

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND -------

ALIEN CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO

30

G-180
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

30

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 17, 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. "Senator". Passengers sailing from ~~Hongkong~~, China, July 25th, 1918.

35939 2

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1916			INDEXED FROM CREW LIST						Bk. 2 - #5555								
1	Admitted	Thorstensen	Carl	42	-	M	W	Marine engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Son: Thorsten Thorstensen, Horten, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above admitted Aug. 18-1918.-
Pacific S/S Co. responsible for head tax.
Tom L. Stockoff, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, August 17th, 1918

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien belongs to a class of aliens who are subject to deportation.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 21 of this series.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported from this port.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Came as seaman $200	Yes	8-1906 to 7-1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	To enter U.S. coastwise trade	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. brown	Blue	Heavy scar underchin; tip of 1st & 2nd fingers right hand cut off	Norway	Horten
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

35939
2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Gupstill
~~Master~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—885

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Broadsea, arriving at Tacoma Aug 16th, 1918, from the port of Britannia Beach

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	6/12/16	Victoria	No	37			Canada	5.7	175	
2	Gray	Edward	1st Officer	17/10/18	"	"	40			U.S.A	6.0	175	Tattoo Rose, Anchor and Crown
3	Monstad	John	2nd "	21/3/18	Britannia	"	42			Norway	6.2	209	Tattoo Ship, Anchor J.A.M.
4	Macguire	Roland	Chief Eng	15/1/18	"	"	46			New Zealand	5.8	210	
5	Hitchin	Arthur	2nd "	21/1/18	"	"	33			England	5.10	160	Tattoo on left Anchor and Chain
6	Engelbrecht	Louis	3rd "	24/3/18	"	"	40			Sweden	5.11	175	Tattoo on right arm. A Female
7	Dalton	Carl	Steward	7/12/18	Tacoma	"	37			Norway	5.8	165	
8	Elder	Sam	"	11/4/18	Britannia	"	27			Indiana	5.6½	135	
9	McGuire	John	"	9/5/18	Tacoma	"	31			U.S.A	5.7	175	Tattoo bust of woman on right arm. Ship on left arm
10	Olsen	Daniel	"	14/7/18	"	"	21			U.S.A	5.7	135	Crown & Cross Name on right arm
11	Jacobsen	Jacob	A.B	14/7/18	"	"	62			Norway	5.10	230	Tattoo M.J.C. right arm
12	Larsen	Julius	" "	28/4/18	"	"	39			Norway	5.8	155	
13	Hyo	Gang	Boy	15/2/18	Britannia	"	38			China	5.5	140	
14	Sing	Gang	Mess Boy	15/2/18	"	"	35			China	5.7	140	
15	Jones	Leon	Oiler	4/5/15	Tacoma	"	18			U.S.A	5.9	143	Left shoulder higher than the right
16	Hole	Chas	A.B	9/5/18	Britannia	"	33			England	5.11	160	Scar over right eye
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

exc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—12441

1

3 5941

S. S. Dorothea

Arrived Aug 14th

Port Tacoma

Departed Aug 15th

Port Bellingham Bay

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. B. Stobbe

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Bellingham Bay

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melville P. Linster, of the Dorothea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. P. Linster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1918

Stobbe Gerkeden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—118

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1918
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Shinbu Maru, arriving at Seattle, 19th August, 1918, from the port of Calcutta July 4th 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kayahara	Motoji	Captain	1 may	Kobe	Yes	yes	34	Men	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	131lbs	None
	2	Suzuki	Tadasu	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	142-	"
	3	Asano	Jisaburo	Second officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	140-	"
	4	Shindo	Mitsuzo	Third officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	162-	"
Deserted	5	Nishimoto	Masao	Apprentice officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
	6	Amemiya	Takashi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	174	Small mole on left cheek
	7	Ito	Chokichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4-11	133	Large scar left side mouth
	8	Toriyama	Genzo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	141	None
best Last Examined	9	Sasaki	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
	10	Shaboshi	Ryozo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
	11	Hirano	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-15	148	Mole right side of chin
	12	Chihanari	Sotaro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	179	None
	13	Takahashi	Koji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	160	Scar corner of left eye.
	14	Ishii	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	180	None
	15	Azumaji	Matsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
Deserted	16	Azuma	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	152	Scar on first finger left hand
	17	Hamano	Gonkichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3.5	148	None
	18	Sugihara	Binnosuke	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
	19	Yoda	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	121	"
	20	Shimizu	Hisashi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	175	None
	21	Tanaka	Kesasuke	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3.5	160	"
	22	Bunya	Takeo	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	121	"
	23	Ota	Sakae	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	130	"
	24	Takaki	Kisaburo	No 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4.5	152	"
	25	Maruishi	Suetaro	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
	26	Kidachi	Ginzo	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	130	Mole on forehead at hair line
	27	Oishi	Yohei	No 4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	135	Round scar over left eye
	28	Tsuchiya	Genichi	No 5 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	128	Scar left side of neck.
	29	Suzuki	Kamekichi	No 6 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	180	None
	30	Nakano	Kyuko	Fireman	"	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	150	Large mole between eyes

Line: _____

Owners: Katsuda S.S. Co.

Local Agents: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33942
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shinbu Maru, arriving at Seattle, 19 August, 1918, from the port of Calcutta.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not accepted Syphilis Deported Syphilis Rule	Duplicate													
1	Sueshiro	Denkichi	Fire man	1 may	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	35	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-2.5	140 lbs	None
2	Deserted Ito	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	159	Mole on left side upper lip
3	Sugimoto	Jinsaburo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	None
4	Nozumi	Terumasa	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2.5	140	Mole left side of nose
5	Sera	Suematsu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	150	Large scar at hair line r. side forehead
6	Kishikawa	Hango	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158	None
7	Ito	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
8	Araki	Jihei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	155	Scar on first finger, left hand
9	Yamamoto	Tosaburo	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	130	None
10	Obikata	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	160	"
11	Yanagi	Fukutaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-½	114	Scar inside corner left eyebrow —
12	Ogawa	Rokutaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11	120	None
13	Arakawa	Tsuneaki	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-11	122	Small scar between eyes.
14	Okuda	Tataro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110	None
15	Sakuragi	Tomesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	150	"
16	Morimatsu	Saichiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	158	Scar r. eyebrow. Small mole under left eye
17	Oshita	Yahei	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6.5	154	Small chin scar
18	Nagata	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4.5	160	r. cheek bone
19	Kuwabara	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on joint of elbow —
20	Sugano	Tsutomu	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	150	None
21	Ishuin	Toshimitsu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	149	Small scar back right hand.
22	Kashimoto	Kazo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	142	None
23	Horii	Masaji	Operater	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	149	None
24	Fukuda	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
25	Total 2. Sent 2													
26	escaped from Providence Hospital													
27	Aug 31st	Chas F. Smiley												
28														
29	8/20/18	Inspected + passed												
30		F. Sullivan												
		A.I.I.												

Seattle Wash
Aug 20th 1918
Checked in manifest and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Owners: Katsuda S.S. Co
Local Agents: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Shinyo Maru

Arrived Aug 19th 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 1st 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others reporting for payment head tax Mutual Co

Clears From Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of Aliens

35742

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shinyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the penalty of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Kayahara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1918

Chas. F. Sunley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Kyoto-Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 20th, 1918., from the port of Singapore via Manila June 22, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adachi	Shin	Chief officer	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-06"	138	None
2	Mitsunori	Jinichi	Second officer	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	26			Japan	5'-3"	117	None
3	Hayakawa	Goroemon	Third officer	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	24			Japan	5'-01"	117	"
4	Oga	Kingoma	Officer Apprentice	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	26			Japan	4'-11"	108	None
5	Tsudzumi	Miyakichi	Chief Engineer	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	43			Japan	5'-04"	126	None
6	Kishida	Eikichi	First Engineer	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	36			Japan	5'-04"	117	None
7	Inoue	Rinjiu	Second Engineer	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	34			Japan	5'-06"	133	None
8	Okumoto	Kyohei	Boatswain	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	34			Japan	5'-04"	137	None
9	Idashiguchi	Kesaichi	Carpenter	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	32			Japan	5'-01"	127	
10	Iwataki	Ichirokue	Quater master	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	33			Japan	5'-04"	120	Mole on right side of chest
11	Idorinouchi	Seiichi	Quater master	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	30			Japan	5'-04"	152	Mole on right chest
12	Idgumitani	Kikutaro	Quater master	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	31			Japan	5'-04"	137	None
13	Zennami	Gonkichi	Quater master	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	22			Japan	5'-03"	127	
14	Eguchi	Tomota	Sailor & Store keeper	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	27			Japan	5'-03"	125	" scar center of forehead. Mole on left cheek
15	Kin	Ginto	Sailor	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	26			Japan	5'-05"	154	None
16	Kobayashi	Sakaichi	Sailor	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	25			Japan	5'-00"	122	Large scar corner right eye
17	Matsumoto	Toichiro	Sailor	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	20			Japan	5'-07"	146	Scar on knuckle of first finger right hand
18	Yamada	Yasoichi	First greaser	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	31			Japan	5'-05"	117	None
19	Ogawa	Kujuro	Greaser	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	33			Japan	4'-10"	108	Burned scar on right cheek
20	Ikeda	Katsubaburo	Second greaser	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	24			Japan	5'-03"	129	None
21	Makino	Motojiro	Third greaser	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	29			Japan	5'-04"	118	"
22	Hama	Shujiro	Store keeper	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	26			Japan	5'-04"	121	Mole on right cheek (embossed)
23	Horie	Eijiro Eizo	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	28			Japan	5'-07"	142	Mole on left cheek
Deserted 8-28-18.— 24	Kobuchi	Nobunao	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	25			Japan	5'-04"	155	None
25	Kawahara	Ichiji	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	24			Japan	4'-10"	108	None
26	Muto	Cho	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	22			Japan	5'-06"	154	Mole on right side of nose
27	Yamagami	Takeichi	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	20			Japan	5'-03"	137	Scar first joint of first finger left hand & two long scars on left hand & fourth joint & scar on right side of mouth
Deserted 8/22/18 28	Takahashi	Sojisaburo	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	20			Japan	5'-02"	132	
29	Nagayama	Tsunaji	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	22			Japan	5'-01"	115	
L.B. 11-2 30	Ito	Uichi	Fire man	May 20th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	17			Japan	5'-02"	115	

File 385/1174.

2-054-296

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35943

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ...., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tamura	Choichi	Coal Trimmer	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-03"	112	scar center of right eye
32	Asai	Mitsusaburō	Coal Trimmer	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	19			Japan	5'-05"	133	None
33	Maeda	Hisakuku	Steward	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	18			Japan	5'-01"	120	Mole on right side of nose
34	Onai	Kurakichi	Cook	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	30			Japan	5'-00"	108	None
35	Sueyoshi	Kikichi	Cook	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	26			Japan	5'-05"	158	Mole on upper eyelid of left eye
36	Nemoto	Keisuke	Waiter	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	25			Japan	5'-01"	110	
37	Ishibashi	Teruji	Waiter	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	18			Japan	5'-01"	115	None
38	Nakahara	Ichiro	Waiter	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	28			Japan	4'-11"	121	None
39	Mukai	Kikuichi	Waiter	May 25th 1918	Kobe	Kobe	17			Japan	4'-11"	117	"
10			8/21/18 Desertion										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Desertions from Vessel 30 - 2 C.P.

Seattle Wash
Aug 22 - 1918
Checked out at 3 P.M
and found correct - if not
otherwise noted
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash
Aug 21st 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B5943

Arrived Aug 20 1918
Port Seattle
Departed Aug 28 1918
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Oelrichs & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver B.C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Kyoto Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H K Locke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAHUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Sugamuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST, *1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35944/1. S. S. "KATORI MARU". Passengers sailing from MANILA, JULY 23RD, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 7917	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED, 1		FISHER	HENRY L. ✓	46		M	M	MERCHANT				U.S.A.	AMERICAN PHIL.	MANILA		MANILA TRADING & SUPPLY CO.	CAL.	PALO ALTO
ADMITTED, 2		COOLEY	DAVID M.	25		M	S	SALESMAN				U.S.A.	AMERICAN PHIL.	MANILA		JUSTICE FRED C. FISHER, SUPREME COURT PHIL.	IND.	ELWOOD
ADMITTED, 3		KILLION	JOHN E.	37		M	S	MISSIONARY		✓		U.S.A.	AMERICAN PHIL. ✓	MANILA		ARCHBISHOP O.DOHERTY MANILA, PHIL.	MASS.	MALDEN
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. W. Tullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Nitz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Searcy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Tot Townsend

Record

0/

INDEXED
No. ... by ...
INDEXED
No. ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 25th, 191 8

3594/1

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid for by himself, or by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise; and what person or company)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF						Wife Dora Nord Palo Alto [illegible] California	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLUE			N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF						Jack Albert 1106 - 6th Anderson St	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE			IND.	ELWOOD
3	SEATTLE	MYSELF				Bird 3/1916		Mother Hannah 130 Russell St Malden Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE			Mass	Malden
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *from* MANILA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S."KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 18

at SEATTLE WASH.

F S McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List / 8NE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35944/2 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI MANILA, JULY 23RD, 191[8]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 7918	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		GIESEL	OSCAR	29		M	S		yes	Eng.	yes	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PHILIP.	MANILA		Kan	Topeka
ADMITTED. 2		LADD	EDWIN W.	36		M	S	GOV. OFFICIAL	R	"	d	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PHILIP.	MANILA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. 3		NORONHA	DELFINO JOAQUIM	23		M	S	STENOGRAPHER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	PHILIP.	MANILA	FATHER C.H. NORONHA, 224 VITO CRUZ, MANILA PHIL.I.	ILL.	CHICAGO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector
J. S. W. Cavanagh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
C. F. Lavery
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. Townsend

Recd

INDEXED
Passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST [illegible], 191[illegible]

3594412

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by the master, owner, agent, or company, or whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or partly by both, or by whom otherwise.)	17 Ref. No.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Passage of coming to United States. Whether in the steerage.	20 Passage of coming to United States. Amount.	20 Passage of coming to United States. Whether in the steerage.	21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	26 Whether assisted to come.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Specify kind and cause.)	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			SEATTLE			Birth	1914	Bro Paul - RR Bldr Overbrook Kan.																			
2			SEATTLE GOVERNMENT				-1913	uncle E. L. Moore 1905 Lafayette St. St Paul																			
3			SEATTLE MYSELF	450	YES	No		From MR. P. COWGILL, 219 NORTH LONG AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	—	BROWN	GREY	A HOLE ON LEFT ARM	CHINA	HONG KONG
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. NOMA *(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "TATSUTA MARU" *, from* MANILA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST *, 1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAHARA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Sugahara

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35944/3 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from MANILA, JULY 28TH, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7919																		
ADMITTED.		COMIA	ALFREDO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	NAUJAN	FATHER SANTIAGO COMIA, NAUJAN, MINDORO, PHILIP.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		DEFENSOR	HILARION	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	MANILA	FATHER FULGENCIO DEFENSOR, POTOTAN, HILO, PHILIP.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		DE LA PENA	MODESTO E.	27		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	CADIZ	ELDER BROTHER M. DE LA PENA, CADIZ, PHILIP.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED.		DUYUNGAN	ORENCIO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	MANAPLA	FATHER JUAN DUYUNGAN MANAPLA, PHILIP.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED.		GOZAR	ROBERTO	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	NAUJAN	FATHER TEODIANO GOZAR, NAUJAN, MINDORO, P.I.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		HIDALGO	FAUSTINO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	BAUANG	FATHER MACIANO HIDALGO, BAUANG, UNION, PHIL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED.		JANDUSAY	PABLO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	BOAC TAYABOS	FATHER NARCISO JANDUSAY, BOAC, TAYABOS, PHIL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		LOPEZ	JOSE Q.	30		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	GAPAN	MOTHER GABRIELA QUILALA, GAPAN, [illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		MENDOZA	SIMPLICIO S.	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	SAN FERNANDO	FATHER LEON L. MENDOZA, NATIVIDAD, PHIL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED.		NAVARRO	REGINO J.	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	BACOLOR	AUNT DOROTEA CORDERO, BACOLOR, PAMP. PHIL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		CALMA PABLO	CALMA FRANCISCO	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	CULION	AQUILINA CALMA, 540 ALEG, STA CRUZ, MANILA, P.I.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
ADMITTED.		PATACSIL	LUIS F.	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	BAUANG	FATHER AMBROSIO PATACSIL, BAUANG, UNION, PHIL.	CAL.	BERKELEY
ADMITTED.		PATACSIL	ANSELMO G.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	BAUANG	FATHER HIPOLITO PATACSIL, BAUANG, UNION, PHILIP.	CAL.	BERKELEY
ADMITTED.		PATACSIL	GREGORIO C.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	BAUANG	FATHER GUILLERMO PATACSIL, BAUANG, UNION, PHIL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		PULANCO	BASILIO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	BAUANG	FATHER ESTABAN PULANCO, BAUANG, UNION, PHIL.	CAL.	BERKELEY
ADMITTED.		QUIMZON	MARIANO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	ALAMINOS	FATHER ILDEFONSO QUIMZON, ALAMINOS, PHIL.	MICH.	ANN A. ARBOR
ADMITTED.		RANGEL	BALTAZAR	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	MANILA	RELATIVE MR. LEON, MANILA, PHILIP.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.		RUIZ	PABLO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	ALAMINOS	FATHER TRANQUILINO RUIZ, ALAMINOS, PHILIP.	CAL.	BERKELEY
ADMITTED.		SANIDAD	PROSPERO C.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	NARVACAN	FATHER CIPRIANO R. SANIDAD, NARVACAN, PHILIP.	MICH.	GRAND RAPID
ADMITTED.		SERRANO	PANTALEON	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	LAPOY	FATHER EUCEBIO SERRANO, LAPOY, PHIL.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.		SOBERANO	FERNANDO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	VALADOLID	FATHER SEVERO SOBERANO, VALADOLID, PHIL.	NEB.	OMAHA
ADMITTED.		TABIOS	MARCOS N.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINO	PHIL.	MANILA	AUNT CASIMIRA NEPOMUCENO, MACOTO, CAPIZ, PHIL.	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.		MERLO	JOAQUIN LALINDE	20		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	PHIL.	MANILA	FATHER TIMOTEO MERLO, 2495 HERRAN PACO, MANILA	CAL.	ALAMEDA

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 23RD, 1918

85944/3

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time or period of years.	17 If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Length of time in the United States.	19 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether the head of a family.	25 Whether ever before rejected.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of—Hair.	30 Color of—Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	Yes	5 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	NAUJAN
2	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			MR. AUSTIN M. BURTON, CHICO, CAL.	Yes	5 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	MINA ILOILO
3	SEATTLE	MYSELF	Yes	1/1911 1/1917	CAL.	LUIS DELA PENA, 1041 FILLMORE, ST., SAN FRANCISCO	"	3 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	CADIZ
4	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			VETUINARY COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	"	6 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	MANAPLA
5	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			CHICAGO UNIVERSITY	"	5 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	NAUJAN
6	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			None	"	6 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	BAUANG
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			None	"	6 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	BOAC
8	SEATTLE	MOTHER	No			FRIEND MR. MILLIGAN, SEATTLE WASH.				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	GAPAN
9	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			BERKELEY UNIVERSITY, CAL.	"	8 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		PHIL.	BAUANG
10	SEATTLE	AUNT	No			RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	3 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		PHIL.	BACOLOR
11	SEATTLE	MYSELF	No			JOINING U.S. ARMY	"	10 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		PHIL.	
12	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			COUSIN LUCAS PATACSIL VALLEJO, CAL.	"	8 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		PHIL.	BAUANG
13	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			COUSIN LUCAS PATACSIL, VALLEJO, CAL.	"	8 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	DARK	BLACK	BLACK		PHIL.	BAUANG
14	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			COUSIN LUCAS PATACSIL, VALLEJO, CAL.	"	10 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK		PHIL.	BAUANG
15	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			BERKELEY COLLEGE, CAL.	"	10 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	BAUANG
16	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,	"	6 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	ALAMINOS
17	SEATTLE	MYSELF	No			UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	"	6 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK		PHIL.	ALAMINOS
18	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	"	10 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	ALAMINOS
19	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			COUSIN VIVENCIO CABIA, GRAND RAPID, MICH.	Yes	5 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	NARVACAN
20	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			None	"	10 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	LAPOG
21	SEATTLE	FATHER	No			UNIVERSITY OF NEB. OMAHA NEB.	"	5 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	VALLADOLID
22	SEATTLE	AUNT	No			ELDER BROTHER PEDRO N. TEFORA, SEATTLE, WASH.	"	5 YRS		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN		PHIL.	MACATO
23	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	60		FRIEND MR. EBERLI, 611 GRAND ST., ALAMEDA, CAL.	No	Perm UNKNOWN		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE		PHIL.	MANILA
24																										

Seattle, Wash.....190.....
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting, F

F. Kilshaw
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* MANILA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 25RD *day of* AUGUST, *1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

35944/4 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 19TH JULY, 191 8

7920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1	USC	DOUGLAS	EVA B.	37		F	S	MISSIONARY	✓			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PERSIA	TEHERAN	DOCTOR M. J. SMITH TEHERAN, PERSIA	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. 2	USC	DONALDSON	D. MARTIN	33		M	M	MISSIONARY	✓			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PERSIA	MESHED	COL. W. G. GREY, BRITISH CONSUL MESHED, PERSIA	ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
ADMITTED. 3	USC	DONALDSON	BESSIE ALLEN	37		F	M	MISSIONARY	✓			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PERSIA	MESHED	COL. W. G. GREY, BRITISH CONSUL MESHED, PERSIA	ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
ADMITTED. 4	USC	CARL	FRANCIS ✓	56		M		CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	CANTON ✓		MO.	ST. LOUIS
ADMITTED. 5	USC	CARL	MARY LUTH ✓	40		F	M	WIFE				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	CANTON ✓		MO.	ST. LOUIS
ADMITTED. 6		RITZMAN ✓	ESTHER AUGUSTA ✓	33	3	F	S	MISSIONARY	Yes	Swedish ENGLISH	Yes	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	INDIA	AMALNER KHANDESH ✓	MR. N. J. RITZMAN, OVERUM SWEDEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. H. McCullagh
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by CEC

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 25th, 1918

3594414

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, corporation, society, church, government, or private fund.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SEATTLE MYSELF			Visit Portland Sept-to 1915		BROTHER, REV. DOUGLAS, 88 Northrup PORTLAND				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		MO.	ST LOUIS
2		SEATTLE MYSELF			Born 1910		FATHER NEWTON DONALDSON Lorain Ohio				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FAIR	RED	BLUE		OHIO	WASHINGTON
3		SEATTLE MYSELF					TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		ILL.	GALESBURG
4		SEATTLE MYSELF					faith Lou Prof. John S Collins 3108 Eads Av St Louis Mo				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		MISS.	OSYKA
5		SEATTLE HUSBAND					faith DS				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		TENN.	MEMPHIS
6		SEATTLE SCANDINAVIAN ALLIANCE MISSION	190	1916 Yes	1910	CHICAGO	PROF. F. RISBERG D.D. 20 ASHLAND BOULEVARD, CHICAGO				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	WESTRA EDS FARGAMLING SMALAND
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOUA *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noua

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST *, 1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGIMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", MASTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Sugimura

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 203 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign part or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35944/5 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JULY [illegible], 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, say what race).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7921																		
1	Admitted	ROWSELL	GEORGE ARTHUR	22	8	M	S	CLERK & INTERPRETER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	EURASIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FATHER F.J. ROWSELL, CHIEF EXAMINER, CHINESE CUSTOMS, CHANGSHA, CHINA	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	ADMITTED.	WITCHELL	ROBERT CHARLES	35		M	M	SANITARY INSP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGKONG	WIFE WITCHELL, 1 WONG NEI CHONG, HONGKONG	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																		
4																		
5	Passed No. 1 in transit Aug. 26. 1918. Henry A. Mounds Insp.																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	N/																	

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. W. Cudworth
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
C. T. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Bottamund

INDEXED Total passengers . . . . .
No. 1 to 2 inf. 1 [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ Sheet ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 4, 191 8

35944/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group, and name.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SAME	YES	No	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND, TO JOIN H.M. FORCES	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Dilpo	No	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR LEFT FORE-ARM	CHINA	ICHANG
2		SEATTLE HONGKONG GOV.	YES $150	No			IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND TO JOIN H.M. FORCES 94754	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	DARK BROWN	BLUE		BIRTHMK LEFT FOREARM	CHINA	HONGKONG
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. Nevis (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Mayon Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Nevis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", JAPANESE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST 19 18

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6b-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 1. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets, and the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the vessel shall deliver a list or manifest to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35944/6 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 19th July, 191[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 7922	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempt claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	use 3/31/16	Yee	Lee Lung	36		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Lee Chuen	Wife, Lee She, Lee Chuen, Ung Ling Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Leong	Kit	50		M	M	Cook	Yes	" #400H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Wife, Fung She, Tan Sui, Mow, Hoi Ping, China	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 9-1-16	Ng	Chung Yow	31	CERTIFIED	M	M	Laborer-Laundryman	Yes	" #100H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li She, Mar Ping, Sun Ning China	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED 9-6-16	Ng	Ah Mang	52	CERTIFIED	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese #300H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pendleton Ore	Wife, Wong Shi, Mar Ping, Sun Ning, China	Ore. Wash	Pendleton Seattle
5	ADMITTED 8-21-16	Dong	Yim Hung	30		M	M	Laborer-Cook	Yes	Chinese #500H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lodi Cal	Wife, Chin Shee, Ki Lok, Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
6	8-21-16	Dong	Wun	22		M	M	Laborer-Merchant	Yes	Chinese #100H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Watson Ork	Wife, Chin Shee, Ngau Yim Sun Ning, China	Lok.	Watson
7	ADMITTED 8-21-16	Dong	Ach Suey	27	CERTIFIED	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese #4	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Sam Sun Ning	Wife, Chin Shee, Tai Sam Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED 7-1-16	Dong	Ark Wing	19	CERTIFIED	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese #400H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Sam Sun Ning	Grandmother, Chin Sze, Tai Sam, Sun Ning.	Wash.	Seattle
9	8-11-16	Nie	San Wai	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese #4	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Shing Sun Ning	Wife, Ng She Chung Shing, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
10	8-11-16	Lee	Ah	28		M	M	Laborer-Cannery	Yes	Chinese #400H	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Victoria Ore	Wife, Jung Shi, Sar Toi Sun Woy, China	Ore.	Portland
11	DEBARRED 10-30-16	Mui	Fook Tam	27	CERTIFIED	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese #500H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Chung Ping Yuen	Father, Ying Ki Tai Chung, Ping Yuen China.	Wash.	Seattle
12	DEBARRED 10-30-16	Mui	Hung Choo	26	CERTIFIED	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese #200H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leung Fin Ming Ming	Uncle, Mui Chung Pui, Leung Fin, Ming Ming, China	Wash.	Seattle
13	DEBARRED 10-30-16	Ng	Sang	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese #100H	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Yuen	Father, Ng Mung Chok, Mui Sawsin, Ping Yuen,	Wash.	Seattle
14	Use 8/8/16	Jung	Quong	44		M	M	Laborer-Laundryman about	Yes	Chinese Citizen	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York N.Y. Sun Ning	Wife, Hui She, Sun Ning, Woy Sook, China	N.Y.	New York
15	8-8-16	Louie	Yee Ha Woo	35		M	M	do	Yes	Chinese Citizen	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	"	" Sun Ning	Wife, Tam Shee, Lung Kai Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 27/1916
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14 & 15 under Immigration laws
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, & 12
HELD T. D. LINES 1 to 15 inclusive under Chinese Exclusion Laws

J. V. Dewart Acting Immigrant Inspector
Finding Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

12

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—60

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST ~~23rd~~ 25th, 191 8

3594416

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether in the United States at former time, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$5.	Yes	16	New York	Joining friend Ngai Tung I9 Mott St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3"	yellow	Black	Black	Two big moles left ear 1 mole left face	U.S.A.	Carson City, Nev.
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	37	Seattle	Joining friend Mark Took Hing No.705 King Street, Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6"	yellow	Grey	Black	Scar on right upper lip	China	Kansas City Tan Sui How
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	28	Seattle	Joining friend Ng Ha Yan No. 416 8th Street Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	yellow	Grey	Black	nose badly pitted small scar on lefteye brow & right temple	China	Moi Ping Mar Ping
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	36	Seattle	Joining friend Sum Chan, Main Street, Pendleton, Ore.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5"	yellow	Grey	Black	moles on left side of neck & on right face	China	Sun Ning Mar Ping
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	13	Seattle	Joining cousin, Dong Yuk, No. 717 King St. Seattle.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5'	7	yellow	Black	Black	left ear pierced scar above right eye	China	Sun Ning Ki Lok
6	No	Self	20	Yes	5	Watson	Joining father Dong Kai Watson Ark.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	yellow	Black	Black	mole on fore head scars on right eye & below left ear	China	Sun Ning Ngau Yim
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	10	Seattle	Joining uncle, Dong Yuk No. 717 King St. Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	yellow	Black	Black	face badly pitted 2 pits on right side of neck	China	Sun Ning Tai Sam
8	Yes	Father	10	Yes	6	Seattle	Joining father, Dong Yuk No. 717 King St. Seattle	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	yellow	Black	Black	temple scars on each end each eyebrow & slight scars on each cheek	China	Sun Ning Tai Sam
9	No	Self	60	Yes	28	NewYork	Joining friend, Mak Cheung Han No. 34 Peel St. NewYork	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4"	yellow	Black	Black	eye lids, upper left eye lids, upper lip protrudes	China	Sun Ning Chung Shing
10	No	Self	10	Yes	40	Portland	Joining friend, Chan Sh. Dot No.68 2nd St. Portland	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	yellow	Grey	Black	Large light mole on right side of face	China	Sun Ning Sar Toi
11	Yes	Self	20	No			Joining friend, Ng Mok Cheung 422 Night St. Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2½	yellow	Black	Black	scar on left eyelid scar on canthus right eye	China	Sun Ning Tai Chung
12	Yes	Self	20	No			Joining friend Lew Shun Ack No. 214 Wash. St. Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	yellow	Black	Black	Scar on either side mouth scar on left eyebrow	China	Ping Yuen Leung Tin
13	Yes	Father	20	No			Joining friend Ng She Jam No. 414 Night St. Seattle.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8"	yellow	Black	Black	Mole on left forehead scar on right cheek bone	China	King Ning Mui Kwen
14	No	Self	50	Yes	15	New York	Joining friend Louie Way Wai 28 Mott St. New York	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	prison	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5'	8"	yellow	Black	Black	I big mole over right eyebrow	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
15	No	Self	50	Yes	35	NewYork	Joining uncle Louie Way No. 16 Mott St. New York	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	prison	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6½	yellow	Black	Black	1 scar on back of head	U.S.A.	Red Blouff Cal.
16																										
17																										

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

..... 3, 4, 11, 12 .....

.....

.....

F. Kelly Conrad
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. NOMA (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAMUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU" THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Sugamuma

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35944/7 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, JULY 29TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7923																		
ADMITTED. 1		BROMLEY	CHARLES	32		M	M	TEACHER				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	J.J.WHITE, SHANGHAI CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 2		BROMLEY	JENNIE D.	32		F	M	WIFE				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	J.J.WHITE, SHANGHAI, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
readmitted 7.30		BROMLEY	PEARL COVERT	6		F	S	GIRL	yes	English	yes	China	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS 2 abov.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 4		CHACE	ELIZABETH	59		F	Widow	MISSIONARY				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	WANGKING	DAUGHTER IN CHINA	CAL.	OAKLAND
ADMITTED. 5		MATEER	MADGE DICKSON	57		F	M	MISSIONARY	✓			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	WUISIEU	DR.J.A.FITCHE WUISIEU, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. 6		PITTMAN	ANNA L.	40		F	S	MISSIONARY				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHAOHING	MRS.J.R.GODDARD, SHAOHING CHINA	N. C.	WHITAKERS
ADMITTED. 7		MATEER	ROBERT M.C.	64		M	M	MISSIONARY				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	WEIHSIEU	DR.J.A.FITCLE WEISIEU, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. 8		JONES	ELLIS EVAN	45		M	M	MISSIONARY	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	CHINA	NINGPO	FRIEND K.D.STAFFORD, SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.J.	ATTANTIC C
ADMITTED. 9		JONES	WALTER S.	13		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	CHINA	NINGPO	TOGETHER WITH FATHER	N.J.	ATTANTIC C
ADMITTED. 10		ROMIG	HARRY G.	45		M	M	MISSIONARY	"			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	TENGHSIN	DR.LOUISCE KEATOR,	OHIO	WOOSTER
ADMITTED. 11		ROMIG	THEODORE F.	8		M	S	STUDENT	"			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	TENGHSIN	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	OHIO	WOOSTER
ADMITTED. 12		ROMIG	JOHN E.	12		M	S	STUDENT	"			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	TENGHSIN	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	OHIO	WOOSTER
ADMITTED. 13		ROMIG	DUCY A.	42		F	M	MISSIONARY	"			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	TENGHSIN	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	OHIO	WOOSTER
ADMITTED. 14		ROMIG	ARTHUR M.	10		M	S	STUDENT	"			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	TENGHSIN	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	OHIO	WOOSTER
ADMITTED. 15		ROMIG	JOSEPH A.	4		M	S	BOY	"			U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	TENGHSIN	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	OHIO	WOOSTER
ADMITTED. 16		ALTUNIAN	ELIZABETH EPLEY	24		F	M	WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	U.S.	AURORA	C.S.BOYRTON SHANGHAI, CHINA	ILL.	AURORA
ADMITTED. 17		ALTUNIAN	BARKER M.	4		M	S	BOY				TURKISH	ARMENIAN	U.S.	AURORA	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	ILL.	AURORA
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-2 4 to 17

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy St. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
E. T. Causey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Not Examined

Passed no. 3
Aug. 26. 1918.
Henry A. Monroe
Insp.

5/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 17 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 25th, 191[illegible]

3594417

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. / Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF			FATHER J.S.BROMLEY UNION ST., PENNSI.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		N. J.	TRENTON
2	SEATTLE	HUSBAND			TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes 1 year To remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		IOWA	DUBUQUE
3	SEATTLE	FATHER	✓	✓	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS (2 above)	Yes Indefinite To remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	dimple in chin	CHINA	NINGPO
4	SEATTLE	MYSELF	✓	March - Jul 1915	DAUGHTER B.M.CHACE, 3334 Mountain Blvd, OAKLAND CAL.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	—	IND.	FULTON
5	SEATTLE	MYSELF	✓	Birth - 1889 Coming to this country 10/1911	DAUGHTER MRS. W. BEEMAN, SEATTLE WASH.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	✓	PENN.	Shoemaker
6	SEATTLE	MYSELF	✓	Birth - 1891	mother Mary L Pittman Whittakers N.C.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN		✓ N.C.	WHITAKERS
7	SEATTLE	PRES. B'D OF FOR. MISS. & Pa			DAUGHTER MRS. W. BEEMAN, SEATTLE, WASH.	" ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		PENN.	GETTYSBURG
8	SEATTLE	MYSELF	✓	Yes 1903	MRS. E. E. JONES, ATTANTIC CITY, N.J.	# 1 Portland Ore yes 1 year No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DARK	GREY	BROWN	✓	WALES	KHOSTRYFAN
9	SEATTLE	FATHER	✓	Yes 1909 1910	TOGETHER WITH FATHER	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	LIGHT	BROWN	BROWN		CHINA	MOH-KEN
10	SEATTLE	MYSELF	✓	Birth - 1910 Japan	MOTHER G. WILLIAMSON, HEBRON, NEBRASKA	✓ ✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		PENN.	MIFFLNBURG
11	SEATTLE	FATHER			TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	✓ ✓ —	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		CHINA	TSMING
12	SEATTLE	FATHER			TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	✓ ✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		CHINA	TAIANFU
13	SEATTLE	HUSBAND			TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	✓ ✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		MO.	FAITLAND
14	SEATTLE	FATHER			TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	✓ ✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		CHINA	TAIANFU
15	SEATTLE	FATHER			TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	✓ ✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		CHINA	TAIANFU
16	SEATTLE	MYSELF	✓	150. Birth Yes 11/1915	FATHER, ANDREW M. EPLEY, 317 WOODLANN AVE., AURORA, ILL.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	FAIR	RED	BLUE		ILL.	AURORA
17	SEATTLE	MOTHER		No ✓	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			DARK	BROWN	BLUE		CHINA	SHANGHAI
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NUMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *from* YOKOHAMA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Numa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH *day of* AUGUST, *1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit...
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o...

35944/8 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, JULY 29TH, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7124																		
ADMITTED 1		KU	DZEN YA	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SOOCHOW	MOTHER YEN SHIN, SOOCHOW, CHINA	CAL.	BERKELEY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 26 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. Stewart By Percy A Mowry
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Cleaves
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 on page 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 6th, 1918

5694/18

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for same passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MOTHER	No	-	-	PROF. K. H. KIANG, CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY, CAL.	No	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	POCK MARKS ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SOOCHOW
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* SHANGHAI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST *, 19*18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon, "Acting Surgeon," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McCullough Jr

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35944/9 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, JULY 29TH, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 7925	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name. alien	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		LEE	YUNG	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINAN	CANTON	MOTHER CHOW SHEE, KONG MOON, CANTON, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 2		HO alias Eliot F. Hall	ELIOT FANG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGSHA	MOTHER LI CHI SUN, C/O DR. HUME, CHANG SHA, CHINA	CAL.	CLAREMONT
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 26/1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 and 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

D. V. Stewart & Hugh A. Mouat
Immigrant Inspectors

AUG 25 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Searey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Tot Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., AUGUST [illegible], 191[illegible]

O

35944/9

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			SEATTLE COUSIN YES	NO				Friend Geo Lee CHINESE CHRISTIAN, 719 KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.,	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2			SEATTLE MOTHER $250 YES	NO				FRIEND G.C. CHEN, POMONA COLLEGE, CLAREMONT, CAL.	NO	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON MIDDLE NOSE	CHINA	CHANG SHA
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon, "duly appointed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A
List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

35944/10 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 29TH JULY, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7926																		
1 ADMITTED.		BOWMAN	ELIZABETH EMMA	47		F	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH CANADIAN		CHINA	CHUAFOW ANFUI	ALFRED ROBERT BOWMAN CHUAFOW ANFUI, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vis R/P 3/12/30 Atl 1573014

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Lusby
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend

INDEXED
No. 4 to [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 2[illegible], 191[illegible]

35944/10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passenger whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1		SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	1870 1904	CLEV. IND., CAL.	SISTER MRS. MOSES SALIGER, 329½ EAST 6TH SOUTH PORTLAND, OREGON.	No	Farm	"No"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6½	BLONDE	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	INDIANA	CLEVELAND
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IGHIMA NOMA *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* SHANGHAI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas Transit" on the vessel must be inserted) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35944/11 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JULY 31 ST, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-6-18 FUJIMORI	KEISUKE	17	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	ELDER BROTHER S.FUJIMORI HAKAE MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	FRESNO
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-21-18 TSUJIMOTO	ICHIRO	18	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER K.TSUJIMOTO, SENCHO MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	UTAH	SALT LAKE
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-22-18 ONO	TSUTE	24	3	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	YOUNGER BROTHER J.ONO, NISHIMOTOCHI MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	OAKLEY
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-17-18 KOJO	YOTSU	25	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER N.KOJO, WAIFU MACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN	COLO.	LAJUNTA
5	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-13-18 NAKAYAMA	KUMAICHI	54	-	M	M	COAL LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	NEV.	CABRE	WIFE S. NAKAYAMA, KITAGOSHI MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	NEV.	CABRE
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-18-18 TSURUDA	TOJIRO	27	8	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	AUNT S.TSURUDA, ITCHODA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH.	SPOKANE
A 2534 685 7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-18-18 TOKUNAGA	KOHEI	18	4	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER M.TOKUNAGA, IINO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	HOOD
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-11-18 NARIMATSU	KIYOSHI	15	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	GRAND MOTHER S.NARIMATSU, TATSUNO MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	DINUBA
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-18-18 NARIMATSU	SHUNZO	43	1	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER S.NARIMATSU, TATSUNO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	REEDLEY
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-18-18 NARIMATSU	KAZU	24	7	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	REEDLEY
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-17-18 NISHIKAWA	NAMI	27	8	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER C.MURAKAMI, MIYAUCHI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-17-18 SHIKUNE	HIDEO	16	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	GRAND FATHER T.SHIKUNE, MATSUAI MACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-17-18 KUWATA	TSUYO	24	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER Y.MURATA, NAKAYAMA MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
14	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-12-18 IZUNO	SEITARO	48	10	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SONOMA	WIFE H.IZUNO, KUMANOSHO MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	SONOMA
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-18-18 IZUNO	MASAICHI	10	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	TOGETHER WITH FATHER	CAL.	SONOMA
16	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-15-18 TOMITA	CHOHEI	35	9	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SACRAMENTO	FATHER I.TOMITA, DAIDO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
17	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-16-18 TOMITA	NATSU	18	2	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
18	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-14-18 FUNAMI	SAE	28	5	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER J.FUKAMI, KOSA MACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH.	PORTAGE
19	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-16-18 AOKI	YUKI	31	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER R.AOKI, ITSUKIZAN MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	OAKLAND
20	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-27-18 MASUDA	MIYOKO	31	3	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER M.FUKUNAGA, TATSUNO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	Idaho Rigby Lopino
21	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-15-18 IMUTA	KATSUJI	43	8	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER K.IMUTA TABOKO MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	STOCKTON
22	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-26-18 SAKAI	RIKIMATSU	36	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ELDER BROTHER K.SAKAI, OSHIMA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	CONTRA COSTA Pacheco
23	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-26-18 SAKAI	KANE	20	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	CONTRA COSTA
24	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-27-18 TANAKA	IWANO	38	7	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER I.ISHII, OSHIKI MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	SANTA CLARA
25		U.S. 7-27-18 TANAKA	EIJI	13	1	M	S	BOY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	CAL.	SANTA CLARA
26	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-27-18 YAYOSHI	SEIJIRO	41	10	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	STEP MOTHER F.YAYOSHI CHITOSE MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
27	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-27-18 TAKAYAMA	CHITOSE	20	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER H.TAKAYAMA, SHIBAKARI MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
28	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-20-18 MINAMI	TSUYA	22	5	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	MOTHER Y.MINAMI, NISHISUDA MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
29	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-27-18 HOSOMI	TAKEJI	13	5	M	S	BOY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER K.HOSOMI, YASU MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	WASH.	TACOMA
30	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-6-18 FUKUOKA	MASUKO	27	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	YOUNG BROTHER M.YAMASHITA, KOSA MACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	CONCORD

30

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7-9 to 11-13-14-16-17 19-21-22-26-27-29

HELD B. S. I. LINES 8-12-15-18-20-23 to 25-

HELD U. S. LINES 28-30.

J. S. Williams
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 32 am

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 26TH, 1918

35944/11

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	No			FATHER E.FUJIMORI, 1019 E ST., FRESNO CAL.	Born	No	UNKNOWN	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	HARA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
2	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	No			FATHER H.TSUJIMOTO, P.O. BOX #1168 SALT LAKE UTAH	" PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	SENCHO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
3	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND J.ONO, C/O J.F.SMITH R.D.61 OAKLAND CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	NAIL OF LEFT FOREFINGER BROKEN	JAPAN	FURU MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
4	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUABAND H.KOJO, RFL 1. Fajunta Colorada, Colo.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	WAIFU MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
5	SEATTLE	MYSELF	5	Yes 12-1906 12-1917		NEV.	SON K.NAKAYAMA, CABRE, NEV.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	KITAGOSHI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
6	SEATTLE	MYSELF	100	Yes 12-1906 12-1915		SPOKANE	FRIEND T.YAMASHITA, RFD#2 SPOKANE SPOKANE WASH.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	TORORO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	No			FATHER W.TOKUNAGA, HOOD CITY CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	IINO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
8	SEATTLE	FATHER	5	No			FATHER S.NARIMATSU, P.O.Box#106 DINUBA CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	TATSUNO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
9	SEATTLE	MYSELF	15	10-1903 Yes 1-1917			YOUNGER BRO. S.NARIMATSU, P.O.Box #106 DINUBA CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE ON RIGHT ARM	JAPAN	TATSUNO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
10	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	No				TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	JAPAN	TATSUNO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
11	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND E?NISHIKAWA, P.O.Box #52. COURTLAND CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	MARK OF BURN ON RIGHT ARM	JAPAN	MIYAUCHI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
12	SEATTLE	FATHER	50	No			FATHER J.SHIKUNE, 70 SOUTH PARK SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	MATSUAI MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
13	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	5	No			HUSBAND H.KUWATA, 815 WASHINGTON ST., SEATTLE	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	NAKAYAMA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
14	SEATTLE	MYSELF	53	Yes 3-1907 10-1917		SONOMA	MRS GRACE YAGER, SEBASTOPOL. SONOMA CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT SMALL FINGER	JAPAN	SUGIKAMI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
15	SEATTLE	FATHER		No			TOGETHER WITHN FATHER	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB	CAL.	SONOMA
16	SEATTLE	MYSELF	130	12-1904 Yes 11-1917		SACRAMENTO	FRIEND N.SAKAMOTO R.F.D. 39 WALNUT GROVE SACRAMENTO	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	JAPAN	DAIDO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
17	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	No				TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP	JAPAN	KIKUCHI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
18	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	75	No			HUSBAND K. FUKAMI 99 PORTAGE WASH.	" 10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	TOYONO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
19	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND Z. AOKI 304 WALSWORTH AVE. OAKLAND CAL.	" 10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT RINGFINGER	JAPAN	ITSUKIZAN MURA FUKUOKA KEN
20	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND I.MABUDA, RFD 1. Box 2. RIGBY IDAHO	" 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	TATSUNO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
21	SEATTLE	MYSELF	60	6-1900 Yes 11-1916		STOCKTON	FRIEND Y.HATTORI, 4 KING ISLAND STOCKTON, CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	TASOKO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
22	SEATTLE	MYSELF	200	7-1903 Yes 11-1915		CONTRA CASTA	FRIEND T.KIYAMA, P.O.Box 302 CONCORD CAL.	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	OSHIMA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
23	SEATTLE	HUSBAND		No			TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	"	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	A MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	TOYOAKI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
24	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND S.TANAKA, P.O.Box 594. SANTA CLARA CAL.	" 10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	NAIL OF RIGHT FOREFINGER BROKEN	JAPAN	CHITOSE MURA FUKUOKA KEN
25	SEATTLE	FATHER		No			TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	" 10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	CHITOSE MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
26	SEATTLE	MYSELF	50	1-1903 Yes 8-1916		SAN FRANCISCO.	FRIEND J.OHCHI, 1646 GOUGH ST., SANFRANCISCO CAL.	" 20 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	CHITOSE MURA FUKUOKA KEN
27	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	52	No			HUSBAND S?TAKAYAMA, 1213 8TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CAL.	" 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON RIGHT RINGFUINGER	JAPAN	KANESHIMA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
28	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND Y.MINAMI, 1114 4TH ST., SACRAMENTO CAL.	" 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN	SHIMOKIRI MURA FUKUOKA KEN
29	SEATTLE	FATHER-IN-LAW	50	No			FATHER IN LAW A.HOASHI, RFD 2. Box 129 C. TACOMA, WASH.	" 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	Dark	Black	Brown	NAIL OF RIGHT SMALLFINGER BROKEN	JAPAN	YASU MURA FUKUOKA KEN
30	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND Y.FUKUOKA, C/O RFL 80x 47. CONCORD CAL.	" UNKNOWN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	A SMALL MOLE BELOW MOUTH	JAPAN	HIGASHI SAMANO MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190....

I certify that the above named aliens suffering from any physical or mental disease, excepting.

9, 13, 15, 18, 22, 23, 24

F. Kelliher

Medical Examiner of Aliens, Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "KAMORI MARU", *from* NAGASAKI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. F. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "makes thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Y Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... TWO .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35944/12 S. S. "KATORI MARU" ..... Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI ....., 31ST JULY ....., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-18-18 UEDA	KIJIRO	17	10	M S	FARM LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ELDER BROTHER K.UEDA, KAITO MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	GIERAY
2	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-14-18 TOKUNAGA	BUNJI	54	10	M M	HOTEL	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	COLO. DENVER	SON H.TOKUNAGA, TORIDE MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	COLO.	DENVER
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-14-18 TOKUNAGA	TSURUE	42	10	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	COLO.	DENVER
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-14-18 TOKUNAGA	KYOSHIRO	12	5	M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	TOGETHER WITH FATHER	COLO.	DENVER
5	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-22-18 HATTORI	MAYAKICHI	33	11	M M	FARMER	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	DINUBA	FATHER J.HATTORI, OKAYAMA MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	DINUBA
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-9-18 HASHIMOTO	SHIZUKO	17	7	F S	STUDENT	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	GRAND FATHER S.HASHIMOTO KAMIHONAMI MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL	ALAMEDA
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-9-18 AMANO	MINEKICHI	47	3	M M	TAILOR	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	WIFE T.AMANO IMADZU MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	OAKLAND
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-25-18 ONIKI	FUJI	30	11	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER T.ONIKI, KAMIKII MURA FUKUOKA KEN	IOWA	COUNCIL BLUFFS
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-25-18 OTA	KENJI	31	-	M M	FARMER	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	SACRAMENTO	FATHER M.O.A HACHIYA MACHI FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-25-18 OTA	HARUNO	20	5	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
11	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-7-18 UCHARA	SATO	24	3	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER K.OKUBO, HACHIKA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	LOSANGELES
12	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-14-18 HIGASHI	KAZU	39	1	M M	RESTAURANT	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	VISALIA	WIFE M.HIGASHI, KAWACHI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	VISALIA
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-17-18 KOGA	CHOJIRO	39	3	M M	FARM LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	YOUNGER BROTHER K.KOGA, KAWATA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	COLO.	DURANGO
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-17-18 MIYAOKA	YASUTAKA	17	11	M S	FARM LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	GRAND FATHER K.MIYAOKA OTOME MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
15	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-17-18 KOGA	KITO	20	4	F M	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGA KEN	FATHER T.KOGA MITAGAWA MURA SAGA KEN	CAL.	POSADENA COLORADO
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 & 12 to 15
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
F. Stitt McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy St. Porter
C. S.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 by E.E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—618

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 23RD, 1918

35944/12

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE FATHER	52	No		FATHER H.UYEDA P.O.BOX 167 MONTERY ST.,GILRAY S. CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFIGER	JAPAN	KAITO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
2	SEATTLE MYSELF	250	12-1905 DENVER Yes 2-1918		SON S.TOKUNAGA 1962 MARKET ST.,DENVER COLO.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	KUTAMI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
3	SEATTLE HUSBAND	No			TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	No	PERMANENT	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A MOLE ON NOSE	JAPAN	TORIDE MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
4	SEATTLE FATHER	No			TOGETHER WITH FATHER	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	TORIDE MURA FUKUOKA KEN
5	SEATTLE MYSELF	50	6-1907 Yes 10-1917 TULARE		FRIEND M.MARUBAYASHI,R.A. Box 307 DINUBA CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A BIG SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	OKAYAMA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
6	SEATTLE FATHER	62	No		FATHER K.HASHIMOTO, 2528 BLANDING AVE.ALAMEDA CAL.	No ~~5 YRS~~ 50		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE	JAPAN	KAMIHONAMI MURA FUKUOKA KEN
7	SEATTLE MYSELF	85	5-1893 Yes 11-1915	OAKLAND	FRIEND Y.OGAWA,2512 TELEGRAPH AVE.,OAKLAND,CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN	IMATSU MURA FUKUOKA KEN
8	SEATTLE HUSBAND	60	No		HUSBAND Y.ONIKI,c/o U.P. TRANSFER HOTEL COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA	No ~~5 YRS~~ 50		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN	SAIKAWA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
9	SEATTLE MYSELF	959	12-1906 Yes 5-1918	SACRA-MENTO	FRIEND Y.FURUNO,RFD 638 SACRAMENTO CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	HACHIYA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
10	SEATTLE HUSBAND	No			TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	KUROTSUCHI MURA FUKUOKA KEN
11	SEATTLE HUSBAND	65	3-1912 Yes 12-1917	LOS-ANGELES	HUSBAND T.UYEHARA,250 E. 1ST.ST.,LOSANGELES CAL.	No ~~6 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	JAPAN	HACHIKA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
12	SEATTLE MYSELF	57	7-1902 Yes 12-1917	VISALIA	FRIEND G.TANAKA,306 EAST CENTER ST.,VISALIA CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A BIG MOLE ON NECK	JAPAN	KAWACHI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
13	SEATTLE MYSELF	70	4-1906 Yes 11-1916	DURANGO	FRIEND M.MACHATA,P.O.BOX 544 DURANGO, COLO.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A SCAR ON NOSE	JAPAN	YAWATA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
14	SEATTLE FATHER	50	No		FATHER Y.MIYAOKA,HOOD CITY CAL.	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A MOLE BELOW NOSE	JAPAN	OTOME MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
15	SEATTLE HUSBAND	55	No		HUSBAND B.KOGA 284 WEST COLORADA,PASADENA,CAL.	No ~~5 YRS~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	DARK	BROWN BLACK	A SCAR AT END OF LEFT EYE	JAPAN	KANZAKI MACHI SAGA KEN
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						

Seattle, Wash.....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

.....

.....

F. K. Underwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* NAGASAKI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU" THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35944/13 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, 4TH AUGUST, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.* Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7929																		
1	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-13-18 Tsuneda	Keiniro	34	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Dinuba	Mother Y. Tsuneda, Kawauchi mura, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Dinuba
2	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-6-18 Tanaka	Ayakichi	33	1	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Mother H. Tanaka, Furuta mura, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Fresno
3	ADMITTED,	U.S. Osaka	Yukichi	31	9	M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo city	Wife T. Osaka, 46 Matsubara cho, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED,	U.S. 6-25-18 Yoshida	Saburo	30	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo city	Father M. Yoshida, Suginami mura, Tokyo fu	Mass.	Boston
5	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-13-18 Yasuda	Tatsujiro	32	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Friend Y. Shibakawa, 10, 3 chome K. Raibashi, Osaka	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED,	Do Yasuda	Do Teru	26	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Together with husband	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED,	U.S. Do Yasuda	Do Toshiko	1	8	F	S	Girl	No	Under School age	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Together with parents	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED,	U.S. 4-25-18 Sengoku	Keizo	24	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Father K. Sengoku, Andoji bashi dori 1-chome, Minamiku, Osaka	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED, 2nd 58849	U.S. 7-15-18 Hirata	Yoshitaro	29	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Friend Y. Shibakawa, 3-chome, Koraibashi, Higashiku, Osaka	Eng. N.Y.	London New York
10	ADMITTED,	U.S. 7-1-18 Saito	Risaburo	24	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Friend Y. Shibakawa, 3-chome, Koraibashi, Higashiku, Osaka	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED,	U.S. 8-7-18 Kaino	Kaoru	30	-	F	S	Maid-Servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Elder Brother K. Kaino, 2-chome Kujo Minamidori, Osaka city	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 4-23-18 Shirae	Shinzo	32	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Friend S. Yamanaka, 1-chome Koraibashi, Higashiku, Osaka city	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED,	U.S. 3-2-18 Shirae	Kuni	18	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Together with Husband	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED,	U.S. 6-7-18 Mimbu	Yeitaro	26	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Friend S. Yamanaka, 1-chome Koraibashi, Higashiku, Osaka	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT 2nd 84751	U.S. Cam. 7-9-18 Nagai	Shukichi	31	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	Father G. Nagai, Suma, Muko gun Hyogo ken	Japan	Kobe New York
16																		
17		#9 australia - G.B.																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 by
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 25th, 191 8

35944/18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		SEATTLE MYSELF	300 YES	YES	5/1900 8/1918	DINUBA	FATHER K.TSUNEDA, RFD Box 283 DINUBA, CAL.	No	Perm 2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE UNDER LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	KAWAUCHI MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
2		SEATTLE MYSELF	500 YES	YES	6/1915 2/1918	CAL.	ELDER BROTHER T. TANAKA, ROUTE H. FRESNO CAL.	No	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	JAPAN	FUKUTA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
3		SEATTLE JAP. GOVERNMENT	50 YES	YES			JAPANESE LEGATION, NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	DAISHOJI CHO ISHIKAWA KEN
4		SEATTLE MYSELF	750 YES	No	-	-	FRIEND S.MIYANAGA, OAKBLUFFS MASS.	No	10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
5		SEATTLE MYSELF	1500 YES	YES	1910 6/1917	N.Y.	SHIBAKAWA & CO., INC., NEW YORK	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	LITTLE MOUSTACHE	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
6		SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON NOSE	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
7		SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
8		SEATTLE MYSELF	600 YES	No	-	-	SHIBAKAWA & Co., 120. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
9		SEATTLE MYSELF	5100 YES	No	-	-	55849 SHIBAKAWA & Co., 120. BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	No	2 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	ONOMICHI CITY HIROSHIMA KEN
10		SEATTLE MYSELF	200 YES	No	-	-	SHIBAKAWA & Co., 120., BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON NOSE	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
11		SEATTLE MASTER T.YASUDA	70 YES	No	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MASTER T.MASUDA	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	HIRASHIMA MURA TOKUSHIMA KEN
12		SEATTLE MYSELF	500 YES	YES	12/1906 2/1918	N.Y.	FRIEND YAMANAKA, 680 5TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
13		SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND S.SHIRAE	No	6 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
14		SEATTLE MYSELF	500 YES	No	-	-	FRIEND D.USHIKUBO, 680, 5 TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	HONSHIMA MURA KAGAWA KEN
15		SEATTLE MYSELF	500 YES	YES	8-1917 10/1917	N.Y.	9475 SELF, NAGAI & Co., Japan ~~NEW YORK~~ Kobe	No	2 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	NIL	NISHI-SUMA HYOGO KEN
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" , *from* KOBE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* AUGUST , *1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAHUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon, "duly licensed," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

Y. Sugahuma

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—91

Form 502-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

35944/14 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 4TH AUGUST, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7930																		
ADMITTED	No Tax 30.	U.S. 7-12-14 MIYAMOTO	Mitsuru	33	11	M	M	MILITARY ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	WIFE S. MINAMI, HIGASHI NODA MACHI KITA KU, OSAKA CITY	FRANCE	PARIS
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

E. M. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Crouse
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Robt Townsend

PASSED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible] passport 30
U. S. citizen . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST [illegible], 191[illegible]

35944/14

No.	14 Nos. of Exs.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by master, whether paid for by other persons in this country, relatives, society, etc., or whether self.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a husband or other relative in this country, or to go to a friend, or to settle in business, and what business.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Condition of mind, body, and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			JAPANESE GOVERNMENT	No	/		Jap. Consul IN TRANSIT Paris Fr.		Tour	No																		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1		JAPANESE GOVERNMENT	No		Jap. Consul IN TRANSIT Paris Fr.	Tour		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	A SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLEFINGER	Japan	Sobabaya and Hiroshima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. A. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35944/15 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, 4TH AUGUST, 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-3-18 UMEDA	WAKANO	27	-	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	BROTHER M. UMEDA, FUNAKOSHI MURA, HIROSHIMA KEN	CAL.	SAN GABRIEL
2	ADMITTED 8-27-18	U.S. 8-3-18 WATANABE	HARU	40	3	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	DAUGHTER A. WATANABE, IMA MURA OKAYAMA KEN	WYO.	KEMMERER
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-3-18 MINAGA	TAKANO	27	4	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	MOTHER Y. MINAGA, NAGATO MURA, HIROSHIMA KEN	UTAH	OGDEN
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-1-18 INAMASA	SHIGENO	SEP 16 1925 18	10	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPANE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN	MOTHER K. INAMASA, YANAI CHO YAMAGUCHI KEN	NEV.	WINNEMUCCA
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-3-18 DOI	TOKU	25	8	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	FATHER V. R. DOI, KAWAUCHI MURA, HIROSHIMA KEN	CAL.	FRESNO
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-20-18 YOSHIKAWA	AYANO	CERTIFIED 22	3	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANES	JAPAN	MARUGAME CITY	BROTHER T. YOSHIKAWA, FUKUSHIMA CHO, MARUGAME CITY, KAGAWA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-3-18 BAN	ISAO	18	4	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	FATHER T. BAN, YAMAMOTO MURA, HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-3-18 HARADA	TAMIYO	22	8	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIMANE KEN	FATHER H. HARADA, YASUGI CHO. SHIMANE KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-20-18 WAKAI	KINUE	24	4	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA KEN	BROTHER T. WAKAI, MIYOSHI MURA, WAKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISC
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-3-18 KOJIMOTO	MITSU	28	5	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA KEN	FATHER K. KOJIMOTO, MATSUYE MURA WAKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISC
11	ADMITTED 8-27-18	U.S. 8-3-18 UCHIDA	HANA	39	5	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN	SON M. UCHIDA, TABUSE MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN	NEB.	SCOTTS BLUFF
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-3-18 TOMIYAMA	ICHI	25	-	F	M WIFE	Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN	MOTHER M. TOMIYAMA, KOMATSU CHO, YAMAGUCHI KEN	CAL.	IBLETON
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-5-7-10-12
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-6-11
HELD T. D. LINES
F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy H. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 23RD, 1918

35944/15

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor for business or pleasure. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Whether coming to enter a school or college as a student.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SEATTLE HUSBAND	50	YES 8-1907 SAN 6-1912 GABRIEL	HUSBAND T. UMEDA, R F D 599 G. CALIF. SAN GABRIEL	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN FUNAKOSHI MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
2	SEATTLE HUSBAND	60	NO	HUSBAND K. WATANABE, P.O. BOX #232 KEMMERER, WYO.	NO	5 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN FUKUHAMA MURA OKAYAMA KEN
3	SEATTLE HUSBAND	60	NO	HUSBAND Y. MINAGA, P.O. BOX 538 OGDEN, UTAH	NO	5 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	JAPAN NAGATO MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
4	SEATTLE HUSBAND	75	NO	HUSBAND S. INAMATSU, 33 E 4TH ST., WINNEMUCCA NEV.	NO	5 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLE ON LEFT ARM	JAPAN NARUTO MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN
5	SEATTLE HUSBAND	60	NO	HUSBAND S. DOI. R.F.D. BOX 396 A. FRESNO, CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLE ON RIGHT WRIST	JAPAN FUKAWA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
6	SEATTLE HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND R. YOSHIKAWA, C/O SRAND REST. 1420 1ST. AVE., SEATTLE	NO	3 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN TSUJI MURA KAGAWA KEN
7	SEATTLE HUSBAND	100	NO	HUSBAND T. BAN, 317 MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN YAMAMOTO MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
8	SEATTLE HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND T. HARADA, 632 W. 6TH ST., LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	3 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 ½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLES ON NECK	JAPAN IWAMI MURA TOTTORI KEN
9	SEATTLE HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND N. WAKAI, 1523 G ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	3 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN KASADA MURA WAKAYAMA KEN
10	SEATTLE HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND K. KOJIMOTO, 2122 FILLMORE ST., SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	5 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON CHIN	JAPAN KADA MACHI WAKAYAMA KEN
11	SEATTLE HUSBAND	10	NO	HUSBAND Y. UCHIDA, P.O. BOX 250 SCOTTS BLUFF, NEV.	NO	5 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR	JAPAN YOKA MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN
12	SEATTLE HUSBAND	55	NO	HUSBAND F. MORIYAMA, P.O. BOX 294 ISLETON CAL.	NO	3 YRS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN GAMANO MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible]

F. Kellinderwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUGUST, 1918
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAHUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Sugahuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

L.S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35944/16 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 10 TH AUGUST, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	SHIMIDZU	YASUHARU	37	2	M	M	SHIPPING BUSINESS	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MRS. A. SHIMIDZU, 50, SENDAI MACHI, HONGO, TOKYO CITY	ENG.	LONDON
2	ADMITTED	ITO	SHUJIRO	35	8	M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO FU	MRS. K. ITO, 66, 2 CHOME, MOTOMACHI, HONGO, TOKYO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	HIGASHI	KOJI	33	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MR. TAKEJIRO TOKONAMI, 14, MIKAWADAI MACHI, AZABU, TOKYO	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	SHIBAYAMA	YUZO	35	7	M	M	GOV. OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MR. N. TAKEISHI, 10. NISHIKATA MACHI, HONGO, TOKYO	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	HONDA	SASHICHI	29	10	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	WIFE M. HONDA, 29 IKENOHANA SHICHIKEN CHO, SHITAYA, TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	KURODA	SHUZO	27	11	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	WIFE Y. KURODA, 16, 3 CHOME IKURA MACHI, AZABU, TOKYO	FRANCE	PARIS
7	ADMITTED	SUGISHITA	YUJIRO	25	2	M	S	DIPLOMATIC OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	FATHER M. SUGISHITA, 30, OTSUKA NAKAMACHI, KOISHIKAWA, TOKYO	ITALY	ROME
8	ADMITTED	INAGAKI	CHOGORO	26	10	M	S	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MR. INAO CHIYA, 2, UMEZONO MACHI, HONGO, TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	ASHINO	TADASHI	26	3	M	S	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY	MR. K. ASHINO, 39, YAKUOJI MACHI, USHIGOME, TOKYO	WASH.	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	HIGUCHI	SUMITARO	17	3	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MR. Y. NAKAMURA, 22, HONMINATO MACHI, KYOBASHI, TOKYO	WASH.	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	KISHI	RYOICHI	28	4	M	S	GOV. OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	FATHER S. KISHI, 70, YOCHO MACHO, USHIGOME, TOKYO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	KOBAYASHI	AKIO	22	1	M	S	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAMAKURA MACHI	FATHER J. KOBAYASHI, KAMAKURA MACHI, KANAGAWA KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	OISHI	SHOZUKE	34	8	M	M	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	MOTHER N. OISHI, KUMAGAYA MACHI, OSATO GUN, SAITAMA KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
14	ADMITTED	OISHI	IMA	30	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	CO. TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	FUNAI	CHISE	39	7	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	ELDER BROTHER K. OKI, 92. 7 CHOME. OTEMACHI, TOKYO CITY	WASH.	SEATTLE
16	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	TATSUKICHI	41	5	M	M	SILK MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	WIFE F. YAMAGUCHI, 337, NAKATSU MACHI, OITA KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	UZAWA	UHACHI	51	4	M	M	MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	WIFE M. UZAWA, KURIGEN MURA, CHIBA KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
18	ADMITTED	YAMA[illegible]	KOJI	29	10	M	M	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	ELDER BROTHER Y. MINAMI, 204 4 CHOME, KUSUNOKI MACHI, KOBE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	SHIBATA	JIRO	26	10	M	S	CHEMICAL BUSINESS	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MR. S. SHIBATA, 8, SETOMONO CHO, NIHONBASHI, TOKYO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	MISHIMA	YAKIZO	37	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO FU	WIFE C. MISHIMA 130, YOYOGI TOYOTAMA GUN, TOKYO FU	[illegible]	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	TANAKA	SETSUSUKE	24	9	M	M	AGRICULTURAL INSPECTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	WIFE H. TANAKA, TAKATSUKI, UKUI MURA, WAKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 21
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
Roy H. Fuller
U. S. [illegible]

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

ENTERED
No. 1 to 21 by [illegible]
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 26, 1918

35944/16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons not admissible under the law (see reverse).	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to his destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	500	-yrs	agts Tours	IN TRANSIT	agts Tilyk Co 9475 3 Out N.Y. 10-6-18 London				No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KUWANO MURA MIYE KEN
2	SEATTLE	JAP. GOV.	YES	No			JAPANESE LEGATION N.Y.	Yes	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MOTOMIYA MACHI FUKUSHIMA KEN
3	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No			FRIEND Y. FUKUYAMA, UNION TERMINAL MARKET, LOS ANGELES	Yes	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TAKEMOTO MURA KAGOSHIMA KEN
4	SEATTLE	JAP. GOV.	YES	No			IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JABAN	NAGOYA CITY
5	SEATTLE	JAP. GOV.	YES	No			50	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KIRYU MACHI GUMMA KEN
6	SEATTLE	JAP. GOV.	YES	No			IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
7	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No			IN TRANSIT	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	YANA MURA AICHI KEN
8	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No			MITSUBISHI & Co., 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SAKURAI MURA AICHI KEN
9	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No			NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.	Yes	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
10	SEATTLE	FATHER	YES	No			FATHER T. HIGUCHI, 500 6TH AVE., S. SEATTLE, WASH.	Yes	1 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYEBROW.	JAPAN	MIHARA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
11	SEATLE	JAP. GOV.	YES	No			FRIEND MR. W. KIMURA, ITHACA, NEW YORK	No	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
12	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No			FRIEND MR. A. MATSUMURA, 19 MADISON ST., NEW YORK	No	Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT HAND	JAPAN	KAMAKURA MACHI
13	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	11/1907 1/1918 CAL.		FRIEND MR. E. NAITO, 112 MARKET ST, SAN FRANCISCO	No	Perm 3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	KUMAGAYA MACHI SAITAMA KEN
14	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	YES	11/1907 1/1918 CAL.		TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	No	8 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HANDA MURA HYOGO KEN
15	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7/1908 5/1918 WASH.		HUSBAND J. FUNAI, 606 KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	No	Perm 10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HIROSHIMA CITY
16	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	8/1903 10/1909 N.Y.		MR. R. ARAI, 19 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK	Yes	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	NAKATSU MACHI OITA KEN
17	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No	16000 5850		MR. M. TSUKAMOTO, LEADER OF JAPANESE ASSOCIETION, SAN FRANCISCO	Yokohama Out San Francisco 10-15-18	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KURIGEN MURA CHIBA KEN
18	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No	3050		SUZUKI & Co., 220 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	Yes	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE FACE	JAPAN	YOSHIWARA MURA KAGAWA KEN
19	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	1 N.Y.		MR. S. MIURA, 200 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
20	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	1917 N.Y.		FRAZER & Co., 30 CHURCH ST., Yokohama NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	2 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	YOYOHATA MURA TOKYO FU
21	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES	No	500		MR. KANETARO DEMOTO	Yes	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW	JAPAN	UKUI MURA WAKAYAMA KEN
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *from* YOKOHAMA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25RD *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. KATORI MARU", THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST, *1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35944/17 S. S. " KATORI MARU " Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 10TH, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	SWEET	LULA	31		F	S	Grad-Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MRS. ELIS CRANE, 12 WANGKASHAW, GARDEN, SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED. 23 no 58848.	FRIEDRICH	EDWARD	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWISS	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	THE CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT CO., SHANGHAI, CHINA	SWITZERLAND	BERNE
3	ADMITTED.	FRIEDRICH	JEANNE	36		F	M	WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWISS	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	SWITZERLAND	BERNE
4	ADMITTED.	FRIEDRICH	JEAN EDOUARD	6		M	S	BOY	NO		NO	SWISS	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	SWITZERLAND	BERNE
5	ADMITTED.	SHELUBSKY	ADEK	25	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MRS. ETTA SHELUBSKY, 76 W. 120 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	NONIMMIGRANT	NEDERHOED	ROBBIE	27	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	R.M. FORD, SINGER BUILDING, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	NONIMMIGRANT	NEDERHOED	ANN	4	2	F	S	GIRL	NO		NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I-404 Issued 9/27/43 #23-126071 Surrendered New York 5-9-47

Husband Jan L. Nederhoed
Tokyo Kaigo Bldg.
Tokyo Japan

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 13
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. Wellington
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Assistant Immigrant Inspector

AUG 25 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
E. V. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Jos Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by LRC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 25TH, 1918

35944/17

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, his name and complete address.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or persons in the United States.	21 How he paid his passage; whether he had the amount with him, or how it was furnished, and by whom.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE MYSELF			Birth	1913	Oregon	Visiting Mr. Frank Wootell Gresham Or.																				ORE.	MCMINNVILLE
2	SEATTLE MYSELF	1200	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW H. NUSSLE SWISS CONSULATE CHICAGO	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE			
3	SEATTLE HUSBAND		YES	NO			TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		SWITZERLAND	BERNE
4	SEATTLE FATHER			NO			TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		SWITZERLAND	CHAUX DE FONDE
5	SEATTLE MYSELF		YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WIFE ETTA SHELUBSKY 76 W. 120ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		CHINA	SHANGHAI
6	SEATTLE HUSBAND		YES	YES	4/1916 11/1917	N.Y.	FRIEND R.M. FORD, SINGER BUILDING, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN		RUSSIA	WARSAW
7	SEATTLE FATHER		YES	YES	4/1916 11/1917	N.Y.	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
8																			GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	YELLOW	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *from* YOKOHAMA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36944/18 S. S. " KATORI MARU " . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , 10 TH AUGUST , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2934																	
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 4-19-18	ISHIHARA	TOKUMIN	35	4	M	PHISICIAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WASH. SEATTLE	ELDER BROTHER T.HIROSAWA ONODA MURA, YAMAGUCHI KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 4-19-18	KOJIMA	SEINOSUKE	42	4	M	REPORTER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	CAL.	SACRAMENTO	MOTHER K.KOJIMA 4 SAKURADA KUBO MACHI, TOKYO CITY	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-19-18	ENOMOTO	NACHIKO	26	3	M	MILITARY MENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO FU	FATHER J.ENOMOTO 409 SHINKOJI, TSURUKAWA MURA, TOKYO FU	ENGLAND	LONDON
ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-27-18	KURIHARA	EIZABURO	46	7M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	WIFE S.KURIHARA 4005 NEGISHI MACHI, TOKYO FU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-27-18	KURIHARA	YAYE	20	6	F	S STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	TOGETHER WITH FATHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-9-18	SAITO	TAMAE	20	11	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMANASHI KEN	ELDER BROTHER M.SAITO, 3408 IINO MURA, YAMANASHI KEN	WASH.	TACOMA
ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-9-18	UEHARA	YOSHI	21	-	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGANO KEN	FATHER Y.UEHARA, 344 YEIMEI MURA, NAGANO KEN	COLO.	BRIGHTON
ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-9-18	KAMINISHI	JINZO	25	7	M	MILITARY SENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO FU	FATHER Y.KAMINISHI, 194 SHIRAISHI MACHI, MIYAGI KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 5-7-18	KOMATSUBARA	MOSUKE	40	7	M	M COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	ELDER BROTHER M.KOMATSUBARA 29 HIGASHI-ICHIBAN CHO, SENDAI	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-4-18	SATO	GENGO	41	7	M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	IDAHO	PARKER	ELDER BRITHER G.SATO, 2.OSHIMA, SEKIYAMURA, NIIGATA KEN	IDAHO	PARKER
ADMITTED. A3529	1486 4-14 V/N L.A. DO 7/3/34 U.S.	SATO	SHIN	31	7	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIIGATA KEN	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	IDAHO	PARKER
ADMITTED.	U.S. 4-1-18	TERAO	TOSHIO	21	6	M	S STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIIGATA KEN	FATHER T.TERAO, 830. SHIBATA MACHI NIIGATA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-7-18	OMORI	WANO	30	4	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	FATHER J.OMORI, 890, URAIBE, IBE MACHI OKAYAMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-29-18	HIRUTA	MASUTARO	32	6	M	MILITARY ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY	MOTHER K.HIRUTA, 345, KAWAMINAMI MURA, HIROSHIMA KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-25-18	IMAMURA	TSUYOMU	34	11	M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	STATEN ISLAND	WIFE M.IMAMURA, 2459, OKUYA, NISHISHIWA MURA, HIROSHIMA KEN	CAL.	STATEN ISL.
ADMITTED. A3737 6-6-18	U.S. 6-8-18	KITAGAWA	YONEICHI	24	5	M	M STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIIGATA CITY	FATHER K.KITAGAWA, 560 KAMORONISHIKATA MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN	CAL.	BARKLEY
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-19-18	SHIOSAKI	CHIYOTANE	41	4	M	M MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER T.SHIOSAKI, KOMIDERA MURA, WAKAYAMA KEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-24-18	HAGIO	ZENJIRO	42	6	M	M NAVY OFFICIAL MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	WIFE M.HAGIO, UMI MURA, FUKUOKA KEN	ENGLAND	LONDON
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-19-18	YOSHIOKA	HEITARO	34	7	M	M	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SEATTLE	WIFE F.YOSHIMURA, 2957 WANIBE, TOYODA MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-15-18	OKADA	TAKUMA	30	4	M	M MANAGER HOUSE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ORE.	PORTLAND	WIFE S.OKADA, 313, YOTA MURA, YAMAGUCHI KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED.	U.S. 4-19-18	NAGASAWA	HISAO	29	7	M	M PHISICIAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGANO KEN	FATHER U.NAGASAWA, 10517. HOKUJO MURA, NAGANO KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-17-18	HIRATA	TOMEO	32	1	M	M	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ORE.	PORTLAND	MR.S.HAYASHI, 63. KATSUYAMA, SAKAHAGI MURA, GIFU KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED.	U.S. DO	HIRATA	KIMO	20	4	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY	MR.S.HAYASHI, 63. KATSUYAMA, SAKAHAGI MURA, GIFU KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
C. I. Immigrant Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

If Line 3 - G. Britain & Ireland
& " 18 - Italy, France & G.B.

23

EXAMINED
Recorded by ... Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 24th, 1918

35944/18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alive and been present within this year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	200	YES YES 11/1915 11/1917 WASH.	FRIEND T.K. KUTAKE, C/O SEATTLE SPECIE BANK, SEATTLE, WASH.	Yes 2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	KONAN MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF	200	YES YES 12/1906 4/1918 CAL.	FRIEND H.B. MIDZUTANI, 318 M. ST., SACRAMENTO CAL.	No Perm 3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
3	SEATTLE	JAP. GOVERNMENT	1000	YES No	IN TRANSIT	Yes Transit	No	No	no	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	TSURUKAWA MURA, TOKYO FU
4	SEATTLE	MYSELF	3000	YES YES 5/1907 10/1910 WASH.	FRIEND K. KIMURA, CHICAGO, ILL.	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON NAIL OF RIGHT THUMB	JAPAN	SHINKANSEMURA AICHI KEN
5	SEATTLE	FATHER		YES No	TOGETHER WITH FATHER																
6	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	YES No	HUSBAND S. SAITO 1355 BROADWAY, TACOMA	No Perm UNKNOWN	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA CITY
7	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	YES No	HUSBAND R. UEHARA, RFD 1. P.O. BOX 100. BRIGHTON COLO.	No Perm 7 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 9½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	4 MOLES ON FACE	JAPAN	MUTSUAI MURA YAMANASHI KEN
8	SEATTLE	JAP. GOVERNMENT	YES	No	FRIEND T. KURIHARA, Jap Consulate New York UPPER LAKE CAL.	No 1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	MANY MOLES ON FACE	JAPAN	KAMISUWA MACHI NAGANO KEN
9	SEATTLE	MYSELF	330	YES YES 12/1905 10/1917 CAL.	FRIEND T. TSUKITATE, 1134, GEORGIA ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	No Perm 7 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	SHIRAISHI MACHI MIYAGI KEN
10	SEATTLE	MYSELF	300	YES YES 8/1904 1/1918 IDAHO	FRIEND K. HOMMA, RFD 3, PARKER IDAHO	No PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	SENDAI CITY
11	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	No	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	No PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A LARGE SCAR ON EYEBROW (LEFT)	JAPAN	SEKITANI MURA NIIGATA KEN
12	SEATTLE	FATHER	150	YES No	MR. M. SUZUKA, C/O JAPANESE CONSULATE, SEATTLE WASH.	No PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A LARGE SCAR ON LEFTSIDE FACE	JAPAN	SHIBATA MACHI NIIGATA KEN
13	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	YES YES 3/1913 12/1917 WASH.	HUSBAND T. OMORI, 317, MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.	No 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	SHIBATA MACHI NIIGATA KEN
14	SEATTLE	JAP. GOVERNMENT	YES	No	Jap. Consul Gen - New York	No Perm UNKNOWN	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP	JAPAN	OTA MURA OKAYAMA KEN
15	SEATTLE	MYSELF	200	YES YES 3/1900 12/1917 CAL.	MR. J. KOGOYE, P.O. BOX 31, WALNUT GROVE, CAL.	No 2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	KAWAMINAMI MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
16	SEATTLE	MYSELF	400	YES YES 6/1915 6/1917 HAWAII	MR. WALTER G. SMITH, 2225 COLLEGE AVE., PONKINNEY CAL.	Yes Perm 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT FINGER	JAPAN	NISHISHIWA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
17	SEATTLE	MYSELF	200	YES YES 10/1893 5/1918 ILL.	WIFE LEE DESSA SHIOSAKI, 4823 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., CHICAGO	No Perm 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	KAMURONI SHIGATA MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN
18	SEATTLE	MYSELF	2000	YES No	IN TRANSIT	No PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD	JAPAN	KIMIIDERA MURA WAKAYAMA KEN
19	SEATTLE	MYSELF	75	YES YES 4/1899 1/1918 WASH.	FRIEND M. FURUYA, 216 2ND AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SASAGURI MURA FUKUOKA KEN
20	SEATTLE	MYSELF	150	YES YES 6/1907 4/1918 ORE.	FRIEND K. FUJII, 86, N. 10TH AVE., PORTLAND	No Perm 10 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON BACK OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	TOYODA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
21	SEATTLE	MYSELF	1000	YES No	FRIEND T. HIRATA, 50½ W. 3RD ST. PORTLAND ORE.	No Perm 5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON LEFT HAND	JAPAN	YOTA MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN
22	SEATTLE	MYSELF	1000	YES YES 3/1913 9/1917 ORE.	FRIEND M. MATSUSHIMA, 54 N. 3RD ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	Yes 3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	KAMISHIRO MURA NAGANO KEN
23	SEATTLE	HUSBAND		YES No	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	No Perm 2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE	JAPAN	SEKI MACHI GIFU KEN
24						No Perm 2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	TAJIMI MACHI GIFU KEN
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *, from* YOKOHAMA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35944/19 S. S. "KATORI MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 10TH AUGUST, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED.		Witchell	Mabel May	28		F	M	Household duties	yes	English	yes	British	British	China	Hongkong	Mrs. Kenneth Wilson 206, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama, Japan	Eng.	London
2		Krofsky	Walter JOSEPH	32	7	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Mother Sevfile Krofsky 241 Dover St. Bridgeport, Conn.	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		Michechik (Delaunder)	John	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Boris Michechik, Father Klenzsik, Minsk, Russia	N.J.	Newark
4 ADMITTED.		Telianidis	Stavro	16	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Russia	Suchinn	Mr. Themistocles Metallides Uncle Suchinn, Russia	Mass.	Boston
5		Tennkens	Charles	38		M	M	Dealer	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgium	Belgian	China	Tientsin	Mr. Tennkens Tientsin, China	China N.Y.	Tientsin New York
6 ADMITTED.		Tennkens	Gabrielle	8	10	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Belgium	Belgian	China	Tientsin	Mr. Tennkens Tientsin, China	China N.Y.	Tientsin New York
7																		
8																		
9																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-4
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 23 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by pc

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 23RD, 1918

35944/19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Seattle																										
1		Myself	yes	yes	1915	Cal.	Mother Mrs. Krofsky 241 Dover St. Bridgeport, Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		Dark	Black	Brown		China	Shanghai
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1917	Conn.	Brother Gregory Michecark 37 Lincoln St. Newark, NJ				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		Dark	Black	Brown		Poland	Niesviz
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1918	NJ	Brother Christe Varides 186-188 Shawmut Ave. Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½		Dark	Black	Blue		Russia	Minsk
4		Myself	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Tenneken 44 St. 335, New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½		Dark	Black	Brown		Turkey	Ordon
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-		yes	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8		Dark	Blown	Gray		Belgium	Brusselle
6		Father	yes	no	-	-	Together with father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8		Dark	Brown	Grey		Belgium	Brussels
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... I. NOMA ..... (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S. "KATORI MARU" ....., from ..... YOKOHAMA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... TWO ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... I. Noma .....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 23RD ..... day of ..... AUGUST ....., 19 18

at ..... SEATTLE, WASH. .....

..... J. M. McCulloch .....
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon, "Chief Surgeon," or "Assistant to Surgeon Charged," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Suganuma

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1918

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

35944/20 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 10TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7936																		
1	ADMITTED	ARIMA	SUMIMO	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO FU	MOTHER U. ARIMA, 456 OMORI MACHI TOKYO FU	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	HAMAGUCHI	KICHIZA	27	10	M	S	CLERK IN HOTEL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	MOTHER K. HAMAGUCHI 358 WAGU MURA MIYE KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
3	ADMITTED	ITO	JUKICHI	17	3	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AICHI KEN	MOTHER S. ITO, 610 KANEYANAGI MOTORI MURA AICHI KEN	CAL.	FRESNO
4	ADMITTED	FUKUDA	SHOICHI	17	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO FU	KANEZ C. MASUDA, 9 MITAKOYAMA CHO SHIBA TOKYO CITY	CAL.	ALAMEDA
5	NONIMMIGRANT	KURIHARA	SAKUNOSUKE	38	7	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	NEV.	ELY	WIFE K. KURIHARA 1123 ISHIZAKI MURA IBARAKI KEN	NEV.	ELY
6	ADMITTED	SHIBASAKI	CHOWA	18	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUI KEN	MOTHER C. SHIBASAKI, 50 ONU MURA FUKUI KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
7	NONIMMIGRANT	SHINODA	MATSUICHI	40	8	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ANGELES	WIFE M. SHINODA, 569 TATSUTA MURA FUKUI KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
8	ADMITTED	SAYANO	NAKURO	16	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	MOTHER N. SAYANO, 925 SHIBA MACHI FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
9	ADMITTED	SHINAGAWA	SHONOSUKE	42	8	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	WIFE T. SHINAGAWA, SONE MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
10	ADMITTED	SOEJIMA	TETSUICHIRO	35	9	M	M	GARDENER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGA KEN	WIFE Y. SOEJIMA, 300 TACHIBANA MURA SAGA KEN	CAL.	RIVERSIDE
11	ADMITTED	KIKUNAGA	SOICHI	15	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAGOSHIMA KEN	MOTHER H. FUKUNAGA, 72 CHIRAN MURA KAGOSHIMA KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 28 1918

35944/20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, or herself.)	How much money in possession? (Whether has $50 and how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease.	Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which, and from what cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time of last previous residence.	If yes—Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1		SEATTLE FATHER	50	No			FATHER S. ARIMA 215 N.5TH AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	DARK	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE	JAPAN	TOKYO
2		MYSELF	75	YES	11-1909 12-1917	CAL.	ELDER BROTHER K.HAMAGUCHI 1698 POST ST. SAN FRANCISCO	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DARK	BROWN			
3		SEATTLE FATHER	13	No			FATHER C.ITO 934 CHINA ALLEY FRESNO CAL.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	WAGU MURA MIYE KEN
4		SEATTLE FATHER	100	No			FATHER K.FUNUDA SAN LEANDRO ALAMEDA CAL.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	DARK	BROWN	A MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS	JAPAN	KAMORI MURA AICHI KEN
5		SEATTLE MYSELF	140	YES	[illegible]	NEV.	FRIEND S. TOYODA P.O.338 McGILL NEV.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	TOKYO
6		SEATTLE FATHER	100	No			FATHER Y.SHIBASAKI 545 GRAND AVE. SAN FRANCISCO	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DARK	BROWN	A SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	ISHIBASHI MURA IBARAKI KEN
7		SEATTLE MYSELF	90	YES	10-1904 12-1917	CAL.	FRIEND Y.KAKU 127 HISETT ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DARK	BROWN	A MOLE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	ONU MURA FUKUI KEN
8		SEATTLE FATHER	60	No			FATHER Y.SAVANO 127 HISETT ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DARK	BROWN	A SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	JAPAN	HATSUTA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
9		SEATTLE MYSELF	100	YES	12-1899 12-1916	CAL.	FRIEND K.MAKISHIMA 1231 8TH ST. SACRAMENTO CAL.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DARK	BROWN	A SCAR ON NOSE	JAPAN	HATTA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
10		SEATTLE MYSELF	65	YES	9-1902 11-1916	CAL.	FRIEND N.SAKAI 606 WEST 8TH ST. RIVERSIDE CAL.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DARK	BROWN	WRINKLES ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	ONE MURA FUKUOKA KEN
11		SEATTLE FATHER	50	No			FATHER N.KINUNAGA 327½ E. 1 ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.	Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	DARK	BROWN	SQUARE FACE	JAPAN	TACHIBANA MURA SAGA KEN
12		SEATTLE																		5	6	DARK	BROWN	A FEW MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	CHIBAN MURA KAGOSHIMA KEN
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190 .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

F. [illegible] Medical Inspector of Aliens.

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *from* YOKOHAMA *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST, *1918*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGAHIMA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Sugahima

Sworn to before me this 25TH *day of* AUGUST, *19*18

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.*

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—47

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

List No. 1 — Attorney

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35944/21 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 19TH AUGUST, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ticketed beyond permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1937																		
1	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	GREABEN ✓	ALBERT GEORGE	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH 641	JAPANESE	U.S. JAPAN	*NAGASAKI CITY	WIFE H. GREABEN, 17 OURA, NAGASAKI CITY	WASH.	SEATTLE ✓
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	B.S.I.	Tanaka	Matsutaro	32		M	W.	Salesman Clerk	Yes	Japanese 5001	Yes	Japan No. of	Japanese	Japan	Fukui	Father Matsukichi Tanaka Fukui, Japan.	Canada	Victoria B.C.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1918
ADMITTED LINES —1—
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Seattle Wash. Sept. 4. 1918
Held B.S.I. Line 16.
Conway Thomson
Roy M. Porter
Im. Inspectors.

INDEXED
No. 1 on List 1 by E. M. F.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 23RD, 1918

25044/21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been in the United States, whether in relation, friend, or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Years and months. If yes—Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Specify nature of defect, and cause.)	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE ✓	MYSELF ✓	100 YEN	7 days 5/1918 SAN FRANCISCO ✓	SELF, 12 TH AVE., SEATTLE ✓	No	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	✓	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY ✓
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	No Stowaway	$5.50	No	—	Friend - Takeshi Sohi. Victoria B.C	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Br	Mole front of Left Ear	Japan	Fukui
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								

Seattle, Wash. 1918

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[redacted]

F. W. Henderson M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU" *from* YOKOHAMA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C.I. Margeson, Surgeon of the Montcalm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.I Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of August, 19 18.
at Victoria B.C.

S.J Rusford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Katori-Maru" MONTEAGLE sailing from Victoria B.C. HONG KONG, 25th August 1918 31st July, 1918

35941

(This space for Immigration Officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wong	Ha	50		M.	M.	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Wife Ong Shee Mrs. Wong Ha (Wife) Wing Ning, San Ning, China
2										Chan	Chak Po	20		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Tin Lee	Mrs. Chan Tuen Tung (Mother) Sun Tin Lee, Hoi Ping, China
B. S. I. 3	Hook ADMITTED 1-12-14									Lee	Pok Wing	27		M.	M. CERTIFIED	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Chin Lee	Mrs. Lee Chan She (Wife) Lung Chin Lee, San Ning, China
B. S. I. 4	Hook DEBARRED 10-30-14									Chen	Tin Wai	27		M.	M. CERTIFIED	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Hang	Mrs. Chan Lai She (Wife) Tung Hang, Hoy Yuen, China
B. S. I. 5	Hook DEBARRED 4-26-15									Chiu	Chouk Ting	28		M.	M. CERTIFIED	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Ning	Mrs. Chiu Chan She (Wife) Lung Ning, Choung Lek, China
B. S. I. 6	Hook ADMITTED 9-6-14									Hoy	Bor	37		M.	M. CERTIFIED	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.		Mrs Hoy Bor, (Wife) Wing Shan, San Ning, China
7										Shew	Cheng	44		M.	M.	Restaurant-keeper	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Superior	Shew Chu She (Wife) Hoi Yin, San Ning, China
8										Wong	Jim	60		M.	M.	Laundry Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wong Sung Sik (Cousin) Mrs Ik Lan She (Aunt)
B. S. I. 9	Hook ADMITTED 9-12-14									Li	Yau Fu	17		M.	S. CERTIFIED	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chin Wo Tin	Lin Kong Chin Wo Tin, San Ning, China.
B. S. I. 10	Hook ADMITTED 9-12-14									Ng	Yam Sau	18		M.	S. CERTIFIED	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Chiu	Mrs. Ng Lee She (Mother) Sheung Chiu, San Ning, China
11	DEBARRED. 1-29-19									Lee	Cen Tan		U.S.A.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China		Mrs. Lee Gim (Mother) Wang Chuck, San Ning, China.
12	USC 9-22-14									Look	Suey Gim		U.S.A.	M.	M. Cook	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wong Pui Lan	Mrs Look Lam She (Wife) Wong Pui Lan, San Ning, China
13	do do									Hoy	Ki Wing		U.S.A.	M.	M. Laundry	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wan Chau	Mrs Hoy Fung She (Wife) Wan Chau, San Ning, China
DEBARRED. 11-26-15										Jeow	Ah Afn		U.S.A.	M.	M. Laundry	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Hong	Mrs Jeow Ng She (Mother) Tai Hong, San Wei, China
15	USC 10-14-15									Lee	Sheu Wee		U.S.A.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yan On	Mrs Lee Yep She (Mother) Yan On, San Ning, China
16	USC 11-14-18									Louie	Wah Sun		U.S.A.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tsi Hong	Mrs Louie Chung She (Mother) Tsi Hong, Hok Shan, China
17	USC 11-14-18									Louie	Book Yin		U.S.A.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tsi Hong	Mrs Louie Chung She (Mother) Tsi Hong, Hok Shan, China
18	USC 10-4-18									Ng	Bing Joe		U.S.A.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yan On	Mrs Ng Chin She (Mother) Yan On, San Ning, China
19	USC 6-21-18									Chu	Bing Ning		U.S.A.	M.	M. Laundry	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kun Pan	Mrs Chu Wong She (Wife) Kun Pan, San Wei, China
20	do do									Joe	Poo		U.S.A.	M.	M. do	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lo Kai	Mrs Joe Lam She (Wife) Lo Kai, San Wei, China
21	do do									Look	Get		U.S.A.	M.	M. Cook	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nam On	Mrs Look Ng She (Wife) Nam On, San Ning, China.
22	9-22-14									Lee	Men Jock			M.	M.	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	New Sam (Friend) Mrs Yee Fong She (Wife)
23	USC 6-27-18									Yee	Hee Sing		U.S.A.	M.	M.	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kun Pan	Nam Ping, San Ning, China. Mrs Yee Nam She (Wife)
24	do do									Yee	Mon Bin		U.S.A.	M.	M.	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hung Shan	Hung Shan, San Ning, China Mrs Yee Tam She (Mother)
25	do 3-30-16									Yee	Hong Hee		U.S.A.	M.	M. Laundry Man	Laundry	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hung Shan	Hung Shan, San Ning, China Mrs Yee Fung She (Wife)
26	8-27-18									Chew	Me		46	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Kong	Sam Kong, San Wei, China Mrs Hay Fung She (Mother)
U. S. CITIZEN 27	10-15-18									Hoy	Guey Chum		U.S.A.	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Man Chau	Wan Shee, San Ning, China Mrs Hay Fung She (Mother)
28	do do									Hoy	Kuen Gai		U.S.A.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wan Chau	Wan Shee, San Ning, China. Mrs Hung Li She (Mother)
USC 9-11-18										Wong	Mong Pon		U.S.A.	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tau We Tong	Tau We Tong, San Ning, China
ADMITTED 9-9-14										Ng	Lun Poo		16	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China (51%)	Chinese	China	Ping On	Mrs Ng Chin She (Mother) Ping On, San Ning, China.

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug. 27, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30, excepting Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 9 & 10, under Immigration Law
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 4, 5, 6, 9 & 10
HELD [illegible] LINES 1 to 30 incl. under Chi. Exc. Law
J. K. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Race or People is to be determined by the native country of the alien.

* Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

See reverse side of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash VICTORIA, B.C. 23-24 August 1918 24th August, 1918.

0

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or alms-house; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	Self	20	Yes	1912 1916	Boston	Duck Wo (Firm) 3 Oxford Place, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall.	White Blk	Brn	Scar on left forehead	China	Chung Wing Kin
2	Ohio	Canton	No	Father	20	Yes	1912 1916	Canton	Chan Yew (Brother) 133 Walnut St., Canton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar above R. eyebrow	China	Chin Hop Lin
3	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	40	Yes	1908 1916	Walla Walla	Hui Cheng (Friend) 107 5th St., Walla Walla,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar left of left eye	China	Ting Gard Lee
4	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ng Sie Sui (Friend) 609 King St., Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar on left forehead	China	Chan Tungkang
5	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	25	No			Bak Shun Tak (Friend) 214 Washington, St., Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall	Gray	Brn	Scar on corner of mouth	China	Lungking
6	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	1	Yes	1902 1916	Walla Walla	Wing Woo Hung (Firm) Second St., Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar left neck near ear	China	Rock-Spring
7	Wis	Superior	No	Self	5	Yes	1917	Superior	Chan. Hay (Cousin) 1307 Tower Ave. Superior, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar right head in hair	China	Sue Doon Sui Tan
8	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1917	Seattle	Yong Sung Sik (Cousin) 701 King St., Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar outer prigt of left arm	China	Tai Hang
9	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Li Yuk (Uncle) 1323 Third Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sall	Blk	Brn	Pock mark over face	China	Chin Wo Tin
10	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Li Yuk (Uncle) (Brother-in-law) 1323 Third Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on back of neck	China	Sheung Chin
11	N.Y.	Plattsburgh	No	Father	30	No			Lee Gum (Father) 130 Margaret St. Plattsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole under lower lip	China	Wan Chon
12	Wash	Olympia	No	Self	10	Yes	Born	there	Look Sui Ki (Brother) 417 Water St., Olympia, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheekbone	U.S.A.	Olympia
13	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Moy Mai Wing (Uncle) 4 Tyler St., Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scars both corner of mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisco
14	Mo.	St. Louis	No	Father	20	No			Jeow Ah Ang (Brother) 520 Elm St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sall	Blk	Brn	Large mole left side neck	China	Tai Hang
15	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Father	10	No			Lee Jin Soon (Father) 10½ North 5th St., Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on fore-head & R. face	China	Yan On Lay
16	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	10	No			Louie Pat Tin (Father) 34 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar Centre forehead	China	Tik Hong
17	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	10	No			Louie Pat Tin (Father) 34 Pell St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar on left cheek	China	Tik Hong
18	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	10	No			Hong Kew (Father) 19 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole central forehead	China	Kin, An
19	N.Y.	Amsterdam	No	Self	10	Yes	Born	there	Chu Tau (Cousin) 20 Church St., Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole above left temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco
20	N.Y.	Albany	No	Self	10	Yes	Born	there	Jee Lung (Cousin) 92 Green St., Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole left eyelid	U.S.A.	San Francisco
21	Wash	Olympia	No	Self	10	Yes	Born	there	Sam Fum (Cousin) 410 Water St., Olympia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on left temple	U.S.A.	Olympia
22	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	10	Yes	1913 1917	NewYork	Haw Sam (Friend) 17 Doyer St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sall	Blk	Brn	Pock mark over face	China	Wan Woo Lane
23	Mass	Boston	No	Self	5	Yes	1911 1916	Boston	Ng Ou Chi (Friend) 11 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheekbone	U.S.A.	Killers Ville Cal.
24	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Ng Ou Chi (Friend) 11 Harrison Ave, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar on left Cheekbone	U.S.A.	San Francisco
25	Mass	Boston	No	Father	20	No			Yee Wan Ben (Father) 11 Harrison Ave, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall	Blk	Brn	Blue mark back of neck	China	Hung Sam
26	Miss	Hushpuckina	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1916	Hushpu china	Chew Yee (Friend) Moy Mai Wing (Grand Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	China	Sam Kong
27	Mass	Boston	No	Father	20	No	With father		4 Tyler St., Boston, Mass Moy Mai Wing (Grand Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on left forehead	China	Wan Chau
28	Mass	Boston	No	Father	10	No	With father		4 Tyler St., Boston, Mass Hong Tom (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sall	Blk	Brn	Mole on right forehead	China	Wan Chau
29	Wash	Olympia	No	Father	3	No			415 Water St., Olympia, Wash Ng Ming Chong (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar left forehead	China	Tan Wo Tung
30	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	1	No			709 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sall	Blk	Brn	Scar right side neck	China	Ping On

I hereby Certify ..... 30.

... not suffering from ... aliens

defect or dis... ... landed

List....1,...2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10

List....3,.....

F. Neill Brown

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, commanding officer, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
2	Chinese & English	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
3	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
4	Chinese	Yes	Uncertain About 10 Yrs	No	No	No
5	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
6	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
7	Chinese & English	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
8	Chinese & English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
9	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
10	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
11	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
12	Chinese & English	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
13	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
14	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
15	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
16	Chinese	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No
17	Chinese	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No
18	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
19	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
20	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
21	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
22	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
23	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
24	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	Yes	No	No
25	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	Yes	No	No
26	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No
27	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
28	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
29	Chinese	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
30	Chinese	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Alfred J. Hailey, Master, of the Empress from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-four day of August, 1918

at Victoria, B.C.

S J Binford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C.I. Margeson, Surgeon of the Montcalm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of August, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

S J Bamford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"Katori-Maru"

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Victoria B.C. August 25th 1918
HONG KONG 31st July, " 191 8

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8594 13 7

No. on List.	(Blanks for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7939																	
✓ 1		USC	8-25-18	Dong	Yeok Ting	11		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Gon	Dong Chat Town (Uncle) Tai Sam, Pun Ning, China.
✓ 2		"	7-10-18	~~Lin~~ Lock	~~Pang~~ Lin Fung	8		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sin On	Yre Lin Lock She (Mother) Sin On, Nam Ping, China.
✓ 3		"	10-3-18	Hong Yee	~~Sin~~ Hong Bing	12		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	~~China~~ U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Pun Yue	Yre K Yung She (Mother) Nam Pun, Nam Ping, China
✓ 4		USC	9-11-18	~~Lok~~ Lock	Yee Hung	8		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yung Sai Gon	Yre Lok Lin She (Mother) Yung Pok Lon, Nam Ping, China
B.S.I. ✓ 5	ADMITTED 9-13-18 under Immigration Laws			Hoy	Sear Sun	9		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Yre Hay Lee She (Mother) Loon On, San Ning, China
✓ 6	ADM	8-21-18		Wong	Pook	55		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland Ore	Yre Wong Pook (Wife) Na Shu Sar Ping, Yan Ping, China
✓ 7	ADM	8-20-18		Leong	Sing	51		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Chan Gun (Friend) Wa Ku Shu 1402 Union Street, Brooklyn, N
B. S. I. ✓ 8	Hook ADMITTED 9-6-18			~~Lang~~ Leong	Pun Lun	21	CERTIFIED	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Loung Don	Yre Leong Shee Ping (Mother) Yan Loung Don, San Ning, China
✓ 9		ADM	8-20-18	Hoy	Koo	56		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Palia Walla	Chan Poo Sheong (Friend) Wok Hoon Lung Lin, 2 Pooh St., Walla Walla
B. S. I. ✓ 10	Hook ADMITTED 9-24-18			~~Dok~~ Hong	~~Chung~~ Dok Chung	20	CERTIFIED	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Yre Hong Ning Chuck (Mother) Quo
✓ 11		USC	9-7-18	Ng	Yee Yen	44		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping Seattle, Wash.	Hong Kow Don, Hoi Ping, China Wife Cheung She (Wife)
✓ 12		"	"	Lee	Yick Wai	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Do Lan, San Ning, China Yre Lee See She (Wife)
✓ USC 13		9-10-18		~~Chin~~ Chin	Yok Tong	13		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yan Luk	Tong Luk, Sun Ning, China
✓ 14		USC	10-14-18	Wong	King Hee	17		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong Lee, Hoi Ping	Yre Chin Sak (Mother) Yu Shee Dong Kong Lee, Hoi Ping, China
B. S. I. DEBARRED 10-19				Leong	See Jung	21	CERTIFIED	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dung New Tai Shing Chon	Yre Dong Yong She (Wife) Mother Dok Kai, San Ning, China Mrs. Leong Chin Shai (Mother) Tai Shing Chon, Pan Yuen, China
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 27/1918
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13 & 14
under Immigration Laws
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5, 8, 10 & 15
HELD ~~for~~ LINES 1 to 15 inc. under Chi. Exc. Laws.
J. V. Stewart Henry A. Monroe
Immigrant Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash / VICTORIA, B.C., 25th August 1918. / 24th August, 1918.

0

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Uncle	3	Yes	1907 to 1909	Seattle	Dong Chan Poon (Uncle) 711 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Mole on bridge nose	U.S.A.	Seattle
2	Wash	Olympia	No	Father	5	No			Lock Bun (Chee (Father) 417 Water St., Olympia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Scar centrol forehead	China	Sin On
3	Mass	Boston	No	Father	10	No			Yit Hee Ging (Father) 11 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Scar corner of left eye	China	Ban Pin
4	Wash	Olympia	No	Father	5	No			Lock Sui Ki (Grand Uncle) 417 Water St., Olympia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Mall	Blk	Brn	Pit mark forehead temple	China	Hong Poon
5	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Father	1	No			Hay Tong Hee (Father) 321 West Rose St., Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2½	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Scar right forehead	China	Lee Ling Leon On
6	Ore	Portland	No	Self	40	Yes	1902 to 1916	Portland	Wo Shing (Sire) 213 Union Ave., Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	White & Blk	Brn	2 scars back of head neck	China	Leon On
7	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	2	Yes	To 1916	NewYork	Chew Bow (Friend) 1402 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Scar outer right eyebrow	China	Sar Sin Nan Yee
8	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	10	No			Mr Leong Chong Yip (Father) 417, 7th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mall	Blk	Brn	Scar center of head	China	Leong Hong Jun
9	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	5	Yes	Born there		Charlie Chong (Friend) Fifth St. Walla Walla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mall	Blk	Brn	Scar right side head	U.S.A.	Portland
10	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	20	No			Mr Dong Ming Chuck (Father) 711 Washington St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mall.	Blk	Brn	2 moles on upper lid	China	Dong Pack Don
11	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Gong Chip (Friend) 711 King St., Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco
12	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Chee Hai Hee (Friend) 2137 Archer Ave., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Mall	Dark	Brn	Scar on right temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco
13	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	10	No			Mr Chin Sak (Father) 213 Washington St., Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Mole on left temple	China	HongKong
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	5	No			Dong King (Father) 26 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Mall.	Blk	Brn	Scar above right temple	China	Lee Cheong How
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	3	No			Leong Sic (Father) 1628 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Mall	Blk	Brn	Mole above R. eyebrow	China	Tai Shin Chen

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that I have examined [illegible] aliens and that they are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, a mental defect or disease, except as noted.

List 1, Nos. 3, 4, 10, 15 List 2, Nos. [illegible]

List 3, Nos. [illegible] List 4, Nos. [illegible]

F. Hellendrood M.D.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Chinese	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	Chinese	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No
3	Chinese	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No
4	Chinese	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No
5	Chinese	Yes	No 10 Years	No	No	No
6	Chinese	Yes	No 10 Years	No	No	No
7	Chinese	Yes	No 10 Years	No	No	No
8	Chinese & English	Yes	No 10 Years	Yes	No	No
9	Chinese	Yes	No 10 Years	No	No	No
10	Chinese	Yes	No 10 Years	No	No	No
11	Chinese	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No
12	Chinese	Yes	No Uncertain	Yes	No	No
13	Chinese	No	No Permanent	Yes	No	No
14	Chinese	Yes	No Permanent	Yes	No	No
15	Chinese	Yes	No Uncertain	No	No	No
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

I, Alfred J. Bailey Master (State whether master, commander, first or second officer), of the Empress from Hong Kong do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of [illegible], 1918.

at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Burbidge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margesson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Montcalm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margesson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth day of August, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

J.J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... 1 sheet

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Katori-Maru" MONTAGUE ..... Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. SHANGHAI ....., 25th August 1918 4th August, 1918

35944

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sun	Shao Chung	23		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Honan	Kwei Te Fue	Father Sun Ting Kwei Te Fue Honan	Col	Denver
2	ADMITTED	Kuang	Hsueng Fu	23		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China Honan	Changchia	Father K.T.Kuang Changchia Honan	Cal	Palo Alto San Francis
3	ADMITTED	Wang	Cheng Chung Fu	19		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Honan	Kwang chuan	Father Tso Cheng Wang Kwang chuan Honan	Col	Denver
4	ADMITTED	Ma	heng	Yung	18		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China Honan	an Yang	Father Ma Che Han An Yang Honan	Col	Denver
5	ADMITTED	Chen	Shih	Chen	21		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China Honan	Kia heien	Father Chen Tso Sing Kia heien Honan	Ia	Ames
6	ADMITTED	Chang	Kuang	Yu	22		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Honan	Kung heien	Father Chang Shao Chen Kung heien Honan	Col	Denver
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 26/1918
Admitted Lines 1 to 6 inclusive under Immigration law. Held all under Chinese Exc. Law. ADMITTED under C.E.L. Aug 26/18.
J. V. Stewart
Thos A. Saunders
Imm. Inspectors

AUG 25 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Keasey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Honolulu T.H.

6/

INDEXED
Not to t. by MHB

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Vancouver B.C. Victoria B.C., 25 August 1918 26th August 1918, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether ever before in the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50.	yes	no		Colorado Shool of Mines Golden Mining College Denver	yes	7 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	blk	blk	None	China Honan
2	yes	Self	$200.	yes	no		Leland Stanford University Palo Alto Cal	yes	1 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	blk	blk	None	China Hunan
3	yes	Self	$80.	yes	no		Colorado School of Mines Golden Mining College Denver	yes	7 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	blk	blk	round scar under left eye	Honan China Changsha
4	yes	Self	$60.	yes	no		do do Golden Mining College Denver	yes	7 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	blk	blk	None	Honan China An Yang
5	yes	Self	$70.	yes	no		Iowa State University Ames I	yes	7 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	blk	blk	cut scar right side forehead	Honan China Kia hsein
6	yes	Self	$	yes	no		Golden Mining College Denver	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	blk	blk	round scar left cheek	Honan Kung hsein
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

35944
24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hailey Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S."Montcalm" *, from* Shanghai *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth *day of* August *, 19* 18

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Return to R.M.S."Empress" 11-10-33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S KATORI MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., 25RD AUGUST 25, 1918, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 8/9/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Homa	Ichima	Captain	7/II/'17	Kobe		52	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Ft. In 5. 3	115	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
2	Furuiye	Tokiharu	Chief Officer	25/II/'18	"		35	M.	"	"	5. 4	121	CHEEK BONE STAND OUT
3	Hashimoto	Yoshitaro	1st.Officer	8/5/'18	Yokohama		32	M.	"	"	5. 4	123	NONE
4	Takakuwa	Kenkichi	2nd.Officer	24/II/'18	Kobe		30	M.	"	"	5. 4	125	A SCAR BELOW LEFT EAR
5	Miyazaki	Hachige	3rd.Officer	15/II/'18	Yokohama		26	M.	"	"	5. 1	120	THIN FACE
6	Ariaye	Kensuke	4th.Officer	23/II/'17	Kobe		28	M.	"	"	5. 0	120	NONE
7	Ishii	Tetus	D&k App.Officer	4/5/'18	"		22	M.	"	"	5. 4	123	NONE
8	Tasaka	Yasuhei	" " "	"	"		23	M.	"	"	5. 4	132	A SCAR ON MOUTH
9	Seino	Kiju	Chief Engineer	24/II/'16	"		49	M.	"	"	5. 5	140	NONE
10	Tadkushi	Nobukado	1st.Engineer	9/8/'18	Yokohama		37	M.	"	"	5. 4	114	NON-PORTUGUESE A MOLE BELOW CHIN
11	Yamagisawa	Seiji	2nd.Engineer	1/5/'18	Kobe		30	M	"	"	4. 9	118	NONE
12	Asai	Kuma	3rd.Engineer	7/5/'18	"		30	M.	"	"	5. 5	132	NONE
13	Kusakabe	Toshio	4th.Engineer	1/5/'18	"		26	M.	"	"	5.4	132	NONE
14	Nakatuska	Sotaro	5th.Engineer	14/5/'18	"		27	M.	"	"	5. 2	121	A SCAR IN RIGHT EYEBROW
15	Fukagawa	Kisasburo	6th.Engineer	14/5/'17	"		27	M.	"	"	5. 2	123	PROTRUDING UPPER UPPER TEETH
16	Saito	Ikutaro	7th.Engineer	25/3/'18	"		24	M.	"	"	5. 5	132	NONE
17	Takahashi	Tojotaro	App.Engineer	7/5/'18	"		34	M.	"	"	5. 5	130	NONE
18	Sudo	Shinji	" "	23/II/'17	"		28	M.	"	"	5. 1	122	A SCAR IN CROWN OF HIAR
19	Hashimoto	Kunichi	Purser	14/I/'18	"		45	M.	"	"	5. 0	130	A MOLE ON NOSE
20	Nakagawa	Yuji	2nd.Purser	29/6/'18	"		24	M.	"	"	5. 5	125	A MOLE BELOW NOSE
21	Matsumoto	Chiyoe	" "	2/8/'18	"		26	M.	"	"	5. 3	120	TOW MOLES ON RIGHT WRIST
22	Suganuma	Tsuneyuki	Surgeon	8/5/'18	"		29	M.	"	"	5. 3	130	NONE
23	Ito	Mitsuo	WirelessOfficer	10/8/'17	"		31	M.	"	"	5. 2	119	NONE IN PARTICULAR
24	Morohashi	Shusuke	" "	10/8/'18	Yokohama		28	M.	"	"	5. 4	114	NONE
25	Hashimoto	Takeshi	Tally Clerk	20/5/'17	Kobe		29	M.	"	"	5. 2	115	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
26	Kayano	Hisashi	" "	29/II/'17	Yokohama		25	M.	"	A "	5. 2	119	A SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
27	Matsudaira	Reijye	" "	4/8/'18	kobe		24	M.	"	"	5. 5	130	NONE
28	Hayashi	Yuji	" "	6/8/'18	"		23	M.	"	"	5. 3	120	A SCAR ON RIGHT FINGER
29	Ishinase	Shinnichi	ChiefSteward	27/3/'17	"		45	M.	"	"	5. 13	120	A SCAR LOWER LIP
30	Okamoto	Keiji	2nd.Steward	16/1/'18	"		33	M.	"	"	5. 3	125	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
31	Furuya	Takejiro	Store Keeper	23/6/'18	"		33	M.	"	"	5. 2	120	A MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

J. Nozue

25

5944

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. NOMA, *of the* S.S. "KATORI MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

I. Noma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ..... (2) ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	KOSAKA	KAMEHACHI	APP. CHIEF STEWARD	6/5/'18	KOBE		28	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5. 1	125	A SCAR RIGHT FACE
33 2	MIYAUCHI	ISOKICHI	COOK	10/11/'16	"		43	"	"	"	5. 2	137	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
34 3	SUJUKI	MORI	"	1/3/'13	YOKOHAMA		31	"	"	"	5. 4	130	TOW MOLES NEAR LEFT EAR
35 4	TERAJIMA	SANJIRO	"	22/3/'18	"		28	"	"	"	5. 5	140	A MOLE BY RIGHT EAR
36 5	OMICHI	KEITARO	"	22/3/'18	"		26	"	"	"	5. 4	135	A SCAR RIGHT WRIST
37 6	AKUTSU	SEITARO	"	9/8/'18	"		27	"	"	"	5. 4	124	A SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK
38 7	YAMAMOTO	SHIGEHARU	"	9/8/'18	"		23	"	"	"	5. 3	112	A SCAR ON RIGHT EAR
39 8	MITSUHASHI	IWAJI	"	22/6/'18	"		28	"	"	"	5. 1	120	A MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS
40 9	TANAKURA	SEKIFUN	BAKER	7/5/'18	"		46	"	"	"	5. 5	119	NONE
41 10	ISHIKAWA	SEIICHI	"	26/3/'18	KOBE		25	"	"	"	5. 4	140	LONG CHIN
42 11	KOSAKA	YOICHI	"	9/5/'18	YOKOHAMA		28	"	"	"	5. 0	153	NONE
43 12	KOMATSUBARA	AIYE	"	29/1/'18	"		24	"	"	"	5. 5	120	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
44 13	HIROKAWA	YOSHIO	"	22/6/'18	"		32	"	"	"	5. 1	112	A MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS
45 14	FUKUZAWA	NAKAJIRO	COOK	16/1/'18	KOBE		44	"	"	"	5. 3	170	LONG FACE& HALF GRAY HAIR
46 15	FUKAI	WASAKU	"	7/5/'18	YOKOHAMA		30	"	"	"	5. 1	158	A SCAR LEFT FINGER
47 16	SAKURAI	SUNSUKE	"	11/11/'17	KOBE		23	"	"	"	5, 5	119	NONE
48 17	YOSHIMURA	MASAJIRO	WAITER	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		34	"	"	"	5. 1	124	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EAR
49 18	FUKUSHIMA	KANJURO	WAITER	7/9/'15	NAGASAKI		43	"	"	"	5. 2	133	A SCAR CROWN OF HEAD
50 19	YOSHIMOTO	KICHIYEMON	"	9/5/'18	YOKOHAMA		42	"	"	"	5. 4	189	NONE
51 20	YAMADA	IWASABURO	"	22/6/'18	"		30	"	"	"	5.4	121	WRINKLES ON FOREHEAD
52 21	KUMAGAE	NAOMASA	"	6/5/'18	"		31	"	"	"	5.6	135	A SCAR UNDER LIP
53 22	EBAKI	EIJI	"	23/8/'18	"		39	"	"	"	5.0	127	SCAR BELOW LEFT EYE
54 23	KAMIYAMA	SUNJIRO	"	22/3/'18	"		39	"	"	"	5.2	125	ABIG SCAR ON RIGHT FACE
55 24	TOJIMA	MATSUJI	"	16/1/'18	KOBE		41	"	"	"	5.6	123	HALF GRAY HAIR
56 25	HOSOGAI	MEICHI	"	24/1'18	"		28	"	"	"	5,0	122	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
57 26	KODA	HIDEO	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		23	"	"	"	5.11	113	A SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE
58 27	YAMANOUCHI	SUSUMU	"	23/3/'18	"		25	"	"	"	5.2	132	NONE
59 28	SUGIMOTO	KAMETARO	"	24/6/'18	"		29	"	"	"	5.3	120	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EAR
60 29	YAMASAWA	KOKI	"	6/5/'18	KOBE		23	"	"	"	5,6	157	NONE
61 30	TAKABU	HIROSHI	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		20	"	"	"	5.2	115	A SCAR FOREHEAD
62	SAKAI	KIKUZO	"	7/5/'18	KOBE		29	"	"	"	5,5	150	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* .....,(3) ..... *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
63 1	HIRAI	TAKESHI	WAITER	24/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		23	Ma	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE FACE
64 2	KAWAMURA	YOSOKICHI	"	9/8/'18	"		28	"	"	"	5.4	119	A MOLE FORE NECK
65 3	MARUYAMA	TEIJIRO	"	22/3/'18	KOBE		24	"	"	"	5.2	169	NONE
66 4	YANAGI	TOMEKICHI	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		20	"	"	"	5.5	125	A SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
67 5	MORI[illegible]	KOZO	"	17/11/'17	KOBE		24	"	"	"	5.4	122	NONE
68 6	OKABAWARA	KANSHUN	"	1/4/'18	NAGASAKI		21	"	"	"	5.0	115	NONE
69 7	MOTOMARU	SAKAE	"	13/11/'17	KOBE		19	"	"	"	5.9	120	A MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE
70 8	YAMAYA	TAKU	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		24	"	"	"	5.4	123	NONE
71 9	MASE	UKICHI	"	2/6/'17	SHANGHAI		26	"	"	"	5.4	116	A SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
72 10	IMAGAKI	MATAKICHI	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		24	"	"	"	5.1	120	A SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYEBROW
73 11	ONO	TAOZO	"	6/5/'18	KOBE		28	"	"	"	5.2	135	NONE
74 12	NOGUCHI	SEIICHI	"	3/5/'18	"		18	"	"	"	5.4	135	A MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS
75 13	KOSHIISHI	KOMAHARU	"	24/5/'17	"		33	"	"	"	5.2	117	A MOLE BEGOW RIGHT EYE
76 14	KAWAI	SHIROZAEMON	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		38	"	"	"	5.1	114	A SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
77 15	OBATA	HEIZABURO	"	12/11/'17	KOBE		37	"	"	"	5.2	120	A SCAR BELOW LEFT EAR
78 16	MORIOKA	TETSUYUKI	"	24/5/'17	"		21	"	"	"	5.2	124	A MOLE ON LEFT EAR
79 17	FURUKAWA	CHUZO	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		21	"	"	"	5.3	116	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
Deserted Sept. 1-18	385/491	505 th B.O.											
80 18	MIKI	TOMIZO	"	9/8/'18	"		21	"	"	"	5.6	129	NONE
81 19	TANAKA	SHIGEO	"	9/8/'18	"		18	"	"	"	5.5	117	NONE
82 20	USHIKUBO	SHINTARO	"	23/3/'18	KOBE		18	"	"	"	5.4	120	NONE
83 21	MORI	TAMEICHI	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		37	"	"	"	5.1	120	BALD SPOT ON HEAD
84 22	MATSUEDA	SEIKICHI	"	27/3/'18	"		34	"	"	"	5.1	120	A MOLE NEAR LEFT SIDE MOUTH
85 23	AKASHI	SUEKICHI	"	9/8/'18	"		33	"	"	"	5.2	118	5 MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK
86 24	TAKASU	SEITARO	"	7/5/'18	"		42	"	"	"	5.0	110	A SCAR RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER
87 25	TOYOIZUMI	YUKIO	"	8/11/'17	KOBE		27	"	"	"	5.6	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT HAND
88 26	FUKUNAGA	ICHISUKE	"	6/5/'18	YOKOHAMA		31	"	"	"	5.4	150	NONE
89 27	KIKUCHI	SHUN-ICHI	"	22/6/'18	"		27	"	"	"	5.4	118	A SCAROSN LEFT FIST
90 28	HIROTA	YAE	STEWARDESS	9/8/'18	"		31	F"	"	"	4.9	98	NONE
91 29	TAKUMA	KISHI	"	6/5/'18	"		39	"	"	"	5.0	118	NONE
92 30	OKAMOTO	UME	"	24/11/'17	"		35	"	"	"	5.0	119	AMOLE FOREHEAD
93	INOUE	TAMI	"	9/8/'18	"		29	"	"	"	5.2	124	NONE

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 1918, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
94 1	ASO	SEIBI	WAITER	10/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		25	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	NONE
95 2	HARA	SHUN-MEI	"	9/8/'18	"		27	"	"	"	5.3	118	SCARUGN NECK
96 3	KANEKO	TAKEMARU	"	9/8/'18	"		18	"	"	"	5.1	116	4 MOLES ON FOREHEAD
97 4	MIYAUCHI	TAIJIRO	WASHERMAN	9/8/'18	"		34	"	"	"	5.1	117	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
98 5	MORIKAWA	CHITARO	"	9/8/'18	"		29	"	"	"	5.1	114	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
99 6	MORI	ICHIRO	"	6/5/'18	"		24	"	"	"	5.3	130	A SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
100 7	ISHIYAMA	KAMENOSUKE	"	9/8/'18	"		19	"	"	"	5.2	118	A MOLE ON CHEEK
101 8	OGASAWARA	MATAKICHI	BARBER	20/6/'18	KOBE		36	"	"	"	5.1	123	A SCAR ON LOWER RIGHT ARM
102 9	IIDA	MINORU	MUSICIAN	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		28	"	"	"	5.7	120	A LARGE MOLE ON LEFT NECK
103 10	ABE	SUEZO	"	9/8/'18	"		20	"	"	"	5.6	150	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
104 11	NAKAMURA	SEIZO	"	9/8/'18	"		26	"	"	"	5.2	100	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
105 12	INOMATA	HIDEMARO	"	9/8/'18	"		21	"	"	"	5.3	110	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
106 13	YAMAMOTO	SEIICHI	"	9/8/'18	"		19	"	"	"	5.2	105	A MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR
107 14	FUJIMOTO	KOTARO	BOATSWAIN	7/8/'14	"		53	"	"	"	5.7	150	LEFT EYE ARTIFICIAL
108 15	FUJII	TOMOJIRO	CARPENTER	18/11/'16	KOBE		24	"	"	"	5.3	122	A SCAR ON FOREHEAD
109 16	SHIDA	KYUZABURO	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		32	"	"	"	5.3	120	A SCAR ON CHIN
110 17	OKADE	HEIJIRO	QURTERMASTER	1/11/13	"		35	"	"	"	5.3	132	NONE
111 18	SHOGETSU	MANKICHI	"	29/1/'18	"		31	"	"	"	5.4	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW
112 19	MITSUYA	ICHIJI	"	25/11'17	KOBE		30	"	"	"	5.5	120	A MOLE ON CHEEK
113 20	BUSHIMATA	TAKEJI	"	19/11/'17	"		30	"	"	"	5.0	128	MANY MACULAE ON FACE
114 21	SHIOZAKI	HEIKICHI	STORE KEEPER	8/6/'16	"		31	"	"	"	5.3	118	EYES TURNED DOWN
115 22	CHIHARA	TOZO	SAILOR	10/3/'14	YOKOHAMA		48	"	"	"	5.3	12[illegible]	A MOLE UPPER LIP
116 23	SUNAYAMA	NITARO	"	19/11/'17	KOBE		33	"	"	"	5.3	120	A SCAR ON FORE HEAD
117 24	FUJITA	UMEJIRO	"	19/11/'17	"		28	"	"	"	5.7	117	A SCAR FOREHEAD
118 25	YODA	YAYOJI	"	19/11/'17	"		22	"	"	"	5.2	124	NONE
119 26	ISHIKAWA	SADA	"	23/3/'18	YOKOHAMA		32	"	"	"	5.8	200	NONE
120 27	TAI	TAMAETSU	"	19/11/'17	KOBE		25	"	"	"	5.1	120	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
121 28	SUGIMOTO	SHIGERU	"	3/8/'18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	115	A SCAR BELOW LEFT EYE
122 29	DEMOTO	ISAMU	"	8/6/'16	"		19	"	"	"	5.4	135	A SCAR UPPER LIP
123 30	SAWADA	TAIJIRO	"	3/8/'18	"		28	"	"	"	5.0	120	SCARS BELOW BOTH EYEBROWS
124	HAMADA	YOSHIKICHI	"	21/1/'18	YOKOHAMA		22	"	"	"	5.5	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... (5) ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
125 1	OKANO	NIICHI	SAILOR	3/5/'18	KOBE		23	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	132	A SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE
126 2	KITAMURA	GENTARO	"	29/1/'18	YOKOHAMA		26	"	"	"	5.0	122	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
127 3	TAKIZAWA	SHIGERU	"	21/1/'18	"		17	"	"	"	5.1	117	A SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
128 4	IKEGAMI	TOMIKARO	"	27/6/'18	KOBE		33	"	"	"	5.3	153	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
129 5	ITO	HIDESABURO	"	23/3/'18	YOKOHAMA		18	"	"	"	5.2	127	NONE
130 6	SHINTANI	TAMOTSU	"	28/6/'18	KOBE		18	"	"	"	5.2	119	NONE
131 7	YAMASHITA	SANARI	OILER	16/1/'18	"		38	"	"	"	5.3	124	FRECKLE ON RIGHT EYE SIDE
132 8	MIWA	KOJURO	"	11/8/'14	YOKOHAMA		35	"	"	"	5.5	130	A MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
133 9	KOREYEDA	KUNISA	"	13/9/'13	NAGASAKI		31	"	"	"	5.2	127	" NONE
134 10	SHIMODA	YOTASAKU	"	13/9/'13	"		34	"	"	"	5.1	125	" POCK MARKS
135 11	TANAKA	YOSOMATSU	"	28/6/'18	KOBE		31	"	"	"	5.2	125	NONE
136 12	AMI[illegible]	YOSHITARO	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		35	"	"	"	5.4	123	A SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
137 13	SATOYOSHI	TOKURYO	"	6/3/'14	NAGASAKI		33	"	"	"	5.2	126	NONE
138 14	UMEDA	SUEMATSU	FIREMAN	15/11/'15	YOKOHAMA		23	"	"	"	5.1	120	A MOLE ON CHIN
139 15	MINOBE	KICHIZO	STORE KEEPER	13/9/'13	NAGASAKI		28	"	"	"	5.0	120	OVER HANGING BROW
140 16	SUEMITSU	SANJI	FIREMAN	25/11/'16	KOBE		32	"	"	"	5.3	130	A SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYEBROW
141 17	SHIRAISHI	TSUNEJIRO	"	7/10/'13	YOKOHAMA		30	"	"	"	5.6	135	A MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE
142 18	SHIMODA	SHIGETA	"	11/5/'17	KOBE		21	"	"	"	5.0	120	TURN DOWN EYES
143 19	OKAJIMA	SUTEZO	"	19/11/'17	"		30	"	"	"	5.2	120	NONE
144 20	KUNIMOTO	SEI-ICHI	"	8/11/17	"		28	"	"	"	5.2	124	A SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
145 21	AKUTSU	MISABURO	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		25	"	"	"	5.2	110	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
146 22	KUBOKI	HARUKI	"	9/8/'18	"		26	"	"	"	5.3	140	A MOLE BETWEEN EYES
147 23	IWASA	ZENTARO	"	26/3/'18	KOBE		35	"	"	"	5.2	125	A SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
148 24	IINO	KEISABURO	"	16/1/18	"		30	"	"	"	5.5	127	A SCAR ON NOSE
149 25	ANAKA	TOKUMATSU	"	19/11/'17	"		26	"	"	"	5.1	128	A MOLE BELOW LOWER LIP
150 26	HASHIMOTO	KAKUTARO	"	23/3/'18	YOKOHAMA		22	"	"	"	5.3	123	NONE
151 27	TADA	RISABURO	"	22/6/'18	"		29	"	"	"	5.4	125	A MOLE NUDER RIGHT EYE
152 28	TOKUNAGA	TETSUMA	"	27/3/'18	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	170	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
153 29	NOMURA	SHOZO	"	8/11/'17	KOBE		18	"	"	"	5.1	120	NONE
154 30	SHIBATA	UNZO	"	8/11/'17	"		24	"	"	"	5.1	120	EYES TURNED DOWN
155	SATO	KAKUZO	"	8/11/'17	"		21	"	"	"	5.4	129	CROOKED MOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85944

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., (6) END ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
156	1 HAMAYA[illegible]	ICHIZO	FIREMAN	22/1/'18	KOBE		21	M.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	125	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
157	2 TANAKA	GOICHI	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		25	"	"	"	5.4	125	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
158	3 MUNEHARA	HIDEO	"	22/6/'18	"		20	"	"	"	5.3	118	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
159	4 KATO	SHINKICHI	"	28/6/'18	KOBE		25	"	"	"	5.3	108	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
160	5 ASAHI	KEINOSUKE	"	28/6/'18	"		20	"	"	"	5.4	115	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
161	6 MURAKAMI	JIRO	"	4/5/'18	E		20	"	"	"	5.4	135	NONE
162	7 KAME	YONEYETSU	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		32	"	"	"	5.1	115	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYEBROW
163	8 SAKA	TOSHIMASA	"	22/6/'18	"		29	"	"	"	5.2	125	MOLE ON NOSE
164	9 HAMAZAKI	KEI-ICHI	"	3/8/'18	KOBE		27	"	"	"	5.0	120	PIMPLES WHOLE FACE
165	10 YOSHIDA	ISHIJIRO	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		21	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR ON RIGHT FORE FINGER
166	11 ABE	ISAMU	"	22/3/'18	"		21	"	"	"	5.4	145	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
167	12 HARA[illegible]	SUMISUKE	"	3/8/'18	KOBE		26	"	"	"	5.4	125	LONG SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
168	13 MURAKAMI	YUTAKA	"	2/8/'18	"		30	"	"	"	5.2	120	A SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
169	14 SAUKI	OTOJIRO	"	9/8/'18	YOKOHAMA		24	"	"	"	5.2	120	A SCAR ON LEFT SMALL FINGER
170	15 TSUJITA	TORAO	"	9/8/'18	"		17	"	"	"	5.0	100	A MOLE ON LEFT FORE FINGER
171	16 KANEKO	TADAMASA	"	4/8/'18	KOBE		18	"	"	"	5.3	130	NONE
172	17 ORITA	JUICHI	"	2/8/'18	"		22	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON NECK
173	18 OTANI	SHINZO	"	27/6/'18	"		21	"	"	"	5.4	135	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
174	19 SATSUMA	YOSAJI	"	27/6/'18	"		20	"	"	"	5.5	139	NONE
175	20 NAKAMURA	TOSHIO	"	3/8/'18	"		17	"	"	"	5.4	122	MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD
176	21 NAMUSHIGAWA	SOICHI	"	2/8/'18	"		18	"	"	"	5.4	146	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
177	22 AIHARA	TAKEYOSHI	"	19/11/'17	"		17	"	"	"	5.0	120	NONE
178	23 ABIKO	JYOJI	"	22/6/'18	YOKOHAMA		24	"	"	"	5.4	140	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
179	24 KATAYAMA	SADAKUNI	"	22/6/'18	"		20	"	"	"	5.3	125	A MOLE RIGHT CHIN
180	25 INAMOTO	OTOKICHI	"	5/5/'18	KOBE		17	"	"	"	5.4	140	NONE
181	26 YIP [illegible]	CHON LUN	COOK	18/7/'18	HONGKONG		49	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.3	130	NONE
182	27 CHANG	SHU TAI	"	18/7/'18	"		35	"	"	"	5.3	133	NONE
183	28 LI	CHUEN	"	18/7/'18	"		38	"	"	"	5.3	121	SCAR ON LEFT FINGER
184	29 SHIN	CHEU	"	18/7/'18	"		28	"	"	"	5.4	122	A SACR ON RIGHT EYELID
	30												

8/26/18 Ans Relief & Passed
T. Ellis Deputy
Atty

eve

TOTAL JAPANESE 180
CHINESE 4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

[illegible] Passed 30

Japanese

S. S. Katori Maru

Arrived Aug 28 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 9th 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others reporting the payment

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

Port

Master

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Noma, of the S.S. "Katori Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

I. Noma

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1918

Chas F. Emiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Per S. S. Brk. Cuatro Hermanas sailing from Salaverry, Peru, February 6th, 1918

35946

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Huamanchumo.	Jose	28	4	M.	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru	Salaverry	Salaverry, Peru Brother, Jose, Sacramento, Huamanchumo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INDEXED FROM CREW LIST

Laverne Nat'l Aug-21-1918.
Admitted Thru Immigration

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ★

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 22nd, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or corporation in the United States; whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by another person or corporation, or has sufficient money to pay head tax; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the Chinese Exclusion Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Tacoma	Kansas Seaman.			No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4¾	Brown	Black	Brown	on right arm Tattoo J.H.	Peru	Salaverio
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35946

Tacoma Washington. Aug 21 1918

Medically examined & passed
Draft for Hoodsport

J Young
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's name Shantsailuna, arriving at Seattle Wn. 22nd August 1918, from the port of Union Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Read	James W.	Master	1.5.18	Seattle	No	47	M	English	British	5 6½	185	
2	LaRiviere	Charles A.	1st Mate	1.8.17	Liverpool	"	32	"	Australian	"	5.11	174	Scar on upper lip
3	Hughes	William	2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5 7½	180	little finger left hand crooked
4	Watson	John	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5 8	158	
5	Crawford	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6.0	180	Scar under left jaw
6	Booth	Henry	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	156	
7	Farthing	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6½	144	Scar on left elbow
8	Penman	George K	3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.10½	148	
9	Wattlewonch	b. Bryan	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 7	145	
10	Brighouse	John	5th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	150	Scar on left shin
11	Brompton	John	6th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	148	Scar on right thumb
12	Blenco	Frederick	7th "	13.1.18	Seattle Wn.		22	"	"	"	6.0	150	Scar back of left thigh
13	Miller	Raymond	Chief Steward	18.1.17	Liverpool	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	145	
14	Rodgers	David C.	Purser	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8½	160	Scar palm of left hand
15	Matheson	John b.	1st Wireless Op.	"	"	"	26	"	Australian	"	5 8½	158	Blue dot thumb of left hand
16	Lloyd	Geoffrey St.	2nd "	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 10	147	Scar right side throat
17	Montgomery	Wm	Saloon	15.8.18	Seattle	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 8½	170	
2	18 Chan	Wa	No 1 Fireman	13.6.18	Hongkong	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5 6	135	Scar anchor left forearm
3	19 Cheung	Tai	2 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	135	Scar beside left ear
4	20 Chin	Lin	3 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7½	148	Mole left jaw
5	21 Yeow	Chick	4 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	140	Scar left eyelid
6	22 Li	Chuen	1st Donkeyman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 0	120	Deformed left eye
7	23 Wong	Kam	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7½	150	Scar on left temple
8	24 Chen	Heng	Wiperman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9½	158	Mole front chin
9	25 Wong	Kong	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11½	135	Scar on right cheek
10	26 Loi	Sui	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 3	125	Scar on left eyebrow
11	27 Chen	Jak	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4½	130	Tatoo mark back right hand
12	28 Cheung	Kum	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5½	131	Scar first finger right hand
13	29 Lum	Sang	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3½	125	Scar above right eyebrow
14	30 Ng	Yung	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3½	125	Mole on right forehead

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85948

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
15	1	Wong	Ting	Fireman	13.7.18	Hong Kong	No	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 1½	132	Scar left side of head
16	2	Chow	Sun	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6¼	150	Scar left forearm
17	3	Wong	Chow	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	147	Scar on left forearm
18	4	Cheang	Kam	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4½	130	Scar left thumb
19	5	How	Choi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	Scar left side jaw
20	6	Liong	Kim	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5½	138	Scar side of left eye
21	7	Tsang	Wa	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9½	160	Scar at right temple
22	8	Cheang	Yung	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4¾	139	Black mole left throat
23	9	Chu	Took	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	128	Black mole side left nostril
24	10	Chan	Kam	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	135	Scar on left temple
25	11	Chan	Chung	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 1	128	Wart right eyebrow
26	12	Wong	Moon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6½	131	Scar left side neck
27	13	Low	Ching	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	150	Scar left forehead
28	14	Low	Tin	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8½	140	Scar left eyelid
29	15	Jue	Moon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4¼	138	Black mark right forearm
30	16	Tsang	Chu	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	135	Black mole left upper lip
31	17	Tang	Hung	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5½	140	Scar on left temple
32	18	Chan	Wo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5¼	137	Wart between eyebrows
33	19	Chan	Lee	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	140	Black mole left side N/A of neck
34	20	Chung	Heng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	145	Scar on left temple
35	21	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5¾	142	Shaving mole left cheek
36	22	Chan	Yik	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8½	145	Scar under right jaw.
37	23	Chan	Ming	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	133	Black mole left cheek
38	24	Wong	Chong	Firemen's Book	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	116	Tattoo marks left forearm
39	25	Cheang	Tak	" Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4¼	129	N/A
40	26	Mak	Wa	Boatswain	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4¾	150	Black mole right of chin
41	27	Chan	Yow	2nd Ck	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	135	Scar on left eyebrow
42	28	Wong	Hee	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 3½	125	Scar left side Wart right cheek
43	29	Ho	Kau	Ord.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8¼	140	Scar on nose
44	30	Lo	Yu	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	128	Scar on right eyelid
	end													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

8 5948

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____ _____, 191 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
45	1	Chan	Moon	2nd	13.6.18	Hongkong	No	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	130	Mole left temple
46	2	Chan	Hoi	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	160	Scar left forehead
47	3	Chan	Kun	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	130	Pit between eyebrows
48	4	Lo	Tai	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	125	Nil
dead x 49	5	Mok	Chow	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7½	145	Mole on left cheek
50	6	Chan	Moon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6½	135	Scar inside of right thumb
51	7	Lo	Sui	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7½	120	Scar left side forehead
52	8	Lo	Dai	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6½	140	Scar right side nose
53	9	Wong	Lum	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3½	130	Scar right eyebrow
54	10	Leong	Yong	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	142	Mole left top lip
55	11	Leong	Chung	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8½	156	Small scar left cheek
56	12	Mak	Hee	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	130	Scar between eyebrow
57	13	Chan	Fat	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 0	135	Scar right side head
58	14	To	Sook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5¼	135	Pit between eyebrows
59	15	To	Tai	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	155	Scar right eyebrow
60	16	Leong	Lo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7½	140	Scar back of head
61	17	Chong	Tai	Sailor's book	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	120	Mole on left eyelid
62	18	Leong	Mau	Sailor's Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	115	Scar left eyebrow
63	19	Fok	Tai	2nd Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	128	Scar left side forehead
64	20	Chong	Yow	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	124	Black mole right cheek
65	21	Leong	Chong	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	126	Scar on left temple
66	22	Yong	Sum	5th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	138	Scar left forehead
67	23	Yong	Chi	6th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4½	140	Scar on right eyebrow
68	24	Yong	Kong	7th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5¼	135	Pit right temple
69	25	Chan	Kow	8th "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6½	140	Black mole left side throat
70	26	Fok	Yow	9th "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7½	130	Mole back of neck
71	27	Shum	Puig	Ship's book	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3¼	123	Mole right eyelid
72	28	Cheung	Yuk	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5½	125	Scar right side of neck
73	29	Jeg	Kiwi	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3¾	110	Scar left side forehead
74	30	Lo	Sook	Fitter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	145	Scar right forefinger

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lw 8 5940

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wn, 22nd August, 1918, from the port of Unionbay BC.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
75	1	Chan	Ying	Carpenters Mate	B.6.18	Hongkong	No	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	142	Wart right wrist
76	2	Cheung	Pak	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10½	150	Scar neck side all the side
77	3	Lam	Choi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7½	130	Scar left ear Scar back of head
78	4	Leong	Pow	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	125	Scar left side of head
79	5	Mak	Sik	Interpreter	8.7.18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7¼	145	Scar back of neck
80	6	Leong	Hing	Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5¾	140	Scar left fore finger
81	7	Leong	Lee	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 1	154	Scar front left ear
82	8	Lo	Lam	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	128	Hairy mole right jaw
83	9	Lau	Leung	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5½	125	Scar little finger left hand
84	10	Leong	Low	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	120	Scar left jaw & right cheek
85	11	Tse	Tim	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	127	Scar right forearm
86	12	Leung	Lai	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	132	Scar right eyebrow
87	13	Leung	Tsim	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	130	Scar back of head left ear
	14													
	15													
	16				16	Europeans								
	17				86	Asiatic								
	18			Total	102									
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Wash.
Sept 6th 1918
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed No 49. sheet 3. departed
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash.
Checked in on arrival from B.C. No change of crew since 2017. who was paid off at this port.
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4 / 35948

Arrived ...July 22nd 1918

Port ...Seattle

Departed ...Sept 6th 1918

Port ...Seattle

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax ...Ordinari & Co

Clears from ...Seattle

Destination ...Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. L. Read. Master of the S/S Protesilaus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. L. Read
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

3
25
11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taiyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, August 5th/12th 1918, from the port of Kobe Aug 1st 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fumois	Teisuke	Captain	8th June 1918	Kobe	none	48	M	Japan	Japanese	5-03	133	None
2	Noga	Ryoichi	Chief Officer	29th Oct. 1917	-"-	-"-	36			-"-	5-05	140	None
3	Yoroyama	Ideitaro	Second Officer	8th June 1918	-"-	-"-	28			-"-	5-06	112	-"-
4	Nishii	Seiemon	Third Officer	4th June 1918	-"-	-"-	29			-"-	5-02	116	-"-
5	Onari	Shinji	Apprentice Officer	14th May 1918	-"-	-"-	20			-"-	5-05	124	-"-
6	Mori	Ryuzo	Chief Engineer	6th Feb 1918	-"-	-"-	37			-"-	5-05	130	None
7	Aimoto	Atchei	First Engineer	1st June 1918	-"-	-"-	28			-"-	5-06	135	-"-
8	Yamashita	Idajime	Second Engineer	13th May 1918	-"-	-"-	28			-"-	5-01	112	-"-
9	Shimanouchi	Asira	Apprentice Engineer	9th June 1918	-"-	-"-	21			-"-	5-03	115	Large scar over right eye
10	Yonezawa	Manjiro	Boatswain	26th July 1918	-"-	-"-	27			-"-	5-03	133	None
11	Yamamoto	Rohei	Carpenter	12th April 1916	-"-	-"-	25			-"-	5-03	136	None
12	Nishino	Reizo	Quarter master	18th Oct. 1917	-"-	-"-	44			-"-	5-04	116	[illegible]
13	Kono	Hisazo	-"-	29th April 1916	-"-	-"-	25			-"-	5-03	130	[illegible]
14	Yamaguchi	Tesasuke	-"-	19th Oct. 1917	-"-	-"-	30			-"-	5-03	128	[illegible]
15	Ishizaki	Tomegoro	-"-	30th March 1917	-"-	-"-	23			-"-	5-02	105	[illegible]
16	Ohashi	Uhei	Store Keeper	31st March 1917	-"-	-"-	30			-"-	5-04	130	[illegible]
17	Moiori	Soetin	Sailor	3rd August 1918	-"-	-"-	20			-"-	5-03	133	[illegible]
18	Ogata	Shigeo	-"-	2nd Feb 1918	-"-	-"-	23			-"-	5-02	123	[illegible]
19	Yoshida	Koichi	-"-	30th March 1917	-"-	-"-	19			-"-	5-02	135	[illegible]
20	Tsubogo	Sotaro	-"-	6th Feb 1918	-"-	-"-	25			-"-	5-04	108	None
21	Ididara	Shizuka	-"-	12th June 1917	Miike	-"-	20			-"-	5-02	116	[illegible]
22	Suzuki	Soichi	-"-	30th March 1917	Kobe	-"-	17			-"-	5-03	124	[illegible]
23	Sugahara	Ichiguma	-"-	19th Oct. 1917	-"-	-"-	19			-"-	5-06	135	[illegible]
24	Narazono	Shigeru	No 1 Oiler	13th April 1917	-"-	-"-	32			-"-	5-04	130	None
25	Yamashita	Matsuemon	No 2. Oiler	6th April 1917	-"-	-"-	29			-"-	5-07	145	[illegible]
26	Ueno	Kinejemon	No. 3 Oiler	11th May 1918	-"-	-"-	25			-"-	5-05	135	[illegible]
27	Tasezaki Tasechita	Taro	Donkey man	-"-	-"-	-"-	28			-"-	5-03	128	None
28	Ueda	Sanichi	Store Keeper	22nd Oct. 1917	-"-	-"-	21			-"-	5-00	122	None
29	Moizono	Sueyoshi	Fire man	4th April 1917	Muroran	-"-	20			-"-	5-05	135	[illegible]
30	Ueda	Tosaburo	-"-	15th Oct. 1917	Kobe	-"-	20			-"-	5-05	128	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 5949

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taiyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Aug 25th, 1918, from the port of Kobe

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suetsugu	Monjiro	Fire man	21st August 1917	Muroran	None	26			Japanese	5-03	130	Scar left forearm, right hand, index finger and scar left side chin
2	Nomi	Higoro	-do-	31st March 1917	Kobe	-do-	22			-do-	5-04	112	
3	Nakajima	Giichiro	-do-	17th Oct. 1917	-do-	-do-	28			-do-	5-03	140	None
4	Suzuki	Kumaichi	-do-	20th Oct. 1917	-do-	-do-	24			-do-	4-11	115	None
5	Sawano	Minoru	-do-	10th June 1918	-do-	-do-	20			-do-	5-03	130	None ?
6	Kawaguchi	Kinsaku	-do-	21st Nov. 1917	-do-	-do-	26			-do-	5-02	140	Small scar outside corner right eye, blind left eye
7	Kurozumi	Hanichiro	Coal Passer	14th May 1918	-do-	-do-	28			-do-	5-05	135	-do-
8	Kegami	Junji	-do-	14th May 1918	-do-	-do-	22			-do-	4-11	110	Scar on left side of face
9	~~Kimura~~	~~Sadagoro~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~			~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
10	Kanafusa	Masuta	-do-	5th August 1918	-do-	-do-	23			-do-	5-02	120	None
11	Nakashima	Kannai	Apprentice Fireman	6th May 1918	-do-	-do-	21			-do-	4-10	105	Scar above tip of forehead
12	Kaida	Uhachi	Chief steward	9th April 1917	-do-	-do-	45			-do-	5-02	116	None
13	Mori	Senei	Cook	19th May 1916	Nanaimo	-do-	32			-do-	5-03	133	-do-
14	Izumi	Genjiro	-do-	11th May 1918	Kobe	-do-	29			-do-	5-03	110	Large mole on chest
15	Yonemaru	Yoichi	Steward	12th April 1916	-do-	-do-	27			-do-	5-0	116	Two pit marks on left cheek
16	Kasama	Tomowaki	Boy	16th Oct. 1917	-do-	-do-	18			-do-	5-05	120	None
17	Matsumoto	Tomekichi	Cook	12th May 1918	-do-	-do-	36			-do-	5-02	115	Small scar on bridge of nose
18													
19			8/25/18	Inspected & passed Ex. F. Kellerman Q.A. Insp			Total				46		
20													
21													
22							T Matsumoto						
23							Master						
24													
25													
26							Seattle Wash						
27							Aug 25 1918						
28							Checked in on arrival & found						
29							correct as listed						
30							Chas. F. Emiley						
							Watchman						

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8-5049

S. S. Tenyo Maru

Arrived at Seattle Aug 25 1918

Port de Lodo

Departed Sept 5th 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui

Cleare from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the "Tenyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1918

Robert F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "M A R U" ~~registered as primary thereto~~ Darling Kerewith
(State whether Surgeon "primary" or "secondary" or "contract" Surgeon, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa.

Sworn to before me this 27. day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration officer duly authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35920/1 S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, JULY 26TH, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Loy	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton, Toishan	Wife, Fan Shi, Sumwoi, Canton, China	N.J.	Newark
2	CERTIFIED	Ng	Sue King	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton, Toishan	Mother, Lin Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	N.J.	Newark
3	ADMITTED	Wong	Fook	52		M	M	Labourer-Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton, Toishan	Wife, Ma Shi, Sumwoi, Canton, China	Mont	Helena
4	CERTIFIED	Lum	Jock	49	2	M	M	Labourer-Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ore	Astoria	Wife, Ng Shi, Sumwoi, Canton, China	Ore	Astoria
5		Lum	Wai	34	3	M	M	Labourer-Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Ore	Portland	Wife, Chin Shi, Sumwoi, Canton, China	Ore	Portland
6	ADMITTED	Wong	Ngui Gen	44	1	M	M	Labourer-Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ore	Portland	Wife, Tang Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	Ore	Portland
7		Leong	Fan	55	8	M	M	Labourer-Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ore	Portland	Wife, Fung Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	Ore	Portland
8		Hong	Goey	56	8	M	M	Labourer-Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ore	Portland	Wife, Ng Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	Ore	Portland
9	ADMITTED	Lum	Fong	20	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton, Sumwoi	Mother, Wong Shi, Sumwoi, Canton, China	Ore	Astoria
10		Tom	Yuen	50	5	M	M	Labourer-Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canton	Toishan	Wife, Wu Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	Minn	Hibbing
11	ADMITTED	Ong	Lin Wah	53	2	M	M	Labourer-Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	N.Y.	New York	Wife, Chan Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	N.Y.	New York
12	CERTIFIED ADMITTED	Lee	Quon	31	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton, Toishan	Wife, Lok Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	Wash	Walla Walla
13		Yuen	Tuck	37		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Canton	Sunning	Wife, Wu Shi, Sunning, Canton, China	Wash	Seattle
14		Moy	Woey	40	2	M	M	Labourer-Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ill.	Chicago	Mother, Chan Shi, Toishan, Canton, China	Ill	Chicago
15	CERTIFIED B. S. I. DEBARRED	Wong	Ling Gow	20	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Mother, Chew Shi, Hoiping, Houbin, China	Mont	Helena
16	CERTIFIED B. S. I. ADMITTED 1-10-19	Wong	Ling Nin	19	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Mother, Chew Shi, Hoiping, Houbin, China	Mont	Helena
17	CERTIFIED B. S. I. ADMITTED	Hom	How	27	11	M	M	Merchant-Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton, Sunning	Wife, Li Shi, Sunning, Canton, China	Minn	St.Paul
18	CERTIFIED B. S. I. ADMITTED	Ng	Yit Quong	12	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	"	Canton, Sunning	Mother, Yee Shi, Sunning, Canton, China	Wash	Seattle
19		Ng	Yee Wing	35	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	Mother, Lau Shi, Sunning, Canton, China	Wash	Seattle
20		Ng	Yu Yan	14	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Harping, Sunning	Mother, Li Shi, Sunning, Harping, Canton, China	Wash	Seattle
21		Seid	Lep	57	11	M	M	Labourer-Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ore	Portland	Wife, Wong Shi, Sumwoi, Canton, China	Ore	Portland
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. August 28, 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20+21 under Immigration Law

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 4, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18

HELD [illegible]. LINES 1 to 21 under Chi. Exc. Law.

J. V. Stewart for Henry A. Monroe
Immigrant Inspectors

16

INDEXED
No. 1 to 21 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST 27th, 1918.

3595 0/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 50	Yes yrs	16 New York Friend, Wah Yuen, # 422, King St., Seattle, Wash	No Permanent	Yes ~~10~~ yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	New Mexico	Louisburg
2	No	Father	$20	No - -	Father, Ming Chong, % Quong Yee Hing & Co., 3, Mulberry Arcade, Newark.		Yes ~~10~~ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Group of scar on forehead	China Canton	Kaikai Toishan
3	No	Self	$20	Yes yrs Mont	Helena	Own home, 206, W. Main St., Helena, Mont,	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right eye-brow	China Canton	Sumwoi
4	No	Self	$15	Yes 30	Astoria Ore	Own home, 364, Bond St., Astoria, Ore	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Pit scar between eyebrw	China Canton	Sumwoi
5	No	Self	$10	Yes 32	Portland Ore	Friend, Hook Hing Lung, 81, 2 nd St., Portland, Ore	No Permanent Yes ~~10 yrs~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right neck	Ore	Portland
6	No	Self	$10	Yes 20	Portland ore	Own Home, # 88½, 2nd St., Portland, Ore,	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near left temple	China Canton	Toishan
7	No	Self	$10	Yes 4	Portland Ore	Own Home, 81, 2nd St., Portland. Ore.	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Pit at each corner of mouth	Canton	Sumwoi
8	No	Self	$10	Yes 20	Portland Ore	Own Home, # 185, 2nd St., Portland. Ore	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left side of upper lip	Canton	Sumwoi
9	No	Father	$10	No - -		Father, Lum Shew, % Me Gin John Co., 354, Bond St., Astoria, Ore	~~Yes 10~~ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left ear	Canton	Sumwoi
10	No	Self	$10	Yes 9	San Francisco	Own Home, 714, 3rd Ave., Hibbing, Minn	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Black pin mole on left cheek	Canton	Toishan
11	No	Self	$10	Yes 2	New-York	Friend, Sun Kwong On Co., 28, Mott St., New York	Yes ~~10~~ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	2 brown moles in hair bet. temple & l. cheek	Canton	Toishan
12	No	Self	$10	Yes 5	Walla Walla	Own home, Walla Walla, Wash,	~~Yes~~ 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	2 scars base of left thumb	Canton	Toishan
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 25	Seattle Wash	Friend, Chin Mon Dong, 721, King St., Seattle, Wash	No Permanent Yes ~~30 yrs~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	2 slight pits on left cheek bone	Wash	Seattle
14	No	Self	$10	Yes 20	Chicago Ill	Friend, Wing Wo Lung & Co., 156, W. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill	Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar front left ear	China Canton	Toishan
15	No	Father	$ 5	No - -		Father, Wong Fook, 208, Main St., Helena, Mont	~~Yes~~ 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blavk	Brown	Scar on both upper eye lip	China Houbin	Hoiping
16	No	Father	$ 5	No - -		Father, Wong Fook, 208, Main St., Helena, Mont	~~Yes 10~~ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Br own	Scar on left temple	Houbin	Hoiping
17	No	Self	$20	Yes 5	St. Paul Minn	Own home, 18, E. 8th St., St. Paul, Minn.	~~Yes 10~~ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Left ear pierced	Canton	Sunning
18	Yes	Father	$10	No - -		Father, Ng Sik, % Wah Young Co., 416, 8th Ave., S. Seattle, Wash	~~Yes~~ 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on outer corner of left eye	Canton	Sunning
19	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 18	Seattle Wash	Own Home, 707, King St., Seattle, Wash	No Permanent Yes ~~10 yrs~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar front each ear	Wash	Seattle
20	Yes	Father	$10	No - -		Own Home, 707, King St., Seattle, Wash	with father No Permanent															BlackPot		
21	~~No~~	Self	$10	Yes 5	Portland Ore	Own home, 308, 1st St., Portland, Ore,	~~Yes 10 yrs~~ Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	on left head	Canton	Sunning
22							Yes 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on outer edge of right eyebrow.	Canton	Sumwoi
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Not subject to [illegible] Selections
Reject or d[illegible] Mental

List....1, Nos 4, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, Nos.....

List....3, Nos.....Nos.....

F. Underwood, M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kobayashi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "MANILA MARU", *from* HONGKONG, CHINA *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Kobayashi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Aug, *1918*
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Hanawa, Surgeon of the "M A N I L A M A R U", ~~employed by owners thereof~~ Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

35950/2 S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN, AUGUST, 3rd, 1918.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7943																		
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-22-18- merchant						Merchant		H 7001								
1	ADMITTED	Yamashita	Rinzo	44	7	M	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Jose, Cal	Father, M. Yamashita, No. 3730, Mizukoshimura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	San Jose
2	As B.S.I. Mut. 8-29	U.S. do	farmer															
		Yamashita	Fuji	21	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father, M. Yamashita, No. 3730, Mizukoshimura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	San Jose
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yajima	Kiyota	37	2	M	M	farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento, Cal	Father, S. Yajima, No. 486, Tsumorimura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	Sacramento
		U.S. do	do							K 11001								
4	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yajima	Tsuru	38	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento, Cal	Father, S. Yajima, No. 486, Tsumorimura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	Sacramento
		U.S. 5-15-18- not shown		A 1969309						K 15001								
5	ADMITTED	Shusho	Tatsujiro	41	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Isleton, Cal	Mother, J. Shusho, No. 3735, Sakashitamura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	Isleton
A 3769 550		U.S. do Vancouver, Wash.		7/10/53						K 13001								
6	ADMITTED	Shusho	Fuki	19	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Mother, J. Shusho, No. 3735, Sakashitamura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	Isleton
		U.S. 7-31-18- do																
7	ADMITTED	Mimori	Tama	22	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father, S. Mimori, No. 55, Yawatamura, Kumamoto-ken	Colo	Pueblo
8										H 7001								
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File APR 26 1926

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1918

ADMITTED LINES all except No 2.

HELD B. S. I. LINES -2-

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Roy W. Porter

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

7/

INSPECTED
No. 4--807--by Asst.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST 27th, 1918.

35950/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year, period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if formerly resided there.	21 Whether going to join a person in some other place in the United States, and if so, what person, and where such other place is.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been employed as a prostitute or for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Cal	San Jose, Own home, #616, 6th street, San Jose, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right ear	Kumamoto-ken	Mizukoshimura
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Own home, #616, 6th street, San Jose, Cal (accom. husband)	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of ulcer below left ear	Kumamoto-ken	Mizukoshimura
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Cal	Sacramento, Friend, T. Araki, #208½, L st., Sacramento, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left eye-brow	Kumamoto-ken	Tsumorimura
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	Cal	Sacramento, Friend, T. Araki, #208½, L St., Sacramento, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below right eye.	Kumamoto-ken	Fukudamura
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Cal	Isleton, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right thumb	Kumamoto-ken	Sakashitamura
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, K. Hoshiko, P.O. Box 175, Isleton, Cal (accom. husband)	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back of left hand	Kumamoto-ken	Sakashitamura
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, S. Mimori, 101, W. Northern Ave., Pueblo, Colo	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole below nose	Kumamoto-ken	Yonedamura
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that I have examined the ..... aliens
are not suffering from ..... defect or disease, ... except .....

List....1, line ..... List ....., Nos.....

List....3, line ..... List ....., Nos.....

F. Ellis Stewart
Assistant Examiner of Aliens.

Ed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "M A N I L A M A R U", from N A G A S A K I, J A P A N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Hamawa, Surgeon of the "MANILA MARU", Sailing therewith KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hamawa.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle. Wash.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35950/8 S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 22ND, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 7944	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NONIMMIGRANT	Nishikawa	Kikei	44	6	M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto-fu	Kyoto City	Wife, S. Nishikawa, # 1c, Konoe, Yoshidamachi, Kyoto City	Japan	Kyoto City
1	ADMITTED																	
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Konishi	Zenzo	34	5	M	M	Chemist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hogo-ken	Kobe City	Wife, K. Konishi, # 1, 1 chome, Minamiyacho, Kobe City	Japan	Kobe
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Fujiuchi	Tominosuke	46	8	M	M	Inn-keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Alameda	Wife, T. Fujiuchi, # 829, Murozumicho, Yamaguchi-ken	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Fujiuchi	Kinu	15	10	F	S	Student No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Murozumicho	Mother, T. Fujiuchi, # 829, Murozumicho, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	Alameda
5	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hamada	Jusuke	39	3	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Wife, W. Hamada, # 365, Okuramura, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Masaji	43	4	M	M	Pastor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Fukuoka City	Wife, S. Nakamura, # 4, Shindaikumachi, Fukuoka City	Ohio	Oberlin
7	ADMITTED	Muraoka	Mitsumo	20	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken	Kumamoto City	Mother, U. Muraoka, # 42, Tsuboicho, Kumamoto City	Wash	Tacoma
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomas
Immigrant Inspector
E. M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by E.M.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST, 191 8.

0

35950/3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		30	Color of—		32	33	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$6	Yes	1905	NewYork	Friend, Morimura Bros. & Co.,																				3 moles on	Ehime-	
2	No	Self	$6	Yes	1912	Ann Arbour	Friend, Iwai & Co., # 174, Fluton, St., New York	Yes	½ yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	right cheek	ken	Matsuyama City
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Mich		Yes	½ yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar above left eye	Hyogo-ken	Kobe City
4	No	Father	$50	No	1913	Alameda, Cal	Own home, # 1634, Park St., Alameda, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right middlefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Murozumicho
5	No	Father	$50	No	-	-		Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of ulcer on forehead	Yamaguchi-ken	Murozumicho
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Seattle, Wash	Own home, # 1251, Main St., Seattle, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below nose	Yamaguchi-ken	Agenoshomura
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1917	Wash	Oberlin Graduate School, Oberlin, Ohio	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gray	Brown	2 moles on forehead	Kumamoto-ken	Honjomura
8	No	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband, K. Muraoka, # 1333, Broadway, Tacoma, Wash	No Return																					
9								Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back of left hand	Kumamoto-ken	Morika wamura
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

AUG 27 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Leaney
Medical Examiner of A
Port Townsend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Kobayashi, Master, of the "MANILA MARU", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kobayashi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kanaya, Surgeon of the "M A R U" employed by owners thereof Sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kanaya.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1916

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson

U. S. Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35950/4 S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 9TH, 1918.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7945																	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-5-18- Iha	Hakasuke	38	6	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Okinawa-ken	Chatan-mura	Wife, M. Iha, No81, Chatanmura, Okinawa-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED B.S.L. under 16	U.S. do Ogusuku	Kame	13	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Okinawa-ken	Hanaji-mura	Mother, M. Ogusuku, No. 362, Hanajimura, Okinawa-ken	Wyo	Torrington
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 8-4-18 Kawahata	Sankesa	35	10	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Salinas	Mother, H. Kawahata, No. 5044, Nishitakedamura, Kagoshima-ken	Cal	Salinas
4	ADMITTED	U.S. do Kawahata	Sume	23	5	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-ken	Nishitakeda-mura	Mother, M. Kawahata, No5044, Nishitakedamura, Kagoshima-ken	Cal	Salinas
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-4-18 Tomari	Toyo	19	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-ken	Tabusamura	Sister, S. Tomari, No. 3555, Tabusamura, Kagoshima-ken	Ore	West Port
6	ADMITTED	J-3-18- Nagatomo	Hambei	35	8	M	M	Artist	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Miyazaki-ken	Miyakonojo-Machi	Wife, M. Nagatomo, No. 216, Miyakonojomachi, Miyazaki-ken	Cal	Suisun
7	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B.S.L.	U.S. 8-5-18- do Kokami	Kakuhei	66	4	M	M	Railway-labour	No Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Seattle	Wife, S. Kokami, No. 1748, Miyukimura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	U.S. do Murakami	Gengo	20	5	M	S	CERTIFIED Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken	Mitakemura	Uncle, K. Furue, No. 934, Mitakemura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	Santa Rosa
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-21-18- Kawagoe	Ume	26	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken	Kikuchi-mura	Uncle, S. Masuda, No. 879, Kikuchimura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal	San Jose
10	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-4-18 Yoshikawa	Masayoshi	44	2	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Alaska Treadwell	Wife, T. Yoshikawa, No. 1411, Shiwamura, Fukuoka-ken	Alaska	Treadwell
11	B.S.L. under 16	8-5-18 Akimoto	Tadaichi	15	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Atsukimura	Mother, K. Akimoto, No. 1992, Atsukimura, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	Sacramento
12	ADMITTED	8-4-18 Sakai	Yoshimatsu	55	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Kaminoseki-mura	Wife, S. Sakai, No. 431, Kaminosekimura, Yamaguchi-ken	Ore	Portland
13	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. do Waki	Fusakichi	34	4	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	San Francisco, Cal	Wife, S. Waki, No1564, Tabuse-mura, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	San Francisco
14	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-22-18 Morishige	Tasaburo	39	10	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Upland, Cal.	Mother, Y. Morishige, No. 74, Tonomimura, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	Upland
15	B.S.L. ADMITTED	do Morishige	Katsuno	23	8	F	M	CERTIFIED House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Tonomimura	Mother, Y. Morishige, No. 74 Tonomimura, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	Upland
16	ADMITTED	A-3 519 545 8-4-18 V/N Arima	Shigeto	35	8	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Marifumura	Wife, K. Arima, No. 1301, Marifu-mura, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash	Bellevue
17	ADMITTED	U.S. do Ishita	Masao	17	4	M	S	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Kugamura	Mother, S. Ishita, No. 4790, Kugamura, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	Stockton
18	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-28-18 Okamoto	Rokugoro	34	11	M	M	Restaurant Prof.	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Yuma	Brother, J. Okamoto, No. 776, Nukushinamura, Hiroshima-ken	Ariz	Yuma
19	ADMITTED	U.S. do Okamoto	Miyano	18	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Nukushinamura	Brother, J. Okamoto, No. 776, Nukushinamura, Hiroshima-ken	Ariz	Yuma
20	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. do Okamoto	Chogoro	14	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Nukushinamura	Uncle, J. Okamoto, No. 776, Nukushinamura, Hiroshima-ken	Ariz	Yuma
21	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	No tax U.S. 6-10-18- Ota	Kiyoso	40	4	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Fresno Cal	Mother, A. Ota, No. 39, Ushitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
22	ADMITTED	farmer U.S. 6-10-18- Ota	Katsuno	32	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ushitamura	Mother, A. Ota, No. 39, Ushitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-10-18- not shown Ota	Isami	11	2	F	S	Child	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ushitamura	Grand mother, A. Ota, No. 39, Ushitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
24	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Ota	Misako	3	4	F	S	do	No	No	No Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ushitamura	Grand mother, A. Ota, No. 39, Ushitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
25	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Ota	Ishishi	1	3	M	S	do	No	No	No Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ushitamura	Grand mother, A. Ota, No. 39, Ushitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
26	B.S.L. under 16 Admitted	U.S. 7-26-18- not known Miyake	Asao	14	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Hesakamura	Uncle, R. Takenaka, No. 934, Hesakamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Oreander
27	B.S.L. under 16 Admitted	U.S. 9-4-18 not shown Yasuta	Masato	14	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Fuchumura	Uncle, T. Yasuta, No. 2047, Fuchumura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
28	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. do Yasuta	Teruo	9	2	M	S	do	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Fuchumura	Uncle, T. Yasuta, No. 2047, Fuchumura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
29	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	A 56376 5-10-18- Hatamiya	Sepichi	34	5	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Live Oak Cal	Father, D. Hatamiya, No. 368, Nihomura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Live Oak
30	ADMITTED	U.S. do Hatamiya	Satoki	20	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Nihomura	Father, D. Hatamiya, No. 368, Nihomura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Live Oak

1-404 Ltr on 2-10-53 TO SACRAMENTO CAL. FOR DUPLICATE CARD

1-401 Ltr on 2-12-53 TO SACRAMENTO CAL. FOR DUPLICATE CARD

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 28-1918.

ADMITTED LINES All except Honolulu U.S.A. Nos. 24-25 + 27 as U.S. citizens.

HELD B. S. L. LINES 2-7-8-11-15-X-27-

HELD T. D. LINES

Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector
Louis C. Hagoff

27

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—618

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST 27th, 1918.

O

35950/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Cal	Baining St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar below mouth	Okinawa-ken	Chatan-mura
2	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Father, S.Ogusuku, P.O.Box 87, Torrington, Wyoming	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l.forefinger	Okinawa-ken	Hanejimura
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal	Friend, H.Iwaki, R.F.D. #73, Salinas, Cal.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left wrist	Kagoshima-ken	Nishitakeda-mura
4	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Friend, H.Iwaki, R.F.D. # 73, Salinas, Cal	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of ulcer above left eye-brow	Kagoshima-ken	Taniyamamura
5	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband, K.Tomari, P.O.Box 2, West Port, Ore	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right middlefinger	Kagoshima-ken	Tabusemura
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal	Friend, Y.Ikenaga, P.O.Box 252, Suisun, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back of right hand	Miyasaki-ken	Miyakonojo-machi
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Wash	Friend, D.Matsumi, P.O.Box 797, 2nd Ave., So., Seattle, Wash	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below mouth	Kumamoto-ken	Miyuki-mura
8	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Father, S.Murakami, No639, Post St., San Francisco, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left thumb	Kumamoto-ken	Mitakemura
9	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband, K.Kawagoe, # 209, Jackson St., San Jose, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above right eye-brow	Kumamoto-ken	Kamokawamura
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Alaska	Treadwell, Friend, D.Funatsu, P.O.Box A, Treadwell, Alaska	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of burn on the back of right hand	Fukuoka-ken	Shiwamura
11	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Father, Y.Akimoto, # 311½, M St., So., Sacramento, Cal	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Atsukimura
12	No	Son	Yes	No - -	Son, M.Sakai, Columbia Boulevard, Kenton Station, Portland, Ore	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose	Yamaguchi-ken	Kaminoseki-mura
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 Cal	Friend, B.Okamoto, # 1984, Bush St., San Francisco, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back of right hand	Yamaguchi-ken	Tabusemura
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 Cal	Brother, H.Morishige, R.F.D.590, Upland, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo on left wrist	Yamaguchi-ken	Tonomi-mura
15	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Brother-in-law, H.Morishige, R.F.D.590, Upland, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on forehead	Yamaguchi-ken	Muremura
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Wash	Friend, N.Saeki, R.F.D. 39, Bellvue, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left thumb	Yamaguchi-ken	Marifumura
17	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Father, C.Ishita, # 237, S. Eldorado St., Stockton, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left littlefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Kugamura
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 Aris	Friend, S.Yokoo, # 190, N.Main St., Yuma, Arizona	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above left eye-brow	Hiroshima-ken	Nukushinamura
19	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Friend, S.Yokoo, # 190, N.Main St., Yuma, Arizona	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below left eye	Hiroshima-ken	Midoriimura
20	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Friend, S.Yokoo, # 190, N.Main St., Yuma, Arizona	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	Hiroshima-ken	Nukushinamura
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal	Own home, R.F.Box 217, Fresno, Cal	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on nose	Hiroshima-ken	Hesakamura
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal	Own home, R.F.Box 217, Fresno, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left thumb	Hiroshima-ken	Nishiharamura
23	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Own home, R.F.Box 217, Fresno, Cal (accom. parents above)	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back of left hand	Hiroshima-ken	Ushitamura
24	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal	Own home, R.F.Box 217, Fresno, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Cal.	Fresno, Cal
25	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal	Own home, R.F.Box 217, Fresno, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Cal.	Fresno, Cal
26	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Father, A.Miyake, P.O.Box 150 a, Oreander, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of burn on left middlefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Hesakamura
27	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Father, S.Yasuta, # 2799, N.10th St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the root of l.forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Fuchumura
28	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1912 Cal	1909 Los Angeles, Father, S.Yasuta, # 2799, N. 10th St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above mouth	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal	1900 Live Oak Own home (P.O.Box 51, Live Oak, Sutter Co., Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right eye-brow	Hiroshima-ken	Nihomura
30	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Own home (P.O.Box 51, Live Oak, Sutter Co., Cal (Labor)	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar below nose	Hiroshima-ken	Nihomura

defect or d[illegible]

List ....1, Nos. 4 [illegible] ; List ....2, Nos. .....

List ....3, Nos. ..... List ....4, Nos. .....

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "M A N I L A M A R U", from K O B E, J A P A N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Kobayashi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Hanawa, Surgeon of the "MANILA MARU" Sailing therewith employed by owners thereof (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35950/5

S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 9TH, 1917.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7946																	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. Unehara	Miyokichi	36	1	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Yanomachi	Father, I. Unehara, No. 182, Yanomachi, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Nishimura	Hyakutaro	43	1	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Reedley	Mother, M. Nishimura, No. 86, Kuchitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Reedley
3	ADMITTED	Nishimura	Masuno	31	5	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Kuchita-mura	Mother, M. Nishimura, No. 86, Kuchitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Reedley
4	ADMITTED	Doi	Gohachi	46	2	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Stockton	Father, Y. Doi, No. 216, Kameyamamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Stockton
5	ADMITTED	U.S. Doi	Fukuyo	28	2	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Kameyama-mura	Father, Y. Doi, No. 216, Kameyamamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Stockton
6	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Otoshi	Kenku	34	4	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Los Angeles	Mother, F. Otoshi, No. 2793, Midoriimura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	U.S. Yoshimasu	Toichi	39	10	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Midorii-mura	Wife, S. Yoshimasu, No. 295, Midoriimura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
8	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Ishimoto	Kametaro	41	4	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Penryn	Wife, K. Ishimoto, No. 137, Tomomura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Penryn
9	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Morikawa	Kanesaburo	45	9	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Fresno, Cal	Daughter, H. Morikawa, No. 301, Mikawamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Parlier Fresno
10	ADMITTED	U.S. Morikawa	Tome	36	11	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Mikawamura	Daughter, H. Morikawa, No. 301, Mikawamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
11		U.S. Morikawa	Kazuo	0	2	7 M	S	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal	Fresno	Sister, H. Morikawa, No. 301, Mikawamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
12	ADMITTED	Kamita	Koichi	40	11	M	S	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken Hatsukaichi-cho	Brother, T. Tsuji, No. 415, Hatsukaichicho, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Acampo
13	ADMITTED	Miyamoto	Mitsuno	22	4	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Jigozen-mura	Mother, T. Miyamoto, No. 1540, Jigozenmura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Delta
14	ADMITTED	Nakabe	Chiyokichi	45	2	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Kanonmura	Wife, Y. Nakabe, No. 77, Kanonmura, Hiroshima-ken	Mont	Three Forks
15	ADMITTED	U.S. Watarida	Enji	36	11	M M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Stockton	Father, S. Watarida, No. 195, Ishiuchimura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Stockton
16	ADMITTED	U.S. Watarida	Mitsuno	21	9	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ishiuchimura	Father, S. Watarida, No. 195, Ishiuchimura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Stockton
17	ADMITTED	Hiroyasu	Teruo	16	4	M S	No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Yamauchinishi-mura	Mother, T. Hiroyasu, No. 51, Yamauchinishimura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
18	ADMITTED	Nagahara	Hideaki	17	7	M S	No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ushitamura	Grand father, R. Nagahara, No. 461, Ushitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Utah	Magna
19	ADMITTED	U.S. Gobara	Sadahei	36	9	M M	Stock-farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Karitamura	Wife, K. Gobara, No. 650, Karitamura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Orillia
20	ADMITTED	U.S. Nitta	Hidetoshi	15	3	M S	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Yaemura	Uncle, K. Nitta, No. 694, Yaemura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Irvington Watsonville
21	ADMITTED	Sakatani	Shizuyo	19	1	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Yamauchi-nishimura	Mother, S. Sakatani, No. 140, Yamauchinishimura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
22	ADMITTED	U.S. Yoshida	Yoshio HEADTAX	14	4	M S	No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Okayama-City	Mother, S. Yoshida, No. 131, Aminohama, Okayama City	Wash	Spokane
23	ADMITTED	U.S. Itaya	Ikujiro	44	-	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Asomura	Father, E. Itaya, No. 881, Asomura, Okayama-ken	Ore	Portland
24	ADMITTED	U.S. Okajima	Sukejiro	43	8	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Sanger	Brother, G. Okajima, No. 1161, Oimura, Okayama-ken	Cal	Sanger
25	ADMITTED	U.S. Otsuki	Sawa	36	4	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Hiyoshimura	Brother, M. Osawa, No. 239, Hiyoshimura, Okayama-ken	Ore	Baker
26	ADMITTED	U.S. Shimizu	Haruji	21	5	M S	Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Maganemura	Mother, M. Shimizu, No. 1501, Maganemura, Okayama-ken	Ore	Portland
27	ADMITTED	U.S. Nishikawa	Ryotaro	31	4	M M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Yagami-mura	Father, H. Nishikawa, No. 5882, Yagamimura, Okayama-ken	Wash	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	U.S. Nishikawa	Ichiyo	24	7	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Yagamimura	Father, H. Nishikawa, No. 5882, Yagamimura, Okayama-ken	Wash	Seattle
29	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. Arai	Ryuichi	34	9	M M	Railway labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyo	Kemmerer	Mother, T. Arai, No. 1305, Kamomura, Okayama-ken	Wyo	Kemmerer
30	ADMITTED	U.S. Arai	Moto	31	5	F M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Kamomura	Mother, T. Arai, No. 1305, Kamomura, Okayama-ken	Wyo	Kemmerer

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10, 12, 14 to 19, 21, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 20 & 13

HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Great Lakes to Gallahan
Immigrant Inspectors
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST 26th, 1918.

35950/5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by such passenger or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes 1900 Yes 1916	Los Angeles, Friend, N. Yamaguchi, # 319, E., 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Yanomachi
2	No	Self	50	Yes 1904 Yes 1918	Reedley Friend, E. Mochizuki, BOx 178, Reedley, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray Black		Trace of scar on left littlefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Kuchitamura
3	No	Husband	91	Yes No - -	Friend, E. Mochizuki, Box 178, Reedley, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right thumb	Hiroshima-ken	Kawauchimura
4	No	Self	60	Yes 1900 Yes 1917	Stockton, Own home, 113, S. Eldorado St., Stockton, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock-marks	Hiroshima-ken	Kameyamamura
5	No	Husband	21	Yes No - -	Own home, 113, S. Eldorado St., Stockton, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on chin	Hiroshima-ken	Minamikata-mura
6	No	Self	21	Yes 1899 Yes 1918	Los Angeles, Friend, J. Sawano, 205, N. Sanpedro St., San Francisco Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left middle finger	Hiroshima-ken	Midoriimura
7	No	Self	200	Yes 1906 Yes 1916	Fresno Friend, T. Tanioka, C Box, 201 A, Fresno, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left fore-finger	Hiroshima-ken	Midoriimura
8	No	Self	100	Yes 1898 Yes 1917	Penryn Friend, K. Yamanaka, R.F.D. Box 185, Penryn, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near left eye	Hiroshima-ken	Tomomura
9	No	Self	2	Yes 1904 Yes 1918	Fresno Friend, O. Manmitsu, R.F. Box 185, Parlier, Fresno, Cal	No Peru Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left thumb	Hiroshima-ken	Mikawamura
10	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Friend, O. Manmitsu, R.F. Box 185, Parlier, Fresno, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar onright thumb	Hiroshima-ken	Minamitake-yacho
11	No	Father	35	1915 Fresno Yes 1918 Cal	Friend, O. Manmitsu, R.F. Box 185, Parlier, Fresno, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Black	Dark	No	Cal	Fresno
12	No	Self	90	Yes 1906 Yes 1918	Acampo Friend, M. Hirasuna, P.O. Box 92, Acampo, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar near left eye	Hiroshima-ken	Hatsukaichicho-
13	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband, G. Miyamoto, P.O. Box 59, Everett St., Delta, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of burn near left eye	Hiroshima-ken	Tsudamura
14	No	Self	120	Yes 1906 Yes 1916	Three Forks, Friend, T. Sasaki, Three Forks, Mont Montana	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Kanonmura
15	No	Self	50	Yes 1911 Yes 1917	Stockton Own home, #34, North Center St., Stockton, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left thumb	Hiroshima-ken	Ishiuchimura
16	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Own home, # 34, North Center St., Stockton, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Balck	Brown	A mole on right eye-brow	Hiroshima-ken	Ishiuchimura
17	No	Father	50	Yes No - -	Father, S. Hiroyasu, # 1413, Tulare, Fresno, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left wrist	Hiroshima-ken	Yamauchi-nishimura
18	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Father, K. Nagahara, P.O. Box 347. Magna, Utah	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left fore-finger	Hiroshima-ken	Yamauchi-nishimura
19	No	Self	60	1900 Orillia Yes 1913 Wash	Sister, T. Koura, P.O. Box 33, Orillia, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on chin	Hiroshima-ken	Karitamura
20	No	Father	50	Yes No - -	Father, K. Nitta, # 130, Main St., Wateen Ville, Cal Irvington	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar below chin	Hiroshima-ken	Yaemura
21	No	Husband	Mine	Yes No - -	Husband, T. Sakatani, # 612, Ducommun St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Hiroshima-ken	Yatsugimura
22	No	Father	50	Yes No - -	Father, J. Yoshida, P.O. Box 1985, Spokane, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below left eye	Okayama-ken	Shikatamura
23	No	Self	50	Yes 1902 Yes 1915	Portland, Friend, T. Tsuboi, P.O. Box 125, 307, Burnside St., Portland, Ore	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the back of right hand	Okayama-ken	Asomura
24	No	Self	145	1907 Sanger Yes 1917 Cal	Son, M. Okajima, R.A. Box 209, Sanger, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole above right eye-brow	Okayama-ken	Oimura
25	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband, R. Otsuki, K. Ishibe, P.O. Box 644, Baker, Ore	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Okayama-ken	Toyamamura
26	No	Self	50	1914 Portland Yes 1917 Ore	Friend, I. Otsuki, # 225½, 1st., St., Portland, Ore	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of burn on left arm	Okayama-ken	Maganemura
27	Yes	Self	300	1907 Seattle Yes 1916 Wash	Friend, S. Tsutagawa, # 1815, Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Okayama-ken	Yagamimura
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	Friend, S. Tsutagawa, # 1815, Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left eye-brow	Okayama-ken	Yagamimura
29	No	Self	175	1905 Kemmerer, Yes 1918 Wyo	Friend, K. Watanabe, P.O. Box 232, Kemmerer, Wyoming	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Okayama-ken	Kamomura
30	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Friend, K. Watanabe, P.O. Box 232, Kemmerer, Wyoming	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left arm.	Okayama-ken	Kamomura

Seattle, Wash. .....19[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or mental defect or [illegible]

List....1,..13

List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos.....

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "M A N I L A M A R U", from K O B E, J A P A N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kobayashi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Hanawa, Surgeon of the "M A N I L A M A R U", ~~employed by owners thereof~~ Sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Jr. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35950/6 S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 9TH, 1918.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7947																		
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8. 5. 18 Not shown						Student	K. 9001			(51) 6477						
		Fujii	Teruta	Head tax	15	5	M	S	No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Ukaihigashi-mura	Mother, K. Fujii, No. 963, Ukaihigashimura, Okayama-ken	Mont Boyeman
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8. 4. 18 not shown						House-wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Maganemura	Father, K. tanhara, No. 1366, Maganemura, Okayama-ken	Ore Portland
	Hook B.S.I.	U.S. 8. 5. 18						Student	K. 6001			(51)						
3	B.S.I.	Kuroiwa	Takaichi	Head tax	15	2	M	S	No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama-ken	Azabemura	Brother, O. Kuroiwa, No. 590, Azabemura, Okayama-ken	Cal Los Angeles
4	ADMITTED.	8. 4 18						House-wife	H. 13001.						Shimane-ken	Watazumura	Mother, K. Hanada, No. 112, Watazumura, Shimane-ken	Cal Fresno
	Hook ADMITTED	U.S. 8. 11. 18						Student	H. 3001			(51)						
5	B.S.I.	Sasaki	Ryo	Head tax	15	9	M	S	No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane-ken	Atoichimura	Mother, K. Sasaki, No. 521, Atoichimura, Shimane-ken	Cal Sanjose
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6. 11. 18						Farming-labour	K. 1001									
6	ADMITTED.	Tawara	Chotaro		49	-	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Kings Burg	Brother, H. Tawara, No. 1234, Gotsumura, Shimane-ken	Cal Kings Burg
	Hook NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6. 11. 18						House-wife										
	Hook B.S.I.	Tawara	Sayo	ADMITTED	44	11	F	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Kings Burg	Brother, H. Tawara, No. 1234, Gotsumura, Shimane-ken	Cal Kings Burg
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6. 10. 18						Farming-labour	K. 11001								Uncle, M. Yamane, No. 4,	
		Ito	Keijiro		17	6	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori-ken	Kusakamura	Kusakamura, Tottori-ken	Cal Courtland
9	ADMITTED.	8. 3 18						Farming-labour	K. 15001.								Mother, S. Masuda, No. 16,	
	Hook ADMITTED	Masuda	Yohei		16	9	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-ken	Onyumura	Onyumura, Fukui-ken	Cal Moneta
10	B.S.I.	U.S. 6. 8. 18		CERTIFIED				Farming-labour	K. 11001								Father, K. Butsugan, No. 2635,	
		Yamamoto	Kojiro		21	4	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka-fu	Hinenomura	Hinenomura, Osaka-fu	Cal Folsom
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8. 11. 18						Farming-labour	K. 8001.						Wakayama-ken	Nachimura	Wife, Y. Inagaki, No. 2946, Nachimura, Wakayama-ken	Mont Clanyon
	NONIMMIGRANT	Inagaki	Mankichi		51	5	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese				
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7. 3 18						Fisher	H. 4001								Mother, N. Gomi, No. 900,	
	Hook ADMITTED	Kaneshima	Minosuke		24	8	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Wilmington	Katsuuramachi, Wakayama-ken	Cal Wilmington
13	B.S.I.	U.S. 7. 3 18		CERTIFIED				House-wife	H. 5001.								Mother, N. Gomi, No. 900,	
		Kaneshima	Yuki		20	-	F	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Katsuura-machi	Katsuuramachi, Wakayama-ken	Cal Wilmington
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8. 4. 18						Farming-labour	K. 13001								Wife, F. Maegoto, No. 2461,	
14	ADMITTED.	Maegoto	Yoshimatsu		44	2	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Santabarbara	Irokawamura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Santabarbara
	NONIMMIGRANT	8. 4. 18						Hotel Keeper	K. 14001.								Father, S. Mori, No. 857,	
15	ADMITTED.	Mori	Seisuke		41	7	M	M	Billiard	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	San Juan	Takaikecho, Wakayama-ken	Cal San Juan
		8. 4. 18	not shown					House-wife	H. 15001.								Father, S. Sumisaki, No. 536,	
16	ADMITTED.	Sumisaki	Sana		18	11	F	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Nishi-mukaimura	Nishimukaimura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Oxward
		8. 4. 18						Working Student	K. 3001.								Father, S. Kamatani, No. 215,	
17	ADMITTED.	Kamatani	Tetsunosuke		18	5	M	S	No	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jap n	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Kamihayamura	Kamihayamura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Florin
	Hook ADMITTED	U.S. 8. 4. 18		CERTIFIED				Farming-labour	K. 1.								Mother, T. Yoshimoto, No. 247,	
18	B.S.I.	Yoshimoto	Seitaro		16	5	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Kamihayamura	Kamihayamura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Los Angeles
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8. 5. 18						Sawmill Clerk	K. 3001.								Father, I. Takahashi, No. 157,	
19	ADMITTED.	Takahashi	Toyojiro		34	9	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nevada	Verdi	Ikedamura, Wakayama-ken	Nev Verdi
		8. 5. 18						House-wife	K. 1001.								Father, I. Takahashi, No. 157,	
20	ADMITTED.	Takahashi	Toshi		19	2	F	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Ikedamura	Ikedamura, Wakayama-ken	Nev Verdi
		U.S. 8. 4. 18						Farming-labour	K. 6001.								Brother, T. Azetori, No. 399,	
21	ADMITTED.	Nakamura	Otogusu		45	11	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Kimotomura	Kimotomura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Vacaville
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6. 11. 18						Farming-labour	K. 9001.								Father, Y. Kashio, No. 192	
22	ADMITTED.	Negoro	Shojiro		39	4	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Hamford	Kamekawamura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Hamford
		U.S. 6. 11. 18						House-wife	H. 3001.						Wakayama-ken	Kamekawamura	Father, Y. Kashio, No. 192, Kamekawamura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Hamford
23	ADMITTED.	Negoro	Mul		21	-	F	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese				
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8. 4. 18						Farming-labour	H. 10001.								Father, K. Hara, No. 1709,	
24	ADMITTED.	Hara	Kanekichi		33	3	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	San Jose	Inoharamura, Wakayama-ken	Cal San Jose
		U.S. 8. 4. 18						House-wife	H. 1001.						Wakayama-ken	Inoharamura	Father, K. Hara, No. 1709, Inoharamura, Wakayama-ken	Cal San Jose
25	ADMITTED.	Hara	Harue		19	2	F	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese				
		U.S. 8. 4. 18						Farming-labour	K. 9001.								Father, G. Nishisaki, No. 1253,	
26	ADMITTED.	Nishisaki	Ennosuke		30	8	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Noguchimura	Noguchimura, Wakayama-ken	Cal Sacramento
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8. 4. 18						Farming-labour	H. 8001								Father, T. Watanabe, No. 186,	
27	ADMITTED.	Watanabe	Jutaro		30	7	M	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Stockton	Nibumura, Kagawa-ken	Cal Stockton
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-3-18- merchant						Article	H. 8001								Brother, K. Kajihara, No. 26	
28	ADMITTED.	Kajihara Kajiwara	Fujiro		39	7	M	M	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Oakland	Yamashinamura, Kyoto-fu	Cal Oakland
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. do	not shown					Student	I-40457	H. 5001		4/08/53					Brother, K. Kajihara, No. 26	
29	ADMITTED.	Kajihara do	Chiyo		29	8	F	M	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japane	Japanese	Cal	Oakland	Yamashinamura, Kyoto-fu	Cal Oakland
	Prohibited																Uncle, K. Kajihara, No. 26,	
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Kajihara do	Emiko		6	-	F	S	Child	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal	Oakland	Yamashinamura, Kyoto-fu	Cal Oakland

29

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug. 29. 1918.
ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 4. 6. 8. 9. 11. 12. 14 to 17- and 19 to 30 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3. 5. 7. 10. 13. 18.
HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Ray M. Potter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST, 1916.

35950/6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States.	21 Whether in polygamous relation.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of or with any person or company in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of last five passed through any country other than that of birth.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	$35 Yes	No	-	-	Father, G.Fujii, P.O.Box 240, Boyeman, Mont	No Yes	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right forefinger (a mark like a cut)	Okayama-ken	Ukaihigashi-mura
2	No	Husband	$30 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, T.Tanhara, # 225½, 1st.St., Portland, Ore	No Yes	Perm 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on forehead	Okayama-ken	Maganemura
3	No	Father	$30 Yes	No	-	-	Father, H.Kuroiwa, # 357, Setel Co. Los Angeles, Cal (mailed)	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right wrist	Okayama-ken	Azabemura
4	No	Husband	$35 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, C.Hanada, # 1535, KernSt., Fresno, Cal	No Yes	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar above left eye-brow	Shimane-ken	Watazumura
5	No	Father	$85 Yes	No	-	-	Father, O.Asaki, R.A.Box 146, San Jose, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left ear	Shimane-ken	Atoichimura
6	No	Self	$150 Yes	Yes	3 1900 1918	KingsBurg, Cal	Own home, R.P.P.O.Box 122, Kings Burg, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left ringfinger	Shimane-ken	Gotsumura
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Cal	Own home, R.P.P.O.Box 122, Kings Burg, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near mouth	Shimane-ken	Hamadamachi
8	No	Father	$60 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Y.Ito, P.O.Box 80, Courtland, Cal	No Yes	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left littlefinger	Tottori-ken	Kusakamura
9	No	Father	$10 Yes	No	-	-	Father, S.Masuda, P.O.Box 193, Moneta, Cal	No Yes	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of burn on the back of left hand	Fukui-ken	Onyumura
10	No	Father	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Father, H.Yamamoto, R.T.Box 80, Folsom, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Osaka-fu	Hinenomura
11	No	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	1910 1916	Clanyce Mont	Own home, P.O.Box 3, Clanyce, Mont	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	Trace of scar on left thumb	Wakayama-ken	Nachimura
12	No	Self	$130 Yes	Yes	12 1916 1917	Wilmington, Cal	Father, T.Kaneshima, P.O.Box 62, Wilmington, Cal	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right forefinger	Wakayama-ken	Katsuuramachi
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Father, T.Kaneshima, P.O.Box 62, Wilmington, Cal	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on forehead	Wakayama-ken	Katsuuramachi
14	No	Self	$35 Yes	Yes	2 1911 1918	Santa Barbara, Cal	Own home, P.O.Box 3, Casa Malia, Santabarbara, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Wakayama-ken	Irokawamura
15	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	12 1899 1917	San Juan Cal	Own home, P.O.Box 185, San Juan, Cal (Wife. Mama Mon)	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left wrist	Wakayama-ken	Takaikecho
16	No	Husband	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Y.Sumisaki, # 115, 7th St., Oxnard, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Wakayama-ken	Shingucho
17	No	Father	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Father, K.Kamatani, R.F.D.Box 90, Florin, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back of left hand	Wakayama-ken	Kamihayamura
18	No	Father	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Father, M.Yoshimoto, # 962, Girard St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Wakayama-ken	Kamihayamura
19	No	Self	$150 Yes	Yes	3 1904 1918	Verdi Nev	Friend, T.Saisu, % Verdi Lumber Co., Verdi, Nevada	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Wakayama-ken	Ikedamura
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, T.Saisu, % Verdi Lumber Co., Verdi, Nevada	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near mouth	Wakayama-ken	Ikedamura
21	No	Self	$120 Yes	Yes	1 1897 1918	Vacaville Cal	Friend, K.Komura, P.O.Box 575, Vacaville, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Wakayama-ken	Kimotomura
22	No	Self	$130 Yes	Yes	1 1898 1918	Hamford Cal	Own home, R.F.D.# 6, Box 17, Hamford, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Large Trace of scar near left eye	Wakayama-ken	Kamekawamura
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Own home, R.F.D.# 6, Box 17, Hamford, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left cheek	Wakayama-ken	Yasuharamura
24	No	Self	$2000 Yes	Yes	10 1904 1917	San Jose Cal	Friend, I.Sakane, P.O.Box 43, Trimbele, San Jose, Cal	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Wakayama-ken	Ineharamura
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, I.Sakane, P.O.Box 43, Trimbele, San Jose, Cal	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the back of right hand	Wakayama-ken	Shioyamura
26	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	4 1904 1916	Sacramento Cal	Brother, B.Misaki, # 1226, 3rd St., Sacramento, Cal	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Wakayama-ken	Noguchimura
27	No	Self	$3000 Yes	Yes	2 1912 1918	Stockton Cal	Friend, I.Hasegawa, # 46, E. Lafaytte St., Stockton, Cal	No Yes	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near left ear	Kagawa-ken	Nibumura
28	No	Self	$30 Yes	Yes	1 1906 1918	Oakland Cal	Own home, # 1524, Sanpablo Ave., Oakland, Cal	No Yes	Perm 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Fukuoka-ken	Akizukimachi
29	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7 1918 1918	Oakland Cal	Own home, # 1524, Sanpablo Ave., Oakland, Cal	No Yes	Perm 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near right eye-brow	Kagawa-ken	Tadotsucho
30	No	Father	No	Yes	1918	Cal	Oakland, Cal (Uncle. parents)	No Yes	Perm 10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Black	Black	a slight mole above left eye	Cal	Oakland, Cal

Seattle, Wash., ...190...

I hereby certify that the above named alie[n]s are not suffering from [a] loathsome or mental defect or disease, [and] are [not] [a]narchists, [or] [a]ny [o]ther class [not] [a]dmissible under the [im]migration laws.

List...2, ...3,5,7,11,13,14,...Nos.....

List...3, ...Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized [illegible] their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "M A N I L A M A R U", from K O B E, J A P A N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.Hanawa, Surgeon of the "M A N I L A M A R U" Sailing Herewith
~~employed by owners thereof~~
(State whether "employed by owners thereof," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hanawa.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3595077 S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 9TH, 191 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7947½		Prohibited (See sheet 6 re parents)															
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Kajiwara	Nobuo	3	-	M S	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal	Oakland, Cal	Uncle, K.Kajihara, No.26, Yamashinamura, Kyoto-fu	Cal	Oakland
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Kajiwara	Michiko	2	-	F S	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal	Oakland	Uncle, K.Kajihara, No.26, Yamashinamura, Kyoto-fu	Cal	Oakland
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	Stowaway DEPARRED 4-1-19	B.S.S. Nakai	Heiichi	19		M S	Farm Laborer	K. 1001 Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima Ken Yoshoa Mura		Father Gunroku Nakai Yoshoa-Tokushima Japan	Wash	Seattle
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2 U. S. CITIZEN
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Tom L. Stockoff
Immigrant Inspector

Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash. Sept. 4th 1918
Held B.S.I. Line 13—
Conway Thomson
Roy M. Porter
Im. Inspectors

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST 27th, 1918.

3595017

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read and write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					1915	Oakland	Own home, # 795 Peralta ave.,																					
1	No	Father	No	Yes	1918	Cal	Oakland, Cal accom. parents	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	U.S.	Cal
					1916	Oakland	Own home, # 1584, Sampablo ave.,																					
2	No	Father	No	Yes	1918	Cal	Oakland, Cal do	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Black	Black	No	do	Oakland, "
3																												
4																												
5																												
6							Seattle, Wash. I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named alien																					
7							are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that in my opinion said alien																					
8							defect or disability mentioned in section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, except as noted on the line(s) of mental																					
9							List 1, Nos ... List 2, Nos ... List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...																					
10																												
11							Medical Examiner of Aliens.																					
12																												
13	No Stowaway	$5.00	No				none	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brn	2 pit marks center forehead	Japan	Urashoa
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, n.Kobayashi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "M A N I L A M A R U", *from* K O B E, J A P A N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 92 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

n.Kobayashi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Aug, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "M A N I L A M A R U" sailing herewith on regular government business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918

at Seattle. Washington

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Listing of

35950/8 S. S. "MANILA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 18TH, 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7944		4. 29. 18.	Not Shown															
1	ADMITTED	Fujishiro	Shinji	24	11	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Arajimura	Brother, K. Fujishiro, # 1566, Funabashimachi, Chiba-ken	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Asada	Shunichi	22	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father, O. Asada, # 119, Ikutama-cho, Higashiku, Osaka City	Kans	Ottawa
3	ADMITTED	Fukuhara	Kinu	26	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Gionmura	Sister, M. Fukuhara, # 100, Gionmura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Fukuhara	Katsumi	4	7	M	S	No	No	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Gionmura	Aunt, M. Fukuhara, # 100, Gionmura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Fukuhara	Hisae	1	11	F	S	No	No	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Gionmura	Aunt, M. Fukuhara, # 100, Gionmura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Takata	Tsuma	45	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Kusatsumachi	Daughter, T. Takata, # 1996, Kusatsumachi, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Parlier
7	ADMITTED	Matsuda	Miyoshi	23	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father, H. Matsuda, # 630, Kimura, Oita-ken	Penn Cal	Bethlehem Anaheim
8	ADMITTED	Narahara	Takashi	27	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Wakayama-City	Father, M. Narahara, # 19, Koraimachi, Kagoshima City	Ms. Utah	Kansas City Salt Lake City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File MAY 4 1920

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 27 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST, 191 6.

35950/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by the passenger himself, or by any other person, or by what relative, friend, society, or corporation.)	17 What is the passenger's age and if a child, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year, period of years.	If yes—Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$500 Yes	No	-	-	North Western University, Chicago, Ill	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back	Chiba-ken	Funabashi-machi
2	No	Father	$2000 Yes	No	-	-	Ottawa, University, Ottawa, Kans	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	2 moles on right arm	Osaka-fu	Osaka City
3	Yes	Husband	$100 Yes	Yes	1911	Seattle Wash	Husband, K. Fukuhara, # 407, Main St., Seattle, Wash	No Prom Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckles over face	Hiroshima-ken	Itsukushima
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	Seattle Wash	Father, K. Fukuhara, # 407, Main St., Seattle, Wash	" Yes	" 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	No	Wash	Seattle
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, K. Fukuhara, # 407, Main St., Seattle, Wash	" Yes	" 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Dark	Black	Black	No	Hiroshima-ken	Hiroshima City
6	No	Husband	$1000 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, I. Takata, R.A. Box 105, Parlier, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the throat	Hiroshima-ken	Kusatsumachi
7	No	Father	$1000 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, K. Ishida, R.F.D. # 4, Box 125, Anaheim, Cal	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near left eye-brow	Oita-ken	Kiimura
8	No	Self	$1500 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, T. Narahara, 346, West 1st South St., Salt Lake, Utah	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the right forefinger	Kagoshima-ken	Kagoshima City
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AUG 27 1916

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

L. L. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

H Townsend

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kobayashi, Master, of the "MANILA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "M A N I L A M A R U", Sailing Herewith employed by officers thereof (State whether employed by owners or officers thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hanawa,

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug., 1918

at Seattle Wash

Conway Ronson
Im. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

359501/9 Last Sheet S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 28TH, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7949																		
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 3-1-18- Shiga	not shown Shimi	21	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima-ken	Ukedomura	Father, T. Shiga, No. 57, Ukedomura, Fukushima-ken	Idaho	Potlatch
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-7-18- Itabashi	not shown Tokusaburo	39	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle, Wn.	Wife, M. Itabashi, #11, Minami-konyacho, Kyobashiku, TokyoCity	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-7-18- Yamamoto	not shown Toshiko	19	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-ken	Yuhimachi	Sister, T. Yamamoto, #784, Yuhimachi, Shizuoka-ken	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-22-18- Nara	do Fusa	22	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishikawa-ken	Minatomura	Brother, T. Nara, #79, Minatomura, Ishikawa-ken	Ore	Portland
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-26-18- Hamamoto	not shown Masakichi	46	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-ken	Minamisaigomura	Wife, R. Hamamoto, #50, Minamisaigomura, Fukui-ken	Cal	Sebastopol
6	ADMITTED under 16	U.S. 8-7-18- Hagiwara	do Yasui Son	14	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ishikawamura	Mother, K. Hagiwara, #174, Ishikawamura, Hiroshima-ken	Nev	Ely
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Sera	do Katsutaro	17	9	M	S	do	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ishikawamura	Brother, A. Sera, # 255, Ishikawamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Watsonville
8	ADMITTED under 16	U.S. do Sera	do Tadeo Son	14	5	M	S	do	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Ishikawamura	Brother, A. Sera, # 255, Ishikawamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Watsonville
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Hanamoto	do Kikutaro	37	11	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Kamoyamamura	Wife, M. Hanamoto, # 2210, Kamoyamamura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Penryn
10	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-7-18 Suzuki	do Kinu	29	1	F	M	CERTIFIED House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle, Wn.	Mother, M. Suzuki, #35, Kaida-ichimachi, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Seattle
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Yokota	Tatsuya	2	-	M	S	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Grand Father, M. Sasaki, 26, Samonecho, Yotsuyaku, TokyoCity	Wash	Seattle
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-7-18- Kageyama	not shown Masuye	39	7	F	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori-ken	Amarikomura	Wife, S. Kageyama, # 448, Amarikomura, Tottori-ken	Wash	Seattle
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Kuromoto	do Choichi	33	10	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-ken	Marifumura	Wife, M. Kuromoto, # 564, Marifumura, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	Oxnard
14	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-8-18- Mitsunaga	do Hikokichi	45	-	M	S	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Guadalupe, Cal	Brother, T. Sakenoshin, # 1627, Hirakawamura, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal	Guadalupe
15	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-7-18- Fujisawa	do Kihachi	19	8	M	S	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita-ken	Onoimura	Mother, S. Fujisawa, #462, Onoimura, Oita-ken	Mont	Butte City
16	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 9-1-18- Okamoto	not shown Suki	30	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle, Wn.	Father, G. Okamoto, # 274, Tatsudamura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash	Seattle
17	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-26-18- Nakawatase	do Suekichi	37	4	M	M	Farming-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Stockton, Cal	Brother, D. Nakawatase, # 86, Chiranmura, Kagoshima-ken	Cal	Stockton
18	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Nakawatase	do Toku	19	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-ken	Chiranmura	Brother, D. Nakawatase, # 86, Chiranmura, Kagoshima-ken	Cal	Stockton
19	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Ohara	do Soie	CERTIFIED 23	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-ken	Yaimura	Mother, Y. Ohara, # 10252, Yaimura, Kagoshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 29 1918

ADMITTED LINES. All except those held

B. & I.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-8-19-

HELD T. D. LINES

Tom T. Tuckoff
Immigrant Inspector

Roy H. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

18

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST, 191 8.

3595 0/9

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the alien himself, if in the case of a female, by her husband, father, or other relative; if by any other person, state relationship, if any, and whether such person has been in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of race. (Write in this column the nationality of race of each alien, whether a citizen of a foreign country or a subject of some foreign government.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year and port of return.	Where?										Ft.	In.					
1	Husband		60.	Yes	No	- -	Husband, M. Shiga (P.O. Box 237, Potlatch, Idaho	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on forehead	Miyagi-ken	Ishinomakishi
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903	Seattle, Friend, Y. Osawa, W. 1108, Main St., Seattle, Wash	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gray	Brown	A mole on forehead	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City
3	Yes	Father	60.	Yes	No	- -	Father, G. Yamamoto, [illegible] Seattle, Wash	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the right side of nose	Shizuoka-ken	Yuhinashi
4	Husband		60	Yes	No	- -	Husband, K. Sera, % Ben Co., 34, N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left side of nose	Ishikawa-ken	Minatomura
5	Son		120.	Yes	No	- -	Son, T. Matsumoto, % Asahi Co., P.O. Box 427, Sebastopol, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	3 moles on forehead	Fukui-ken	Minamisaigo-mura
6	Father		80	Yes	No	- -	Father, S. Nagimura, P.O. Box 80, [illegible], Nevada	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	3 moles in the middle of forehead	Hiroshima-ken	Ichikawamura
7	Father		50	Yes	No	- -	Father, K. Sera, # 155, Main St., Watsonville, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Ichikawamura
8	Father		50	Yes	No	- -	Father, K. Sera, # 155, Main St., Watsonville, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Ichikawamura
9	Self		100.	Yes	1902	Penryn	Brother, S. Kamamoto, P.O. Box W., Penryn, Cal	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on right forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Ichikawamura
10	Husband		70	Yes	1909	Seattle, Husband, H. Suzuki, # 317, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Hiroshima-ken	Kabemachi
11	Yes	Father	100.	Yes	1916	Seattle, Father, H. T. Yokota, # 810, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below left eye	Tottori-ken	Amarikomura
12	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1900	Seattle, Friend, S. Horitay # 917, Wash. St., Seattle, Wash	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on right arm	Wash	Seattle
13	Self		100.	Yes	1905	Oxnard	Friend, M. Sugimoto, # 556, Savira Road, Oxnard, Cal	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below left eye	Tottori-ken	Amarikomura
14	Self		50	Yes	1908	Guadalupe, Friend, R. Sugimoto, P.O. Box 16, Guadalupe, Cal	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole in left ear	Yamaguchi-ken	Marifumura
15	Father		60.	Yes	No	- -	Father, T. Fujisawa, # 468, Main City, Mont.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar below right eye-brow	Yamaguchi-ken	Hirakawamura
16	Yes	Husband	50.	Yes	1916	Seattle, Husband, J. Okamoto, P.O. Box 512, Jackson Ally, Seattle, Wash	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on the back of left hand	Oita-ken	Ozaimura
17	Self		170.	Yes	1907	Stockton, Own home, # 1 Camp Manderville, Stockton, Cal	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on chin	Kumamoto-ken	Hirohatamura
18	Husband		50.	Yes	No	- -	Own home, # 1 Camp Manderville, Stockton, Cal	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left ringfinger	Kagoshima-ken	Chiranmura
19	Husband		50.	Yes	No	- -	Husband, K. Ohara, 527½, E. 1st. St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Kagoshima-ken	Chiranmura
20							Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left ringfinger	Kagoshima-ken	Chiranmura
21																									
22																									

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
who not appro-[illegible] appear physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Sick...1, Nos 19..... List 1, Nos.....
Dated.....1918
List 4, Nos.....
F. Ellsdenwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Ed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PERSON ACTING AS SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Kobayashi, Master, of the "MANILA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1918
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/13/18

Vessel "Manila Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug. 27, 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kobayashi	Noboru.	Captain	9/1/15	Nagasaki	no	50	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108#	Trace of scar on left temple
2	Shinozaki	Jinzo	Chief Officer.	8/29/17	Yokkaichi	no	30	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112#	A mole on forehead.
3	Inoue	Misao	First Officer.	6/8/18	Seattle	no	28	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	132#	A mole on left cheek
4	Nishida	Masasuke	Second Officer.	6/27/18	Yokohama	no	28	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126#	A mole above left eyebrow.
5	Miteki	Tadaichi	Third Officer.	3/20/18	Kobe	no	24	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128#	A scar on left eyelid.
6	Kitagami	Rinzo	Fourth Officer.	10/18/17	Kobe	no	26	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120#	A mole under right eye
7	Satoh	Hatsuzo.	Deck Apprentice	4/8/18	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118#	A mole on left eyelip
8	Minagami	Kiichiro	Deck Apprentice	10/18/17	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A mole on top of nose
9	Okawauchi	Shinichi	Deck Apprentice	5/8/18	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	A scar upon right eyelip
10	Sueyoshi	Setsutaro	Chief Engineer	2/19/18	Kobe	no	48	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131#	A mole on nose
11	Sawano	Wasuke	First Engineer.	3/12/17	Kobe	no	33	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	A scar on tip of left middle finger
12	Murakami	Jubei	Second Engineer.	5/11/18	Kobe	no	33	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131#	A mole on the forehead
13	Arai	Saki	Third Engineer	2/20/18	Kobe	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115#	A mole under eye
14	Tamura	Makoto	Fourth Engineer	3/12/17	Kobe	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	A mole on forehead.
15	Yamamoto	Komakichi	Fifth Engineer	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124#	Trace of scar on forehead
16	Yamaji	Yoneichi	Sixth Engineer	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111#	Trace of scar on the back of left hand
17	Otsuki	Shigeo.	Engineer Apprentice	5/8/18	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140#	A mole on forehead.
18	Nohara	Goro	Purser.	4/13/18	Nagasaki	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	102#	A mole on the right part of forehead
19	Kouno	Takeji	Clerk	8/13/18	Yokohama.	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A mole near left eye-brow
20	Hanawa	Kyushiro	Doctor.	2/18/18	Kobe	no	35	m.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	A mole on upper lip
21	Okita	Toyorabuno	Clerk	12/18/16	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A mole on right cheek
22	Yuwatani	Senichi	Clerk	5/11/18	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113#	A mole on right forehead
23	Watanuki	Tamotsu	Clerk	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126#	2 moles on right ear
24	Takasaki	Saburo	Clerk	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121#	Trace of scar near left eyebrow
25	Amano	Yozo	Steward	7/4/16	Yokkaichi	no	40	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1'	106#	A mole on right cheek
26	Toyoura	Shigeki	Chief Operator	9/24/16	Kobe	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100#	A mole below left eye
27	Oolyama	Hachiro	Operator.	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126#	A mole on right eyebrow
28	Isoda	Machi	Stewardess	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	31	F	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	112#	A mole on right eyebrow.
29	Miura	Wataru	Extra Chief Officer	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	39	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114#	A mole on upper part of left cheek
30	Iwai	Yasujiro	Boat-Swain.	9/16/15	Nagasaki	no	46	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1'	102#	A scar by left eye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 B 9950

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manila Maru", *arriving at* Seattle. Wash. Aug, *1918, from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suzuki	Tsunagoro	Carpenter	9/9/15	Nagasaki	no	39	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127#	Trace of scar on nose
2	Igarashi	Sukekachi	Quater Master	5/6/17	Nagasaki	no	34	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	103#	A scar on left cheek
3	Takahashi	Fukutaro	Quater Master	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A mole on forehead
4	Hamazaki	Zenkichi	Quater Master	9/26/16	Yokkaichi	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100#	Trace of scar on left cheek
5	Miyazaki	Tomoe	Quater Master	8/23/16	Kobe	no	33	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A scar on left cheek
6	Bando	Jinkichi	Store-Keeper	3/13/17	Yokkaichi	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole by right eyebrow
7	Morita	Tomokichi	Sailor	7/28/17	Nagasaki	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	109#	A mole on left cheek
8	Asaga	Ichiro	Sailor	5/10/18	Kobe	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124#	A mole on the forehead
9	Matsumoto	Tojiro	Sailor	1/15/18	Nagasaki	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole on forehead.
10	Kawafuru	Banzo	Sailor	5/10/18	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	62#	Freckles on the forehead.
11	Tsuda	Yayemon	Sailor	5/6/17	Nagasaki	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A mole on left side chin
12	Miyata	Ichimatsu	Sailor	1/10/18	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	133#	A mole on left side of nose
13	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2	120#	A mole on nose
14	Okimoto	Kyukichi	Sailor	5/11/18	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	101#	A scar on left part of the forehead
15	Imai	Katsuji	Sailor	1d/16/17	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2'	118#	A mole on forehead
16	Sao	Harukichi	Sailor	5/10/18	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127#	A scar under the left eye.
17	Sano	Jitsujiro	Sailor	10/22/17	Nagasaki	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	102#	A mole between eyebrow.
18	Okazaki	Shotaro	Sailor	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	134#	Trace of scar on right thumb
19	Nagota	Masutaro	Sailor	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole below left eye
20	Tokuhome	Hideo	Sailor	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	A mole above right eye
21	Miya	Ryuzo	Sailor	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129#	A mole on forehead
22	Okubo	Hitoshi	Sailor	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	16	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117#	A mole on nose
23	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	16	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	142#	Trace of scar on left eyebrow
24	Shingaki	Masanori	Sailor	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113#	A mole on left ear
25	Arai	Akijiro	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	no	34	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124#	A scar on upper lip.
26	Sugimoto	Shikanosuke	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	109#	A mole on upper lip.
27	Osada	Tsunekichi	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130#	A scar on chin
28	Manabe	Harutaka	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124#	A scar by right eye.
29	Matsushita	Kichijiro	Oiler	8/22/16	Kobe	no	34	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	114#	Freckles under right eye.
30	Miyoshi	Tamekichi	Oiler	6/2/15	Nagasaki	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132#	A scar on chin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35950

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manila Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash, Aug ..., 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kishino	Asaji	Oiler.	12/15/15	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131#	A mole between eyebrows and a inflammation right eye
2	Onizawa	Tojiro	Oiler	9/26/15	Yokkaichi	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121#	A scar on chin
3	Motoi	Mitsuo	Store-Keeper.	5/6/17	Nagasaki	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125#	A mole by right elbow.
4	Sawada	Tametsichi	Fireman	9/26/16	Yokkaichi	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	A mole by left ear.
5	Goni	Kenichiro	Fireman	5/3/17	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	109#	A scar mark by left side of mouth
6	Sueoka	Ikuma	Fireman	3/15/17	Yokohama	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117#	A mole on right cheek
7	Ishikura	Takeyu	Fireman	10/22/17	Nagasaki	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108#	A mole under left eye
8	Katayama	Tsudematsu	Fireman	6/14/16	Yokkaichi	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	102#	A scar on right eye brow.
9	Ishibotoke	Naotaro	Fireman	7/28/17	Nagasaki	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131#	A mole by right ear
10	Noda	Kotaro	Fireman	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120#	Trace of scar near left eye
11	Bando	Shintaro	Fireman	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112#	Trace of scar in forehead
12	Oshima	Kikutaro	Fireman	11/17/17	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122#	A scar by right eye
13	Sugiyama	Yoshio	Fireman	10/16/17	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107#	A mole on right cheek
14	Shibata	Kiichiro	Fireman	4/13/18	Nagasaki	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113#	A scar on left forehead
15	Kurihara	Isuke	Coalpasser.	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112#	A mole above right eye
16	Tsuji	Masami	Coalpasser	2/19/18	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119#	A mole on right cheek
17	Miyazawa	Saburo	Coalpasser.	10/16/17	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2	120#	Freckles on nose and right cheek
18	Suzuki	Tsunetsichi	Coalpasser	2/19/18	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138#	A mole under right eye
19	Honma	Jishiro	Coalpasser.	5/5/18	Yokohama	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120#	A mole on the left cheek
20	Mineda	Eikichi	Coalpasser.	2/19/18	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3	119#	A mole by ear.
21	Maemura	Morizo	Coalpasser.	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2	120#	A scar under right ear.
22	Nakamura	Shoji	Coalpasser	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	137#	A mole on right forehead
23	Iketani	Koji	Coalpasser.	7/9/18	Nagasaki	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4'	140#	A mole near right eye
24	Saito	Kanekichi	Coalpasser.	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110#	Maculae ober left eye
25	Shimizu	Rokuji	Coalpasser.	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	109#	Trace of scar near mouth
26	Umebihata	Hezo	Coalpasser.	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150#	A mole above mouth
27	Koshiba	Takayoshi	Coalpasser	7/9/18	Nagasaki	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127#	Trace of scar near right eye
28	Okita	Yasuhide	Coalpasser.	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1'	120#	Trace of scar above left eyebrow
29	Hashimoto	Zensaku	Coalpasser.	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	137#	Trace of scar on forehead.
30	Sakamoto	Yasunobu	Coalpasser	2/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	109#	Trace of scar on forehead

(Syphilis) F.M.D.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manila Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug, 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hattori	Hiroji	Coalpasser	8/13/18	Yokohama	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140#	A mole on right cheek
2	Segawa	Seikichi	Cook	10/18/17	Yokkaichi	no	38	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	191#	A mole on left cheek
3	Ida	Makoto	Cook	4/13/18	Nagasaki	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128#	Moles under the right eye brow
4	Maruyama	Bunjiro	Cook	5/6/17	Nagasaki	no	36	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	132#	A scar under right eye
5	Fuse	Kyuchiro	Cook	7/23/17	Hongkong	no	47	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	A mole on right cheek
6	Kimura	Seiichiro	Cook	10/22/17	Nagasaki	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139#	A scar by left eye
7	Yamamoto	Takekichi	Cook	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	114#	A mole on left side of chin
8	Ogawa	Itaro	Cook	9/26/16	Yokkaichi	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140#	A scar above right eyebrow
9	Sato	Eizo	Cook	10/22/17	Nagasaki	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130#	A mole on nose
10	Hirosawa	Masuo	Waiter	6/2/16	Nagasaki	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128#	3 moles on nose, chin, and forehead
11	Nagai	Tomokazu	Waiter	7/4/16	Yokkaichi	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132#	A tear mark by left eye
12	Nakano	Chohjiro	Waiter	8/29/17	Yokkaichi	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129#	A mole on right cheek
13	Togai	Toshihiko	Waiter	1/15/18	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136#	Birth mark on the left cheek
14	Fukuda	Tamon	Waiter	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120#	Moles on the nose
15	Yuzuido	Kiichiro	Waiter	5/13/18	Yokkaichi	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130#	Moles on the left cheek
16	Katoh	Tokichi	Waiter	7/4/16	Yokkaichi	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128#	A scar between nose and left eye
17	Okuyama	Tojiro	Waiter	8/29/16	Yokkaichi	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130#	A mole under left eye.
18	Ushioda	Yoneke	Waiter	5/6/17	Nagasaki	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119#	A scar on left forehead
19	Ishitani	Toichi	Waiter	11/20/17	Yokkaichi	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110#	A scar under the nose
20	Oishi	Tsutenji	Waiter	7/3/18	Nagasaki	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	108#	Trace of scar about left eye
21	Ishikawa	Tokichiro	Waiter	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121#	A mole near right eyelr
22	Hashiba	Sohichi	Waiter	4/12/18	Nagasaki	no	[illegible]	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129#	A scar on first finger
23	Un	Chu	Waiter	6/22/18	Hongkong	no	29	m	Chinese	China	5'4"	138#	Freckles on the face
24	Lin Pao	Cheung	Waiter	8/28/18	Hongkong	no	23	m	Chinese	China	5'4"	140#	Five moles on the forehead.
Rupt 25	Low	Kok	Waiter	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	27	m	Chinese	China	5'6"	144#	Tattoo on left arm
26	Long	Took	Waiter	8/10/18	Yokkaichi	no	22	m	Chinese	China	5'5"	140#	Trace of scar on right cheek.
27													
28													
29													
30													

1/2 H.I. Inspected & passed Ex 25 Dep. U.S.C.L.P.C.
25 Shts F.M.C. (L C D?)
Killed aboard
Q.? Luy.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8595

S. Manila Maru
Arrived Aug 27-1918
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 11th 1918
Port Seattle
Agents or others
O.S.K. Line
Clears
Seattle
Destination
Orient
Certificate
Date
and passed
Not checked over
at Pier 14.
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1918

Chas. A. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oridono Maru" arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug. 27th, 1918, from the port of Kobe Japan. 8/10/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isonaka	Tsunaichi	Captain	Dec. 4th 1917	Kobe	no.	32	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	165 lbs	none.
2	Ishisaka	Takezo	Chief mate	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	110 "	none.
3	Yano	Wakeita	2nd " mate	Jan. 8th 1918	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	140 "	none.
4	Komaru	Hiroshi	3rd " mate	March 4th	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "	none.
5	Koyama	Tohru	Apprentice (Offr.)	Dec. 25th 1917	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "	none.
6	Tawa	Tadakatsu	"	" 21st	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	116 "	none.
7	Slike	Kwansaburo	Boat Swain	Aug. 6th 1918	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0"	100 "	small mole between eyebrows.
8	Yoshinaga	Kikuzo	Carpenter.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	140 "	Blind in right eye.
9	Cho	Yoichiro	Storekeeper (Cook)	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	none
10	Watanaka	Genzo	Quarter Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "	scar on left forehead at hair line
11	Nagayama	Mineo	"	Aug. 7th 1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	Tobe wanting at end of little finger of right hand
12	Hirose	Kadzuo	"	" 6th	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120 "	none.
13	Honjo	Chuzo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	115 "	none.
14	Miyagawa	Mansaburo	Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	none.
15	Asaki	Wakai	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	scar on bridge of nose.
16	Hanamoto	Tajizo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	mole on right cheek
17	Fukudome	Kohiki	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135 "	none.
18	Yamasaki	Tokuzo	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	scar under left ear.
19	Nyegama	Hideji	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	115 "	none.
20	Yamamoto	Kinichi	2nd " Carpenter.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	110 "	none
21	Kikuchi	Denzaemon	Apprentice (Sailor)	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	none.
22	Takahashi	Kotaro	Chief Eng.	Dec. 20th 1917	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	none.
23	Yoshimori	Naoki	1st " Eng.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	none.
24	Shibata	Genjiro	2nd " Eng.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "	none.
25	Yamanaka	Tatsunosuke	apprentice (Eng.)	Aug. 7, 1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "	none.
26	Ishiai	Yutaka	3rd " Eng.	March 22nd 1918	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "	none.
27	Nakao	Kanan	Asst. Oiler	Aug. 6th 1918	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	small mole on neck, scar on right chin, small scar out side corner left eyebrows.
28	Sakurai	Genzo	Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "	
29	Fukushima	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	154 "	none
30	Tanizachi	Tisaburo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	mole on fore head.
	Co												

35-54-1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

398

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Guidonia Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 28th day of Aug, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hirasaki	Biji	Oiler	Aug. 6th 1918	Kobe	No.	29	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	140 lbs	Two Lari moles left cheek.
32	Maemura	Kichizaemon	Storekeeper (Eng.)	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	140 "	none.
33	Horie	Chujiro	Fire man	" 9th "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "	none
34	Naito	Shigemitsu	Coal pass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	none
35	Kanegae	Genta	Fire man	" 6th "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	130 "	large mole on left cheek.
36	Bashima	Yasuichi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[redacted]	4'8"	120 "	none
37	A 3 023 665 Baba	I-405 Gensuke	Los Angeles 11/4/53	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "	small mole right side of nose.
38	Ichinose	Susumu	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135 "	scar on lower lip.
39	Tanonga	Mitaro	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	135 "	mole on left neck
40	Ping	Shisai	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	none.
41	Nishimura	Shumpei	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	136 "	none.
42	Onishi	Hanakichi	Coal pass.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "	scar on right fore finger.
43	Watanabe	Chunoku	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	143 "	mole on left side of neck
44	Sugiyama	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	135 "	none.
45	Nakataka	Sadamitsu	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	mole outside cover left eye.
46	Sakai	Rihei	"	" 9th "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	142 "	none.
47	Tokuda	Shoichi	apprentice (Fireman)	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	152 "	none.
48	Hirose	Ukyuo	Purser	Dec 20th 1917	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	138 "	none.
49	Nakajima	Hidetaro	Wireless Operator (1st)	Jan 12th "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	none.
50	Masaki	Yasuo	" (2nd)	Aug. 6th 1918.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	none
51	Yoshiyama	Sanshiro	Chief steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	118 "	none.
52	Uyehara	Yosukichi	cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	112 "	mole on right cheek bone
53	Segawa	Zenshiro	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	127 "	none.
54	Iwamoto	Kazumasa	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	125 "	mole on the left hand
55	Yoshiyama	Santaro	Boy.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	116 "	mole on left side of cheek.
56	Fujii	Masamitsu	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	115 "	mole on lower lip pimple left temple.
57	Kihara	Kozo.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	123 "	none
58	Tabata	Toyohiko	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	123 "	none.
59	58.	8/27/18	Inspected & passed ex. F.R. Undersum Act Inspector.										
60													

Master.

35451

2/

Caddo Steamship

on Aug. 27th 1918

...Seattle.....

rted Sept. 7th 1918

...Seattle.....

ts or others
nsible for
ont head tax Transferred

rs from Seattle

ination Quest

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...Da[redacted]

...ally ex[redacted]ssed

...ot Numb[redacted]ease...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...Alien Passengers of Aliens

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hokkai-Maru", arriving at Seattle, 27th. Aug., 1918, from the port of Dairen, Aug 9. 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kawai	Hikosaburo	Captain	24th. July. 18	Dairen	no	24	M	Japan	Japanese			
2	Ono	Takeshi	Chief Officer	12th. Feb. 18	Kobe	"	28				5-4	120	Scar
3	Naniwa	Seigaburo	2nd "	21st. June. 17	"	"	30				5-4	120	"
4	Oguri	Masaharu	3rd " "	8th. Oct. 17	Nagasaki	"	24				5-5	140	Large scar on Right eye
5	Nishiuchi	Ryojiro	Chief Engineer	20th. Feb. 18	Kobe	"	28				5-4	120	Scar
6	Michimata	Saiji	1st " "	29th. Nov. 16	Dairen	"	35				5-2	140	Scar left arm Small scar Forehead
7	Kataoka	Yoshitaro	2nd " "	26th. July. 18	" "	"	21				5-2	130	Scar side of Forehead
8	Kawashima	Kobutaro	Radio Operator	22nd. Feb. 17	Kobe	"	28				5-4	120	Scar
9	Kita	Kanaye	" " Assistant	18th. July. 18	Yokohama	"	22				5-4	120	Scar
10	Takeo	Takezo	Apprentice Officer	10th. May. 18	Kobe	"	22				5-5	160	Scar
11	Asai	Kojiro	" "	12th. March. 18	Hakodate	"	20				5-5	140	"
12	Hara	Saburo	" "	18th July. 18	Yokohama	"	19				5-3	130	Scar back of Left hand
13	Seki	Senjiro	" "	" "	" "	"	20				5-2	140	"
14	Slow	Kenzaburo	Boatswain	19th. Feb. 16	Kobe	"	29				5-4	130	Scar in Palm. Scar right thigh Tips ring and little fingers left hand
15	Miyazaki	Kisaburo	Carpenter	14th. Feb. 16	" "	"	23				5.0	110	
16	Ide	Motokichi	Q'ter Master	1st. Oct. 16	" "	"	28				5-2	105	Scar behind right ear
17	Sato	Saburo	" "	10th. Nov. 16	Hakodate	"	29				5-3	112	Mole Scar right side forehead
18	Matsunaka	Taiya	" "	14th. June. 17	Kobe	"	26				5-3	135	Scar
19	Kihara	Kiyoshi	" "	18th. July. 18	Yokohama	"	24				5-5	130	Scar
20	Midorikawa	Kisakichi	Sailor	22nd. March. 17	Kobe	"	25				5-2	114	Large Scar Left wrist.
21	Murakami	Katsumasa	" "	14th May. 16	" "	"	27				5-3	160	Scar over head and right eye
22	Yoshida	Yonejiro	" "	21st Feb. 17	" "	"	17				5-3	112	Scar over Left Cheek
23	Hayashi	Ryozaburo	" "	14th. May. 18	" "	"	19				5-1	140	Large Scar back of Right Right hand Small scar middle finger Left hand
24	Sugahara	Seiji	" "	18th. July. 18	Yokohama	"	28				5-4	120	
25	Fujii	Shuzo	" "	1st Oct. 17	Kobe	"	18				5-2	100	Small Scar Centre of Forehead Small Scar Left hand
26	Akiyama	Shiroji	No. 1 Oiler	19th Feb. 14	" "	"	28				5-4	110	Scar to back of Left hand
27	Kase	Kisakichi	No 2 Oiler	2nd May. 16	" "	"	34				5-7	140	Mole Left side Forehead
28	Onoyama	Ekitai	No 3 Oiler	17th. Feb. 17	" "	"	29				5-7	140	Number of moles on Left cheek Left temple
29	Masunaka	Keichi	Fireman	" "	" "	"	23				5-6	120	Mole inside corner Left eyelid
30	Takenokoda	Yoshitaro	" "	" "	" "	"	22				5-3	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1918

3 5952

S[illegible]

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except [illegible] case

Malign[illegible] Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 191 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	[redacted]						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kawabe	Eita	Fireman	22nd Feb. 16	Nagasaki	no	28	M	Japan	Japanese	5-2	110	Scar on right hand from one eighth of head
32	Saito	Zensuke	" "	17th. Feb. 17	Kobe	"	22				5-2	120	Mole left side forehead
33	Murakami	Yasuo	" "	23th. Sept. 17	" "	"	20				5-2	105	Small scar on left side of fore head
34	Nagato	Okichi	" "	" "	" "	"	25				5-3	115	Two small moles on chin
35	Nishioka	Akira	" "	14th. May. 18	" "	"	24				5-3	130	Scar upper left eye lid
36	Toichi	Hideichiro	" "	26th. Sept. 17	" "	"	18				5-5	135	None
37	Nakamura	Hideichi	" "	3rd March. 18	Dairen	"	24				5-2	110	Small scar on fore head
38	Mitsu	Kunitaro	" "	19th Feb. 18	Kobe	"	19				5-4	130	Small mole on fore head
39	Arimura	Chojiro	" "	2nd May. 18	" "	"	27				5-5	130	Mole on left side upper lip on fore head
40	Arima	Sakae	" "	14th. May. 18	" "	"	16				5-2	140	None
41	Mukogawa	Gisaburo	" "	12th. June. 17	Yokohama	"	18				5-3	125	Round scar back of left hand & wrist
42	Saito	Kenji	" "	26th Sept. 17	Kobe	"	19				5-5	140	None
43	Takahashi	Yoneji	" "	24th. Feb. 18	" "	"	23				5-7	140	Two small moles center of forehead
44	Yamazaki	Takematsu	" "	18th July. 18	Yokohama	"	21				5-1	100	None
45	Yamashita	Tokutaro	Steward	26th July. 18	Dairen	"	45				5-2	130	None
46	Nagata	Saiji	cook	18th. July. 18	Yokohama	"	38				5-4	110	Scar front left ear
47	Nakahama	Tomokichi	" "	" "	" "	"	37				5-3	110	Scar back of right ear
48	Hasegawa	Keijiro	Waiter	" "	" "	"	17				5-4	130	None
49	Honda	Kobushige	" "	1st. Oct. 17	Kobe	"	23				5-3	110	Mole upper right side forehead
50 20	Ooiye	Toshitaka	" "	9th. Feb. 18	Yokohama	"	18				5-4	110	None
51 21	Inukai	Yosuke	" "	14th May. 18	Kobe	"	25				5-4	150	Scar center of upper eye
52 22	Inouye	Shintaro	" "	" "	" "	"	19				5-1	130	None
53 23	Sato	Takema	" "	18th July. 18	Yokohama	"	19				5-9	130	None
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Aug 27 1918
Checked on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1200

20 / 35952

S. S. Str. Kaiwi Kauai

Arrived Aug 27-1918

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax Matson Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease....

.....

No Exceptions

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Kaiwi Kauai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Kaiwi Kauai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 191)

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Yche. Bainbridge, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. AUG 27 1918, 191, from the port of Levuka, Fiji Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Engelbretzen	J. C.	Master	Aug. 1901	Ent Blakely	No	58	M	Scand.	U. S. A.			
2	Leonfeldt	Anders	1st. Mate	Nov. 1917	Llo.		61	"	Finnish	U. S. A.	6ft	210	
3	Christensen	Christian	2nd. "	May, 1918	Honolulu	Will be paid off	34	"	Scand.	Denmark 1st papers	5'6	145	Both hands heavily tattooed
4	Liedtke	Ernest	Cook	" 1916	Eagle Harbor	Llo.	50	"	Am.	U. S. A.	5'9	156	none
5	Lindberg	Hilding	AB & Wankeyman	" 1918	Honolulu	Llo.	20	"	Scand.	Sweden 1st papers	5'10	198	tattooed left forearm U. S. boat of arm
6	Eriksen	John	AB.	" "	"	Llo.	39	"	Scand.	Sweden 1st papers	5'8	180	Tattoo Anchor left hand
7	Nask	Anton	File 1411/267 "	" "	"	Llo.	24	"	Finnish	Russia 1st papers	5'5	169	Tattoo Eagle on right arm
8	Krieger	Alfred	" "	" "	"	Llo.	19	"	Am.	U. S. A.	5'8	140	Large scar on left thumb
9	Wonke	John	" "	" "	"	Llo.	31	"	Pac. Island		5'8	170	Pit marks on face
10	Gallie	Daniel	" "	" "	"	Llo.	30	"	Llo.		5'5	157	Scar on right eyebrow
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—2866

8 59 53

Am.

U. S. Schr. Bainbridge.

Arrived AUG 27 1918

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am. Trad. Co.

Clears from Undecided.

Destination Ala

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. Schr. Bainbridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Engelbretsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1918 day of ....., 191

Otto Zerbach
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 5954-

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Thordis, arriving at Laurnmy Seattle, 27th Aug. 1918, from the port of Manila P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Ole	master	4/17	Tacoma	No	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	180	None
2	Berthelsen	Tomas S.	1st mate	-	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5'10	140	Anchor right hand
3	Olsen	Haakon J.	2nd "	-	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5'8½	170	None
4	Larsen	S. A.	3rd "	23/5/18	"	"	53	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	None
5	Olsen	Th	Boatswain	"	Seattle	"	38	"	"	"	5'11½	200	flag left arm 2 girls right, Ban & Hope
6	Thelberg	Raymond (Raymond)	Radio Oppr.	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'6½	120	Anchor left arm
7	Haslam	G.	Purser.	30/7/18	Manila	Will be paid off.	27	"	-	Canadian	5'10½	155	Right index finger deformed
8	Evivold	John J.	1st. Engineer	12/12/16	Kristiania		38	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			None
9	Heimdal	Anston	2nd "	24/1/17	Tacoma		26	"	-	"	6-	175	none
10	Johannesen	Conrad	3rd "	22/7/18	Seattle		32	"	"	"	5'9	158	Letter K on left arm
11	Klingt	Einar	Donkeyman	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'9	160	Anchor right arm flag & girl head
12	Roland.	Arvid	—3—	"	"		31	"	"	Swedish	5'10.	150	Girls head left arm
13	Lo	Chan	Bosuain	29/6/18	Hongkong.	No	34	"	China	canton	5'5	135	Scar on back of right hand
14	Ping	Lon	2nd "	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'6	140	Small scar brow left eye
15	Tai	Kok	Quatermaster	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'4	135	Scar front left ear
16	Shing	Mop	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'5	127	Scar right side forehead
17	Kan	Cheung	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'6	130	Growth on left side jaw
18	Tai	Lum	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'4	150	Lady on left arm Pit marks on face
19	Shin	Ah	Sailor	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'4	130	Scar on left cheek
20	Yee	Heung.	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'8	140	Mole on right cheek
21	Tai	Kom	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'6	115	Scar front right ear
22	Tsin	Ho	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'6	142	Scar on right temple eyes
23	Chin	Ah	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'5	125	Pock mark between eyes
24	Chong	Wong	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4	115	Scar on point of chin
25	Tong	Chung	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'5½	125	Pit mark near left eye
26	Yee	Leung	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'4	130	Scar back left hand
27	Chong	Yeng	1st fireman	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'6	120	Mole back of neck right side
28	Fook	Tsan	2nd "	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'4	145	Small scar right cheek eye
29	Chong	Chan	3rd "	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'6	140	Scar above left eye
30	Foon	Tong	Donkyman	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'8	160	Scar on left eye

Passed to reship U.S. City 9-3-18

Passed to reship Manila 9-3-18

INDEXED DATE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1246

8 5954

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E. B. Burdiss

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tenadis, arriving at Seattle (Lecoma), aug 27th, 1918, from the port of Manila P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shing	Wing	Fireman	29/6/18	Hongkong	No	30	M	China	Canton	5'3½	120	scar on lower lip
2	Foui	Tsuning	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	112	Tattoo on right arm
3	Tai	Ace	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	140	Round scar right side upper lip
4	Shang	Tong	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	130	scar back of right ear
5	Hee	Ace	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	150	None
6	Fork	Chung	Cook	"	"	"	24 24	"	"	"	5'3	140	Scar center forehead
7	Too	Leung	Fidler	"			38	"	"	"	5'7	130	Mole upper lip left side
Lecoma CERTIFIED. 8	Kan	Ah	Boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	105	None
9	Ying	Ah	Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	100	Pit mark on left cheek
10	Kat	Tam	carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	135	Scar front right ear
11	Hong	Li	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	142	Scar on left thumb
12	Yun	Ng	Capl. Boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	104	Scars below right ear
13	Chuck	Chow	1st cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	130	Scar back of right hand
14	Kwan	Chow	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	110	Scar on right wrist
15	Tsui	Kwok	Mess Boy	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	105	Small scar end of right forefinger
16	Le	Chan	Off's "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	115	Large scar on right side forehead
17													
18													
19													
20													

Seattle Wash
Sept 23rd 1918
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed
Except where noted
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 27 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed
Otto Lenpacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1326

2 3964

S. S. Thordis

Arr. 8-27-18

Port Tacoma

Depart. Sept 28th 1918

Port Seattle

Arrived at reception or pay station

Cleared for Seattle

Destination Quinsam

#8 Rh v Ah Kau Tuckoma

Imm Case Files

Mail

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chf. Officer, of the Str. S. Thordis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. P. Sundstrom
Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

14—000

35956/1 A.5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KAMO MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 11TH, 1918, Arriving at Port of Seattle 35956/1 8/30 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1950									
1	Myers	Frances Caroline	15	2	f	s	May 22nd, 1903, Kobe, Japan		C/o Mr. F.A. Nelson, Chattanooga, Tenn.
~~2~~	~~Myers~~	~~Henry Nelson~~	~~17~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Born in Fukushima, Japan,~~ June 6th, 1901.		C/o McCakkie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
3	Van Leer	Fleris H	36	7	m	m	Born Amersfoort, Holland 24, Dec, 1881.	Southern distr. Court, New York, April 18th, 1907.	94, Brandt Place, New York
4	Young	Charles W	44	3	m	m	Chicago, Ill, May 31, 1874.		Baltimore, Md. C/o Johns Hopkins Hospital
5	Young	Olivia D.	43	7	f	m	Baltimore, Md., January 31, 1875.		C/o Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
6	Young	Anita E	11	10	f	s	Peking, China		C/o Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
7	Young	James C	9	7	m	s	Peking, China		C/o Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
8	Young	William W	2	2	m	s	Peking, China		C/o Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimre, Md.
9	Buchanan	Donald Whittet	15	10	m	s	Takamatsu, Japan. 17, Oct. 1902.		Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.
10	Moore	James Erskine	12	5	m	s	Osaka, Japan. 23, March, 1906.		Brother Lardan Moore Sherman Texas
11									
12							SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 30, 1918		
13							ADMITTED U.S. 1 – and 3 to 10 inclusive		
14									
15							Conway Thomson		
16							Roy M. Porter		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fushimoto, Surgeon of the Kamo Karu, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fushimoto

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug., 1918

at Seattle.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

359562 S. S. "KAMO MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 11th August, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
2951 A4 273 329		U.S. 3-19-18	V/N Chicago 7/6/54 Not Shown							Ver. R/P 11/15/34		San Luis Obispo #3940 4/6 12062						
1	ADMITTED	Kadota	Toshi	22	7	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oitaken	Sister, Norio Kadota, Betsupu-machi, Hayamigun, Oitaken.	Calif	Guadalupe.
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-19-18 Kadota	" Sukeso	0	11	m	s	son	no	Ver. R/P 6705 (2-11/13/20	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oitaken	Aunt, Norio Kadota, Betsupu-machi, Hayamigun, Oitaken.	Calif	Guadalupe.
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-29-18 Sukeno	" Shunso	27	2	m	s	clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oitaken	Brother, S. Sukeno, Shojimmura, Mukogun, Hyogoken.	Wash	Seattle.
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-1-18 Tsudsuki	" Takeshi	28	6	m	m	Merchant clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Osakashi.	Father, T. Tsudsuki, Mikawadai-machi, Asabuku, Tokyoshi.	N.Y.	Japan New York.
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-26-18 Inouye	" Hiyoshi	40	7	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Osakafu.	Friend, Mr. K. Shimidsu, Nishi-Suma, Mukogun, Hyogoken.	Texas	Japan Fort Worth
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-2-18 Sawamura	" Ryu	24	-	m	s	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Kobe.	W. [illegible], Kobe, Japan. C/O, Tshida.	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 5-25-18 Akawa	" Kohei	33	-	m	m	Agent merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Kobe	Cousin, Mr. T. Ikeda, 6-chome, Nakayamatedori, Kobe.	Mass.	Boston.
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ver R/P app. 5-602/4803 - 2/17/34 - 1mb. U.S. 6-25-18 Taira	" Kiku	29	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Guadalupe		Father, K. Taira, Wabukamura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Guadalupe
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-25-18 Taira	" Yoshio	No tax 6	-	m	s	son	no			no Japan	Japanese	U.S. Guadalupe		Grandfather, K. Taira, Wabuka-mura, Nishimuraogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-3-18 Yukawa	" Takeo	18	5	m	s	Student son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayama	G, Father, C. Matsushita, Minato-mura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Guadalupe Sanpedro.
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-1-18 Inukai	" Misao	25	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Okayama	Uncle, Y. Inukai, Shomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Mo.	St. Louis
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-1-18 Inukai	" Koichi	No tax 2	9	m	s	son	no			no Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Okayama	Uncle, Y. Inukai, Shomura, Tsukibogun, Okayamaken.	Mo.	St. Louis
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-1-18 Inukai	" Katsuharu	Not tax 1		m	s	son	no			no Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Okayama	Uncle, Y. Inukai, Shomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Mo.	St. Louis
14	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 5-15-18 Seta	" C/A Issued To 1305-M-2940 Jukichi	19	-	m	s	Student son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Verified PD 11-30-27	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayama	Uncle, Y. Shibata, Matsuyemura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Winters
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Nilssen	Jörgen Edvin	47	-	m	m	Issued 24711 missionary	yes		yes	Norway Scandinavian		China		Wiyang, Hunan, China.	Norway	Christiania
16	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nilssen	Marie Valentine	47	-	f	m	wife	yes		yes	Norway Scandinavian		China		-"-	Norway	"
17	ADMITTED	Nilssen	Elisabeth Margrethe Wisløff	17	-	f	s	daughter	yes		yes	Norway Scandinavian		China		-"-	Norway	"
18	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nilssen	Ragnar Wisløff	16	-	m	s	son	yes		yes	Norway Scandinavian		China		-"-	Norway	"
19	ADMITTED	Nilssen	Gunver Wisløff	No tax 14	-	f	s	daughter	yes		yes	Norway Scandinavian		China		-"-	Norway	"
20	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nilssen	Sven Edvin	No tax 7	-	m	s	son	no		no	Norway Scandinavian		China		-"-	Norway	"
21	ADMITTED	Nilssen	Tygve Nikolai Wisløff	No tax 1	9	m	s	son	no		no	Norway Scandinavian		China		-"-	Norway	"
22	ADMITTED	McKay	Percy Alured	17	8	m	s	student	yes	English	yes	British English		Japan	Kobe	P. H. McKay, 49 Harima Machi, Kobe	Mass.	Easthampton
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-1-18 Ikukai	Not Shown Teruichi.	26	1	m	s	Restaurant Keeper Freemeryes	yes	Japanese.	Yes	16002 Japan	Japanese.	Japan.	Okayama.	Uncle Y. Inukai, Shomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Mo.	St. Louis.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23/

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug - 30 - 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 23 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 23 by [illegible]

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seaule, Wash., Aug 30, 1918

35956/2

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intending alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time the intending alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intending alien has a ticket for passage to his final destination.	21 Whether in possession of the amount of money required by law (if not, how much deficient).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (other than those excepted by the contract labor law).	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	husband	$700	yes	no	--	---	Husband, S. Kadota, P. O. Box 43. Guadalupe Calif	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	10	dark	black	dark	Scar on left cheek	Japan.	Uwajimacho, Yehimeken.
2	Seattle			yes	no	--	---	Father, S. Kadota, P. O. Box 43. Guadalupe Calif.	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	2	2	dark	black	dark		Japan.	Betsupumachi, Oitaken.
3	Seattle	self	$100	yes	no	--	---	Suzuki & Co., Seattle, Wash.	I years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	dark	black	dark	2 moles on right hand.	Japan.	Shojimura, Hyogoken.
4	Seattle	self	$300	yes	no	--	---	The Sumitomo Bank, Ltd., (Agency) 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.U.S.A.	Sometime.			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	Nil	Japan.	Sakuramachi, Chibaken.
5	Seattle	self	$300	yes	no	--	---	Friend, Mr. M. Yamakawa, Japan Cotton Trading Co. West 17th Street, Fort Worth, Texas	Sometime			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	dark	black	dark		Japan.	Kokuramura, Wakayamaken.
6	Seattle	self	$2400	yes	no	--	---	Mitsui & Co. 705/7 American Bank Bldg. Seattle. (Boston, Mass.)	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	dark	black	dark		Japan.	Shimodamachi, Shizuokaken.
7	Seattle	self		yes	no	--	---		3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	dark	black	dark		Japan.	Sakaidemachi, Kagawaken.
8	Seattle	husband		yes	6/1909 11/1917	Calif.		Husband, Y. Taira, P. O. Box 87, Guadalupe Calif	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	1½	dark	black	dark	Scar on left hand	Japan.	Wakayamaken.
9	Seattle	father		yes	9/1913 11/1917	Calif		Together with motner, (No alien tax)	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			dark	black	dark	Scar on left ear	Calif	Guadalupe
10	Seattle	father	$2500	yes	no	--	---	Father, K. Yukawa, P. O. Box 1. E. Sampedro Calif.	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	Scar on right cheek	Japan.	Minatomura, Wakayamaken.
11	Seattle	husband	$2500	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. K. Inukai.	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	-	dark	black	dark	Mole on throat	Japan.	Toyomizumura, Kumamotoken
12	Seattle	father		no	--	---		Together with parents (No alien tax)	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	2	5	dark	black	dark		Japan.	Shomura, Okayamaken.
13	Seattle	father		no	--	---		Together with parents, (No alien tax)	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			dark	black	dark		Japan.	Shomura, Okayamaken.
14	Seattle	father	$300	yes	no	--	---	Father, Y. Seta, P. O. Box 85 Winters Calif, U. S. A.	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	Scar under chin	Japan.	Matsuyemura, Wakayamaken.
15	Seattle	Mission	$1900	yes	no	---	---	Teacher, Rev, Odd, Services, 1526, Boren, Ave, Seattle.	1month			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Nil	Norway	Reisen
16	Seattle	Mission		yes	no	---	------	Together with husband, Mr. J.E. Nilssen	1month			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Norway	Bergen
17	Seattle	Mission		yes	no	---	-----	Together with parents,	1month			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Nil	Norway	Kristiania
18	Seattle	Mission		yes	no	---	-----	Together with parents, (no alien tax)	1month			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	fair		blue	Nil	Norway	
19	Seattle	Mission		yes	no	---	-----	Together with parents (no alien tax)	1month.			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	-	fair		blue	Nil	China	
20	Seattle	Mission		no	---	-----		Together with parents (no alien tax)	1month			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4		fair		blue	Nil	Norway	Kristiania
21	Seattle	Mission	$150	no	1914	Lake		Together with parents (no alien tax)	1 month			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	2	6	fair		blue	Nil	China	
22		Father		yes	years	Forest, Ill.		Witherspoon Seminary school. 910, eastest street St. Louis. Father. D. Inugai.	3years			No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5½	brown		gray	Nil	Japan.	Kobe.
23		Self	$250	No					3years			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	dark	Scar on right cheek.	Japan	Shumura Okayamaken
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Port Townsend Wash. Aug. 30, 1918
Medically Examined and Passed
Examining Surgeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kano Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Thurnidge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918

at Seattle

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States residing at a port of continental United States when a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens residing at a port of said insular possessions when a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

35956/3 Two.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KAMO MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 21, 1918, Arriving at Port of Seattle 35956/3 8/30 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stewart	Donald Morton	40	10	m	m	October 28th, 1877 - Boston, Mass.		1245, 24th st., San Diego, Calif.
2	Stewart	Bertha Hughes	34		f	m	October 22nd, 1881 - Lancaster, Penn.		1245, 24th st., San Diego, Calif.
3	Scoville	James	28	11	m	s	Newark, New Jersey		General Post Office, Seattle, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. None

16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. Kishimoto., Surgeon of the Kamo Maru, Sailing Recruit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kishimoto.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1918.

at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B. I. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3595614 S. S. "KANO MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, August 11th, 191 8.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Domicile	Summary of: Child	Wife	Minor	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 8. 8. 18 Odani	not shown Tomio	41	-	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Los Angeles	Brother, K. Odani, Hishinomiyacho, Hyogoken.
2										NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 5. 27. 18 Ito	Manso	46	11	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Ito, Takenamura, Kinosakigun, Hyogoken.
3										NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 5. 27. 18 Ito	Yoshi	34	1	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	"	Brother, S. Ito, Takenamura, Kinosakigun, Hyogoken.
4										U. S. CITIZEN U.S. Ito	Kenji	9	7	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Uncle, S. Ito, Takenamura, Kinosakigun, Hyogoken.
5										U. S. CITIZEN U.S. Ito	Jyoji	13	-	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Uncle, S. Ito, Takenamura, Kinosakigun, Hyogoken.
6										Ran. Y. Bolomey	Emilio	30	-	m	s	artist	yes	yes	Spanish	Latin	Cuban	Cienfuegos	
7										ADMITTED (Emilio Dan)	(Family name)	28	-	m	s	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Latin	China	Shanghai
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 30 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 and 7

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

REDEED
No 1...to 7...by ltr
omit 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

USE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug 30, 1918

35956/4

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
Line.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States illegally. (To be answered by the immigration officer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Los Angeles																						
1		Calif	yes	self	$5000 yes	yes	9/1901 3/1918	Los Angeles Calif	Friend, Rev. S. Kawashima, C/o Jap. M. E. Church, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb	Gimatsushitake	
2	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	$1000 yes	yes	7/1906 3/1918	Seattle. at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.	Friend, K. Okuda. No. 508 Main	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	dark	black	dark	Mil	Japan.	Fukuoka. Takenamura,
3	Wash	Seattle	yes	husband	yes	yes	7/1906 3/1918	Seattle.	Together with husband. Mr. M. Ito.	No	No	No	No		No	5	9½	dark	black	dark	Scar on forehead	Japan.	Takenamura, Hyogoken.
4	Wash	Seattle	yes	father	no	yes		Seattle.	Accompanied by his parents. (No alien tax)	No	No	No	No		No	5	11	dark	black	dark	Mil	Wash	Seattle
5	Wash	Seattle	yes	father	no	yes		Seattle.	Accompanied by his parents. (No alien tax)	No	No	No	No		No	4	3½	dark	black	dark	Mil	Wash	Seattle
6	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	yes	no			Mil	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	dark	black	black	Mil	Wash	Seattle
7	Ill Wash	Chicago Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	20	Dark	black		Mil	Spain Spanish	Valencia Seattle
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12									Port Townsend Wash. Aug 30. 1918														
13									Medically Examined and Passed														
14									Emil Krulis U S P H Surg.														
15									Medical Examiner of Aliens														
16									11														
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

	Able to read what language (or, if cannot be stated, say what general).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist (the law forbids to admit one who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy) (See back of last sheet of this manifest for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from U. S. and if so, when and why.
1	1002	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	2002	"	"	"	"	"
3	H 2002	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of master, first or second officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

I, Master (Name of master, first or second officer.), of the Kamchatka, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. E. Shumway
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918

at Seattle.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kishimoto, Surgeon of the Kamo Maru, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kishimoto

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918

at Seattle.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible] the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

35956/5 S. S. "KAMO MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 11th August, 191 6.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3954	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8. 7. 18	Not Shown				Wid											
1	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Magosaburo	39	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Japanese 6001	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Mother, Rye Tanaka, Daidomura, Yoshikigun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif	San Mateo
A 1898 462		I-804 allen quota N. Rep. 4 600	12/4/53					Student	yes	H 15001.								
2	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Yakuye	18	-	f	s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Mother, Kome Matsumoto, Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Utah	Layton
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8. 7 - 18	"							10001.								
3	ADMITTED	Kobu (Furube)	Masuichiro	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Mother, Tomi Kobu, Inaharamura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Cal	Oxnard Seattle
		U.S. 8. 7 - 18	"															
4	ADMITTED	Kobu (Furube)	Yasuye	19	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Mother, Tomi Kobu, Inaharamura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Oxnard
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7 - 19 - 18	Restaurant Keeper					Cashier		H 13001.								
5	ADMITTED	Kurihara	Hana	29	11	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Mother, Kayo Kurihara, 12 Ohoanjicho, Kumamotoshi	Calif	Los Angeles
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8. 8. 18	Not Shown					Merchant		K 10001.								
6	ADMITTED	Morimoto	Kinsaburo	29	11	m	m	grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Wife, Hana Morimoto, Miminarimura, Shikigun, Nareken.	Wash.	Seattle
		U.S. 6. 18. 18	Not Shown							15001								
7	ADMITTED	Santo	Hisata	22	2	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, M. Santo, Ukitamura, Jyodogun, Okayamaken.	Ind.	Greencastle
		U.S. 8. 9. 18	Not Shown							H. 6001.								
8	ADMITTED	Santo	Shisu	23	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, M. Santo, Ukitamura, Jyodogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Nagrom
9		Araki	Kinyemon	48	-	m	m		yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, K. Araki, Kusatsumura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Araki	Kobuko	24	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, K. Araki, Kusatsumura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
		U.S. 8. 8. 18	"															
11	ADMITTED	Takimoto	Heiichi	37	-	m	S m	R.R. Laborer	yes	K. 6001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Uncle, H. Takimoto, Miwasecho, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
		U.S. 8. 8. 18	"					Domestic		K. 15001								
12	ADMITTED	Imai	Hisaye	24	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Cousin, H. Tanaka, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
Book	ADMITTED	U.S. 8 - 8 - 18	"															
13	B.S.I.	Oda	Motono	27	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Uncle, S. Suyemori, Oimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8 - 18 - 18	"					Laborer		K. 11001								
14	ADMITTED	Oka	Hidejiro	42	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Son, T. Oka, Misumura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Bellingham
		U.S. 6 - 19 - 18	"					R.R.		K. 10001								
15	ADMITTED	Doi	Tamekichi	38	-	m	m	worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, M. Doi, Kamisugimura, Akaiwagun, Okayamaken.	Wyo.	Sheridan
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7. 24. 18	"							K. 2001								
16	ADMITTED	Iwata	Mitsuji	34	-	m	m	grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	M. Iwata, Tajiyamura, Himejigun, Hyogoken.	Calif.	San Francisco
17	ADMITTED	Iwabuchi	Seruichi	25	-	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Uncle, K. Iwabuchi, Shimura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Mo.	St Louis
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8 - 8 - 18	"							K. 1.								
18	ADMITTED	Muromoto	Gonsaburo	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Brother, K. Muromoto, Iwatamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Calif.	Pasadena
		U.S. 8. 8. 18	"							K. 11001								
19 X	ADMITTED	Muromoto	Masu	24	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Brother, K. Muromoto, Iwatamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Calif.	Pasadena
		U.S. 8. 8 - 18	Hichi "							K. 10001.								
20	ADMITTED	Otsuki	Hisa	39	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Brother, T. Otsuki, Maganemura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
		U.S. 8 - 10 - 18	not shown							H. 4001								
21	ADMITTED	Kobashi	Tome	32	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Brother, A. Kobashi, Kusatsumura, Sayekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Fresno
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9. 16. 18	"					VERIFIED File		Ver. R.R. 1-15-35 #10132								
22	ADMITTED	Sawamura	Kiyoshi	25	5	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, I. Sawamura, Takaishimura, Takaokagun, Koshiken.	Calif	Lomita
Book	ADMITTED	U.S. Ver. form 751 - San Pedro - for seaman's		CERTIFIED				card - 3/28/39		H 7001 Ver.				12/14/45				
23	B.S.I.	Nakagawa	Jimatsu	19	8	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Mother, Masu Nakagawa, Nabukamura, Nishisurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	East Sanpedro
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7 - 15 - 18	Fisherman					man	yes	K 13001 C/a								
24	ADMITTED	Banato	Shisuto	35	-	m	m	fishery		Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, S. Banato, Kawakamimura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	East Sanpedro
Book	ADMITTED	U.S. 7 - 15 - 18	Not shown Ver. R.R.	CERTIFIED				8/10/1787		H 4001								
25	B.S.I.	Banato 1/4 T. 160 A	Hiseyo 5-16-48)	20	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father, S. Banato, Kawakamimura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	East Sanpedro
		U.S. 6. 29. 18	"							K. 2001								
26	ADMITTED	Oka	Yukiye	20	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken.	Father, R. Oka, Iwayamura, Chikujyogun, Fukuokaken.	Ore.	Hood River
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.								K 14001								
27	ADMITTED	Higa	Seiyei	42	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Wife, Kaneshi Higa, Nakashiromura, Nakagamigun, Okinawaken.	Calif	Baldwin.
Book	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S.		CERTIFIED						K 13001								
28	B.S.I.	Morita	Kakuji	37	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Mother, Tsurumatsu, Morita, Yoimura, Ibusukigun, Kagoshimaken.	Calif	Los Angeles
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7 - 7 - 18	"					section		K 4001	VERIFIED File							
29	ADMITTED	Yamanaka	Sukekichi	39	-	m	m	foreman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Sister, Tome Sumita, Itsukushimacho, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Mont.	Devon
		U.S. 8. 7 - 18	"							K 9001.	VERIFIED File							
30	ADMITTED	Yamanaka	Some	38	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Sister, Tome Sumita, Itsukushimacho, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Mont.	"

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 31, 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 — 11. 12. 14 to 22. 24. 26. 27. 29-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 13 - 23 - 25 - 28 -

HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1918

35956/5

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you a ticket or money or both to pay your expenses to the place to which you are going?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be employed by contract or assisted by others to come to the United States.	Whether alien has been deported, or has ever been in custody, or has ever been refused admission to the United States, or has ever been arrested or imprisoned for any offense or violation of any law (Yes, indicate by full facts in each case.)	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a final ticket paid for transportation to destination.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle self	$50 yes	9/1906			Sanmateo.	Friend Shokichi Nagai San Mateo Cal	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	dark	Scar on right wrist.	Japan.	Daidomura, Yamaguchiken
2	Seattle father	$45 yes	no	--	---		Father, K. Matsumoto, P.O. Box 263. Layton Utah.	Yes	5years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan.	Minatomura, Wakayamaken.
3	Seattle self	$170 yes	6/1900	3/1918	Calif	Ormond,		No	3years Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark	Scar on left hand, back	Japan.	Isaharamura, Wakayamaken.
4	Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. M. Kobu,	"	5years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark black	dark	Scar on right thumb	Japan.	Kirimemura, Wakayamaken.
5	Seattle husband	$65 yes	7/1907	3/1918	Los Angeles		Husband, T. Kurihara, No. 261 E. 5th st. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Katsuragimura, Fukuokaken.
6	Seattle Self	$100 yes	10/1906	11/1917	Seattle.		Friend, Mr. G. Shoji, No. 1111 Yester Way, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black	dark	Mole on nose	Japan.	Miminarimura, Hakaken.
7	Seattle Tang Wu College	$50 yes	no	--	---		Friend, Mr. Morisawa, Ind, Greencastle U.S.A.	Yes	4years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Ukitamura, Okayamaken.
8	Seattle husband	$50 yes	no	--	---		Husband, Mr. S. Santo, P.O. Box 26 Magrom Wash, U.S.A.	No	Perm Spokane	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark black	dark	Mole near chin	Japan.	Koyomura, Okayamaken.
9	~~Seattle self~~	~~yes~~	~~2/1900~~	~~1/1918~~			~~Friend, Mr. K. Otani, Jackson st. Seattle, Wash.~~				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	~~dark black~~	~~dark~~	~~Scar on forefingers crooked little~~	~~Japan.~~	~~Fushimomura, Okayamaken.~~
10	Seattle ~~husband~~	~~yes~~	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. K. Araki, Jackson st, Seattle, Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark	Scar on face	Japan.	Yoshidamura, Okayamaken.
11	Seattle self	$53 yes	10/1910	1/1917			Friend, Mr. Y. Katayama, No. 92, 5th st, Portland Oregon	Yes	Syears	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark		Japan.	Niwasecho, Okayamaken.
12	Seattle husband	$50 yes	no	--	---		Husband, T. Imai, 54 North 3rd st, Portland Oregon.	Yes	Syears	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark black	dark	Scar on right eyelid	Japan.	Mayakamimura, Okayamaken
13	Seattle husband	$50 yes	no	--	---		Husband, Mr. Y. Oda, Japanese Hotel Fuji, Seattle Wash.	No	Perm Syears	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark	Mole on face	Japan.	Ashimorimura, Okayamaken.
14	Seattle self	$56 yes	5/1908	2/1917			Friend, Mr. T. Kawanaka, 1918 Commercial st Bellingham Wash.	"	Syears	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black	dark	Mole on face	Japan.	Misumura, Okayamaken.
15	Seattle self	$50 yes	3/1900	6/1917			Self, T. Doi, P.O. Box 916 Sheridan Wyo.	"	Syears	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black	dark		Japan.	Kawaragimura, Okayamaken.
16	Seattle self	$150 yes	9/1907	6/1918	Wife Mary		Iuata, A. Co. 253 Post st, San Francisco, Calif	No	Perm Spokane	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black	dark		Japan.	Koromura, Hyogoken.
17	Seattle self	~~yes~~	no	--	---		Father, D. Inukai, 910 Market st, St Louis, Mo.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark	Scar on right cheek	Japan.	Shomura, Okayamaken
18	Seattle self	$100 yes	4/1906	1/1918			Friend, Mr. T. Yamakido, Hill Side, Pasadena Calif.	No	Perm Spokane	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black	dark		Japan.	Iwatamura, Okayamaken.
19	Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. G. Muromoto, Hill Side, Pasadena Calif.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark black	dark		Japan.	Yoshikawamura, Okayamaken.
20	Seattle husband	$50 yes	no	--	---		Husband, Mr. I. Otsuki, 225½, 1st St., Portland, Ore.	No	Perm Spokane	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark black	dark		Japan.	Hibikaimura, Okayamaken.
21	Seattle husband	$50 yes	no	--	---		Husband, Mr. F. Kobayashi, 930 China Ally Fresno, Calif.	Yes	Spokane	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark black	dark	Mole near chin	Japan.	Kusatsumura, Hiroshimaken
22	Seattle self	$150 yes	1911-	12/1917			Self, K. Sawamura, P.O. Box 5. Lomita Calif.	No	Perm Spokane	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark black	dark	Scar on left wrist	Japan.	Takaishimura, Kochiken.
23	Seattle father	$40	no	--	---		Father, S. Nakagawa, P.O. Box 52. East Sanpedro, Calif.	"	Perm Spokane	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Wabukamura, Wakayamaken.
24	Seattle self	$300 yes	4/1900	11/1917			Self, S. Hanato, P.O. Box 164 E. Sanpedro, Calif.	"	Spokane	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black	dark	Scar on left littlefinger	Japan.	Kawakamimura, Hiroshimaken
25	Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. S. Hanato,	"	Perm Spokane	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black	dark	Scar on forehead	Japan.	Kaidaichimachi, Fukushimaken
26	Seattle husband	$50 yes	no	--	---		Husband, Mr. I. Goka, R No. 1 Hood River, Ore.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black	dark	Mole under right eye	Japan.	Unoshimacho, Fukuokaken.
27	Seattle self	$50 yes	10/1904	3/1918			Son, S. Higa, P.O. Box 4. Baldwin, Calif.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark black	dark	Scar on left cheek	Japan.	Nakasniromura, Okinawaken.
28	Seattle self	$60 yes	7/1906	2/1918			Friend, Mr. H. Shishima, P.O. Box 44. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	Perm Spokane	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark black	dark	Mole on forehead	Japan.	Yeimura, Kagoshimaken.
29	Seattle self	$100 yes	1900-	3/1918			Friend, Mr. C. Yamamoto, Devon Mont.	No	Perm Spokane	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark black	dark		Japan.	Mukujinamura, Hiroshimaken.
30	Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. S. Yamanaka, Mont.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark black	dark	Mole on neck	Japan.	Kusatsumachi Hiroshimaken.

I hereby c... [illegible] aliens are not suffe... [illegible] defect or dise... [illegible]

List....1, ..Nos 1, 23, 25, 27, [illegible]

List....3, ..Nos [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, First, or Second Officer), of the Kano Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Shemish Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kishimoto, Surgeon of the Kamo Maru, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kishimoto.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35956/6 S. S. "KAMO MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 11th August, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7955	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-7-18 Not shown																
1	ADMITTED.	Kobata	Matsunosuke	[redacted]		m	m	farmer	yes	K15002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Hanford	Mother, Kei Kobata, Nozakimura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Hanford
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-7-18 Not shown						Laborer										
2	ADMITTED.	Kusaba	Yoshitaro	39	2	m	m	farmer	yes	K14002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	San Francisco	Father, M. Kusaba, Hongomura, Mitsuigun, Fukuokaken.	Calif	Watsonville
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-23-18 do						Laborer		K9002								
3	ADMITTED.	Mayeda	Fukumatsu	44	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Selma	Mother, Koben Mayeda, Kimura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Selma.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do						Laborer		K8002								
4	ADMITTED.	Mayeda	Kurakichi	38	1	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Auburn	Wife, Ishiyo Mayeda, Nakanomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Auburn
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do						Laborer		K10002								
5	ADMITTED.	Ishibashi	Yoneichi	34	2	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Fresno	Wife, Natsuko Ishibashi, Kawauchi-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Rudley, Fresno
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do						Laborer		K11002								
6	ADMITTED.	Okishima	Kokichi	36	7	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyo.	Sublet	Mother, Natsu Okishima, Midorii-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wyo.	Sublet.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do								K3002								
7	ADMITTED.	Okishima	Masayo	21	5	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Natsu Okishima, Midorii-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wyo.	Sublet.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do								K12002								
8	ADMITTED.	Morita	Satoyo	29	5	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Sume Morita, Nakahara-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wyo.	Sublet.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do																
9	ADMITTED.	Morita	Ryokichi Not Taken	3	2	m	s	son	no	under school age	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Hiroshimaken	G, Mother, Sume Morita, Nakahara-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wyo.	Sublet.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do								K13002								
10	ADMITTED.	Wakino	Rikizo	39	3	m	m	grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Hiroshimaken	Wife, Riye Wakino, Takeyasno, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Riverside.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do						Laborer		K15002								
11	ADMITTED.	Taruoka	Genichi	40	6	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Riverside	Mother, Mokuyo Taruoka, Kamisano-mura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Calif	Riverside.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do							Yes	K13002	Yes							
12	ADMITTED.	Taruoka	Shikayo	30	-	f	m	wife	no	Japanese	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Mokuyo Taruoka, Kamisano-mura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Riverside.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do								K14002								
13	ADMITTED.	Monde	Yoshino	24	4	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Hiroshimaken	Father, S. Monde, Midorii-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Riverside.
Hook	ADMITTED 1-15-19																	
14	F.M.O.	Yoshioka	Tadatoshi	CERTIFIED 16	3	m	s	son	yes	H11001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Tottoriken	Mother, Chiyo Yoshioka, Sakitsu-mura, Seihakugun, Tottoriken.	Wash.	Seattle.
Ill	ADMITTED 7-5-18																	
15	B. S. I.	Kobayashi	Masuno	46	3	f	m	wife	no		no	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken	Son, K. Kobayashi, Kusumimura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Redondo Beach
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-8-18 do																
16	ADMITTED.	Okamoto	Heiki	38	-	m	m	engineer	yes	K7002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Needles	Son, K. Okamoto, Ikegawacho, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Calif.	Selma.
		U.S. 7-8-18 do	Ret. R.B. 12/4/32 Sacramento							K14002								
17	ADMITTED.	Okamoto	Tsuru	38	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Kochiken	Son, K. Okamoto, Ikegawacho, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Calif.	Needles
Hook	ADMITTED 7-2-18																	
18	B.S.I.	Watanabe	Yukitaka	CERTIFIED 16	-	m	s	son	yes	H13001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Tottoriken	G, Father, J. Watanabe, Sakitsu-mura, Seihakugun, Tottoriken.	Calif	Needles
	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-8-18 do								K8002								
19	NONIMMIGRANT	Suga	Sumi	19	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Tottoriken	Father, K. Suga, Kusnimotocho, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Ore.	Portland.
20	ADMITTED.	Tsutsui	Masumi	47	-	m	m	Prop. restairant	yes	K10002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken	Brother, Y. Yehara, Terashimacho, Tokushimashi, Tokushimaken.	Utah,	Delta.
21	ADMITTED.	Tsutsui	Toyo	34	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Tokushimaken	Brother, Y. Yenara, Terashimacho, Tokushimashi, Tokushimaken.	Wash	Seattle
Hook	ADMITTED	File 38 5/25																
22	B.S.I.	Mannari	Haruno	CERTIFIED 20	-	f	m	wife	yes	K4001 SEP 25 1928 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Tokushimaken	Father, Y. Mannari, Misumura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Wash	Seattle
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-8-18								K12002								
Hook	ADMITTED	Tashiro	Hana	37	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Okayamaken	Father, J. Tashiro, Onomura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken.	Ore.	Mill City
24	B.S.I.	U.S.								H15001								
	NONIMMIGRANT	Kito	Saburo Hook Taken	CERTIFIED 11	10	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Yamaguchiken	G, Father, Y. Kito, Tannowamura, Sennangun, Osakafu.	Calif.	Gardner
25	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-8-18 do						Laborer		K15002								
	NONIMMIGRANT	Okuji	Sanji	41	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Osakafu.	Father, I Okuji, Nacnimura, Higasnimuraogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Olympia
26	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-8-18 do	63/19-28							H7002								
	NONIMMIGRANT	Okuji	Riki	27	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken	Father, I Okuji, Nacnimura, Higasnimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Colo.	Troublesome
27	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-8-18 do						Laborer		K13002								
	NONIMMIGRANT	Arasnige	Sakuichi	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken	Wife, Naka Arasnige, Obayasni-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Orillia
28	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-10-18 do							yes	K14002								
		Matsune	Yasaburo	37	-	m	s	photographer	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken	Father, Y. Matsune, Shinguchо, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Idano	Boisi City
29	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-7-18 do								K7002								
		Sumitani	Kikuji	52	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken	Wife, Tsune Sumitani, Nanjyomachi, Marugamesni, Kagawaken.	Wash.	Makena.
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-20-18 do	Ver R/P 4/2/31-8/10/32							K9002								
		Sakata	Koryo	20	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan.	Wakayamaken	Father, T. Sakata, Narukamimura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Lompoc.

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 31 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-13-16-17-19-20-21-23 and 25-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 14-15-18-22-24

HELD T. D. LINES

30

INDEXED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 30

Conway Thornton
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Potter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1918

3595616

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether clim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle self	$50 yes		8-1891	Hamford	Brother,T.Kobata,Route 3,Box 103, Hanford.Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	dark	Mole above right eyebrow	Japan.	Nosakimura, Wakayamaken
2	Seattle self	yes		3/1907		Friend,Mr.T.Tanaka,133-135. Main st.Watsonville,Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Hongomura, Fukuokaken.
3	Seattle self	$100 yes		3/1900	Selma	Friend,Mr.K.Taniguchi,P.O. Box 3, Selma, Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	dark	black	dark	Mole on forehead	Japan.	Kiimura, Wakayamaken
4	Seattle self	yes		3/1905	Auburn	Friend,W.Misaki,P.O.Box 154,Auburn, Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	Mole on nose	Japan.	Makanomura, Hiroshimaken.
5	Seattle self	$100 yes		1/1902	Reedley	Friend,Mr.K.Heya, Fresno Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Kawauchimura, Hiroshimaken.
6	Seattle self	$5 yes		8/1906	Sublet	Friend,Mr.Y.Akiyama,P.O.Box 58 Sublet, Wyo.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken.
7	Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband Mr. K. Okishima.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	dark	Mole on nose	Japan.	Tsunamura, Hiroshimaken.
8	Seattle husband	$75 yes	no	--	---	Husband,Mr.T.Morita,P.O.Box 104,Sublet, Wyo.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	dark	Mole on left eye corner	Japan.	Miirimura, Hiroshimaken.
9	Seattle father	no	no	--	---	Together with moter,Satoyo Morita. (No alien tax)	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	dark	black	dark	Mil	Japan.	Makaharamura, Hiroshimaken.
10	Seattle self	$200 yes		4/1900	Calif Riverside	Friend,Mr.T.Kataoka,P.O.Box 77,Riverside,Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Misasamura, Hiroshimaken.
11	Seattle self	yes		2/1900	Calif Riverside	Friend,Mr.K.Takeuchi, Calif,Riverside.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	dark	black	dark	Mole under left eye	Japan.	Kamisenomura, Hiroshimaken.
12	Seattle husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. G. Taruoka.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Yoshikawamura, Hiroshimaken.
13	Seattle husband	$50 yes	no	--	---	Husband,T.Mondo,Charles St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	black	dark	Scar on right eye	Japan.	Mikawamura, Hiroshimaken.
14	Seattle father	$50 yes	no	--	---	Father,N.Yoshioka,P.O.Box 426,Redondo Beach,Calif.	No	Yes Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Sakitsumura, Tottoriken.
15	Seattle husband	$100 yes	no	--	---	Husband,Mr.I.Kobayashi,P.O. Box 3, Calif, Selma.	No	" Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark	black	dark	Mole on neck	Japan.	Kusumimura, Wakayamaken.
16	Seattle self	$100 yes		2/1907 12/1917	Calif	Self, H.Okamoto,P.O.Box 607 Needles, Calif	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	Scar on left hand, back	Japan.	Ikegawacho, Kochiken.
17	Seattle husband		no	--	---	Together with husband,Mr. H.Okamoto.	No	Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	dark	black	dark	Scar under left eye	Japan.	Ikegawacho, Kochiken.
18	Seattle father	$50	no	--	---	Father,K.Watanabe,287 Fairan st. Portland Ore.	No	Yes Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	dark	Mole under nose	Japan.	Sakitsumura, Tottoriken.
19	Seattle husband	$100	no	--	---	Husband,Mr.H.Suga, Delta, Utah.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	Scar on right eye corner	Japan.	Kushimotocho, Wakayamaken.
20	Seattle self	$200 yes		9/1903 2/1918		Self,M.Tsutsui,655 Jackson st Seattle,Wash. U.S.A.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	5 golden upper teeth	Japan.	Terashimacho, Tokushimaken.
21	Seattle husband		no	--	---	Together with husband Mr.M. Tsutsui, 655 Jackson st, Seattle Wash,U.S.A.	No	Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	dark	Mole between eye and eye	Japan.	Fujimachi, Hyogoken.
22	Seattle husband	$50	no	--	---	Husband,I.Mannari P.O.Box 68 Mill City Ore, U.S.A.	No	Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	black	dark	Scar on left eye corner	Japan.	Otakamura, Okayamaken.
23	Seattle husband	$60	no	--	---	Husband,Mr.S.Tashiro,R.F.D. Box 461 B Gardner Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	black	dark	Scar on left wrist.	Japan.	Onomura, Yamaguchiken
24	Seattle father	$25	no	--	---	Father,E.Kito,Olympia, Wash. U. S. A.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Tannowamura, Osakafu.
25	Seattle self	$100 yes		10/1899 2/1918		Self,S.Okuji,Troublesome, Colo.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	black	dark	1 golden upper and neath teeth	Japan.	Naonimura, Wakayamaken.
26	Seattle self		no	--	---	Together with husband,Mr.S. Okuji, Troublesome,Colo.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark	black	dark	2 golden upper teeth	Japan.	Yokogawacho, Naganoken.
27	Seattle self	$100 yes		4/1900	Orillia, Wash.	Self, S.Arashige, Orillia, Wash.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	Scar on forehead	Japan.	Obayashimura Hiroshimaken
28	Seattle self	$114 yes		1/1900	Boisl city Idaho	Self,Y.Matsuno, Boisl city	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black	dark	Mole under left mouth	Japan.	Shingumura, Wakayamaken,
29	Seattle self	$50 yes		4/1912	Makena	Self, K. Sumitani, P.O.Box 75, Makena, Wash.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	Mole on right cheek	Japan.	Nanjyomachi, Kagawaken.
30	Seattle husband	$111 yes	no	--	---	Husband,G.Sakata,P.O.Box 437, Lompoc, Calif.	No	Perm Spouse	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	dark	Scar under left eye.	Japan.	Narukamimura, Wakayamaken.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, mental defect or defect of body.

List....1,...No. 1, 14, 16, 22, 24

List....3,...Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

J. Robertson
Special Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

11—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kamo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Iburuta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918.
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kihara to, Surgeon of the Hamo Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kihara M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918.

at Seattle [illegible]

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible] on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

595617 S. S. "KAMO MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 11th August, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A 4634 U.S. 8 7 18	Kubo	Yoshiichi	21	-	m	s	Student	yes	K. 3001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	M.Kubo, Kubamura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Santa Ana
2	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 7-24-18	Kobayashi	Tameso	37	-	m	m	hotel-keeper	yes	K. 1001. Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother, K.Kobayashi, Yotamura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif	Los Angeles
3	" 7-24-18	Kobayashi	Yuku	22	-	f	m	wife	yes	K. 3001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Brother, K.Kobayashi, Yotamura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Calif	Los Angeles
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 8 7 18	Yamada	Haruno	31	-	f	m	wife	yes	K. 4001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Hatsuno Yamada, Taisho-mura, Ashinagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 8 8 18	Nishimoto	Yaichiro	36	-	m	m	Laborer farmer	yes	K. 7001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, G.Nishimoto, Okiuramura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Tacoma Seattle
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 8 8 18	Ypnantedes	Kyreakos	21	2	m	s	evangelist	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey Greek	Greek	"	Kobe	Brother Kelyphantedes. Kobe Japan	Ill.	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Nakano	Heitaro	43	7	m	m	farmer	yes	Gardener Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Representative Tsunji. Sakura-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Seattle
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Jones	Castella	28	11	m	s	seaman	yes	English	yes	U.S Americas	Irish American	U.S.	Seattle	none	Calif	Los Angeles
9																	Wash	Seattle
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aug 31. 1918
1 to 8 inclusive

Conway Thomson
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by [illegible]

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1918

0
35956/7

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions for filling in this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the unlawful damaging, injury, or destruction of property, or is a believer in sabotage. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	husband	Seattle father $50.00	yes	no	--	---	Father, U.Kubo, 408 Santa Ana Calif, U.S.A.	Yes	20years	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	black	dark	Mole on left nose	Japan.	Kubamura, Hiroshimaken
2	self	Seattle $150.00	yes	yes	6/1902	Calif Los Angeles	Friend, Mr. U. Hatsuda, 129 E. 1st st., Los Angeles, Calif	No	Perm	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	black	dark	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Yotamura, Yamaguchiken
3	husband	Seattle	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. T. Kobayashi,	"	15	"	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	dark	Scar on left thumb	Japan.	Nantomura, Yamaguchiken
4	husband	Seattle $50.00	yes	yes	8/1914	Wash 12/1916 Seattle	Husband, Mr. J. Yamada, 723. Main st., Seattle Wash.	Yes	8years	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	dark	Scar on right thumb	Japan.	Kawasamura, Hiroshimaken
5	self	Seattle $50.00	yes	yes	5/1900	Wash 11/1917 Tacoma	Self, Y. Nishimoto, James st., Seattle, Wash.	"	Do	"	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	dark	Mole under left eye	Japan.	Okiuramura, Yamaguchiken
6	uncle	Seattle $105.00	yes	no	--	---	Uncle, Photus Ypnantes 1182 Common-wealth, Boston Mass.	Visit	2yrs	No	Greek	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	Nil	Ordou	Turkey Asia. minor
7	myself	Seattle $4000.00	yes	yes	1918		Friend, takeuchi, jenpachi. R.F.D. #10, Pomona, Calif.	No	5years	No	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	dark	nil	Japan	Tosakamura, Hiroshimake
8	U.S. Government	Seattle	Yes	yes														Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side of face.	U.S. America	Scotia Newark N.J.

Seattle, Wash. .....190...

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease, except [illegible]

List ...1, No. ... Line ... Page ...

List ...3, No. ... Line ... Page ...

[illegible]
Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the Kamo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kitamoto, Surgeon of the Kano Maru, Sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kitamoto

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918

at Seattle

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3595618 S. S. "KAMO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16TH AUGUST, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1357																		
1		Whitlock	Lettice Lee	38	5	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	American	American	Va.	Richmond		Va.	Richmond
2		Teusler	Virginia Belling	12		F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	American	American	Japan	Tokyo city		Va.	Richmond
3		Teusler	Mildred Minor	11		F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	American	American	Japan	Tokyo city		Va.	Richmond
4		Janney	Nancy Lee	31	4	F	S	House holder	yes	English	yes	American	American	Va.	Leesburg		Va.	Leesburg
5	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	van Seters	Arnould GO	45	2	M	M	Vice Consul G.O.	yes	English	yes	Belgium Flemish	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Mrs. van Seters Moscow	Russia	Moscow
6	ADMITTED	Buchanan	Wm. Cumming	53		M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.K Scotch	British	Japan	Gifu city	Mrs. Wm. C. Buchanan Gifu, Japan	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Buchanan	Daniel Crump	26	2	M	S	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.K Scotch	British	Japan	Kobe city	Mrs. Wm. C. Buchanan Gifu, Japan	Va.	Richmond
8	ADMITTED	Buchanan	Janie Belle Nat	15	4	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.K Scotch	British	Japan	Kobe city	Mrs. Wm. C. Buchanan Gifu, Japan	Va.	Richmond
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Logan	Josephine Bell	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	American	American	Japan	Tokushima	Rev. C. A. Logan Tokushima, Japan	Mass.	Northfield
10																	Va.	Richmond
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 30. 1918
ADMITTED LINES 5 to 9 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

4y

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by erc

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Aug 30, 1918

35956/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, relationship, and name, nationality, or previous home.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself yes yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			U.S.A.	Richmond Va.
2	Seattle								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue			Japan	Tokyo
3	Seattle	Myself yes yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue			Japan	Tokyo
4	Seattle	Myself yes yes					C/OBaltimore Mail. New York.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey			U.S.A.	
5	Seattle	Myself yes yes		1918	NY		D. A. Buchanan Cor. 3rd St. & Broad St. Richmond, Va.	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Belgium	Liege
6	Seattle	Myself yes yes	$1000=	1871				2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Scotland	Glasgow
7	Seattle	Father yes yes	$500=	1891	Va.		D. A. Buchanan Cor 3rd St. & Broad St Richmond, Va.	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Light	Brown	Blue	"		Japan	Kobe
8	Seattle	Father yes yes		1914	Va.			2m	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	"		Japan	Takamatsu
9	Seattle	Father yes		1914	Va.		North Fila Seminary Mass.	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Light	Brown	Blue	"		U.S.	Wilmore Kew
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Fort Townsend Aug 30. 1918
Medically Examined and Passed
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kano Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T C Thomson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saya, Kishimoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "KANO MARU", Sailing Herewith, (State whether "Sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kishimoto

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 18.

at Seattle

F. Conway Thomson

Ins. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

25956/9 S. S. "KAMO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16th AUGUST, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED Iwaya 24763	U.S. 7-1-18 Iida	Tatsumi	TW 77		M	M	Director NYK	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Japan	Tokio	Son. Hattori Iida Tokio Japan	Japan	Tokio
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24764	U.S. 7-18 " Misukawa	Fukuta	TW 49	8	M	M	Manager of NYK.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Misukawa 27 Higashishinano machi, Yotsuya ku, Tokyo city	England	London
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-18-18 Ototsu	Hokoji	GO 31	5	M	M	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Shichisaburo Ototsu 73, Aiyumi cho, Yotsuya ku Tokyo city	England	London
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-9-18 Yunoki	Hikogoro	GO 41	6	M	M	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mrs. Michi Yunoki (wife) Hagi Yamaguchi machi Yamaguchi ken	England	London
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-23-18 Yamada	Yasumichi	31	0	M	S	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Yasuyei Yamada 82 Komagome Shimmei cho Hongo ku, Tokyo city	England	London
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-8-18 Arikawa	Takaichi	GO 45	4	M	M	H.I.M. Japanese army	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Saitama ken	Tokorozawa machi	Mr. Osaki 16, Okubo, machi Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	Italy	Rome
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-8-18 Tsukiyama	Ichiro	" 33	4	M	M	H.I.M. Japanese army W.I.M.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Saitama ken	Tokorozawa machi	Mr. Nakaoka 19, Itchome Motozonocho, Kojimachi ku, Tokyo city	England	
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-8-18 Abe	Hiroshi	" 28	8	M	M	H.I.M. Japanese army W.I.M.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Saitama ken	Tokorozawa machi	Tokorozawa machi, Iruma gun Saitama ken	England	
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-18 Iba	Saburo	" 29	7	M	M	H.I.M. Japanese army	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Saitama ken	Tokorozawa machi	Mrs. Aiko Ishikawa 117, Shimoshibuya, Shibuyamachi Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	England	
10	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-24-18 Yamanashi	Saburo	" 30	9	M	M	H.I.M. Japanese navy	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Ryohei Yamanashi 254, Shimoizue Izue mura, Shitsuki gun, Okayama ken	England	
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-24-18 Fukasawa	Risaburo	" 31	6	M	S	H.I.M. Japanese navy W.I.M.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Sanmichi Sawa 40, Ikenohata Shichikencho Shitaya ku, Tokyo city	Japan	
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-18-18 Takahashi	Takeo	" 28	9	M	M	Japanese navy	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Iriarai mura	Mrs. Yasu Itakura 451, Iriyamazu, Iriaraimura Yobara gun, Tokyo fu	Japan	
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-5-18 Moriyama	Ryusuke	" 29	10	M	S	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Yeisaku Moriyama 1070, Oaza Kubo, Kubo mura Nima gun, Shimane ken		France Ve Havre
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-26-18 Kamiya	Knotaro	" 20	2	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Gihei Inouye C/o. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama		Wash. Seattle
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-5-18 Fukawa	Tetsuo	" 22	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Noboru Hara 21, Kamirokubancho, Kojimachi ku, Tokyo city		N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-8-18 Yoshikawa	Toyokichi	" 30	5	M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Kyoto fu	Kyoto city	Mrs. Fusako Yoshikawa Nijosagaru, Kiyamachi, Kamikyoku, Kyoto city		Wash. Seattle
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-14-18 Tajimoto	Kenji	" 23	8	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Sakae Kodama 19, Itchome Tsukiji Kyobashiku Tokyo city		Cal. SanFrancisco
18	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-8-18 Hara	Ryoichi	" 28	0	M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Torataro Hara 978, Udagawa Nakashibuya, Shibuyamachi Toyotamagun, Tokyofu	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-18-18 Takahashi	Yeiji	" 30	10	M	M	Merchant Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Masa Takahashi 15, Nishimarumachi, Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	Japan	Tokio —
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-18 Yamamoto	Yoshinobu	" 34	4	M	M	Merchant Auto Agent	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Gendo Oi 27, Otsukakubo, Koishikawaku Tokyo city	Japan	Tokio —
21	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-6-18 Ando	Tomoya	" 28	8	M	M	Banker Agent	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Okubo machi	Mrs. Kimiyo Ando 331, Nishokubo, Okubo machi Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-6-18 Saeki	Takanori	" 36	11	M	M	Banker Agent	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mrs. Shidzuko Saeki 22, Kanetomicho, Koishikawaku Tokyo city	Japan N.Y.	Tokio — New York
23	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-15-18 Kurihara	Kazuteru	" 30	4	M	M	Banker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mrs. Mitsuko Kurihara 2498 Sugamo miyanaka, Sugamomachi Kitatoshima gun, Tokyo fu	Japan N.Y.	Tokio — New York
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-5-18 Kawai	Juntaro	" 25	2	M	S	Student Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Buhei Hayashi 56, Shimotakanawa machi, Shiba ku, Tokyo city	U.S.	New York
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-15-18 Matsuura	Haruo	" 33	0	M	M	Proffesor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Fukuoka ken	Tohata machi	Father Mr. Kakuji Matsuura 69, Zentsuji, Zentsuji machi Nakatado gun, Kagawa ken	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-25-18 Takizawa	Matsuyo	30	7	F	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tochigi ken	Utsunomiya city	Mr. Saichi Takizawa Daiku machi, Utsunomiya city, Tochigi ken	Ill.	Chicago
27	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-13-18 Hoshino	Ai	" 33	9	F	S	Student Teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Mitsuta Hoshino 75, Sanchome Kobinatadaimachi Koishikawaku, Tokyo city	Mass.	Welesly
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-12-18 Takemoto	Genshiro	" 29	5	M	M	Merchant Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Osaki machi	537, Kamiosaki, Osaki machi Yobara gun, Tokyo fu	Japan N.Y.	Osaki machi New York
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-4-18 Suzuki	Taijiro	" 26	10	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Nobukichi Suzuki 1220 Shimo-owada, Hachioji city, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Furusho	Farmer Maru	" 19	6	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese 2	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Kumamoto ken	Hiramaki mura	Father Mr. Shotaro Furusho 40, Hiramaki mura, Kikuchi gun Kumamoto ken	Utah	Ogden

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 30 - 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Assistant Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

30

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 30 inclusive

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . Nil
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug. 30, 1918

35956/9

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$300 yes				N.Y.K. Seattle Wash	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	N.Y.K. Branch Office. Seattle.	Out Seattle, m. 10-1-18 Out N.Y. 10-6-18 Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuhama mura
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Consul of Japan. N. Y.	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Okayamake Tokvocity
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1910 1915	Wash	DO	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo fu Kajikimur
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	DO	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kagoshima ken
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Mitsui Bussan, N.Y.	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyocitv Tokyo fu
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	DO	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Chofumach Yamaguchi ken
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	DO	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyocitv Tokyo fu
9	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	DO	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nakatsu mura Oitaken
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	H. Hachiuma NY.N.Y. Japan Consul Office	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Narukami mura Wakayamak
11	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	DO	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hattori mura Hiroshima
12	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	120 Broadway. N.Y. Mitsubishi CO.	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kyowamura Saitama ken
13	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Japanese Consul. N.Y.	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Masuho mura Chiba ken
14	Seattle	Myself	$5000 yes	no	-	-	708 American Bank Bldg. Mitsui Bussan.	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Thumb deformed R hand	Japan	Kurimura Shimane ken
15	Seattle	Myself	Mutual $1500 yes	no	-	-	23. Yokohama Specie Bk. Mitsui Bussan Co.	Mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars L temple & Centre forehead	Japan	Togo mura Aichi ken
16	Seattle	Myself	Mitsui Co $250 yes	no	-	-	3rd Ave Seattle Mitsubishi Co.	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	Mole under R. Ear	Japan	Konyamura Hyogo ken
17	Seattle	Myself	Mitsui Co $400 yes	no	-	-	481. Canfield St. N.Y. Mitsui Bussan Co.	4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	Scar front R. Ear	Japan	Ohamamura Fukui ken
18	Seattle	Myself	Mitsui $6000 yes	no	-	-	3rd. Ave. Seattle Mitsui Bussan Co.	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on R Cheek	Japan	Tokvocitv Tokyo fu
19	Seattle	Myself	$700 yes	no	-	-	80 Wood way, N.Y. c/o Sigma cotton Co.	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Shimono mura Akitaken
20	Seattle	Myself	$1000 yes	no	-	-	The Shipyard Co; Cal.	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on L Cheek	Japan	Otaru ku Hokkaido
21	Seattle	Myself	Hypothec Bank $5000 yes	no	-	-	120 Broad Way. N.Y. N.Y. Mitsubishi Co. Bankers	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole R Side Face	Japan	Kami kaneishi Ishikawak
22	Seattle	Myself	Hypothec Bank $5000 yes	no	-	-	Do	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole under lower R lip	Japan	Toyokuni mura Okayamak
23	Seattle	Myself	$3000 yes	no	-	-	Do.	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Pit center Of forehead	Japan	Yamura machi Yamanashi
24	Seattle	Myself	$500 yes	yes	7mos 1918	N.Y.	Mass. Institute of Tech. Boston	6years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole L Cheek near Nose	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyofu
25	Seattle	Myself	$300 yes	no	-	-	Illinois University of Highland Hill., Scott Hall Depot. Mass. Wilbur.	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar R Cheek	Japan	Sekimachi Gifu ken
26	Seattle	Myself	$300 yes	no	-	-		2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Zentsuji machi Kagawaken
27	Seattle	Myself	$300 yes	yes	1906 1912	Pa.	Columbia University. N.Y. 25 Mission Ave. Bri. Mitsubishi Co.	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Matsumoto city Naganoken
28	Seattle	Myself	Sawada $1000 yes	no	-	-	80 Nassau St. N.Y. c/o Sumiya & Co.	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	Scar over L Eye	Japan	Numata machi Gunmaken
29	Seattle	Myself	Sakata $300 yes	no	-	-		2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kumayama mura Okayamake
30	Seattle	Husband	$100 yes	no	-	-	Husband will meet her Ogden Japan Town. Utah	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hachioji city Tokyofu
																								Kumanosho machi Kumamotok

Townsend Wash Aug 30. 1918
Medically Examined and Passed
Emil Krulish M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keigo Shimidzu, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "KANO MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

SUMMARY.

First class.	79.
Second class.	18.
Third class.	137.
Total.	234.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35956/10 S. S. "KAMO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16TH AUGUST, 191a

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7912																		
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-9-18	Ref Shown						Ser. Ref. P.137/318 - 7/23/18									
1	ADMITTED	Hirade	Hama	26	1	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. Kuranosuke Hirade Haramachida, Machidamachi Minamitama gun, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. U.S. Passport Hirade	Tomeo do	6	5	M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grand father Kuranosuke Hirade Haramachida, Machidamachi Minamitamagun, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle
3	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. do Hirade	Kiyoharu do	4	3	M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grand father Kuranosuke Hirade Haramachida, Machidamachi Minamitamagun, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle
4	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. do Hirade	Haruko do	1	11	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grand father Kuranosuke Hirade Haramachida, Machidamachi Minamitamagun, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-28-18 Numano	Seishi	35	11	M	M	Business Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Hyogoken	Kobe city	Wife Mrs. Yei Numano 900, Yanagawa, Hirano machi, Fuka gun, Kyoto fu	Wash N.Y.	Seattle New York
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-18 Takasaki	Tahei	28	10	M	M	Accountant Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Father Mr. Tasuke Takasaki 119, Ofunatsu, Toyosawamura, Kashima gun, Tochigi ken	Wash. N.Y.	Seattle New York
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-8-18 Nishizawa	Tokuichiro	34	7	M	S	Auto Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Tokujiro Nishizawa 62, Aimigawamachi, Yochi gun Shiga ken	Japan N.Y.	Tokio New York
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-9-18 Sudzuki	Ryokichi	40	11	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Matsu Sudzuki 45 Gochome, Aoyamaminamimachi Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	Japan N.Y.	Tokio New York
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-31-18 Sugiyama	Kintaro	42	11	M	M	Merchant Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Chiye Sugiyama 2168, Minamiota machi Yokohama city	Japan N.Y.	Yokohama New York
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-16-18 Saito	Shun	34	8	M	S	Merchant Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.S. New York		Father Mr. Yoshitane Saito 81, Akagishitamachi, Ushigome Ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
June 94761	NONIMMIGRANT	U. 6-21-18																
11	ADMITTED	Senoh	Isuke	45	3	M	M	Banker Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Sei Senoh 312, Nishicubo, Okubomachi Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	Japan N.Y.	Tokio New York
" 94762	NONIMMIGRANT	U. 6-21-18																
12	ADMITTED	Nitta	Kiichi	33	10	M	M	Merchant Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Tsugio Nitta 12, Ichibancho, Azabuku Tokyo city	Japan N.Y.	Tokio New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug. 20, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Potter

9

INDEXED
1 to 12 by L.C.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1918

0

35956/10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to labor.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to labor.	23 Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to labor. (Second question.)	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband $150.00		12/1902			Husband Mr. Kametaro Hirade 522 Jackson St. Seattle					No	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ayasemura Kanagawa ken
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	3/1918	Washn		No	From	No		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ayasemura Kanagawa ken
3	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	4/1913 3/1918	Wash	Together with Mother born in USA		10years	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
4	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	3/1918	Wash	Together with mother born in USA		10years	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Tadaghi Ashino Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle		10years	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
6	Seattle N.Y.K.	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Seiichi Nakase Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle	Yes	4years	4		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None. Pt Knuckle 1st finger L hand	Japan	Miyatsu machi Kyoto fu
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Konosuke Seko Mitsui Bussan Kaisha New York	"	10years	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Toyosawa mura Tochigi K
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1897 4/1906	N.Y.	Friend Mr. K. Harada 419 East 128th St. New York	"	4years	4		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Aichigawa machi Shiga ken
9	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Yasuhiko Seki 60 Broadway New York	"	4 Months	4		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kanazawa city Ishikawa K
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	8/1902 2/1918	NY.	178 94 Fulton St. N.Y.	"	2years	2		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kawanaga mura Wakayama K
11	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-	Agent, Nitta Co.	"	Indefinite	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
12	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	-	-		"	10years	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kasamatsu mura Fukuoka K
13								"	10years	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Blak	Brown	Steam over L. Eye	Japan	Yasuoka mura Yamaguchi

out Seattle, on. 10-1-18

out Seattle, on. 10-1-18

Port Townsend Wash. Aug 30, 1918
Medically Examined and Passed
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out the two that do not apply), of the Kamo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35956/11 S. S. "KAMO MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16th AUGUST, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7960																		
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-21-18 Sekiguchi	not known Ryo	31	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	3002 Japanese	yes	64 Japan	1 Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Shin Sekiguchi 3718 Segiyama, Nogishimachi Yokohama city, Kanagawa ken	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-17-18 Akaishi	" Yoshiaki	30	11	M	M	Student	yes	4002 Japanese	yes	Ex Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Yasu Akaishi 83, Sanchome Minodecho Yokohama city, Kanagawa ken	N.Y.	Auburn New York
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-12-18 Kito (or Kido)	Dom. Passport #409148 issued by consul Sei	17	11	F	S	Maid Shimpei Ogo servant	yes	3001 Japanese	yes	Japan	4 Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Ayase mura	Elder brother Yasuji Kito Fukaya, Ayase mura Koza gun, Kanagawa ken	Wash.	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-20-18	Nordberg					Servant	yes	7002			64			Father Mr. Saichi Hirade		
4	ADMITTED	Hirade	Taka	20	11	F	S	Daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tadegawa, Ayase mura Koza gun, Kanagawa ken	Wash.	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-13-18	"	Ver. R.P.				Cashier	# 139/11805		4/26/32	64	1	U.S.		Father Mr. Tatsugoro Tanaka		
5	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Toruji	22	2	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	199, Nishino mura, Nakakoma gun, Yamanashi ken	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-2-18 Sawatari	" Atsumi	29	2	M	S	Merchant	yes	9002 Japanese	yes	Ex Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Moji city	Elder brother Jun Sawatari 39, Ishikawa machi, Wakabashi city, Gumma ken	Cal Wash.	San Francisco Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-12-18	"	Verified R.P.					# Hopkins 2-4-20-25			64	1			Father Mr. M. Umekubo		
7	ADMITTED	Umekubo	Shuhei	33	9	M	M	Laundry	yes	12002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake	163, Iwade mura, Higashi-yamanashi gun, Yamanashi ken	Utah	Salt Lake
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-12-18 Umekubo	" Motome	Verified R.P.					# 365331 — 4/1/20 4002			64	2	Yamanashi ken	Iwade mura	Father Mr. M. Umekubo 163, Iwade mura, Higashi-yamanashi gun, Yamanashi ken	Utah	Salt Lake
		U.S. 8-7-18	" 004 4-168.923													Father Mr. Kinnosuke Furuzeki		
9	ADMITTED	Furuzeki	Ise	24	1	F	M	Wife	yes	M 5002 Japanese	yes	64 Japan	2 Japanese	Chiba ken	Togane machi	Banjiro, Togane machi Sanbu gun, Chiba Ken	Wash	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-13-18	"	Ver R/P	# 8172	767-1-4-33			I-404 for R/P to A.F.			784609 Los Angeles.	64	U.S.		Elder brother Ryosuke Fijiu		Parlier
10	ADMITTED	Fujiu	Torase	28	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	14002 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fresno		Oaza Azami, Kasakakemura Nitta gun, Gumma ken	Cal.	Fresno Co
		U.S. 8-13-18	"	Ver R/P	# 8172	768-1-9-33							64			Elder brother Ryosuke Fijiu		
11	ADMITTED	Fijiu	Sho	32	0	F	M	Wife	yes	15002 Japanese	yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Gumma ken	Omama mura	Oaza Azami, Kasakakemura Nitta gun, Gumma ken	Cal.	Fresno
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-10-18 Yamazaki	" Gengo	29	10	M	S	Teacher	yes	2 Japanese	yes	Ex Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yoshidajima mura	Father Mr. Kisaburo Yamazaki 881, Yoshidajimamura, Ashigara kami gun, Kanagawa ken	Cal.	Achanpo
13																		
14																		
15									SEATTLE, WASH., Aug. 30. 1918									
16									ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12									
17									HELD U. S. I. LINES									
18									HELD I. D. LINES									
19									Conway Thomson Immigrant Inspector Roy St. L. Porter									
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	12																	

INDEXED
Nos 1 to 12 by Clk

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug 30, 1918

35956/11

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at any time previously. (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Yes or No.)	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	Seattle	$1450			8/1909		Elder brother Shoge Sekiguchi																		Utsui	
	Myself		yes	yes	4/1913	Ill	6608 New Garden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	mole R Cheek	Japan	Saitama K
2	Seattle	$1160					Auburn Theological Sem.																	mole		Yokohama city
	Myself		yes	no	-	-	New York	0	3 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	R Cheek	Japan	Kanagawa K
3	Seattle	$ for all																						a mole on forehead		Ayasemura
	Myself		yes	no	-	-	Together with Mrs. Hirade	"	5 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kanagawa Ken
4	Seattle	$150			7/1913		Cousin Mr. Kanetaro Hirade 522 Jackson St. Seattle	"	5 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on left cheek	Japan	Ayasemura Kanagawa ken
5	Seattle	$50			3/1913		Husband Mr. Kozo Tanaka 208 8th Ave. South, Seattle	"	5yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Kofu city Yamanashi ken
6	Seattle	$200					Friend Mr. S. Honda 609 Main St. Seattle	"	1 yr 8 m	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole R. Cheek	Japan	OmudaCity Fukuoka Ken
7	Seattle	$160			3/1901		Friend Mr. Y. Tanaka 336, West 1st S. t. Salt Lake	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	few moles on the face	Japan	Iwademura Yamanashi Ken
8	Seattle																									Mitomi mura
	Husband	yes	no	-	-		Together with husband	"	4	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yamanashi Togane machi
9	Seattle	$250					Husband Mr. Kaiji Furuseki Will St. Seattle		10	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on L Wrist	Japan	Chibaken Kasakake mura
10	Seattle	$300			5/1912		Friend Mr. K. Iwata																	Scar 1st finger L hand		Gunma ken
	Myself		yes	yes	5/1918	Cal.	183. Parlier, Fresno, Cal	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyocity
11	Seattle																							Scar lower lip L Side		Tokyo fu
	Husband	yes	no	-	-		Together with husband	"	4	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sakatamura
12	Seattle	$270					Elder brother Shohei Tsuyuki RFD AB #314 Achanpo, Cal.		17 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar 3rd finger L hand	Japan	Kanagawa ken
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Port Townsend. Wash. Aug 30. 1918
Medically Examined and Passed
Emil Kellis U. S. P. H. Surg
Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hana Maru, from Yokohama Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug., 1917
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35956/12 S. S. "KAMO MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16TH AUGUST, 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7961																		
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Bokol	Abram	33	0	M	S	Electrical Worker Laborer	yes	English. Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	U.S. Japan	San Francisco Unknown	-in-law Father Moise H Blank	Cal.	San Francisco
2	[illegible]	Blank	Leya	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	" Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia Grand father Moise W. Blank	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	Blank	Izrail Leiba	[illegible]		M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	Russia	" Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia Grand father Moise H. Blank	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	Blank	Peisa-Rivka	8		F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Russia	" Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia Grand father Moise H. Blank	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	Blank	Motel	6		M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	Russia	" Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia Friend Moise-H. Blank	N.Y.	New York
6	B.J.	Babsai	Rivka	65		F	Wid	Wife Widow	no	mother	no	Russia	" Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia Grand father Yakov Rogovsky	N.Y.	Kingston
7	ADMITTED.	Chernabilsky	Yakov	21		M	S	Student Laborer	yes	English 1536 Russian	yes	Russia	" Russian	Russia	Odessa Vladivostock	Odessa, Russia Father Zilman Kotler	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED.	Kotler	Rosa	22		F	S	Milliner Daughter	yes	1536 Russian	yes	Russia	" Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia Cousin Mr. Oshanna Zaya	Cal.	San Francisco
9	[illegible]	Oshanna	Martha	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Syriac 3536 Assyrian	yes	Persia	Persian Syrian	Russia	Tiflis Urmi	Tiflis, Russia Mr. Oshanna Zaya	Conn.	New Britian
10		Oshanna	Shimul	1	6	M	S	Son	no	baby	no	Persia	Syrian	Russia	Tiflis Urmi	Tiflis, Russia Father Dimitry Kameny	Conn.	New Britian
11	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Redko	Tikhon D.	36	3	M	M	Laborer	yes	Special Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S. Russia	Kameny	Podoesk, Russia	Alaska	La Touche Seloveho
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Manahan	Julian	23	3	M	S	Student	yes	Filipino	yes	American	Filipino	P.I.	S.Mateo, Ryal	S.Mateo, Rizal, P.I.	Ill.	Chicago
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Dizon	Mariano	24		M	S	Doctor	yes	Filipino	yes	American	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	808 Escarldo, Tinapa Manila	Ill.	Chicago
14	U. S. CITIZEN	de Asis	Juan	24	1	M	S	Student	yes	Filipino	yes	American	Filipino	P.I.	Dumangas	Dumangas, Iloilo, P.I.	Cal.	San Francisco
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted 8-31-18 Ver. Natz 7/18/40-#22-96935. Ver. Natz 7/9/41 #1937851 File 418/1747. Ver. Nat 9-16-40 #1-320972 File 418/1747. U.S. Latouche

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 31 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 — 7 to 10 ~~and~~ 11 12. 13. 14
HELD BY STEAMSHIP 6
DETAINED BY
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

11

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by [illegible]

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List None

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Aug 30, 1918

35956/12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, state what.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Seattle				1916	Mas	Friend Mr. M. Agner 108 S. 16th St. Seattle																			
1	Myself	$220.00		yes	1918	Wash.		No	Persia		Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Alexandrovsk
	Seattle	Husband					Husband Alix. Blank 305, E. 100 St. New York																					
2	~~Myself~~	$200		no	-	-		"	Not fix		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Russia	Odessa
	Seattle						Together with mother																					
3	Mother	—		no	-	-		"	not fix		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
	Seattle						Together with mother																			Right leg		
4	Mother	—		no	-	-		"			"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	missing	Russia	Odessa
	Seattle						Together with mother																					
5	Mother	—		no	-	-	Son Werver Sabsai 7 Main St. Kingston, N.Y.	"	not fix		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
	Seattle	Son-in-law					Uncle Max Woldarsky 25 E. 99th St. New York																			Wen on		
6	Myself	—		no	-	-		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	L. Cheek bone	Russia	Akerman
	Seattle	Uncle	$1500				Mr. David Heller 1214 Geary St. San Francisco																			Mole		Lodz
7	Myself			no	-	-		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	R. Cheek	Russia	Rodzi
	Seattle	Fiance	$1500			Fiancé	Husband Pine Osbanne 780 P.O. Box New Britian, Conn.																					
8	Myself			no	-	-		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Lipavetz
	Seattle	Husband	$50																									
9	Myself			no	-	-		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Persia	Yeitapa
	Seattle	Father					Together with mother																					
10	Mother	—		no	-	-		"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				Black	Brown	4	Russia	Urmia
	Seattle																									Mad Grey Scar Circle forehead		
11	Myself	$35.00		yes	1918	Minn	none	Yes	3 Yrs		No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Left cheek mark face	Russia	Tifilis
	Seattle																											
12	Myself			no	-	-			2years				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Rodomey
	Seattle																											
13	Myself			no	-	-			6 months				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		P.I.	Rizal
	Seattle																											
14	Myself			no	-	-			6years				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		P.I.	Dumanga
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

I hereby certify that ... are not suffering from ... defect or disease, except ... mental

List....1,..Nos .....

List....3,..Nos.....

F. Wilderwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

11—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kamo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35956/13 S. S. "KAMO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16TH AUGUST, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1962																		
1	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7-18	Karikomi	Rin	22	11	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mother Mrs. Mote Karikomi 18, Mita Matsuzaka cho, Shiba ku, Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7-18	Katsumura	Asa	35	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Shintaro Kotani 162, NishiHirayama machi Marukame city	Wash.	Spokane
3	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7-18	Katsumura	Toshi	3	6	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Grand father Shintaro Kotani 162, NishiHirayama machi Marukame city	Wash.	Spokane
4	ADMITTED U.S. 8-13 NONIMMIGRANT	Fujii	Shutaro	44	8	M	M	Dyer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Oakland	Wife Mrs. Yoshi Fujii 167, Motekanasugi machi, Nippori Kitatoshima gun, Tokyo fu	Cal.	SanFrancisco
5	ADMITTED U.S. 3-18	Murayama	Kichimatsu	32	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Brawley	Father Mr. Isaburo Murayama Omumata, Kawarada mura Miye gun, Miye ken	Cal.	Brawley
6	ADMITTED U.S. 3-18	Murayama	Yotsu	20	9	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye ken	Kawarada mura	Father Mr. Isaburo Murayama Omumata, Kawarada mura Miye gun, Miye ken	Cal.	Brawley
7	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7 NONIMMIGRANT	Terao	Sho	26	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Shippo mura	Father Mr. Mojuro Terao 107, Ifuku, Shippo mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Sacramento
8	ADMITTED U.S. 5-17	Matsuki	Kinzo	37	2	M	M	Proprietor Laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Salt Lake	Father Mr. Senpo Matsuki 30, Aza Tegoshi, Oseda mura Abe gun, Shidzuoka ken	Utah	Salt Lake
9	ADMITTED U.S. 5-17 NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuki	Nobu	34	1	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Salt Lake	Father Mr. Senpo Matsuki 30, Aza Tegoshi, Oseda mura Abe gun, Shidzuoka ken	Utah	Salt Lake
10	ADMITTED U.S. 7-13	Kobayashi	Kageyoshi	34	0	M	M	Proprietor Laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Pasadena	Elder brother Manju Kobayashi 1107, Aioki mura, Higashi-yatsushiro gun, Yamanashi ken	Cal.	Pasadena
Hook 11	ADMITTED 9-28-18 B.S.I.	Kobayashi	Toki	20	5	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi ken	Aioki mura	Elder brother Manju Kobayashi 1107, Aioki mura, Higashi-yatsushiro gun, Yamanashi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7-18	Fujita	Masa	22	1	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Hikone machi	Father Mr. Yasukichi Furusawa 57, Kamikawarayakimachi, Hikone machi, Inukamigun, Shiga ken	Wash.	Mukilteo
13	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7 NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshimura	Fuji	21	3	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Kameyama mura	Father Mr. Jinya Yoshimura Aza Chihiro, Kameyamamura Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Wash.	Eagle Gorge Seattle
14	ADMITTED U.S. 8-13	Fujino	Jinjuro	33	6	M	S	KR Engineer Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Deer Lodge	Mother Mrs. Shige Fujino 242 Inabe, Inaye mura, Yechi gun, Shiga ken	Mont.	Deer Lodge
Hook 15	ADMITTED 9-25-18 B.S.I.	Shimizu	Kinu	25	5	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Taga mura	Father Mr. Yasumatsu Shimizu 132, Aza Tsuchida, Taga mura, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Wash.	Auburn
Hook 16	ADMITTED B.S.I. NONIMMIGRANT	Edamura	Fusa	24	10	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Higashikora mura	Mother Mrs. Tsune Edamura 674, Oaza Ikedera, Higashikora mura, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Wash.	Mukilteo Macateo
17	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7	Kobayashi	Ichitaro	35	6	M	M	Fireman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. Matasaburo Kobayashi 2450, Nishikora mura, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Wash.	Seattle
18	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7 NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	Soto	33	2	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Nishikora mura	Father Mr. Matasaburo Kobayashi 2450, Nishikora mura, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED U.S. 8-13	Takahashi	Kangoro	35	1	M	M	Laborer Sawmill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Elder brother Yoshiichiro Takahashi 371, Aza Murata, Iwashina mura Nitta gun, Gumma ken	Wash.	Tacoma
20	ADMITTED A-25-18	[illegible]	Rin	15	2	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken	Namiye mura	Father Mr. Shigetoshi Kowata 39, Namiye machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Cal.	SanFrancisco Diego
Hook 21	ADMITTED 9-7-18 B.S.I.	Sato	Nobuyoshi	18	3	M	S	Son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken	Torikawa mura	Uncle Mr. Yosaku Takahashi Torikawa mura, Shinobu gun, Fukushima ken	Cal.	Sacramento
22	ADMITTED U.S. 8-13	Aizawa	Hamayo	18	0	F	S	Girl	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi ken	Takakura mura	Uncle Mr. Kunanosuke Aizawa Minuma, Takakura mura Shita gun, Miyagi ken	Idaho	Rexburg
23	ADMITTED U.S. 8-13	Matsushita	Kan	21	11	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane ken	Ama mura	Elder brother Saitaro Matsushita 941, Oasa Fukui, Ama mura, Ama gun, Shimane ken	Wash.	Puyallup
24	ADMITTED U.S. 8-13	Tawa	Sukegoro	29	7	M	S	Proprietor Merchant Dye Works	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Kamo mura	Father Mr. Tokuyemon Tawa 161, Teutera, Kamo mura Tsukubo gun, Okayama ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7	Ochiai	Masano	21	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Okukaida mura	Father Mr. Keheiji Ochiai 314, Okukaida mura, Aki gun Hiroshima ken	Mont.	Dillon
26	ADMITTED U.S. 8-13	Takemoto	Aki	28	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Etajima mura	Father Mr. Ihachi Takemoto 1369, Etajima mura, Aki gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Mountainview
27	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7	Uyeda	Sei	24	8	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Hikino mura	Father Mr. Sukeichi Chiba 657, Okiura, Hikino mura Fukuyasu gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	San Francisco
28	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7 NONIMMIGRANT	Uyeda	Fukiyo	4	5	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Hikino mura	Grand father Sukeichi Chiba 657, Okiura, Hikino mura Fukuyasu gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	SanFrancisco
29	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7	Mori	Kakuichi	43	4	M	M	Watch maker Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father Mr. Ichiro Mori 1 Shimofukagawa, Fukugawamura Aki gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	ADMITTED U.S. 8-7	Mori	Suye	25	10	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Fukugawa mura	Father Mr. Ichiro Mori 1 Shimofukagawa, Fukugawamura Aki gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles

30

SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 31, 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 - 12, 13, 14 - 17 to 20 and 23 to 30.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 11 - 15 - 16 - 21 - 22

HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
(No. 1 to 30 by [illegible])

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug 30, 1918

35956/13

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or is a charge of any institution or society; if so, which? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband	$100.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Yoshio Karikami 915, 4th St. Seattle	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Chiba machi
2	Seattle	Husband	$100.00	yes	6/1907 2/1917 Wash		Husband Mr. Toshisaburo Katsumura 64 Main St. Spokane	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Chibaken Marugame city
3	Seattle	Father	--	yes	2/1917 Wash born in USA		Together with Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash.
4	Seattle	Myself	$55.00	yes	8/1900 11/1917 Cal		Friend Mr. Tsukamoto 2500 Balchr St. San Francisco	Yes	5 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Shirase mura Miye ken
5	Seattle	Myself	$300.00	yes	9/1906 9/1917 Cal		Friend Mr. Kinemon Morita P.O.Box 302, Brawley, Cal.	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kawarada mura Miye ken
6	Seattle	Husband	—	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kawarada mura Miye ken
7	Seattle	Husband	$50.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Kinjiro Terao 197 Walnut Grove, Sacramento, Cal.	"	Syears	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the upper jaw	Japan	Kamiye ch Aichi ken
8	Seattle	Myself	$200.00	yes	1/1907 1/1918 Utah		164 West South temple St. Salt Lake	"	Syears	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on right hand	Japan	Osadamura Shidzuoka ken
9	Seattle	Husband	—	yes	11/1913 1/1918 Utah		Together with husband	"	Syears	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a burned scar on each hand	Japan	Miya mura Shidzuoka ken
10	Seattle	Myself	$300.00	yes	4/1900 12/1917 Cal		Friend Mr. K. Nakane 244, West Colorado St. Pasadena, Cal.	"	Syears	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Aiokimura Yamanashi ken
11	Seattle	Husband	—	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	Syears	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Denpomura Shidzuoka ken
12	Seattle	Husband	$65.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Yoichi Fujita P.O.Box 27 Mukilteo, Wash.	Yes	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Iriyamura Shiga ken
13	Seattle	Husband	$50.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Hisajiro Yoshimura 387 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right cheek	Japan	Kameyama mura Shiga ken
14	Seattle	Myself	$80.00	yes	5/1907 12/1917 Mont		Friend Mr. T. Morita P.O.Box 715 Deer Lodge, Mont.	Yes	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Inayamura Shiga ken
15	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Sukeya Shimizu P.O.Box 914, Auburn, Wash.	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Nishikora mura Shiga ken
16	Seattle	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Heijiro Edamura 674, Lecster P.O. Box Phillips Wash.	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kashibu-hara mura Shiga ken
17	Seattle	Myself	$100.00	yes	9/1906 5/1918 Wash.		Stellick Sedrek, Wash.	Yes	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Nishikora mura Shigaken
18	Seattle	Husband	—	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	Syears	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kyutoku mura Shiga ken
19	Seattle	Myself	$450.00	yes	8/1907 2/1918 Wash.		Friend Mr. T. Doho 2723, N. 31st St. Tacoma.	Yes	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Ikushina mura Gummaken
20	Seattle	Husband	$50.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Shigenobu Kowata 547, 5th St. San Diego, Cal.	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Oborimura Fukushima ken
21	Seattle	Father	$50.00	no	-	-	Father Mr. Komakichi Sato 113, I St. Sacramento	Yes	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	few moles on forehead	Japan	Araimura Fukushima ken
22	Seattle	Father	$50	no	-	-	Father Mr. Rikichi Aizawa 34 Rexburg, Idaho	Yes	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Takakura mura Miyagi ke
23	Seattle	Husband	$65.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Tsunekichi Matsushita RFD 2 Box 75 A Puyallup, Wash.	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Shimane ken
24	Seattle	Myself	$140.00	yes	10/1908 8/1917 Cal		Friend Mr. Urazaki 305 East 2nd St. Los Angeles	Yes	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kamo mura Okayama ken
25	Seattle	Husband	$30.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Kazuo Ochiai P.O.Box 545 Dillon, Mont.	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Niho mura Hiroshima ken
26	Seattle	Husband	$45.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Risaburo Takemoto Mountainview, Cal.	"	5years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Etajima mura Hiroshima
27	Seattle	Husband	$150.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Kikuzo Uyeda 1603, Post St. San Francisco	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	few moles on the face	Japan	Fukuyama city Hiroshima
28	Seattle	Father	—	no	-	-	Together with Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hikino mura Hiroshima
29	Seattle	Myself	$100.00	yes	5/1908 12/1917 Cal		Friend Mr. J. Shintaku 309½ E. 4th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Fukagawa mura Hiroshima
30	Seattle	Husband	—	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Hiroshima city Hiroshima

I hereby c... .....19..
are not su... named alien
defect or d... ...l or mental

List....1,

List....3,

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kano Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35956/14 S. S. "KAMO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16TH AUGUST, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Yamamoto	Matsemon	35	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Isemi Yamamoto Aza Kirihara, Mirimura Asa gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
2	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Sera	Mitsu	48	11	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Ichikawa mura	Son Master Ainosuke Sera 263, Ichikawa mura, Takata gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Watsonville
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Tahara-- TAHARA	Kumakichi	37	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Father Mr. Risaburo Tahara 213, Misasa machi, Asa gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Sacramento
4	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Tahara- TAHARA	Tsuno	23	4	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Father Mr. Risaburo Tahara 213, Misasa machi, Asa gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Sacramento
5	U. S. CITIZEN NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Tahara	Hiroyuki	2	7	M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	American	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Grand father Risaburo Tahara 213, Misasa machi, Asa gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Sacramento
6	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Nureki	Kyutaro	42	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Stockton	Elder brother Sadakichi Nureki 620, Maya mura, Kumake gun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Stockton
7	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Nureki	Kiku	36	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Stockton	Elder brother Sadakichi Nureki 620, Maya mura, Kumake gun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Stockton
8	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Wasamoto	Yutaro	36	10	M	M	Surgeon	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father Mr. Fusajiro Wasamoto 141, Shinjyo mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Wasamoto	Kofuji	18	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Shinjyo mura	Father Mr. Fusajiro Wasamoto 141, Shinjyo mura, Kuga gun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		Nakano	Fui	41	8	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Kuka machi	Father Mr. Tsurumatsu Nakano 672, Kuka machi, Oshima gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle
11		Nakano	Yoshiaki	4	4	M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Kuka machi	Grand father Tsurumatsu Nakano 672, Kuka machi, Oshima gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle
12	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Kanesa	Kazutoshi	1	10	M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Kuka machi	Grand father Tsurumatsu Nakano 672, Kuka machi, Oshima gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle
13	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Mukuta	Miyo	32	11	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Elder brother Tamizo Mukata 448, Ryumon mura, Naka gun Wakayama ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Hirai	Suyeno	24	5	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yehime ken	Yuge mura	Mother Mr. Somo Fujimoto Oaza Shimoyuge, Yuge mura Koshichi gun, Yehime ken	Wash.	Seattle
15	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Kanazawa	Takahei	42	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Ritsu Kanazawa Oaza Baba, Nakatsu mura Miyako gun, Fukuoka ken	Wash.	Seattle
16	Hook ADMITTED 1-2-19 B. S. I.	Kanazawa	Haruye	17	3	F	S	Girl	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Nakatsu mura	Mother Mrs. Ritsu Kanazawa Oaza Baba, Nakatsu mura Miyako gun, Fukuoka ken	Wash.	Seattle
17	ADMITTED.	Kanazawa	Katsuko	13	7	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Nakatsu mura	Mother Mrs. Ritsu Kanazawa Oaza Baba, Nakatsu mura Miyako gun, Fukuoka ken	Wash.	Seattle
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Omaru	Miyuki	4	1	M	S	Son	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Shimoki mura	Uncle Mr. Senji Omaru Shimoki mura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka ken	Wash.	Seattle
19	U. S. CITIZEN NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Omaru	Sunao	6	6	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Shimoki mura	Uncle Mr. Senji Omaru Shimoki mura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka ken	Wash.	Seattle
20	Hook ADMITTED 1-2-19	Miyazaki	Magaichi	35	0	M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Salt Lake	Father Mr. Hikoichi Miyazaki 4271, Oaza Higashiyamada, Kawakami mura, Saga gun, Sagaken	Utah	Salt Lake
21	B. S. I.	Miyazaki	Tsumo	26	8	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga ken	Kawakami mura	Father Mr. Hikoichi Miyazaki 4271, Oaza Higashiyamada, Kawakami mura, Saga gun, Sagaken	Utah	Salt Lake
22	Hook ADMITTED 1-2-19 B. S. I.	Ide	Suyeka	15	6	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Shiratsubo mura	Father Mr. Suyekichi Ide 103, Oaza Tasaki, Shiratsubo mura, Hotaku gun, Kumamotoken	Wash.	Tacoma
23	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Inouye	Matahachi	38	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Santaclara	Elder brother Terahachi Inouye 2399, Oaza Kuri, Sakaki mura, Tamana gun, Kumamoto Ken	Cal.	Santaclara
24	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Inouye	Tsuru	34	1	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Santaclara	Elder brother Terahachi Inouye 2399, Oaza Kuri, Sakaki mura, Tamana gun, Kumamoto Ken	Cal.	Santaclara
25	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Shimamura	Shohachi	33	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Father Mr. Ichitaro Shimamura 757, Yosu mura, Hotaku gun Kumamoto ken	Cal.	Sacramento
26	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	Shimamura	Kayo	4	4	F	Y	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Father Mr. Ichitaro Shimamura 757, Yosu mura, Hotaku gun Kumamoto ken	Cal.	Sacramento
27	ADMITTED. U. S.	[illegible]	Toshi	24	10	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okinawa ken	Samukawa machi	Mr. Yasusada Hiraphiki 50, Ichome, Samukawa machi Shuri ku, Okinawa ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. U. S.	[illegible]	Anko	45	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Mr. Yasusada Hiraphiki 50, Ichome, Samukawa machi Shuri ku, Okinawa ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	ADMITTED. U. S.	[illegible]	Yone	16	3	F	S	Girl	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okinawa ken	Shuri ku	Grand father Yasuhiro Hiraphiki 43, Sanchome, Teira machi Shuri ku, Okinawa ken	Cal.	Covina
30	ADMITTED.	[illegible]	Koryo	16	3	M	S	Son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okinawa ken	Shuri ku	Mother Mrs. Ushi Furuken 43, Itchome, Torihori machi Shuri ku, Okinawa ken	Cal.	Covina

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 31 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1-13-14-15-17-20-22 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-16-21-22

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by Clerk with exceptions 10, 11 and 12

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 27

Roy W. Porter
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug 30, 1918

35956/14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which? (See instructions for this and next column.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	3/1899 12/1917 Wash		Friend Mr. K. Kawamoto 339, Beling Mont.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan	Miirimura Hiroshima ken
2	Seattle	Husband	$50	go	-	-	Husband Mr. Kanekichi Sera 115, Main St. Watsonville, Cal.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Ichikawa mura Hiroshima
3	Seattle	Myself	$35	yes	1/1915 5/1918 Cal.		Friend Brother F. Ishii Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Misasa machi Hiroshima
4	Seattle	Husband		yes	1/1915 12/1917 Cal.		Together with husband	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima City Hiroshima
5	Seattle	Father		yes	born in USA 12/1917 Cal		Together with parents	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Sacrament Cal.
6	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes	3/1899 3/1918 Cal.		Friend Mr. T. Nishimoto P.O.Box 620 Centre St. Stockton, Cal.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Ogo mura Yamaguchi ken
7	Seattle	Husband		yes	2/1907 3/1918 Cal.		Together with husband	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kausemura Yamaguchi ken
8	Seattle	Myself	225	yes	4/1898 4/1918 Cal.		Friend Mr. J. Fujiye 155, South Mountainville Ave. Los Angeles	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Shinjyo mura Yamaguchi
9	Seattle	Husband		no	-	-	Together with husband	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Ono mura Yamaguchi ken
10	Seattle	Husband		yes	4/1905 5/1918 Wash		Husband Mr. Torajiro Nakano 614, Main St. Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	2 "	Japan	Kukamachi Yamaguchi ken
11	Seattle	Father		yes	born in USA 5/1916		Together with mother				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
12	Seattle	Father		no	-	-	Together with mother				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kukamachi Yamaguchi ken
13	Seattle	Husband	$100	yes	4/1908 4/1918 Cal.		Husband Mr. Motojiro Mukata 261, E. 5th St. Los Angeles	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nonoshi mura
14	Seattle	Husband	$60	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Wasaichi Hirai 828 Yeslerway Seattle	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan	KumamotoK Nishimura Yehimeken
15	Seattle	Myself	$200	yes	4/1912 5/1918 Wash		Younger brother O. Kora 516 Jackson St. Seattle	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Nakatsu mura
16	Seattle	Father		no	-	-	Together with father	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Fukuoka K Nakatsu mura
17	Seattle	Father		no	-	-	Together with father	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Fukuoka K Nakatsu mura
18	Seattle	Father		yes	born in USA 1/1915 Wash		Father Mr. Kanroku Omaru 821, Washington St. Seattle		Not fix		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Fukuoka K Seattle
19	Seattle	Father		yes	born in USA 1/1915 Wash		Father Mr. Kanroku Omaru 821, Washington St. Seattle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Wash.
20	Seattle	Myself	$550	yes	1/1909 2/1918 Utah		Friend Mr. K. Utsunomiya 17, S. 3rd W. St. Salt Lake	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on forehead	Japan	Kawakami mura Saga ken
21	Seattle	Husband		no	-	-	Together with husband	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a wart on the nose	Japan	Nishi-kawasemur Saga ken
22	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Sadao Ide 1330 Broad Ave. Tacoma	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan	Kumamoto city
23	Seattle	Myself	$210	yes	1/1904 1/1918 Cal		Friend Mr. Yaguchi P.O. Box 147 Santa Clara Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	KumamotoK Sakaki mura
24	Seattle	Husband		yes	1/1913 1/1918 Cal.		Together with husband	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	KumamotoK Higashi mura
25	Seattle	Myself	$150	yes	9/1903 12/1917 Cal		Friend Mr. K. Ishimura 217 I. St. Sacramento	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	KumamotoK Yezu mura
26	Seattle	Husband		yes	1/1911 12/1917 Cal		Together with husband	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kumamoto ken
27	Seattle	Husband		no	-	-	Together with husband	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tamuka mura KumamotoK
28	Seattle	Myself	200	yes	6/1903 11/1917 Cal		Friend Mr. Keiko Matsuda 345 Bernard St. Los Angeles	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Onkamura Okinawa K
29	Seattle	Father		no	-	-	Father Mr. Yasumasa Hiroshiki Covina, Cal.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Ken Samukawa machi Okinawa K
30	Seattle	Father	$40	no	-	-	Father Mr. Atsuteru Ruruken Covina, Cal.	No	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Okatamura Okinawake
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Torimori machi OkinawaK

I hereby ... are not ... defect or ... mental ...

List....1, ... 16, 21, 22

List....3, ... 16

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... because of his or their official character.

... Medical Examiner of Aliens.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Shimidzu, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kano Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35956/15 S. S. "KAMO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 16th AUGUST, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1964																		
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 3. 9. 18 Ando	Seijuro	57	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	K Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yadoriki mura	Wife Mrs. Ai Ando 709, Yadoriki mura, Ashigara kami gun, Kanagawa ken	Utah	Garland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6									SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 36 1918									
7									ADMITTED LINES. 1									
8																		
9									HELD U. S. LINES.									
10									HELD T. D. LINES. Conway Thomson									
11									Immigrant Inspector Roy H. Porter									
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . nil
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List THREE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1918

35956/15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$300.00	no	-	-	Mr. Hakakichi Ando Cousin P.O.Box 154 Garland, Utah	Yes	I	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left Eyes	Japan	Yadoriki mura Kanagawa
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

I hereby [illegible] Seattle, Wash. 191
[illegible] not suffering from [illegible]
defect or d[illegible]

List ...1,
List ...3,

F. Robbins Inspector
Ed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kano Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R S Inman Jr
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KAMO MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., ..., *1918, from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shimidzu	Reigo	Captain.	II/6/6	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese.	Japan	5.4	I60	
2	Tatara	Kwanichi	Chief Officer.	20/3/8	"	No	32	M	"	"	55	I23	
3	Yanagisawa	Ryukichi.	2nd Officer.	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	54	II0	
4	Sugiyama	Raiichi.	3rd Officer.	2I/5/8	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.7	I4I	
5	Arima	sumihisa.	4th Officer.	2I/5/8	"	No	28	M	"	"	5. I	I	
6	Ueno	Tamejiro	Officer App.	I/6/8	Yokkaichi.	No	25	M	"	"	5. 7	I	
7	Hiraishi	matsunojo.	Officer App.	20/3/8	Kobe.	No	20	M	"	"	5.2	I23	
8	Hibi	Sadahichi.	Chief Engineer.	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5.7	I36	
9	Hoshide	tadando.	Ist Engineer.	"	"	No	37	M	"	"	5.4	II8	
10	Kitani	Tadayoshi.	2nd Engineer.	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5.5	I2(	
11	Kusafuka	senjiro.	3rd Engineer	"	"	No	32	M	"	"	5.3	I2(	
12	Tachibana	Shuje.	4th Engineer	"	"	No	29	M	"	"	5.4	I45	
13	Sugita	Kotaro.	5th Engineer.	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5.3	I25	
14	Honda	Umeichi	6th engineer 6th-Engineer.	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5.4	II7	
15	Oki	Ginmatsu	Engineer App.	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5.6	I27	
16	Matsuo	MOtoshige	Purser.	3/3/8	"	No	35	M	"	"	5.7	I35	
17	Tsutsumi	Shigeo	2nd Purser	30/7/8	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.5	I2I	
18	Osada	katsumi	Clerk	I6/5/8	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.4	I34	
19	Tanaka	Sokichi	"	4/6/8	Yokohama	No	25	M	"	"	5.7	I50	
20	Nozaki	SAdao	"	3a/5/8	Kobe	No	23	m	"	"	5.2	III	
21	Sato	RInzo	"	30/5/8	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.2	I08	
22	Kishimoto	soya	Doctor	2a/3/8	"	No	34M	M	"	"	5.2	II7	
23	Satoh	Sadao	Chief Operator.	2o/3/8 I6/8/8..	"	Eo	3o	M	"	"	5.2	Io9	
24	Sudzuki	Seijiro	2nd Operator	I6/8/8	Yokohama.	No	26	M	"	"	5.4	I08	
25	Itoh	Chuji	Chief Steward	2o/3/8	Kobe.	No	43	M	"	"	5.3	I2o	
26	Kaiho	SEiichi.	2nd Steward	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.3	I2o	
27	Izawa	Tatsumi	Store Keeper.	"	"	NO	38	M	"	"	5.5	I3	
28	Morimoto	Sasaichi	Boatswain	24/7/8	"	No	37	M	"	"	5.4	I2	
29	Fukadzawa	Ichitaro	1 Oiler	20/3/8	"	NO	48	M	"	"	5.3	I	
30	Yamasaki	Wake	Stewardess	I6/8/8	Yokohama	No	35	F	"	"	47		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3595-6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(3)

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sakura	Ichi.	Stewardess	20/3/8	Kobe	No	34	F	Japanese	Japan	4.9	121	
(32--)	2	Obashi	Taki	Stewardess	"	"	No	47	F	"	"	4.8	106	
	3	Miterava	Tanitaro	Carpenter.	21/5/8	Kobe	No	38	M	"	"	5.3	152	
	4	Miyashita	Kiso	Quater master.	20/3/8	"	No	45	M	"	"	4.11	114	
	5	Hatakeyama	Kametaro	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5.2	123	
	6	Nagase	Kinji	"	"	"	No	29	M	"	"	5.2½	120	
	7	Yokoyama	Matsugoro	"	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5.1	105	
	8	Murai	Kiza	Store Keeper	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	
	9	Kinba	Tahichi	Sailer.	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	5.2½	123	
	10	Yokoyama	Jiromatsu	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5.0	130	
	11	Sato	Kiyonobu.	"	"	"	No	28	M			5.1	116	
	12	Kokichi	Shohei.	"	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	31	130	
	13	Shimoyama	Ihiro.	"	7/8/8	"	No	31	M	"	"	5.3	135	
	14	Kamiya	Sukitaro.	"	20/3/8	"	No	24	M	"	"	5.4	138	
	15	Oku	Soichi.	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.3	126	
	16	Sato	Eyu.	"	23/7/8	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.2	126	
	17	Hari	Masao	"	30 29/5/8	"	No	21	M	"	"	5.3½	140	
	18	Kusumoto	Giyu	"	"	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5.6½	11'	
	19	Karakama	Sunji.	"	"	"	No	21	M	"	"	5.6	121	
	20	Kobayashi	Zenjiro.	"	20/3/8	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.1	12.	
	21	Yamai	Sunji.	"	30/5/8		NO	21	M	"	"	5.4	10[illegible]	
	22	Heriucki	Ikuye.	"	5/8/8		No	22	M	"	"	5.3	11[illegible]	
	23	Murakami	Hisashi.	"	24/8/8	"	No	20	M	"	"	5.4	122	
	24	Kawashima	Sakumi.	"	"	"	No	20	M	"	"	5.2	11[illegible]	
(22-)	25	Hirayama	Kanichi.	"	"	"	No	20	M	"	"	5.1	11[illegible]	
	26	Ustumi	Kisoji.	Oiler	30/3/8	"	No	38	M	"	"	5.2	11[illegible]	
	27	Itoh	Gisaburo	"	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5.3	13[illegible]	
	28	[illegible]moto	Koichi.	"	"	"	No	39	M	"	"	5.3	12[illegible]	
	29	[illegible]mamoto	Fusagiro.	"	"	"	No	28	M	"		5.2	11[illegible]	
	30	Sasiyama	Sanji.	"	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.3	12	
31		Takeguchi	Shokichi	Store Keeper.	"	"	No	40	M	"	"	5.1	11	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ogura	Yasunori.	Fireman	20/3/8	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	I29	
2	Tai	Yoshijiro	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5.4	I35	
3	Abe	Igahei	"	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.4	II6	
4	Setozono	Iheiji.	"	"	"	No	31	M	"	"	5.2	I23	
5	Nagaoka	Ryuji.	"	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	52	I2o	
6	Kikuhara	Teichi	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5.2	I2[illegible]	
7	Yasuda	Yoshimatsu.	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5.3	II5	
8	Ebisuya	shinkichi.	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	56	I34	
9	Matsui	Yuji.	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.3	I3[illegible]	
10	Kawabata	Yonemori.	"	"	"	no	26	M	"	"	5.3	II3	
11	Hishida	Sanjiro.	"	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5.5	I32	
DESERTED 12	Uchiyama	Genjyu.	"	"	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5.2	I26	
13	Kondo	Masaichi.	"	"	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5.2½	I20	
14	Nakamura	Setomatsu	"	"	"	NO	30	M	"	"	5.4	I4I	
15	Nakano	Tetsusuke.	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5.3	II8	
16	Murata	Minoru	"	"	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5.6	I20	
17	Yonemura	Kenzo.	"	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5.4	I3[illegible]	
18	Sasaki	[illegible]ji	oealpasser	"	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5.2	I3[illegible]	
19	Sasaki	Yas[illegible]	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5.1	II[illegible]	
20	Yokoyama	Shi[illegible]	"	"	"	NO	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5.4	I32	
21	Itei	Katsuji.	"	"	"	NO	24	M	"	"	5.1	I32	
22	TOi	Masaichi.	"	"	"	NO	21	M	"	"	5.2	I26	
23	Yasuda	Suekichi.	"	30/5/8	"	no	23	M	"	"	5.2½	I25	
24	Meteike	Tokio	"	30/5/8	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5.1½	IO8	
25	Susumatsu	Tatsuo	"	1/8/8	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5.3	I26	
26	Jikumaru	Shigeze.	"	2/8/8	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5.2	I28	
27	Manehara	Yoshimatsu.	"	14/8/8	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5.1	II9	
28	China	Morisuke.	"	2/8/8	"	No	20	M	"	"	5.2	II[illegible]	
29	Yaginuma	Kiyoharu.	"	"	"	NO	20	M	"	"	5.3	I2[illegible]	
30 [illegible]	Yokota	Yaekichi	"	"	"	NO	20	M	"	"	5.1	II[illegible]	

DISCHARGED Early

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 5956

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takigawa	Matsunosuke.	Cook	20/3/8	Kobe.	NO	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	I30	
2	Watanabe	Yasuzo		I/4/8	"	NO	3I	M	"	"	5.-	I^{1}2	
3	Takeuchi	Kakuji	"	"	"	NO	34	M	"	"	5.3	I39	
DESERTED ADDED	Hattori	Kamenosuke	"	"	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5.2	II5	
5	Nie	Sakujiro.	"	I4/8/8	"	NO	40	M	"	"	5.I	I60	
6	Ono	Kishinosuke.	"	29/3/8	"	NO	30	M	"	"	5.2	II 6	
7	Takagi	Seitaro.	"	"	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5.3	Ia6	
DESERTED ADDED	Kuroishi	Yoshiro.	"	25/7/8	Yokohama.	NO	22	M	"	"	5.5	I30	
9	Temohiro	Kazuo	"	I6/8/8	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.6	I26	
10	Sudzuki	Otazo	"	"	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5.3	I2I	
11	Tabata	Kikusaburo	"	"	"	NO	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I4I	
12	Yagi	kamenosuke.	"	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	5.4	I22	
13	Matsushima	Kohachi.	Baker	"	"	NO	43	M	"	"	5.3	I23	
14	Kawai	Bunjiro.	"	20/3/8	Kobe.	NO	22	M	"	"	5.6	I2I	
15	Takahashi	Shigeru.	"	I6/8/8	Yokohama.	No	27	M	"	"	5.2	II3	
16	Kureda	Ryokichi.	Cook	"	"	NO	2.2	M	"	"	5.3	II4	
17	Kogoma	Eijiro.	Baker	22/8/8	Yokohama	NO	20	M	"	"	5.3	IC8	
18	Sudzuki	Kosuki.	Baker	I6/8/8	"	NO	2I	M	"	"	5.4	I^{4}2	
19	Hananuma	Bunjiro.	Steward	20/3/8	Kobe	NO	47	M	"	"	5.2	II5	
20	Nakano	Tokuji.	"	"	"	NO	3I	M	"	"	5.3	II4	
21	Fujii	Tago.	"	"	"	NO	37	M	"	"	5.3	II8	
22	Midzutani	Seiichi.	"	"	"	NO	36	M	"	"	5.I	88	
23	Miyamoto	Kikuji.	"	"	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5.3	I30	
24	Takeda	Kantaro.	"	"	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5.2	III	
25	NIshi	Keichi.	"	"	"	NO	28	M	"	"	5.2	I22	
26	Umino	Genji.	"	"	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5.3	I30	
27	Ishihara	Gofu;	"	"	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5.3	I05	
28	Uchida	Menire.	"	"	"	NO	29	M	"	"	5.3	II2	
29	Koyama	Yasusuke.	"	"	"	NO	33	M	"	"	5.2	I03	
30	Tsubauchi	Kinbei.		5/6/8	Yokohama.	NO	36	M	"	"	5.2	II0	
3I	Sudzuki	Etsuzo.		I6/8/8	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5.4	II8	

ADDED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C 3956

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sugiyama	Yoshitaro.	Steward	3 20/8/3	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	108	
2	Ueh[illegible]	Fukukichi.	"	17/7/8	Yokohama	No	21	M	"	"	5.3	11[illegible]	
3	Kobayashi	Shunji.	"	20/3/8	Kobe	NO	21	M	"	"	5.1	11[illegible]	
4	Hiraoka	Matsuji.	"	"		NO	34	M	"	"	5.2	12	
5	Morii	Nidzu	"	26/7/8	Yokohama	NO	21	M	"	"	5.3	11[illegible]	
6	Matsumo	Bunji	"	20/3/8	Kobe	NO	28	M	"	"	5.3	12[illegible]	
7	Kaburagi	Sahei.	"	"	"	NO	23	M	"	"	5.4	10[illegible]	
8	Ito	Seitaro.	"	"	"	NO	22	M	"	"	5.3	11[illegible]	
9	Kobayashi	Koji.	"	"	"	NO	24	M	"	"	5.2	113	
10	Sakai	Sozo.	"	16/8/8	Yokohama	NO	23	M	"	"	5.4	109	
11	Nagase	Mitsuhu	"	20/3/8	Kobe	NO	25	M	"	"	5.1	125	
12	Sato	Teiichi.	"	"	"	NO	39	M	"	"	5.4	135	
13	Semiya	Kingo.	"	"	"	NO	24	M	"	"	5.4	124	
14	Yamaguchi	Shuji.	"	"	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5.5	135	
15	Kawakami	Matsue.	"	16/8/8	Yokohama	NO	30/2	M	"	"	5.4/5	127	
16	Inagawa	Misak[illegible]	"	"	"	NO	36	M	"	"	5.2	122	
DESERTED 17	Yamamoto	Tokuji.	"	"	"	NO	20	M	"	"	5.1	119	
18	Kawasaki	Yoshie.	"	"	"	NO	20	M	"	"	5.2	121	
19	Nakata	Sentaro.	"	5/6/8	"	NO	21	M	"	"	5.4	116	
20	Tao	Kyuichi.	Bath-Boy.	20/3/8	Kobe	NO	31	M	"	"	5.3	115	
21	Abe	Otowaka	"	5/6/8	Yokohama	NO	30	M	"	"	5.3	121	
22	Asami	Shuji	"	20/3/8	Kobe	NO	32	M	"	"	5.7	119	
23	Murata	Heitaro	Wash Man	"	"	NO	44	M	"	"	5.2	102	
24	Nakata	Hachiro.	"	"	"	NO	25	M	"	"	5.1	113	
25	Murata	Gore.	"	5/6/8		NO	24	M	"	"	5.2	121	
57) 26	Nakayasu	Masaji.	Barber.	16/3/8	Yokohama	NO	33	M	"	"	5.1	120	
27				2/3/8	Kobe								

SUMMARY

28	Officer.	32
29	Deck hands.....	23
	Engin Hands.....	36
30	Pursers dept, ...	57
	Total	148

4-455-279

8/31/18 Honolulu

Senate Hearing 8/31/18
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. T. Smiley
Asst Secretary

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42
9956

S. S. Kamo Maru

Arrived Aug. 30 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 14 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined ... passed except: Number ... D. Sc. ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keigo Shimidzu, of the S.S. "Kamo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. Shimidzu
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fri day of 30th August, 1918.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Indianapolis. Passengers sailing from Honolulu, ..., 1918

35 7

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7165		Lee	Alice															
1	ADMITTED	MAH	KWONG YIU	27	1	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	40 English Chinese	Yes. Yes.	China	Chinese.	Canada.	Vancouver, B.C.	MAR FOOK SING. 535 Carrall, Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle.
2																		
3																		
4		Inspected & passed as an arriving alien																
5		Aug. 20. 1918.																
6		Henry A. Monroe,																
7		Insp.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
1-12 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Aug. 26, 1918

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. / Whether going to join a relative in the United States. / Length of time in the United States. / Whether going to a place in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid for passage, by himself or others, in whole or in part, or whether having sufficient money to pay for passage.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last occupation has been carried on in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$50 Yes.	No. — —	Mak Took King, 700 King St. Seattle Study.	Yes. Do not know.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Pit over right eye-brow.	China.	Bak Shar.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

35957

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Inaho-maru, arriving at Tacoma, August, 1918, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishi Kawa	Kotaro	Captain	4-12-1917	Yokohama		39	male	Japan	Japanese	ft- 5 -	lb. 125	artificial tooth upper front
2	U sami	Kaichi	Chief Officer	23-7-1918	Kobe	27-11-1918 Kobe	38	"	"	"	5-2	110½	upper tooth gold artificial
3	Takenaka	Kanjaro	Second Officer	26-3-1917	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Watanabe	Fumio	Third Officer	8-12-1917	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	137	a tooth gone out at lower
5	Hayashi	Naruo	Officers apprentice	1-7-1918	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	upper tooth are artificial
6	Iwamoto	Katsuichi	-do-	16-9-1918	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	105	a macula stain on the nose
7	Sawada	Yoshimatsu	Carpenter	18-3-1918	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	137½	a scar on thumb
8	Midzuno	Matsutoku	Boat-Swain	30-5-1917	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	127	a mole on left eye
9	Matsugi	Sei	Quarter master	18-9-1916	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	a scar on top head
10	Honma	Sankichi	"	22-6-1917	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	131	a scar ? left side of head
11	Tanaka	Sankichi	"	15-4-1917	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4½	112½	a scar on head
12	Toguchi	Masaharu	"	15-9-1917	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	116½	a scar at upper back ? left eye
13	Tsuchiya	Yoshijiro	Sailor	4-4-1914	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	128	a macula at left eye
14	Hikono	Hikokichi	"	22-2-1918	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	133¼	a scar on head
Left in Tacoma Marine General Hospital	15 Kamitsuru	Isamu	"	1-7-1918	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	133	a scar on head
	16 Ishii	Sekijiro	"	30-5-1917	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2½	124	a scar at right thumb
	17 Hamada	Kosaku	"	25-7-1918	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	129	upper front tooth artificial
	18 Saigeo	Genshiro	Sailor boy	1-12-1917	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	125	a scar at head
	19 Isejimoto	Makijiro	Chief Engineer	28-11-1917	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	116	upper artificial teeth
	20 Yasui	Tsurukichi	First Engineer	22-3-1918	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	120½	a mole under left eye.
	21 Fujiwara	Tentaka	Second Engineer	6-9-1917	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125	three upper tooth artificial.
	22 Imano	Saburo	No. 1 Oiler	30-2-1914	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	129	Two upper tooth artificial
	23 Hikamoto	Takanobu	No 2 "	21-10-1915	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	112	a scar on head
	24 Tanaka	Takayuki	No. 3 "	27-7-1918	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2½	112	a scar on nose
	25 Ohno	Jujiro	Fireman	27-7-1918	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	116	a scar on face
	26 Sone	Mosuke	"	27-7-1918	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-9	106	a mole on upper part ? left eye
DESERTED	27 Endo	Yasue	"	22-3-1918	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2½	112	a scar at right little finger
DESERTED	28 Ogawasa	Tota	"	15-3-1918	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	133½	one upper tooth artificial.
	29 Kuwabara	Mikkaumare	"	1-12-1916	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	143	a scar ? left thumb
	30 Konishi	Kintaro	"	17-4-1918	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1½	125	one upper tooth artificial

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

8596

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nishikawa, master, of the S.S. Idaho-maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. Nishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Inaho-Maru, arriving at Tacoma, August, 1918, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamashita	Yoshimatsu	Fireman	17-4-1918	Kobe	27-11-1918	21	Man	Japan	Japanese	5-7	145	a mole under left eye
2	Nakamura	Matiji	"	16-6-1918	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145	a scar under left eye
3	Adzuma	Nakao	Coal passer	20-7-1918	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133½	a scar on hand
4	Yokoi	Masaiteu	"	16-8-1918	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	133	one upper front artificial
5	Okuyama	Jeyosaburo	"	6-9-1917	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2½	120½	two scar upper part of eye.
6	Satō	Tsuneji	"	4-12-1917	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	137¼	a macula stain at nose.
7	Tamura	Chotaro	Firemen's boy	27-7-1918	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	a scar on left front
8	Makita	Motokichi	Purser	1-17-1916	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	133	upper teeth artificial.
9	Niimura	Mankichi	Steward	28-11-1917	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1½	112	a scar on face
10	Noda	Eiji	Cook	16-4-1918	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	116¼	a scar at head
11	Kawamura	Giichi	"	17-4-1918	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	123	a scar at head
12	Maeda	Gontoku	waiter	1-7-1918	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	141	one upper teeth artificial.
13	Yamada	Tomoyoshi	"	1-7-1918	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-9	104¼	a mole upper part of right eye.
14	Takabayashi	Kiley	"	1-7-1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	a mole at under jaw.
15	Harada	Mitsugi	Second Officer	1-7-1918	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	141	upper teeth an artificial
16	Nishiyama	Takuro	Third Engineer	1-7-1918	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	133	a scar of upper of left eye.
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

35950

Inspected & Passed,
Ralph W. Earle,
P. A. Surgeon, U.S.N.
Ft. Townsend, Wash.,
Aug. 24, 1918.

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 26 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed
Otto Kupsacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35950
2

Arrived Aug. 26th 1918

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Sept. 8, 1918

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nishikawa master, of the S.S. Inaba-maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. Nishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1918

H Otto Zuspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

WATCHMAN, U. S. T. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 5960

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Savary, arriving at Tacoma Wash, 1918, from the port of Shanghai China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poindexter	C. E.	Master	June 25	Tacoma	Yes	49	male	Am.	U. S.			
2	Dahl	M. E.	1st Officer	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U.S.A. Norway			
3	Hannevig	B. J.	2d "	"	"	"	36	"	Am.	U. S.			
4	Halvorsen	A. C.	3d "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Trumbull	H. A.	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			
6	Doyle	A. J.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A. Canada			
7	Fleming	J. A.	2 " "	"	"	"	34	"	Am.	U. S.			
8	Father	J. P.	3 " "	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	U.S.A. Norway			
9	Dean	A.	4th Officer	"	"	"	46	"	Am.	U. S.			
10	Tse Ah Sing		Bo'sun	July 26th	Shanghai	No	37	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.04"		Pit mark left ear
11	Woo You Dan		Quartermaster	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.03"		Tatoo right forearm Scar on left fore arm
12	Yong Sae Kwai		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.03½"		Scar left fore head
13	Took Ah Lee		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.04½"		Scar left leg one gold front tooth
14	Wong Tsung Shi		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.03½"		snake tatoed left fore arm
15	Chow Ah She		Sailor	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.07"		scar on left index finger
16	Tsung Ah Foo		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.07½"		dragon tatoed right fore arm.
17	Chong Ah Tao		Carpenter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.02"		mole over right eye
18	Wong Ah Tong		Sailor, Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.04"		mole on right ear.
19	Woo Ah Tsung		#1 Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.03½"		mole above upper lip.
20	Ah Chong		#2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.03½"		scar back of right hand
21	Tsung Chung Tsung		#3 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.07½"		left eye punctured
22	Wong Lim Long		Donkeyman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.01"		Scar under right ear.
23	Tse Ming Yang		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.03¾"		Bird tatoed left forearm 3 Fishes on right " "
24	Ching Foo		Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.01½"		Scar back of head
25	Wong Yuen Tong		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.05½"		No mark
26	Woo Tsung Lee		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.06½"		Scar on left collar bone.
27	Hur Zae Tsung		Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.07"		small mole on each side of neck
28	No Zae Tsung		Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.01½"		No mark
29	Le Ching Tsung		#1 Boy	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.05½"		Scar behind right ear.
30	Le Ah Kung		Fireman/Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.01"		mole over left ear
31	King Chew Mao		#2 Boy	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.02¼"		Scar on left cheek
32	Chew Yung King		Galley Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.02"		Scar on left hand under finger

AUG 29 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-5960

3 5960

Javary

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Am. Ss Javary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M E Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1918

Otto Lerbacher
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 30 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

Otto Lerbacher
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, U.S.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35961

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/12/18

Vessel S.S. "EASTPORT", arriving at Seattle, Aug 30, 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft|in	lbs	
1	Katow	Hisakatsu	Captain	3rd, Aug, 1918	Innoshima Japan	To be discharged at Seattle		41						
2	Nakajima	Kiyoichi	Chief-Officer	"	"	Do		32			Japanese	5-5	132	
3	Dita	Katsuji	2nd-Officer	"	"	Do		29			Do	5-4	130	Scar
4	Iino	Sotaro	3rd Officer	"	"	Do		32			Do	5-6	127	Scar
5	Sako	Zenzabro	Boatswain	"	"	Do		25			Do	5-3	141	Scar
6	Yoshida	Jintaro	Carpenter	"	"	Do		39			Do	5-3	120	Scar upon upper eyebrow right eye
7	Kawamura	Otokichi	Quatermaster	"	"	Do		26			Do	5-0	112	Scar back of right hand
8	Mitsuo	Heikichi	"	"	"	Do		28			Do	5-2	128	Small scar corner right eye
9	Suma	Kahichi	"	"	"	Do		34			Do	5-4	130	Small round scar under right eye
10	Kameto Yoshimoto	Tomoyoshi Asayoshi	"	"	"	Do		32			Do	5-3	122	Wide scar left chest
11	Okada	Bunzaemon	Stor-Keeper	"	"	Do		21			Do	5-3	138	Mole front of right ear
12	Takeguchi	Tomejiro	Sailor	"	"	Do		32			Do	5-1	115	Large scar outside corner right eye
13	Sato	Kokichi	"	"	"	Do		31			Do	5-2	120	Long scar upon back left side of head
14	Shibuya	Jiro	"	"	"	Do		24			Do	5-1	112	Mole on right side of nose
15	Amano	Yosaku	"	"	"	Do		19			Do	5-0	115	Small scar on right cheek bone
16	Akebi	Kanichi	"	"	"	Do		32			Do	5-3	140	Scar
17	Mitsuyasu	Kamao	"	"	"	Do		17			Do	5-1	104	Scar on back of right hand
18	Tateno	Torao	"	"	"	Do		20			Do	5-1	125	Mole between eyes on nose
19	Toyoda	Kishigoro	Chief-Engineer	"	"	Do		17			Do	5-0	105	Mole left side nose
20	Yasui	Kiutaro	1st-Engineer	"	"	Do		32			Do	5-1	135	Scar
21	Motomura	Morikuma	2nd-Engineer	"	"	Do		30			Do	5-2	121	Scar
22	Oki	Mohachi	3rd-Engineer	"	"	Do		40			Do	5-2	104	Scar
23	Ishiwara	Fukuji	Oiler	"	"	Do		35			Do	5-2	112	Scar
24	Furuya	Yasaburo	"	"	"	Do		34			Do	5-3	115	Scar outside corner left eye upper lid
25	Hongo	Keizo	"	"	"	Do		28			Do	5-6	135	Scar outside corner left eye blended
26	Watanabe	Rishin	"	"	"	Do		27			Do	5-3	124	Scar under left eye
27	Iikawa	Ichro	Fire-Man	"	"	Do		32			Do	5-2	124	Mole corner left eye
28	Mitsuyoshi	Seijiro	"	"	"	Do		39			Do	5-1	110	Mole on left side of nose
29	Asano	Masachika	"	"	"	Do		25			Do	5-2	110	Scar on right side of mouth
30	Hashimoto	Fukutaro	"	"	"	Do		24			Do	5-3	131	Mole outside corner right eye
31	Kawabata	Tokesai Ikoya	"	"	"	do		36			Do	5-8	112	Scar on right side of nose on end of eyebrow
						do		24			do	5-1	128	Scar on first finger left hand

Line

Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.

Local Agents: Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35961

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35961
2

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *191* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaneko	Seiichi	Fire-man	3rd, Aug. 1918	Innoshima Japan	To be discharged at Seattle.		40	M		Japanese	5-2	116	Face pox marks
2	Kobiki	Kenso	"	"	"	"		20			"	5-1	110	Mole on upper eyelid left side
3	Tsukikawa	Soichiro	"	"	"	"		26			"	5-4	142	None
4	Nakagaki	Tetsujiro	Coal-Passer	"	"	"		21			"	5-2	103	Mole on left side of nose
5	Fukumura	Seisho	"	"	"	"		23			"	5-6	150	Mole on left side of nose
6	Nakamura	Katsutaro	"	"	"	"		20			"	5-1	132	Mole left cheek bone
7	Sugimoto	Yoshio	"	"	"	"		15			"	4-11	103	Mole under right eye
8	Matsuzaki	Torinosuke	"	11th, Aug 1918	Yokohama. Japa.	"		27			"	5-4	128	Little finger of right hand crooked
9	Hiraga	Tatsugoro	Clerk	"	"	"		33			"	5-5	130	None
10	Matsui	tsunekichi	Steaward	3rd, Aug. 1918	Innoshima Japan	"		43			"	5-4	110	None
11	Toda	Mitsuzo	Cook	"	"	"		27			"	5-3	125	Mole corner of mouth left side
12	Fujimori	Kishita	"	"	"	"		38			"	5-4	110	Mole on left side of jaw
13	Egashira	Rokutaro	"	"	"	"		31			"	5-0	113	None
14	Kawabayashi	Chozaburo	Boy	"	"	"		19			"	5-0	105	Scar centre of forehead
15	Yoshimoto	Kumetaro	"	"	"	"		28			"	4-11	102	Mole on right chest
16	Toyozawa	Hajime	"	"	"	"		20			"	5-2	120	See
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Aug 31st 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as
listed
Chas F. Smiley
Statistician

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
10—2m

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35961
2

3 5961

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Japanese Eastfast

Arrived Aug 29 1918

Port Seattle

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Inspector of Aliens

To be turned over to U. S. Crew to be paid off at this port. Crew to be taken ashore before ship will go out on Manila run

I, Chief Officer, of the Japanese Eastfast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nakagawa & Co.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1918

Chas F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS ALICE, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., 30th AUGUST PICK, *1918, from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Transferred at Victoria. 31/8/18	1	Slater	Arthur	Master	6/6/18.	Victoria		42	M	Scotch	Canada	5.11	183	None
Discharged Vancouver 10/9/18	2	Springall	Frederick	1st Officer	do	do		39	M	English	do	5.4	132	Tattoo Anchor Left Wrist
Discharged Victoria 4/9/18	3	Rippon	Albert Henry	2nd Officer	do	do		27	M	English	Canada	5.6½	176	Scar left Index Finger
Discharged Victoria 10/9/18	4	Donovan	Michael Joseph	3rd Officer	do.	do		26	M	Irish	do	5.8	160	None
	5	Appleyard	Arthur B.	Purser	do	do		43	M	English	England	6.1	198	Scar right arm
	6	Keeling	Frank B.	Wireless Operator	30/8/18	do		39	M	do	Canada	5.4	156	None
	7	McDonald	Harold	Asst. Purser	12/6/18	do		31	M	Irish	do	5.10½	185	None
	8	Coates	William L.	do	30/8/18	do		38	M	English	do	5.8½	142	None
	9	Irvine	Andrew	Quartermaster	6/6/18	do		50	M	Scotch	do	5.9	200	None
	10	Murphy	James	do	24/6/18	do		58	M	Irish	do	5.7	160	Tattoo Hands across seam
	11	Leybourne	Thomas A.	Baggageman	30/8/18	do		24	M	English	do	5.6	119	Wrist Gunshot wound right thigh.
	12	Powell	Robert	Quarter-deckman	6/6/18	do		45	M	do	do	5.8	150	None
	13	Yule	Albert	Lookout-man	do.	do		30	M	Scotch	do	5.8½	162	1st Joint Index finger missing left hand
	14	Lawrence	Curtis	Night Watchman	do	do		29	M	do	do	5.4	125	None
	15	Hislop	William	Deckhand	do	do		36	M	do	do	5.9	152	Scar above left elbow. L. Arm
	16	Campbell	T.	do	do	do		54	M	do	do	5.10	152	Part of right ear missing.
	17	Smith	Peter	Quarterdeckman	do	do		29	M	do	do	5.8	150	Scar right knee
	18	Manson	Andrew	Lookout-man	26/6/18	do		17	M	do	do	5.5	135	None
	19	Waller	Harry	Deckhand	29/6/18	Vancouver		18	M	English	do	5.7	140	Scar right groin
	20	Ramsell	George	do	30/8/18	Victoria		54	M	do	do	5.8	166	Coal seam left side of face
	21	Thompson	Peter	do	do	do		46	M	Scandinavian.	Norway	6.2	230	None
	22	Denny	Geoffrey	do	10/8/18	do		19	M	English	Canada	5.8½	145	Scar right side of stomach
	23	Argue	Linden	do	30/8/18	do		16	M	Irish	do	5.10	132	Broken chest
	24	Petticrew	James	Chief Engineer	6/6/18	do		54	M	Scotch	do	5.10½	250	None
	25	Hudsdn	John	2nd Engineer	do	do		45	M	England	do	5.10½	160	None
	26	Warne	Arthur S.	3rd Engineer	do	do		31	M	do	do	5.8	158	None
	27	Greenwood	John	4 th Engineer	29/6/18	do		44	M	do	do	5.8½	165	None
	28	Varzenoff	Michael	Oiler	6/6/18	do		36	M	Russia	Russia	5.8	165	None
	29	McDougall	W.	do	do	do		25	M	Scotch	Canada	5.7	171	Tattoo Birds Nest Left Forearm
	30	Gil[illegible]	John	do	do	do		42	M	English	do	5.9	180	Tattoo Anchor Left Hand

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
5962

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. SAMUELSON *, of the* MASTER PRINCESS ALICE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

S. H. Samuelson

Master, First Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 1918, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, August 30th, *191* 8, *from the port of* Victoria,B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kerr	George	Fireman	6/6/18	Victoria		43	M	Scotch	Canada	5.7	190	None
2	McCoy	W.H.	do	do	do		49	M	Irish	do	5.8½	185	None
3	Hughes	John James	do	10/7/18	Vancouver		26	M	Welsh	do	5.9	160	Tattoo Forearm Head in right arm Gunshot wound right jaw
4	Reynolds	Robert	Wiper	do	Victoria		16	M	Scotch	do	5.3	117	None
5	Walker	David	do	do	do		17	M	do	do	5.8	140	None
6	Hatch	Ralph O.	do	9/8/18	do		16	M	English	U.S.A.	5.3	144	None
7	Brown X	Thomas	Chief Steward	6/6/18	do		40	M	French	Canada	5.5	170	None
8	Page	William P.	2nd Steawrd	do	do		36	M	Irish	do	5.6	145	None
9	Thomson	Mrs Annie	Stewardess	do	do		35	F	English	England	5.7	165	None
10	Bradley	Bryan	Storekeeper	do	do		60	M	do	Canada	5.6	139	None
11	Coultas	Dennis	Saloonsman	28/6/18	Vancouver	Discharged Vancouver 2/9/18	22	M	do	England	5.8	119	Gunshot wound Right Arm
12	Clissold	Harold	Waiter	27/7/18	do		19	M	do	do	5.10½	132	None
13	Clegg	William	do	6/6/18	do		24	M	do	do	5.11	140	None
14	Martin	John	do	do	do		15	M	do	Canada	5.3	127	None
15	Cooper	Fred W.	do	do	do		47	M	do	Australia	5.7	160	None
16	Jordan	William	do	do	do		35	M	do	Canada	5.6½	150	Mole on Left Forearm
17	Sale	Leonard Jas.	do	do	do		38	M	do	do	5.9	160	None
18	Cole	Arnold	do	do	do	Discharged Vancouver 11/9/18	17	M	Scotch	do	5.8½	130	Scar on Left Cheek
19	Docile	Charles	Porter	11/8/18	do		17	M	Italian	Italy	5.6½	117	Left Hand 1st Joint 2nd finger missing
20	Egan	John Joseph	Waiter	20/8/18	do	Discharged Vancouver 9/9/18	31	M	English	Canada	5.9	140	None
21	Tyler	Harry	do	6/6/18	do		28	M	do	do	5.4½	122	None
22	Mc Guire	William	do	do	do		31	M	Irish	do	5.11	177	Tattoo right arm ''Hand in hand''
23	Mills	Basil	Bell-boy	27/6/18	do		15	M	do	do	5.2	97	None
24	Whyte	James	Waiter	23/7/18	do		42	M	do	do	5.5	131	Mole under chin
25	Newman	Bernhard	do	6/6/18	Victoria		29	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	135	Scar left side of neck
26	King	Clarence	Porter	do	Vancouver	Discharged Vancouver 11/9/18	18	M	English	Canada	6.0	155	None
27	Mc Atee	Chester W.	Janitor	11.8/18	do		17	M	do	do	5.4	132	Scar right groin Tattoo C
28	Day	Edgar	Waiter	30/8/18	do		17	M	do	do	5.10	145	None
29	Jewkes	F.R.	Newsagent	do	Victoria		23	M	do	do	5.8	155	None
30	Chew XXXX	Sing	Chief Cook	do	do		51	M	Chinese	China	5.9	216	Scar right side of face

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9—1917

35932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. ORMISTON, *of the* MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

S H Ormiston

Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Princess Alice, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., August 30th, 191 8, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toy	Ah	2nd Cook	6/6/18	Victoria		21	M	Chinese	China	5.2	108	None
2	Bo	Ah	Baker	do	do		40	M	do	do	5.7	125	Scar right side of right eye
3	Gong	Peter	Pantryman	do	do		40	M	do	do	5.6	150	Mole right side of chin
4	Yuen	Ah.	Cook	do	do		26	M	do	do	5.6	140	Scar right side of neck
5	Hee	Oh	3 rd Cook	do	do		25	M	do	do	5.8	130	Mole left side of face
6	Wo	Lim	Porter	do	do		23	M	do	do	5.6	110	Mole right side of neck
7	Eng	King	do	do	do		36	M	do	do	5.7	140	Three moles on right cheek
8	Gong	George	do	do	do		19	M	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on right cheek
9	Kwan	Jock	Mess boy	do	do		20	M	do	do	5.8	123	Mole right side of chin
10	Chung	Ah.	Porter	do	do		29	M	do	do	5.8	150	Mole left chin
11	Keon	Lum	do	do	do		36	M	do	do	5.7	145	Blind right eye
12	Toy	How	Mess boy	do	do		21	M	do	do	5.8	151	No Marks
13	~~Back~~ Lum	Sing	do	do	do		21	M	do	do	5.6	105	No Marks
14	Ormiston	Silas H.	Master	31/8/18	do		44	M	Scotch	Canada	5.10	211	Friendship Tattoo Right Arm
15	Arnott	Lou	Barber	do	Vancouver		38	M	English	do	5.9	145	No Marks
16	Russell	Henry Charles	Janitor	6/6/18	Victoria		58	M	do	do	5.7	125	Tattoo Anchor Left Forearm
17	Thompson	Norman W.	3 rd Officer	6/9/18	Vancouver		30	M	Irish	do	5.8	190	Tattoo Right Wrist Heart & Clasped Hands
18	Roberts	Owen	Waiter	4/9/18	Victoria		44	M	English	do	5.6	168	Stiff Thumb Right Hand
19	Ashton	Robert	do	5/9/18	do		28	M	do	do	5.4	130	None
20	Marshall	Frank	do	11/9/18	do		60	M	do	do	5.10½	164	None
21	Docharty	Peter	do	do	Vancouver		32	M	do	do	5.8	180	None
22	Cooper	Arthur O.	2nd Officer	13/9/18	do		63	M	do	do	5.8	154	None
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Discharged Vancouver 11/9/18.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1200

35932
3

Inspected

U. S. Princess Alice

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Number examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OR CHIEF OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. ORMISTON, of the MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S H Ormiston
Master, Pilot or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEP 8 - 1918, 191

Chas. F. Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 35963

No Deserters
Certified

Number 3

35963

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Hong Kong, 31st July, 1918, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 25th August, 1918

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pickert	Herbert A.	24		M	M	Tacoma Wash 31/10/93		909 South Cushman Avenue Tacoma Wash
2	Pickert	Beryl O.	24		F	M	Buteville Ore 4/6/94		
3	Pickert	Mildred B.		16	F	S	Tacoma Wash 16/4/17		
4	Madara	Joseph	36		M	M	Centralia Pa 23-12-81		Maunch Creek Pa
5	Madara	Maud	34		F	M	Maunch Chunk Pa 16-8-84		Maunch Chunk Pa
6	Madara	George	2		M	S	Manila P.I. 15-8-16		
7	Behler	Anna	50		F	S	Madlyne Conn 14-12-68		Yantic Conn
8									
9			FROM SHANGHAI 4th AUGUST 1918						
10	Knecht	Thomas	39		M	M	Bethleham Pa 15-12-79		Oley Pa
11	Knecht	Irene	36		F	M	Oley Pa 30-1-82		
12	Knecht	Theodore	10		M	S	Cresswell Pa 9-9-08		
13	Crabb	David E.	44		M	M	Menloe Ia 19-9-73		Deer Lodge Mont
14	Crabb	Myrtle	32		F	M	Mount Vernon N.C. 17-12-85		
15	Crabb	Chester	11		M	S	China 22-10-06		
16	Crabb	Arther	6		M	S	China 12-3-14		
17	Crabb	David	3		M	S	China 27-3-15		
18	McCutcheon	Hugh W.	32		M	S	Monticello Mo 20-1-86		Monticello Mo
19	McCutcheon	Maud I.	34		F	S	Monticello Mo 27-11-83		Monticello Mo
20	Wells	Lillian	33		F	S	Morristown Ky 21-5-85		Route A. Box 37 Jacksonville Fla.
21	Holcomb	Chauncey P.	47		M	M	Newcastle Del 6-1-71		Newcastle Del.
22	Holcomb	Mary G.	35		F	M	Newcastle Del 5-3-83		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF LANDING

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of *any* passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names *of all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margesson, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Montcalm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EXAMINATION The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margesson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of August, 1918

Roy J. Norens
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTROSE, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 31st July 1918, 191

35962

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 4335	Horton	Reginald					Govt. Magistrate										
2	C.P. 4336	Horton	Dorothy	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	British North Borneo	Sandakan	4 Dane Square Lincolns Inn London	Eng	London
3	C.P. 4337	Pinhorn	Percy R.	33		M	M	Planter	yes	English	yes	England	English	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur	Father Rev. F.R.R.Pinhorn	Eng	London
4	C.P. 4338	Pinhorn	Margaret F.	32		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur	Eastbourne Eng.	Eng	London
5	C.P. 4334	Westwood	E.Nixon	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	F.M.S.	Klang	Father Rev F.La Mothe	Eng	Bolton
6	C.P. 4340	Westwood	Margaret	30		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	F.M.S.	Klang	Mrs.G. Bolton Eng	Eng	Bolton
7		DID NOT APPEAR																
8	U.S.C.	Hutchings	Maud	37		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong		Ia	Dubuque
9	C.P. 4343	Atkinson	Annie	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Scotland	yes	Scotland	Scottish	China	Hong Kong	Husband C.Atkinson Hong Kong	Pa	Kersey
10	P.I. No.N.I.	Lemoine	Alphonsine	39		F	S	Sister of Charity	yes	France	yes	France	French	P.I.	Manila	Brother Leon Lemoine Contrexeville Normandy	Fr	Paris
11	P.I. No.N.I.	Collin	Lucie	47		F	S	Sister of Charity	yes	French	yes	France	French	P.I.	Manila		France	
12	C.P. 104873	Hicks	Alfred B.	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	Eng	London	Brother E.W.Hicks Galliana B.C.	Eng	London
13	C.P. 104872	Irvine	James R.	32		M	S	Accountant Banking	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	China	Hong Kong	Mother Mrs A.Irvine Langside Aberdeen, Scotland	Eng	London
14	C.P. 4341	Goss	Frank L.	26		M	M	Planter	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	F.M.S.	Kajang	Mrs Smith (Mother)	Eng	London
15	C.P. 4349	Gotz	Ethel M.	24		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	F.M.S.	Kajang	Tai Ping F.M.S.	Eng	London
16	Under 16	Gotz	Grevis		7	M	S	Child	no		no	New Zealand	English	F.M.S.	Kajang		Eng	London
17	C.P. 4350	Stringer	Harry L.	61		M	M	Agent Commission	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Brother W.Nichols	Eng	London
18	C.P. 4351	Stringer	Elizabeth	57		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Eng	London
19	C.P. 4352	Lyon Lyons	Vyvyan	46		M	S	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	England	English	S.S.	Singapore	Brother P.Lyons Eldulph Mansions London	Eng	London
20	C.P. 4353	Gandossi	Francesco	29		M	S	Silk Inspector	yes Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	China	Canton	Father L.Gandossi Soochow,	China	Exit N.Y. N.Y. New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

INDEXED
No. 1 to 22 by ...
Sheet 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 25th August 1918, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2329	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brn	dark	grey	none	England	Perthallerton
2	yes	Self	yes	no		Do	In Transit	2330	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bro	fair	blue	none	England	Elgin
3	yes	Self	yes	no		Do	In Transit	2332	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Bro	fair	blue	none	England	Bucks
4	yes	Self	yes	no		Do	In Transit	2333	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bro	fair	blue	none	England	Devon
5	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2339	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bro	fair	blue	none	England	Brigg
6	yes	Self	yes	no		Do	In Transit	2340	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bro	dark	grey	none	England	Royston
7	yes	Mission Society	yes	no			In Transit		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Manchester Mar
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	Born there	Father J.J.Brigg	Dubuque Ia	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	grey	none	England	
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	Born there	Father R.Hoskins	Kersey Pa	Yes	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Dubuque Ia	
10	yes	Mission Society	yes	no			In Transit		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brn	none	Kersey Pa	
11	yes	Mission Society	yes	no			In Transit		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brn	none	St Dennis la E Vert France	
12	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2330	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brn	none	Rheims France	
13	yes	Brit.Govt	yes	no			In Transit	2329	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	blk	brn	none	London England	
14	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2336	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Peterhead Scotland	
15	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2337	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	all	dark	blue	none	Auckland New Zealand	
16	yes	father	father	no.			In transit	Under 16	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Woolwich England	
17	yes	Brit C ovt	yes	no			In Transit	2341	yes	I.T.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Kuala Lumper F.M.S.	
18	yes	Brit.Govt	yes	no			In Transit	2342	yes	I.T.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	all	dark	blue	none	Devon England	
19	yes	Self	yes	no			In Transit	2349	yes	I.T.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Biscaya Spain	
20	Yes	Self	yes	no			In transit	2346	yes	6mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	grey	none	London England	
21																										Cassaniga Italy
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Checked by Arthur Hale
asked by J. Nevins
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Bailey Master, of the R.M.S. "Montcalm", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth day of August, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J. Florence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C.I.Margesson, *Surgeon of the* Montcalm, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice* [illegible] *and under the authority of* The Senate of Harvard University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. I. Margesson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth *day of* August, 1918

Roy J. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RF
#14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from Hong Kong, 31st July, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Nationality of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen or Subject of U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		CP 14364	Johnson	James R.	19		M	S	Clerk	yes		England	English	China	Hongkong	Miss J.Johnstone Hong Kong
Eliminated - Did not go on the A.T. Gov. returned to you																Miss S.McIntyre 2 Great Stuart House London W.C.
2			Knight	Robert L.	22		M	S		yes						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

No. ... to ... by ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 25th July 191 8

95763/3

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		Exit Mf		3779		Form 524 not surrendered.																	
1	Eng	London	yes	Brit.Govt	yes	no			In Transit 7343	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Med	Brn	Brn			
		Exit Mf		3775		Did not enter from																	
2	Eng	London	yes	Brit.Govt	yes	no			In Transit 1338	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IV						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Checked by
Arthur Larkin
and
Roy S. Haines
Immigrant Inspectors

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No
2	Eng.	yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August, 1916

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J. Morens

Immigration Officer.

16—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margesson, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Montcalm", sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by overseas charter", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margesson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth day of August, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J. Towers
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTAGUE. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, 4th August 1918, 191

3593
3593 3/4

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	C.P. 4354	Christiansen	Mary H.	26	7	S		Stenog American Nat'l City Bank Moscow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	Russia	Moscow	Father H.Christiansen Copenhagen	France	Ent Ny.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		FROM MOJI 6th August 1918																
6		Did Not Appear Davidson	Hilton	55	M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Father H.Davidson		Eng	London
7		Did Not Appear Davidson	Mary	55	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Brother		Eng	London
8		Did Not Appear Davidson	Mary	21	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Scotland		Eng	London
9																		
10																		
11	C.P. 4358	FROM KOBE 8th August 1918 Hardie	Eva M	51	F		Missionary	Yes	English	yes	England	English	India	Poona	Brother Dr M Hardie Seoul	Korea	India via Seattle	
12	C.P. 4354	Newton	Arthur H. Arthur	45	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	England	Japan	Kobe	Wife Mrs A.Newton	Kobe, Japan	Arg Reunos Aire	Mich Seattle ex Greek Exit S.F.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	C.P. 4366	FROM YOKOHAMA 10th August 1918 Irving	Dorothy M.	46	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Husband E.A.Irving Hong Kong Civil Service	Hong Kong	Eng	Exit N.Y. London
17	C.P. 78534	Gregory	Arthur Arthur	40	M	M	Manufacturer Agent	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	Wife Mrs A.Gregory Jessie	Sydney N.S.W.	N.Y. New York Australia	Ent S.F.
18	No.N.J.	Souraty	Emile	33	M	S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	France	Syrian	U.S.	New York	no rel.		N.Y. New York	
19																		
20		#7 Indexed showing departure foreign																
21		of 4-4; Mr Miss Davidson, furnished																
22		by Dept Sta Law. Imm. 4/4 2914-5																
23		returned with duplicate & rec'd in Ex Div 4/4/18																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/

INDEXED
No. 1-11-12-16-17-18 by CVC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. , 25th August 1918 , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes no		Inspector U.S. Shipping Board Friend, Herbert Hargreaves 25th King George Hotel In Transit S.F., Calif Nansh Passport Issued in Shanghai Aug 1918 #61 J. Rasmussen - Con Gen. #61 U.S. Consular Visa #628 Form 2-28	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair grey Blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	Self	yes no		In Transit	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Grey		Sweden
7	yes	Self	yes no		In Transit	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Grey	none	Petrograd
8	yes	Father	yes no		In Transit	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Grey	none	Russia
9																					Rheidenisenburg Russia
10																					
11	yes	Mission Society	yes yes 4yrs	M.E. 3780 Nopei, Minn, 9-16-18 Via C.P.R #110 Mich	In Transit	2341	Tourist	No.													
12	yes	Self	yes yes	3773 San Francisco, Cal., 8-30-18 Via Victoria on S.S. Governor	In Transit	2335	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark grey	none	Caledonia Ont Canada
13							yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	London England
14																					
15																					
16	yes	Self	yes no	3783 Portal, N.D., 9-2-18 Via C.P.R	In Transit	2341	yes	I.T.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Brn grey	none	Derby Briggs England
17	yes	Self	yes yes	3784 Portal, N.D., 8-30-18 Via C.P.R	In Transit	2350	yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	auburn grey	none	Sydney N.S.W.
18	yes	Self	yes yes 4yrs	3885 Portal, N.D., 8 28-18 Brother In Law R. Howatt N.Y. 72 Trinity Place New York	In Transit		yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark dark brn	none	Beyrout Syria
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked by
Arthur D. Kahl
and
Roy J. Havens
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Bailey Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Montcalm", *from* Shanghai etc., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth *day of* August, *19*18

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J. Torens

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

3 59 63

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTAGUE sailing from YOKOHAMA, 30th August, 19 18, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 25/9/18, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turner	Ralph H.	23		M	S	Kennett Pa 8-5-95		Baltimore Hotel Kansas City Mo
2	Rhoads	Esther	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 26-11-96		199 West Coulter St. Philadelphia Pa
3	McCoy	Bessie C.	44		F	S	Peking China 2-11-73	Father U.S. Citizen	c/o Mrs Daysweather Rolling Park Baltimore
4	Williams	Mark	83		M	S	Shandon O. 28-10-34		c/o Professor Williams Oxford O,
5	Coquard	Rhoda M.	39		F	M	Spearland Ill 14-7-78		Seattle Wash 111 W.Crockett St. Seattle
6	Reavis	James O.	45		M	M	Florida Mo 8-12-72		Columbia S.C.
7	Reavis	Eva F.	45		F	M	Charlottesville Va 8-3-72		
8	Arther	J.Willcoat	33		M	M	Sydney Australia 18 -6-85		Mount Pleasant O.
9	Chutjian	Haig	47		M	M		Lane Co. Court Mich. Nov. 1893	485 5th Ave. New York N.
10	Archer	John C.	37		M	M	Wilma Ind. 23-12-81		Newhaven Conn
11	Olsen	Frank	25		M	S	Washington Sud. 2-6-93		1901 8th Ave West Seattle Wash
12	Condict	Clara	70		F	M	New York N.Y. 10-10-47		Orange N.J.
13	Walke	Roger R.	41		M	M	Cecil Co Ind. 21-3-78		Charlottesville Va
14	Walke	Emmeline F.	41		F	M	Newark N.J. 5-8-77		
15	Walke	Stevens	6		M	S	Japan 21-1-12		
16	Walke	Roger R.	3		M	S	Japan 5-9-14		
17	Petersen	Helen V.	32		F	M	Indianapolis Ind. 3-6-85		4756 Dover Street
18	Petersen	Katherine	4		F	S	Chicago Ill 5-12-13		Chicago Ill.
19	Moyjickian	Nicholas	54		M	S		Delaware Co O. 7-11-86	354 4th Ave. New York N.Y.
20	Miller	Ransford S.	54		M	M	Ithica N.Y. 21-10-67		
21	Miller	Lillian	51		F	M	Lockport N.Y. 9-11-67		c/o State Dept.
22	Miller	Lillian	23		F	S	Tokyo Japan 2-7-95		Washington D.C.
23	Lea	Mabel Louise	39		F	S	U.S. Nanking China Weedsport N.Y. 3/9/1879		
24							FROM MOJI 6th August 1918		
25	Bigger	[illegible]	35		F	S	Kansas City Mo 30-8-82		Ormond Hotel Kansas City Mo
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[signature]
U.S. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by ____

14—611

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I.Margesson, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Montcalm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.I.Margesson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of August, 19 16

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J Keeney
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 10th August 1918, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P	P.P.H.08776 July 13,1918	Great Britain and colonies - U.S. France, Italy and Suisse.															
1	11366	Hiroyama	Marchese	46		M	M	Secy Y.M.C.A.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	✓ Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs Hiroyama	Tokyo	France Exit Nyj
2	C.P	P.P.491335 - U.S. and Great Britain June 5,1918.																
	11367	Segawa	Tomosuke	34		M	M	Secy Y.M.C.A.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	✓ Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs T. Segawa	Tokyo	France Exit Nyj
3		P.P. 405577 U.S., Canada, United Kingdom																
		Okamura	Ryuo	26		M	S	Y.M.C.A.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	✓ Japan	Kobe	Father K. Okamura	Kobe Hyogo Kyoto	France Exit Nyj
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by CR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 25th August 1918, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Nature of the crime.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	24 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	25 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has been in prison or in a reformatory, almshouse, or asylum.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		3781	Blaine, Wn., 8-27 18	Via Sn. No 357																					
1	yes	Self	yes no				In Transit	2345		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	blk	brn	None		Tamagata Japan
2	yes	3770 Self	Blaine, Wn., 8 27 18 yes no				Do Do In Transit	2331		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	blk	brn	none		Tokyo Japan
3	yes	3772 Self	Blaine, Wn., 8 27 18 yes no				Do Do In Transit	2334		yes	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	blk	brn	none		Kobe Japan
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Checked by
Arthur J. Stahl
asst
Roy D. Greene
U. S. Immigrant inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hailey (Master, Purser, or Steward) Master, of the R.M.S."Montcalm", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Hailey
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentyfifth day of August, 19 18

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J. Torens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NORTHAGLE sailing from YOKOHAMA, August 24th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 24th, 1918

359

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mangs	Serfesto	19		M.	S.	April 15, 1899. Hong Kong, P.I.		Y.M.C.A., Urbana, Ill.
2	Salcedo	Daniel	23		M.	S.	July 28, 1895. Pozorrubio Pang. P.I.		Y.M.C.A., Urbana, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INDEXED
No. ____ by ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—629

Number 14 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MIKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th AUGUST 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th SEPTEMBER, 1918

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JOHNSTONE	BARBE	34		M	M	24th AUGUST 1883 HONOLULU T.H.		[illegible]
2	JOHNSTONE	ISABEL	34		F	M	31st DECEMBER 1883 HONOLULU T.H.		AS ABOVE
3	GROVE	WILLIAM	35		M	M	27th OCTOBER 1883 HARRISBURG PENN.		60 WALL ST. N.Y.
4	NORTH	HARRY	40		M	M	N.Y. CITY SEPT. 8th 1878.		SEACLIFFE N.Y.
5	NORTH	AGNES	32		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	AS ABOVE
6	FRASCH	RUBY G.	38		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	1621 8th GRAND AVE LOS AN
7	CONKLYN	EMMA O'NEILL	32		F	M	QUINCEY ILL. 27th NOVEMBER 1885		320 W. 96th ST. N.Y.
8	DOUGLAS	TRULY S.	39		F	S	SAN MIGUEL CALIFORNIA 27th JULY 1878		AS ABOVE
9	STEINBERG	MAX	41		M	S	ANGLAIZE COUNTY OHIO 28th MAY 1877.		ELKS CLUB N.Y.
10	CARNEY	WM.I.	41		M	M	BOSTON MASS. MAY 1st 1877.		248 SUMMER ST. BOSTON M
11	CUTHBERTSON	LOUISE	34		F	M	AUGUST 22nd 1884. NEW YORK		595 [illegible]st N.Y.
12	STEDMAN	AUGUSTA	37		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	2254 ST CLARE AV. ALAMEDA
13	COWAN	JOHN J.	43		M	S		WILLESTON NORTH DAKOTA 1913	KOHALA T.H.
14	JENNINGS	ELLA	59		F	M	DEC. 9th 1858 NEWARK N.K.		HONOLULU T.H.
15	WHITTIMORE	JANE	48		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	447 N. AUSTIN AV. CHICAGO
16	COTTRELL	FLORENCE	28		F	S	AUGUST 10th 1889. SPENCER OHIO		634 11th AV. N. SEATTLE
17	CHACE	FRANK	65		M	M	SEPT. 24th 1853. ATTLEBORO MASS.		ATTLEBORO MASS.
18	LAWRENCE	FLORENCE	50		F	M	MARCH 25th 1868 HONOLULU T.H.		MARCON MISSOURI
19	SWAYZE	MAY	42		F	S	DEC. 9th 1876 N.J.		206 STATE ST. N.J.
20	BUZBY	AUGUSTUS	62		M	M	JUNE 16th 1856. N.J.		PHILADELPHIA
21	BUZBY	KENNETH	19		M	S	OCTOBER 8th 1898. PHILADELPHIA		AS ABOVE
22	VAN TRIES	GEORGE	53		M	M	HOLLIDAYSBURG PENN. JULY 15th 1865.		410 EAST ST. ALTOONA PENN
23	VAN TRIES	JOSEPH	29		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. AUGUST 10th 1889.		AS ABOVE
24	VAN TRIES	EMMA	7		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEPT. 29th 1911		AS ABOVE
25	VAN TRIES	LAURA	4		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 15th 1914.		AS ABOVE
26	VAN TRIES	MARY	2		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEPT. 16th 1917.		AS ABOVE
27	REID	PEARL	22		F	M	SHERIDAN WYOMING AUGUST 17th 1896.		NONE
28									
29									
30									

Erased by Burford

Erased by Burford

Erased by Burford

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number K 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., AUGUST 8th 1918., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 8th SEPTEMBER, 1918.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~REUSS~~	~~CHAS H.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA PENN. AUGUST 20nd 1881.~~		~~G.D. SEATTLE~~
2	BETTS	RACHAEL	30		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	G.D. SEATTLE.
3	JONES	MILDA	39		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	387 PORT WASH. AV. N.Y.
4	JONES	HELEN	3		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	AS ABOVE
5	JONES	MARGARET	3		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	AS ABOVE
6	MAGILL	ALICE	33		F	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. AUGUST 18th 1885.		BOX 67 SALT LAKE CITY UT
7	MAGILL	ARTHUR			M	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. FEB. 27th 1911		AS ABOVE
8	MAGILL	LOUIS	2		M	S		MOTHER BORN U.S.A.	AS ABOVE
9	~~MAGILL~~	~~RUTH~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~MOTHER BORN U.S.A.~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
10	EVANS	ESTELLE	33		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENN. MAY 8th 1885.		356 MELINA AV. LONG BEAC H CAL.
11	JOHNSON	INEZ	27		F	SE	ERKHART IND. DECEMBER 14th 1890		AS ABOVE
12	~~LEVINSON~~	~~MORRIS~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 21th 1878.~~		~~ENOCH GRAD D.C.~~
13	TRIGGER	RAYMOND	21		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 2nd 1896.		G.D. N.Y. CITY.
14	~~LOESSAD~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~N.Y. City NOVEMBER 27th 1878.~~		~~1668 3rd AV. SEATTLE~~
15	JACKSON	VESTA	28		F	M	ALGONA IOWA MAY 17th 1890.		SUMNER IOWA
16	JACKSON	VESTA		10	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. OCTOBER 15th 1917.		SUMNER IOWA
17	JACKSON	ELAMA	1	10	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. OCTOBER 6th 1916.		SUMNER ~~SEXE~~ IOWA
18	GRANT	BERTHA	26		F	S	CINCINATTI OHIO MARCH 8th 1892.		NONE
19	~~CORNELL~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ARLINGTON NEBRASKA MARCH 24th 1888~~		~~GREENWICH CONN.~~
20	CORNELL	LOUISE	28		F	S	~~WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 14th 1890.~~		GREENWICH N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Erased by Burford

Erased by Burford

C J Burford
Sergeant Draft.

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608 /

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARURA 10 sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th AUGUST 19 18, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th SEPTEMBER 19 18.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3 59 63 10									8 59 63 10
1	[illegible]	MARY	36		M	M	26th AUGUST 1882 HONOLULU T.H.		HASTE ST. BERKELEY CAL.
2	[illegible]	ISABEL	34		F	M	31st DECEMBER 1883 HONOLULU T.H.		AS ABOVE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	27th OCTOBER 1883 HARRISBURG PENN.		80 WALL ST N.Y.
4	[illegible]	MARY	40		M	M	N.Y CITY SEPT. 8th 1878.		SEACLIFF N.Y.
5	[illegible]	AGNES	32		F	M		[illegible] AMERICAN CITIZEN	AS ABOVE
6	[illegible]	RUTH G.	38		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	1691 8TH GRAND AVE LOS AN
7	[illegible]	LEDA O'NEILL	32		F	M	QUINCEY ILL. 27th NOVEMBER 1885		[illegible] W. 56th ST. N.Y.
8	DOUGLAS	TRULY B.	35		F	S	SAN MIGUEL CALIFORNIA 27th JULY 1878		AS ABOVE
9	[illegible]	MAX	41		M	S	[illegible] 28th MAY 1877.		[illegible] CLUB N.Y.
10	[illegible]	WM. J.	42		M	M	BOSTON MASS. MAY 2nd 1877.		[illegible] SUMNER ST. BOSTON M
11	[illegible]	LOUISE	34		F	M	AUGUST 22nd 1884. NEW YORK		[illegible] 58th ST.
12	[illegible]	AUGUSTA	37		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	[illegible] ST. 7A ST. AV. ALAMEDA
13	[illegible]	JOHN J.	40		M	S		WILLISTON NORTH DAKOTA 1918	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] HONOLULU T.H.		[illegible] HONOLULU T.H.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M		WIFE AMERICAN CITIZEN	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	FLORENCE	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 1882, SPRINGF. OHIO		[illegible] 12th AV. E. SEATTLE
17	[illegible]	FRANK	[illegible]		M	M	SEPT. 24th 1868, N. ATTLEBORO MASS.		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	FLORENCE	56		F	M	MARCH [illegible] PRINCETON T.H.		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	MAY	42		F	S	[illegible] N.J.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	KENNETH	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1896, PHILADELPHIA		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 1891, [illegible] AV.		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] T.H. AUGUST [illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]				F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28									
29									
30									

Only names checked appeared.

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 150 by

14—814

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MALWA" 11 sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., AUGUST 24th 19 18, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th SEPTEMBER, 19 18.

3 5963

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BETTS	CHAS .M.	36		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PENN. AUGUST 22nd 1881.		G.D. SEATTLE
2	BETTS	RACHAEL	30		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	G.D. SEATTLE
3	JONES	HILDA	39		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	387 FORT WASH. AV. N.Y.
4	JONES	HELEN	3		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	AS ABOVE
5	JONES	MARGARET	3		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	AS ABOVE
6	MAGILL	ALICE	33		F	M	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. AUGUST 18th 1884.		BOX 67 SALT LAKE CITY UT
7	MAGILL	ARTHUR	7		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. APR. 27th 1911		AS ABOVE
8	MAGILL	LOUIS	29		M	S		MOTHER BORN U.S.A.	AS ABOVE
9	MAGILL	MARY	4		F	S		MOTHER BORN U.S.A.	AS ABOVE
10	EVANS	ESTELLE	35		F	[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA PENN. MAY 8th 1885.		356 MELINA AV. LONG BEACH CAL.
11	JENSON	INGE	27		F	[illegible]	DENMARK [illegible] DECEMBER [illegible] 1890		AS ABOVE
12	LEVINSON	A. REIS	42		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 11th 1875.		MENDA CLUB N.Y.
13	TRIGGER	RAYMOND	21		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 2nd 1896.		G.P.O. N.Y. CITY.
14	LOVSTAD	BERTHA	32		F	S	S.F. CAL. NOVEMBER 11th 1886.		1623 3rd AV. SEATTLE
15	JACOBS	VESTA	26		F	M	ALBERT LEA MAY 17th 1890.		SUMNER IOWA
16	JACOBS	VESTA	10		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. OCT [illegible] 1917.		SUMNER IOWA
17	JACOBS	ELMA	1	10	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. OCTOBER 9th 1916		SUMNER IOWA
18	[illegible]	BERTHA	26		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO MARCH [illegible] 18..		IOWA
19	CORNELL	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	ARLINGTON VERMONT MARCH 4th 1880		[illegible] N.Y.
20	CORNELL	LOUISA	28		F	S	HUDSONWICK N.Y. MAY 14th 18..		BRENTWICK N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Appl. Nov-3053 Salt Lake City 3/28/31 # 79-A-96

Any names above appeared

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

11—4718

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3563 12

S. S. "MAKURA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.SW , 8th AUGUST , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBERTSON	ALEX.	50	M	M	PLANTERING	ENGLISH		YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	HAWAII	HONOLULU	FRIEND MRS PATTON NEIL HONOLULU T.H.	B.W.I.	TRINID
2		PAK	IL KOO	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	KOREAN	HAWAII	HONOLULU	HOME	PENN.	STRATH
3		BARKER	ALFRED	39	M	S	WOOL BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	HOME	ENGD.	HUDDERS.
4		ROBERTSON	SAMUEL HY.	49	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FRIENDS SARGOOD BROS. YORK ST. SYDNEY		
5		MILLER	FRANCIS J.	44	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	FRIEND . W. CREIGHTON EVERTON TERRACE W'GTON	N.Z.	W'GTON
6		WILKINSON	CHAS. H.	21	M	S	MILITARY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	KITEAN	FATHER MR C.A. WILKINSON KITEAN WELLINGTON N.Z.	ENG.	LONDON
7		LEWIS	JAMES E.	48	M	M	MANUFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS W. LEWIS RIDGEY HIGHLANDS AV SYDNEY	N.Y.	N Y.
8		JEFFERSON	HERBERT	51	M	M	MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS A. JEFFERSON SHATFIELD SYDNEY	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		SCOTT	CHAS.	28	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HOME	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		BALL	BEN.	48	M	M	MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS E. BALL BEECROFT SYDNEY	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		MACKAY	CECIL	39	M	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	HOME	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		KNIGHT	HERBERT	39	M	S	MILITARY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	MILITARY OFFICER ON FURLOUGH			ENG:	LONDON
13		O'HARA	SAMUEL F.	32	M	M	SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	MILITARY OFFICER ON FURLOUGH			ENGL	LONDON
14		BROWN	REGINALD ROY	27	M	S	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	MILITARY OFFICER ON FURLOUGH			ENG.	LONDON
15		COHEN	EVELINE	38	F	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	HEBREW	TASMANIA	HOBART	MOTHER MRS BENJAMIN TEMPLE HOUSE HOBART	ENG.	LONDON
16		ELLIOTT	MARY	52	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	OSBORNE W.A.	FRIEND MR J. YOUNG ALBERTON S.A.	W.A.	PERTH
17		RIGHTON	EDWARD	48	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	FRIEND MR H. HAYWARD BOX. 883 WELLINGTON N.Z.	N.Z.	W'TON
18		RIGHTON	FLORENCE	48	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
19		MAUNGER	SAMUEL	61	M	M	MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	WIFE MRS MAUNGER WARRA ST. MELBOURNE	AUST.	MELB.
20		SIME	ALICE E.	28	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	W.A.	PERTH	NAT. BANK OF AUSTRALIA	W.A.	PERTH
21		ELLIOTT	GEO. H.	51	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	W.A.	PERTH	AS ABOVE	W.A.	PERTH
22		CARROLL	JOSEPH E.	31	M	S	CLERGY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	IRISH	W.A.	PERTH	SISTER MRS ROGERS GREENBUSHES W.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		YEO	ALFRED J.	32	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS A. YEO BROUGHTON RD. SYDNEY	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		CRIBB	HAROLD R.	39	M	M	MERCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	WIFE MRS H. CRIBB 325 FLINDERS LANE MELBOURNE	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		MARCHBANKS	JAMES	55	M	M	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	SISTER MRS BETT HOBSON CRESCENT WELLINGTON	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		MARCHBANKS	MAY C.	45	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		HAMER	WILLIAM H.	49	M	S	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N. Z	AUCKLAND	FRIEND. SECRETARY AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD	NEIZ.	AUCKL
28		CARNEGIE	DAVID G.	49	M	M	WAREHOUSE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FRIEND. MR J? CRESPIN STUDY PARK VICTORIA AUST.	AUST.	MELB.
29		COWAN	HORACE S.	39	M	S	ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	BROTHER MR H.A. COWAN BEAUMONT ST ADELAIDE S.A.	AUST.	ADE.
30		DIXON	JAMES T	45	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	WIFE MRS J.T. DIXON HOMEBUSH SUTTON SURREY ENGLAND	ENGD.	SURREY

24

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

form 546.
Line 2 filed in your file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th SEPTEMBER, 191 8.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as African (black), Armenian, Chinese, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican (Mex.), Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, other (specify) race, and people or peoples to which he belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1917	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDY.	GREY	BLUE		SCOTLAND	PERTH
2	YES	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	7 YRS?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK.	DARK		KOREA	YOUNG AM
3	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1917	BOSTON	TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY		ENGLAND	HUDDERS.
4	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1917	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT.	BRN.	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	N.S.W.
5	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK.	BRN.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		N.Z.	ELTHAM
7	YES	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1906	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	1 mon.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	GREY	GREY		ENGLAND	THAMES
9	YES	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	YES	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	RAGLAN
11	YES	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	9 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	GREEN		AUSTRALIA	FITZROY
12	YES	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
13	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1918	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	ADELAID
14	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1918	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	DUBBO
15	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1895	CIN.	TOURIST	YES	FEW DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	BRN.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	GREY	BRN.		AUSTRALIA	VICTOR
17	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
18	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY.	DARK	HAZEL		ENGLAND	WVHMPTN.
19	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	GEELONG
20	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
21	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK.	GREY		ENGNAND	HAVANT
22	NO	SELF		YES	NO		BROTHER MR JAMES CARROLL NEW JERSEY	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	GREY		ENGLAND	MCHESTER
23	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1918	N. Y.	TOURIST	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		ENGLAND	DARTMOUTH
24	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1918	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	ROSEWT
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	GREY		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
26	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN.		N.Z.	WG'TON
27	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1918	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE		ENGLAND	LCSHIRE.
29	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1916	S.F.	TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRN.		AUSTRALIA	MELB.
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO		TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	ADE.
	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1907	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY		AUSTRALIA	S.W.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Crawford, of the Amt Makura, from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1918

John F Dunbar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given by each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno Shaw, Surgeon of the Rms Makura Employed by Govt
(State whether Surgeon, "called therefor," "appointed," or now thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Shaw

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1918

at Vancouver

John J Gunlock

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th AUGUST, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		PEARSON	WILLIAM J.	34		M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	OFFICER ON FURLOUGH		WIFE MRS L.PEARSON STANMORE SYDNEY	ENGD.	LONDON
2		SOUTHEE	ETHELBERT	28		M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	OFFICER ON FURLOUGH		WIFE MRS E. SOUTHEE FERRIER ST. SYDNEY	ENGD.	LONDON
3		ANSELL	LILLIAN	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AUNT MRS POUNTNEY WINDMERE OCEAN ST. SYDNEY	ENGLAND	LONDO
4		BENJAMIN	BEN.	28		M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MANAGER ELECTRIC STEEL CO MANLY SYDNEY	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		HUDSON	WILLIAM	22		M	S	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	OFFICER ON FURLOUGH		MOTHER MRS L. HUDSON TAPANERA NELSON N.Z.	ENGD	LONDON
6		BRENNAN	JAMES	52		M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	159 DENNISON RD. SYDNEY	ENGD.	LONDON
7		PEARCE	VERA	23		F	S	THEATRICAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS G. PEARCE DUKE OF WELLINGTON HOTEL S.	AUST.	SYDNEY
8		[illegible]	KATHERINE	20		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	MOTHER MRS R. REID MELBOURNE VICTORIA	AUST?	MELB.
9		MURLEY	ADA G.	33		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER MR COVELL TIVOLI THEATRE SYDNEY	AUST?	SYDNEY
10		MURLEY	HUGHIA	9		F	S	NIL	NO		NO	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	AUST.	SYDNEY
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by [illegible]
6 . . 8

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 4th SEPTEMBER, 191 8.

14—930

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK.	HAZEL		N.Z.	HAMILTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	SYDNE
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN.	BRN.		ENGLAND	CHESHIR
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	HAZEL		AUSTRALIA	MELB.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		N.Z.	NELSON
* 6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DRK.	GRE	GREY		ENGLAND	MCHESTR
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN.	BRN		BROKEN HILL AUSTRALIA	
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	TOURIST BROTHER MR H.D. MCINTOSH	YES	4v MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NI	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL		AUSTRALIA	MELB.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ASTOR HOTEL N.Y.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.		AUSTRALIA	SYD.
10	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Form 524 Not surrendered

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Crawford (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 19
at Vancouver

John F Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

14—881

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. McShane, Surgeon of the MAKURA, employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno McShane

Sworn to before me this 4 SEP 1918 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

John B Gibbons

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Lists 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14 S. S. *MAKURA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 9th AUGUST, 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B951	PURCH	ARTHUR	18	6	M	S	SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS PURCH SYDNEY ARMY P O A B C 2		
2	B957	THOMSON	GEORGE S.	30		M	M	OPTICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE Mrs R. THOMSON GIRDLER ST. SYDNEY ARMY.	ARMY.	SYDNEY
3	Remain in Canada															FRIEND. JOHN SMART [illegible] ST. AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
4	B946	FRY	GEORGE	28		M	S	SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FRIEND. MR W.A. RUSSELL BANK OF N.S.W. MELBOURNE	ENGD.	LONDON
5	B721	EVANS	HERBERT H	38		M	M	MANUFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	FRIEND. MR J.D. LUCK MANSE ST WELLINGTON N.Z.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	B949	SINCLAIR	ALFRED	32		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE. MRS A. SINCLAIR 7 CARLOTTE ST. BONDIE BAY SYDE ENGLAND		
7	B1354	HOPE	CHAS.	43		M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SHANAI		FRIEND MR J. THOMSON 22 BAY ST. SYDNEY	CAL.	S.F.
8	B1355	WALKER	ARCH.	45		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SHANAI		AS ABOVE	CAL.	S.F.
9	B970	PATTLE	JESSIE E.	30		F	Mrs	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER MR H. PATTLE KENSINGTON PARADE SYDNEY	ENGLAND	
10	Remained or Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	NIL	YES	[illegible]	YES	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOTHER MRS E. KEYS [illegible] ST. PADDINGTON SYDNEY	CAL.	S.F.
11	B722	GUERIN	IRENE E.	26		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	MOTHER MRS E.E. GUERIN KELLY PEACH S.A.	ENGLAND	
12	B719	WILKINSON	WM. L. H	24		M	S	ENGINEER Draughtsman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	MOTHER MRS M. WILKINSON GRAFTON RD. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	B1356	Joiner	Richard G.	60		M	S	Retired Jr	"		"	Australia	Scotch	Aust.	Melbourne	Bro - John - New Deer, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Exit S.I. Australia	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17			Hres " 6 for Cert dep															
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John L. Endicott
Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Inspectors

11

INDEXED
No. 4 to 12 by CKS
Aug. 30 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 4th SEPTEMBER, 191e.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FRENCH 4252	Buffalo, N.Y.	9-11-18	Via M.C. # 70		TOURIST	2537	YES	NEW DAYTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED.	RED.	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
2	NO	SELF 3811	Buffalo	9/11/18	Via M.C. #80		TOURIST	2538	YES	S. DAKOTA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST		YES	NEW DAYTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	ENGLAND	DEAL
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	2051	YES	NEW DAYTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5	YES	SELF 4281	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 9-11-18	1904 1905	Via C.P.R.		TOURIST	2058	Seattle, Wn. 10-27-18 YES	S. DAKOTA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RED.	RED.	RED.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
6	YES	SELF 4255	YES Did not enter U.S.	YES	See file		TOURIST	2540	out Montreal 9-11-18 YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7	NO	AUSTRALIAN GOVT. 4289	Seattle, Wn.	9-4-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria		JOINING A SHIP AT S.F. FOR AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT		YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
8	NO	AS ABOVE 4290	Seattle, Wn.	9-4-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria		AS ABOVE		YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	ENGLAND	PLUMSTED
9	YES	SELF 3803	Niagara Falls	9/10/18	Via M.C. #174		Tourist	2534 out N.Y. 9-17-18	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT MRS KENTE 1422 HOWARD S.F. CAL.		YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	YES	SELF 4285	Niagara Falls N.Y.	9-10-18	Via M.C. #174		TOURIST	2061 out N.Y. 9-16-18	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
12	YES	SELF 4275	250#	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	9-12-18	Via International R.R.	TOURIST		YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
13	Yes	self 4291	Seattle, Wn.	9-7-18	300 Yes	Visit only	Via Victoria ex S.S. Empress In transit	out San Francisco 10-13-18 2065	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60		Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	New Deer
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Crawford of the Ranfurly Castle from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1918

at Vancouver

John F Gardiner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED SEP 16 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W. McShane, Surgeon of the MAKURA, [Employed by Owners], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. McShane

Sworn to before me this 4 SEP 1918 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

John D. Gordon

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th AUGUST, 191 8.

359/23
15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	allcanada	BETT	JAMES	27		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	FRIEND. REV. STANTON 88 BRIGHTON RD. PARNELL AUCKLAND.	SCOTLD.	PERTH
2	allcanada	CORK	DANIEL	52		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	NONE	ENGD.	LONDON
3	B 7 09	HAYNES	MARY	51		F	MAR	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FRIEND. MRS R. LEAHY WALFORD DUDLEY ST MARRICKVILLE SYDNEY	WASH?:	SEATT
4	B 7 10	HAYNES	DOROTHY	24		F	SGL	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
5	Under16	HAYNES	MURIEL	14		F	SGL	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
6	Under16	HAYNES	KATHLEEN	12		F	SGL	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
7	Under16	HAYNES	FRANK	9		M	SGL	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
8	Under16	HAYNES	LEO	7		M	SGL	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
9	allcanada	KENNEDY	MARGARET	61		F	WID	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	FRIEND? MRS HOOD 31 HAYDEN ST. AUCKLAND	SCOTLAND	
10	allcanada	MOORE	WILLIAM	28		M	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	NONE	ENGD.	LONDON
11	"	MOORE	NELLIE	7		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	NONE	AS ABOVE	
12	"	MOORE	PHILIP	3		M	S	NIL	NO		NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	NONE	AS ABOVE	
13	allcanada	HARPER	ETHEL	34		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	NONE	AS ABOVE	
14	allcanada	HUNWICK	ELIZABETH	59		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	FREMANTLE	DAUGHTER MRS HARRINGTON NORTHERN TERRITORY AUST.	AS ABOVE	
15	B 954	CUROTTA	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MR L. CUROTTA (HUSBAND) ROSE BAY SYDNEY.	OHIO	YNGSTN.
16	Under16	CUROTTA	JULIA	5		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
17	allcanada	PIPE	CHAS.	34		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NONE	ENGD.	LONDON
18	allcanada	COOPER	THOS. E. PETER J.B.	21		M	S	MERCHANT CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER MR W. COOPER SPRING DALE ROAD SYDNEY	ENGD.	LONDON
19	B 971	TOURCHER	LOUISE	42		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS J. TOURCHER 727 BURKE RD. SYDNEY	FRANCE	PARIS
20	B 959	NEILSON	LAURIA M.	36		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NONE	WASH.	SEATT.
21	B 960	NEILSON	ANNA	26		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND?	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NONE	AS ABOVE	
22	Under16	NEILSON	VILOA	8		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NONE	AS ABOVE	
23	Under1	NEILSON	ANNA	1	4	F	S	NIL	NO		NO	DENMARK	SCAND.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NONE	AS ABOVE	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John Burbuck
Arthur J. Kahl
Immigrant Inspectors

13/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 23 by ... passengers . . . . .
encl's 1-2 U.S. citizens . . . . .
9 to 19-17-18 . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th SEPTEMBER, 1918.

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See general instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation, or whether assisted by others.	26 Whether the last permanent home was in foreign country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW WKS.	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY		SCOTLAND	ARDRAR
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW WKS.	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		ENGLAND	GREYSTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			1522 1st AV. SEATTLE WASH.	NO YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5n	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		ENGLAND	STOTFOLD
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	Do	Do	FATHER AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	YES	MOTHER		NO	Do	Do	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	YES	MOTHER		NO	Do	Do	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	GREY		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	YES	MOTHER		NO	Do	Do	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	YES	MOTHER		NO	Do	Do	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		SCOTLAND	GALSGOW
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALLOW	BLK.	BLUE		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		ENGLAND	KENT
11	YES	MOTHER		NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
12	YES	MOTHER		NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C H I L D						ENGLAND	LONDON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK.	BLK.	BRN.		ENGLAND	GREENWICH
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		SCOTLAND	MOTHERWEL
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C H I L D						AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16	YES	MOTHER		NO			TOURIST	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		ENGLAND	ESSEX
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLK.	BRN.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		FRANCE	BOULLAY
19	YES	FRENCH GOVT.	?	NO			TOURIST	YES	ONE WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	GREY		DENMARK	GRERUP
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
21	YES	HUSB.	YES	NO	Do	Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C H I L D						DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
22	YES	FATHER		NO	Do	Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C H I L D						AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
23	YES	FATHER		NO	Do	Do	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		SWEDEN	LAUSCONA
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4265 Seattle, Wn., 9-4-18 Vancouver 4-9-18 Victoria

4265 Do

4265 Do

4265 Do

4265 Do

4264 Portal, N.D., 9-7-18 Via C.P.R. Father

Do Do Do

4268 Rouses Point, N.Y. 9-4-18 Via D.H. #208 Out N.Y. 9-17-18

4262 Seattle, Wn., 9-5-18 Via Vancouver No address 4d Pr Victoria

Do above

Do above

Do above

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Crawford, (Master or other Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Rmst Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1918

at Vancouver

John F Sundstrom

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—606

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, 8th AUG., 1916, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C 4th SEPT. 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									3598
1	GIBSON	BURTON	34		M	M	OREGAN JULY 26th 1884		1826 SCHILLER ST ALAMEDA CAL.
2	SCOBIE	[illegible]	45		M	M	QUINCY ILL. JUNE 8th 1880		DETROIT MICH.
3	JENNINGS	FRANK	54		M	M	APRIL 11th 1864. WILLIS SPRINGS CAL.		MOUNTAIN VIEW CAL.
4	GOFF	ROY	39		M	M	OCTOBER 30th 1878. INDIANA		927 EAST ADAMS ST. LOS A
5	GOFF	EVELYN	34		F	M	HASTINGS FEB. 18th 1884.		AS ABOVE
6	TOOLE	JOHN	39		M	M	SEPT. 16th 1879 LA GARNGE GEORGIA		WILLIS OVERLAND CO) OPSSE
7	LA MOREAUX	FRANK	45		M	M	AUGUST 25th 1873. MICHIGAN		1816 LEAR ST. DOLAS TEXA
8	LA MOREAUX	JEANETTE	35		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	AS ABOVE
9	LA MOREAUX	FRANCES	16		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	AS ABOVE
10	DODGE	CLARENCE	41		M	M	JULY 26th 1877 HONOLULU T.H.		COLORADO SPRINGS COL.
11	ALLEN	FRANK	59		M	S	DECEMVER 20th1859 BOSTON MASS.		ELDRADO KANSAS
12	ALLEN	SUSAN	84		F	M	DECEMBER 20th 1834 BOSTON MASS.		AS ABOVE
13	FLYNN	FRANCES	27		F	S	AURORA ILL. NOVEMBER 5th 1891		726 GARFIELD BOVD.
14	IDELER	ADELINE	25		F	S	27th SEPTEMBER 1892 TACOMA WASH.		624 S. WILTON PLACE LOS ANG
15	HEATH	[illegible]	32		F	S	18th AUGUST 1880. RANWAY N.J.		NUTLEY N.J.
16	ALFAGUE	MARY	26		F	M	15th OCTOBER 1892 KONA T.H.		BERKELEY CAL.
17	ALFAGUE	WALTER	7		M	S	T.H. 1911.		AS ABOVE
18	ALFAGUE	RALEIGH	4				T.H. 1914		AS ABOVE
19	HUTCHINS	MINNIE	48		F	M	24th DECEMBER 1869 S.F CAL.		2417 LARKINS ST S.F.
20	HUSCHINS	DORIS	26		F	S	12th NOVEMBER 1891 S.F. CAL.		AS ABOVE
21	BURNETT	JOSEPH	35		M	S	7th DECEMBER 1882 TEXAS		BROSSON TEXAS
22	TODD	JOHN	36		M	S	2nd APRIL 1882. DENVER COL.		GENERAL DEL. CO. SEATTLE
23	CRUSE	ANDREW	45		M	M	JAN. 4th 1873 READING PENN.		2940 E. 22nd ST. OAKLAND
24	CRUSE	THOMASINA	40		F	M	OCTOBER 7th 1878 ATLANTA GEORGIA		AS ABOVE
25	BRIGHAM	HARRY	36		M	M	JUNE 12th 1882 CHICAGO ILL		MIAMI FLORIDA
26	MEINECKE	JOSEPH	46		M	M	AUGUST 26th 1872. BROOKLYN N.Y.		902 W. 35th ST. LOS ANG.
27	MEINECKE	GLADYS	18	8	F	S	DECEMBER 18th 1900 T.H.		AS ABOVE
28	SMITH	JESSE	50		M	M	MARCH 18th 1866 ILLENIOS		1626 SIERRA BONITA AV LOS ANG.
29	HAWLEY	THOMAS	20		M	M	MARCH 31st 1898. WALLA WALLA WASH.		591 8th st. SEATTLE
30	COMAGAN	WALTER	29		M	M	MAY 16th 1889 GLENWOOD SPRINGS COL.		G.D. SEATTLE
	COMAGEN	ANNA	26		F	M	SEPT. 29th 1891 SOUTH HILL VIRGINIA		AS ABOVE

Erased by Bamford

Erased by Bamford

0

S. X. Bamford
Deputy Asst. Insptr.

INDEXED
No. 16 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—600

17

Number 4 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, 8th AUGUST, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4TH SEPT., 1918

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									3596
	Provo Bay								17
1	DROWAY	CYRUS	21		M	S	TOOELE UTAH 28th FEBRUARY 1897		986 3rd AV. SALT LAKE CITY
2	GALUSHA	WARREN	33		M	S	SHERIDAN MONTANA 5th JULY 1885.		R.D. SEATTLE WASH.
3	WATERHOUSE	GEORGE	43		M	M	HONOLULU T.H. 10th JULY 1875.		BANK OF CAL. S.F.
4	LEE	DAVID	40		M	M		DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU T.H. 1913.	C.D. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
5	LEE	AGNES	32		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. 23rd JANUARY 1886.		AS ABOVE
6	LEE	MARY	4	6	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. 5th NOVEMBER 1913.		AS ABOVE
7	LEE	DORIS	1	4	F	S	HONOLULU T.H. 10th APRIL 1916.		AS ABOVE
8	ANDERSON	ROBBINS	41		M	M	MAZAWAN N.J. 15th JUNE 1877.		163 BRANCHVALE ROAD
9	ANDERSON	MARY	34		F	M	BRANCHVALE N.J. 2nd JUNE 1884.		HONOLULU T.H.
10	ANDERSON	ELIZABETH	7		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. AUGUST 19th 1911		AS ABOVE
11	ANDERSON	JEAN	3		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. NOVEMBER 8TH 1915.		AS ABOVE
12	MCCARTY	JEAN	21		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 8th 1897.		2811 EAST SPRING SEATTLE
13	MARSHALL	JOHN	64		M	M	VIRGINIA SEPT. 5th 1854.		SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
14	MARSHALL	JESSIE	54		F	M	VIRGINIA SEPT. 1st 1864.		AS ABOVE
15	BOWEN	WILLIAM	65		M	M	YORK OHIO MARCH 17th 1853		199 W. COLLEGE ST YORK OHIO
16	BERGESON	MARTHA	25		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. JULY12th 1893.		CAMP DODGE DESMOINE
17	BRAYLY	HAZEL	27		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 29th 1890		MADISON BELLE KY.
18	BRAYLY	MARY	1		F	S	KENTUCKY APRIL 11th 1917.		AS ABOVE
19	BROWN	MARTHA	23		F	S	EUREKA CAL. NOV. 4th 1895.		261 VALENCIA ST. CAL.
20	KUBIK	CLARA	23		F	S	PARASAIO SPRINGS CAL. OCTOBER 25th 1894.		1179 HAYES ST S.F. CAL.
21	WAYNE	EDNA	42		F	M	KANSAS NOVEMBER 2nd 1876.		1432 7th ST. ST. MONICA CA
22	JANOWITZ	ROSE	40		F	M	N.Y. CITY MAY 7th 1878.		WOODWARD BDG. WASH. D.C.
23	BEHNE	JANE	54		F	M	OREGAN DECEMBER 2nd 1864.		MADISON BELLE KENTUCKY
24	PITCHFORD	GLADYS	29		F	M	S.F. CAL. SEPTEMBER 20th 1889		CARE HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLE CO CAL.
25	PITCHFORD	WM.	5		M	S	BERKELEY CAL. SEPTEMBER 8th 1912.		AS ABOVE
26	PITCHFORD	JOHN	4		M	S	BERKELEY CAL. OCTOBER 18th 1913		AS ABOVE
27	PITCHFORD	EUGENE	2		F	S	T.H. APRIL 13th 1916		AS ABOVE
28	TUTTLE	MARGIE	47		F	M	CROYDON IOWA NOV. 7th 1871		1060m 6th AV. HONOLULU
29	BOWEN	ESTHER	28		F	M	MOOSIE N.Y. APRIL 4th 1890		106 SOUTH CEDAR OBELIN OH
30	BOWEN	ELIZABETH	4		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. JANUARY 2nd1914.		AS ABOVE

Traced by Pinford

Traced by Pinford

S. L. Bunford
Immigrant Insp.t

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, 8th AUGUST, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA BC 4th SEPT., 1918

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CASSIDY	LAURA	20		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 13th 1898.		OAKLAND CAL.
2	WEHSELAN	IDA J.	21		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. JANUARY 10th 1897.		PETONA CAL.
3	GREENAWAY	HAZEL	28		F	M	OAKLAND CAL. MARCH 1st 1890		OAKLAND CAL.
4	CABRAL	CASMIRA	23		M	M	HONOLULU T.H DECEMBER 27th 1895.		HONOLULU T.H.
5	HENDRICKS	ALICE	57		F	S	BOON VILLE NORTH CAROLINA JUNE 22nd 1861.		BOONVILLE NORTH CAR.
6	PERRY	EMILY	25		F	M	HONOLULU T.H. SEPT. 26th 1892.		NONE
7	PERRY	ALBERT	6		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. NOVEMBER 21st 1911		NONE
8	PERRY	EDWARD	4	6	M	S	HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 19th 1914.		NONE
9	FREITAS	JESSIE	26		F	M	HILO T.H. OCTOBER 13th 1892.		NONE
10	FREITAS	BURNESE	6		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. APRIL 4th 1912		NONE
11	WILFONG	GEORGE	41		M	M	STANNMORE IOWA 18th OCTOBER 1877		123 W. 75th ST. LOS ANG.
12	TAVENETTI	VERNON	13		M	S	GONZALES CAL. DECEMBER 28th 1904		KING CITY CAL.
13	TAVENETTI	MARY	31		F	M	SANTA CRUZ APRIL 13th 1887.		KING CITY CAL.
14	HAWLEY	THOS.	20		M	M	WALLA WALLA EXL.WASH. MARCH 31st 1898.		591 8th ST. RICHMOND CAL.
15	HAWLEY	OPAL	19		F	M	FLEMING KANSAS. SEPT. 2nd 1898.		AS ABOVE
16	MORTON	EUGENIE	34		F	M	SALEM OREGAN APRIL 21st 1884.		SALEM ORE.
17	MORTON	ROBERT	10		M	S	PENNELTON ORE. NOV. 1st 1907.		SALEM OREGAN.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Wingford
Deputy Commissioner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

14—214

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number [redacted]

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 8th AUG., 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted] 4th SEPT. 1918, 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Only names checked appeared for admission

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. [redacted] by [redacted]

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29			28						
30			4						

Barry Name checked appeared for Examination

O

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by ....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63
21
3596
21

0 No names on the Ship's passport

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 16 by

14—214

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th AUGUST, 19 13. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4th SEPTEMBER 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	CHAS.	38		M	S		SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 1909	GENERAL DEL. SEATTLE
2	ANDIA	MABEL K.	24		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEPTEMBER 15th 1894.		" " HONOLULU T.H.
3	WELLS	IRENE	19		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 16th 1899.		" " " "
4	MURPHY	JAMES S.	26		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.. APRIL 27th 1892.		GENERAL DEL. HONOLULU T
5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	44		M	S		HILO T.H. 1914.	HILO T.H.
6	TANAZIO	MANUEL	46		M	M		HILO T.H. 1892	HILO T.H.
7	BORN	ERNEST O.	42		M	M	LITTLE COTTONWOOD UTAH. SEPT. 14th 1870.		HONOLULU T.H.
8	BORN	EVELYN	43		F	M	S.F. CAL. NOVEMBER 13th 1874.		HONOLULU T.H.
9	KITSINGER	THERESA	37		F	S	OSHKOSH WISCONSON AUGUST 30th 1881.		OREGAN P.O. BOX 500 PORTLAND O
10	GORDON	LAURA	53		F	M	TENNESSEE FEBRUARY 27th 1875.		NONE
11	MOSES	EDGAR I.	30		M	M	SHEFFIELD ALABAMA. MARCH 8th 1888.		G.D. SEATTLE
12	MOSES	VERA M.	20		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	G.D. SEATTLE
13	MOSES	LILLIAN		7	F	S		FATHERN A MERICAN CITIZEN	G.D. SEATTLE
14	GLOVER	LILLIAN	22		F	S	2nd JUNE 1896 LOS ANG. CAL.		G.D. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
15	✓ Lenton	Richard	19	-	M	S		Yukon Ter.	Harvard Univ Cambridge Mass
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 15 was only case admitted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 5 by

13—6715

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 8th AUGUST, 1918. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 14th SEPTEMBER 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	CHAS.	38		M	S		U.S. Supreme Court. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 1909	359 GENERAL DEL. SEATTLE Wash.
2	AKUNA	MABEL K.	24		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. SEPTEMBER 15th 1894.		San Diego Cal
3	WELLS	IRENE	19		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. MARCH 16th 1899.		
4	MURPHY	JAMES S.	24		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.. APRIL 27th 1892.		GENERAL DEL. HONOLULU T
5	DOMINGUEZ Guinea	JOSE	44		M	M		HILO T.H. 1914.	G.P.O. San Francisco, Cal
6	TANAZIO	MANUEL	48		M	M		HILO T.H. 1892 Signed by Gilbert J Waite Judge 1st Judicial Cir T.H.	San Francisco. Cal.
7	BORN	ERNEST O.	42		M	M	LITTLE COTTONWOOD UTAH. SEPT. 14th 1876.		HONOLULU T.H.
8	BORN	EVELYN	43		F	M	S.F. CAL. NOVEMBER 13th 1874.		HONOLULU T.H.
9	KITSINGER	TERESA	37		F	S	OSHKOSH WISCONSON AUGUST 20th 1881.		OREGAN P.O. BOX 589 PORTLAND O
10	GORDON	LAURA	53		F	M	TENNESSEE FEBRUARY 27th 1875.		BORN
11	MOSES	EDGAR I.	30		M	M	SHEFFIELD ALABAMA. MARCH 5th 1888.		G.D. SEATTLE
12	MOSES	VERA M.	260		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	G.D. SEATTLE
13	MOSES	LILLIAN		7	F	S		FATHERS A MERICAN CITIZEN	G.D. SEATTLE
14	SLOVER	LILLIAN	22		F	S	2nd JUNE 1896 LOS ANG. CAL.		G.D. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
15	McDowell	Anastasia	43		F	Wd		Husband naturalised in Honolulu T.H.	Honolulu T.H.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L J Rusford
Lieutenant Instr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

30—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. McShane, Surgeon of the MAKURA, Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas McShane

Sworn to before me this 4 SEP 1918 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 24 "MAKURA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 8th AUGUST , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	No tax T.H. 6-23-37	MACCABE	MARGARET A	51		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	Irish	T.H.	HONOLULU	husb. R. Wm. mac Cabe, Burlington Hotel Shanghai China	S.F.	CAL.
2		MACCABE	MARGARET	15		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	Irish	T.H.	HONOLULU	father do	S.F.	CAL.
3		MACCABE	NORAH	9		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	Irish	T.H.	HONOLULU	father do	CAL.	S.F.
4		LONGLEY	WM.	36		M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	ENGLISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	mother Mrs. E. Longley, Paradise	Md	Baltimore
5		KIROTSU	MASAICHI	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Aunt Hara Sasagawa, Honolulu T.H.	CAL.	S.F.
6		TAIT	EDWARD	40		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER MR J.H. TAIT SYDNEY	N.Y.	New York
7		TAIT	NITA JESSIE	38		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	New York
8		PAKSIS	MILDRED	22		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend, J. Parten, 170 Kuuna NONE Honolulu, T.H.	CAL.	S.F.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PANTING ISLAND		NONE	ENG.	LONDON
10		TRUMAN	IVY	9		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PANTING ISLAND		NONE	ENG.	LONDON
11		MONIZ	ANTONE	19		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Portugal	SPANISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	Fther. Manuel. Moniz NONE Maui. T.H.	Calif	San Francisco
12		MONIZ	CRIST	25		M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Portugal	SPANISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father. do NONE Maui T.H.	Calif	San Francisco
13		RICONI	SIMEON	35		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Aunt Rudolph, Stayn Court House NONE Hawaii T.H.	WASH.	SEAT.
14		RICONI	EUDOKIA	30		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	WASH.	DO
15		RICONI	THERESA	2		F	S	NIL	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	AS ABOVE	
16		RICONI	MADEZDA	3		F	S	NIL	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	NONE do	AS ABOVE	
17		OMITEN	VINCENTE	36		M	M	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PHILLIPINES		T.H.	HONOLULU	Wife Francisca Omiten Honolulu T.H.	Calif	Stockton
18		OMITEN	CONTRADO	10		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PHILLIPINES		T.H.	HONOLULU	Mother do NONE do	AS ABOVE	
19	A.B.	Richlon	Edward													Fund. H. Hayward. Wellington	N.Z.	N.Z. Wellington
20	A.B.	Richlon	Florence													Fund do	N.Z.	N.Z. Wellington
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminated by Edmonds Mon Sept

Passport issued 9/24/42 - 23X28638. Ver. Nov 4/16/42 #1600-K-7649

404 issued 9/24/42 - 23X28638. Ver. Nov 4/16/42 #1600-K-7649

Ver. Nov 2-C-37 23-5[illegible] C/a in.

Verified Nov 2-28-37

Passport 8-11-37

Edmond. Smith
Immigrant Insp. in Charge

INDEXED
No. 1 to 20 by [illegible]
Onet 9-10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14
filed in general files

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 4th SEPTEMBER, 1918.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1916 T.N.	TOURIST	YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	GREEN	104	IRELAND	ARMAGH
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE	TOURIST	YES	AS ABOVE	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	112	SCOTLAND	GALLOWAY
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE	TOURIST	YES	AS ABOVE	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE		CHINA	SHANGHAI
4	YES	SELF	YES	12YRS.	BALTIMORE	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	160	CANADA	PARADISE NS
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	TOURIST	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK	DARK	160	JPAN	YAMAGUCHI
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	GREY		AUSTRALIA	MELB.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1916 N.Y.	TOURIST	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN.	GREY	112	ENGLAND	RIVERPOOL
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 T.N.		YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE	110	RUSSIA	Riga.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 T.N.	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GREY		ENGLAND	DORNETON
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 TN.	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 TN.	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK.	HAZEL	140	SPAIN	MADEIRA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 T.N.	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK.	HAZEL	150	SPAIN	MADEIRA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 TN	TOURIST	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	16	RUSSIA	Ural.
14	YES	HUSB.	YES	YES 1918 T.N.	TOURIST	AS	ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT.	BRN.	BRN.	120	RUSSIA	
15	YES	FATHER		YES 1918 T.N.	TOURIST	AS	ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		T.N.	HONOLULU
16	YES	FATHER		YES 1918 T.N.	TOURIST	AS	ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D		T H	HONOLULU
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 T.N.	TOURIST	YES	ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN.	BLUE		PHILLIPINES	Manila
18	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1918 T.N.	TOURIST	AS	ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BRN.	HAZEL		PHILLIPINES	Manila
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Crawford, of the Barn Mahan from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1918
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. McShane, Surgeon of the MAKURA, Employed by Owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno McShane

Sworn to before me this 4 SEP 1918 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the manner indicated by the headings.

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 9th AUGUST, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACKERIN	ANNIE	22		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Bohemian	Jewish			FRIEND. MR S. SELLINGER		
2		ACKERIN	LEON	3	M	S		NIL	NO		NO	Belgian	Jewish	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	72 BOKER ST. RICHMOND MELB.	WASH.	Tacoma
3		Eliminated by Effluents U.S. Im. Insp.						ORCHADIST								AS ABOVE		
4																FRIEND MRS F. WRIGHT	WASH.	Tacoma
5		MARTIN	ARTHUR	30		M	M	PLASTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	C.N.	HONOLULU	Friend. John Bowler		S.F.
6		MULIN	FILIPP	36		M	M	CARPTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	Honolulu TH	WASH.	SEATTLE
7		MULIN	WANDA	27		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	Frnd. Egnat. Rajotz	WASH.	SEATTLE
8		MULIN	VLADIMIR	2		M	S	NIL		(51)		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	Frnd. Egnat. Rajotz	WASH.	SEATTLE
9		POSDANYN	MARIE	31		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	Frnd. Egnat. Rajotz	WASH.	SEATTLE
10		POSDANYN	ELINA	10		F	S	NIL	YES	(51) ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	Frnd Mrs. Geo. Oblaski #6. Iolani st. Honolulu TH	WASH.	Tacoma
11		POSDANYN	EUGINE	8	M	S		NIL	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	DO	WASH.	Tacoma
12		POSDANYN	ALBERT	5	M	S		NIL	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	DO	WASH.	Tacoma
13		POSDANYN	LYDIA	1	F	S		NIL	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	C.N.	HONOLULU	DO	WASH.	Tacoma
14		SEIKERZ	WATARU	25	M	S		PHOTOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	C.N.	HONOLULU	Father Tokumatsu Ishimaru Jpse 1 Chome Kaiji Honolulu TH	WASH.	SEATTLE
15		MacKinnon Keys	Roger R. C. Mabel	21 / 28	S.			Student Engr.	Yes / Yes	English / Gaelic	Yes / Yes	Australia / Australia	Scotch / English	Australia / Australia	Sydney / Sydney	Father Dr. R.R.S. MacKinnon Sydney Australia / Brother Mrs. E. Keys Henry st. waverly Sydney Aust.	Calif / Calif	Los Angeles / San Francisco
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																Edmund. Scott Liverpool Eng. Bro		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 by C.F.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13
filed in general files

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 4th DECEMBER, 191 8.

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color. Hair.	31 Color. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND MR A. ACKERIS 2615 STAR ST. EAGOMA WASH.	IMMIGRATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	HAIR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	Yes	MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	IMMIGRATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HAIR	BLUE		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
3	YES	CHILD	YES	NO		BROTHER MR CHAS. LANGHAM																		
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	Cal.	Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr. Alice	NO																
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	T.H.	Via Victoria ex SS. Pr. Alice	NO																
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	AS ABOVE			DO	NO																
7	YES	FATHER	YES	AS ABOVE			DO	NO																
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AS ABOVE		Hotel Royal	NO																
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE			DO	NO																
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE			DO	NO																
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE			DO	NO																
12	YES	MOTHER	YES	AS ABOVE			DO	NO																
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AS ABOVE			NO																
14	Yes	self	no	no	—	—		no																
15	Yes	self	no	no	—	—		no																
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford, *of the* Ruahine Maiden, *from* Sydney, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Sept, *19*8
at Suva Fiji

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* MAKURA, Employed by Owners
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by Owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Canadian License
. . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jno McShaw

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* SEP 1910, *19*

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th AUGUST, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: T. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
736 C.A.R.7 735 Cadiz 2										KERGIT	NOAM	42		M	S	LABR.	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Last address. Moscow. Employer, NONE Honolulu T.H. Olaa Plantation Co. Hilo, T.H.
731. C.A.R.8 732										GARCIA	VINCENTE	58		M	W	LABR.	YES	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father in law Antonio Coelho NONE Pauloa. T.H.
C.A.R.4 Cadiz 3										PINTO	SIMUO	32		M	M	LABR.	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father NONE Pauloa. T.H.
C.P.R. 5										PINTO	EVA	18		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father in law Antonio Coelho NONE Pauloa. T.H.
729 C.A.R. 6										~~COELHO~~ Coelho	AUGUSTO	14		M	S	NIL	YES	YES	PORTUGAL (512)	PORTUGUESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father Antonio Coelho NONE Pauloa. T.H.
730 C.A.R. 7										TARAKEFF	NIKOLA	34		M	M	LABR.	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Gabriel Baumann NONE Honolulu T.H.
										TARAKEFF	ANNA	33		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIA (512)	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Husband NONE Do.
	8									TARAKEFF	PAULINE	3		F	S	NIL	NO	NO	~~RUSSIA~~ RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father NONE Do.
	9									TARAKEFF	GEORGE	1		M	S	NIL	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father NONE Do.
726 C.A.R. 10 B975 (975) Cadiz 1										SAUNCHEZ	MANUEL	21		M	S	LABR.	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend Gabriel Baumann NONE Honolulu T.H.
	11		B.A.D.							PETERSON	GUSTAV	46		M	M	LABR.	YES	YES	~~SWEDEN~~ Australia	SCAND.	AUSTRALIA	ALBANY	FRIEND MR A. H. ~~CHRISTIAN~~ ALBANY W.A. Dickson,
B976 Cadiz 12 B978 CARM 13 B979 Cadiz 14			B.A.D.							PETERSON	JOAN	27		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	~~ENGLAND~~ Australia	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ALBANY	Friend A. H. Dickson AS ABOVE Albany Australia
			B.A.D.							LUNDQUIST	CLAUS	33		M	M	~~LABR.~~ Shoffer	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	bro. John Lundquist Pilot Steamer NONE, Sandcliff, Victoria bro-in-law
			B.A.D.							LUNDQUIST	MARY Ellen	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	~~SWEDEN~~ Sweden	Irish ~~SCOTCH~~	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NONE Do.
	15		B.A.D.							LUNDQUIST	ANNA	15		F	S	NIL	NO	NO	AUSTRALIA	SCAND.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Cousin NONE Do.
	16																						
	17									14-7h 1-2-3-4-5-6-7, 10													
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						Edmund. Sweetman
	26																						Emp. A. Lopelia
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

5/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by L.R.C

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Form 546. Size 9 1/2 to 7 inch.
filed in gen. files

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 4th SEPTEMBER, 1918

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	T.M.	Sister Mrs. Waddup Seattle Via Victoria ex SS Pr. Alice	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN.	BRN.	BLUE	32	RUSSIA	Moscow
2	AS ABOVE		YES	SELF	YES	AS ABOVE			NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY DK	BLK.	HAZEL	140	SPAIN	Tarata-gordo.
3	AS ABOVE		YES	SELF	YES	AS ABOVE		T.H.	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	140	PORTUGAL	Lisboa
4	AS ABOVE		YES	HUSB.	YES	AS ABOVE		T.H.	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARK	BRN.	GREY	94	PORTUGAL	Funchal
5	AS ABOVE		YES	SELF	YES	AS ABOVE			NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	88	PORTUGAL	Funchal
6	AS ABOVE		YES	SELF	YES	AS ABOVE			NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	174	RUSSIA	Riatka
7	AS ABOVE		YES	HUSB.	?	AS ABOVE			NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	140	RUSSIA	Riatka
8	AS ABOVE		YES	FATHER	?	AS ABOVE			NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD						U.S.A.	Honolulu
9	AS ABOVE		YES	FATHER	?	AS ABOVE			NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD						U.S.A.	Honolulu
10	AS ABOVE		YES	SELF	YES	AS ABOVE			Bro. Tesitorna Seattle Via Victoria ex SS Prince Alice NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	114	SPAIN	Alamaya
11	CAL.	S.F.	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	185	SWEDEN	GOTTENBURG
12	CAL.	S.F.	YES	HUSB.	YES	NO	1908	Sell.	Sister-in-law Mrs. Mott. Mooney Seattle Via Victoria ex SS Pr. Alice	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	168	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
13	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	Cook	Canby, Ore. NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	165	Sweden	Larf
14	AS ABOVE		YES	HUSB.	YES	YES	1916	Mine	Sister NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	128	U.S.A.	ANNADALE
15	AS ABOVE		YES	FATHER	?	NO			Aunt NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD						ASUTRALIA	SYDNEY
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3596 26

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Robt Crawford (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Makura from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1918

at Suva Fiji

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—618

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24, 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASSILETH	JULIUS	53		M	S			SUPERIOR COMT NEW YORK	Oct 1890	1407 CAIRO ST BROOKLYN N.
2	WHELAN	MICHAEL	46		M	S			SUPREME Court ERIE CITY BUFFOLO	1916	166 E. FERRY ST. BUFFALO N.
3	SNODGROVE	JOHN E.	40		M	M	JAMESTOWN PA.	1875			C/O STATE BANKING DEPT.
4	"	OLIVE	26		F	S			MARRIED AMERICAN CITIZEN		61 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
5	MAYER	ALFRED G.	60		M		MFREDERICK MD.	1868			276 NASSAU ST. PRINCETOWN
6	CARY	LEWIS	38		M	S	TOPSHAM ME.	1880			56 WIGGINS ST. "
7	TRILLISCH	ALBERT	32		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	1886			WHITESTONE L.I. NEW YORK
8	LLOYD JONES	IDA MARY	44		F	M	ARCONIA KAN				C/O I.H.A Co
9	"	MARION	21		F	S	WEST FULHAMAN ILL				CHICAGO ILL
10	"	MILTON	18		M	S	KANSAS CITY MO				
11	"	DOROTHY	10		F	S	COUNCIL BLUFFS IA				
12	WEITZER	NYMAN	51		M	M			BROOKLYN N.Y. Kings Co Court	1892	5 Broadway N.Y.
13	"	BELLA	45		F	M			MARRIED AM CITIZEN		
14	"	KATE	18		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.				115 Broadway N.Y.
15	"	FRANCES	17		F	S	"				
16	"	MILDRED	11		F	S	"				
17	AMES	EDWARD	43		M	M	WAKEFIELD MASS	1875			C/O American Steel Expert Co
18	GANELIN	SOLOMON	58		M	M			EAST DISTRICT PHILA Pa	1897	C/O Dr Barad 257 Eastern Park
19	COFFEE	FRANK	66		M	M	WARSAW N.Y.	1852			117 Woodland Ore
20	FAULDEN	CHARLES	59		M	W			FRESNO CAL Superior Court	1914	FRESNO CAL
21	BEALE	MARGARET	59		F	W	NEW YORK N.Y.	1859			Eastern Parkway C/O E E Thomson 728 15th St N.Y.
22	LINDSAY	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1900			Wellesley College Wellesley Mass
23	"	DOROTHY	19		F	S	"	1899			"
24	MURDOCK	LOIS	19		F	S	"	1899	DAMA	"	"
25	COOKE	DOUGLAS	17		M	S	"	1901			Hotchkins School Larkeville Con
26	FREAR	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	OAKLAND CAL	1900	KENT PLACE SUMMIT N.J.		
27	COOKE	HENRY	18		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1900			Hotchkins School Larkeville Co
28	WHITMORE	JOHN	38		M	M	S.W.HARBOR ME	1880	S.W. HARBOR ME		
29	COLE	MILDRED	27		F	M	ROME N.Y.	1891	ATHOL MASS		
30	FREE	GEORGE	54		M	M	BALTIMORE OHIO	1844			Cleveland Ohio

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 16 by ...

16—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY AUGUST 24th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER SEPT, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	85963								28
1	MIERS	JOHN WILLIAM	45		M	M	APPOPKA FLORIDA 1873		Miami FLORIDA
2	JAMIESON	ZELLA	26		F	S	N.REND NEB 1892		930 S 51 St Omaha Neb
3	YOUTZ	ERNEST	36		M	M	DES MOINES IOWA 1882		3400 Grand Ave
4	"	MARGARET	35		F	M	MOONING SUN " 1883		Des Moines
5	"	"	4		F	S	OAKLAND CAL 1914		Iowa
6	"	GARDINER	3		M	S	" 1915		"
7	BROWN	MARY	32		F	M	INDIANA PA 1886		713 SCHOOL ST INDIANA PA
	To Seattle - Chinese								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. 1896		2401 Kinau Ave
	To Seattle - Chinese								
9	"	BASIL	17		M	S	" 1901		22 DAVIS ST
10	NAKAMURA	SHIZUKA	19		M	S	KAHOLA T.H. 1899		TULANE UNIVERSITY NEW ORLEANS
11	de ORNELLAS	JOAO	45		M	M		HILO T.H. 1915	BOSTON MASS
12	"	MINNIE	40		F	M			
13	"	ERNEST	11		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. 1907		
14	"	JOHN	9		M	S	" 1909		
15	"	JOSEPH	7		M	S	" 1911		
16	"	ANGELO	5		M	S	" 1913		
17	"	MARY	2		F	S	" 1916		
18	MARTON	CARRIE	49		F	M	GREEN BAY WIS 1869		West de Pere Wis
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INDEXED
No. 60 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

30—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 19 8, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 1918

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILKINS	[illegible]	41		M	S	PITTSBURGH PENN	1897	900 Belle Ave [illegible]
2	Peter	John	35		M	M	Honolulu T.H.		San Francisco, Calif.
3	"	Mary	32		F	M	"	"	1306 Montgome
4	"	Martin	5		M	S	"	"	
5	"	Celecia	3		F	S	"	"	
6	Lenham	Emily	22		F	M	Porto Rico	Married American Citizen	1378 Stockton St - San Fran. Ca
7	Souza	John	35		M	S		Nat. 1st Court T.H. Oct 3, 914	353 Magnolia - Oakland, Ca
8	Rodriguez	Anastacio	33		M	S	Porto Rico		Oakland, Calif
9	Cafoi A.R.#2431880	Donato	20		M	S	Philippine Islands	5?-	Seattle Wash.
10	Arcenio	Modesto	20		M	S		1915	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 00 by

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur J Lakemore, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Lakemore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at Vancouver, BC

Roy J. Norene

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1	HARTRIDGE	FRANCIS	59	M		M	merchant	YES	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mrs F.C.Hartridge 175 Kooyong Rd Toorak Vict
	2	PERKINS	BERNAM	30	M		M	Co Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E.M.Perkins Wife Chelsea St M.Brighton Melbourne
	3	SUMNERS	ERNEST	33	M		M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Townsville	Mrs E.F.Sumners Wife Townsville Q
	4	BAKER	ALFRED	55	M		S	Co Agent	"	"	England	"	"	MELBOURNE	Miss E.Baker Sister 45 Lancaster Rd Strand Green Lond
	5	TIPTON (Tipton)	ROBERT Herand	33	M		M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E.E.Tipton Wife Equitable Building Melbourne
	6	SHATTOCK	ALFRED Albert	33	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Elsternwick	E.Shattock Ascot Vale Victoria
	7	"	LILLIE	32	F		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	TYMMS	ATHOL	32	M		M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	R.Tymms father Scot Grove E.Mahiern Melbourne
	9	"	ETHEL	38	F		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	JESS (Mon.I.& Co.)	MARJORY	29	F		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.McGibbon father Miller St N.Fitzroy
	11	SILVESTER	ANNIE	52	F		M	" "	"	"	E	"	"	"	Mrs E.Waite mother 2 Yana St Hawthorn Victoria
	12	"	SYLVIA	21	F		S	Fashion Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	OLIVE	20	F		S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	OSWALD	16	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	MURRAY	GILBERT	28	M		M	COM Traveler	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY	"
	16	WILDEY	DAVID	31	M		M	Manager Merchant	"	"	AUST.N.Z.	ENGLISH	AUST.	SYDNEY	Mrs D.J.Wildey wife Coogee Sydney
	17	DAVIES	EDWARD	47	M		M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Nugent Theatley H.Sydney
	18	"	ANNIE	46	F		M	NONE	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	"
	19	HUGHES	MILDRED	27	F		S	Maid	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	A.McGeanor 610 Dowling St Potts Point Sydney
	20	MOSS	MARION	56	F		M	NONE	"	"	"	IRISH	Aust	PERTH	Frank A.Moss husband Dalgetys Chambers Perth
	21	"	FREDERICK	19	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	HARGROVE	ALFRED	46	M		M	MARINER	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	Mrs A.C.Hargrove wife C/o Nestles Co Ltd 628 Eastcheap E.C
	23	SATCHWELL	FREDERICK	52	M		M	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mrs F.Satchwell 1 st Andrews Place Golders Green
	24	KEMPTHORNE	HENRY	52b	M		M	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	Mrs H.E.R. Kemptherne wife Lower Hutt Wellington N.Z.
	25	BROWN	SIDNEY	48	M		M	Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	Mrs S.H.Brown 88 River Rd Remuera N.Z.
	26	THOMSON	AGNES	39	F		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	BOUCHER	WILLIAM	38	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.R.Boucher Crescent Rd Parnell Auckland
	28	"	GLADYS	25	F		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	DULCIE	2 6	F		S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
	30	QUIN	MATHEW	56	M			MERCHANT	YES	YES	ENGLAND	"	INDIA	CALCUTTA	Mrs A.Quinn 10 Milborne Grove The Boltons Lond

DID NOT APPEAR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Checked by Roy I Deavers Arthur J Stahl U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 30 by ...
omit 17-18-19-25

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *September 19th*, 1918

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	AUST	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 in transit		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	ruddygr		bl		England	London
2	"	"	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	gr		Aust	S.Yarr
3	"	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	has		"	Dundaber
4	ENGLAND		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	fr	bl		England	Woking
5	AUST	MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	gr		Aust	Melb
6	ENGLAND		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fr	bl		"	Ansot V
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	el	br	has		"	New Market
8	Aust	Melbourne	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	fr	bl		"	Meenie Pen
9	Aust	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	bl		"	Kew
10	ENGLAND		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fr	gr		"	Carlton
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bl	br		"	Collingwo
12	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br		"	Widdoor Melbourn
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Melbourne
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	S.Yarr
15	AUST	SYDNEY	"	SELF	"	YES	1915 in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk	gr		Scotland	Dumfi
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		N.Z.	Lawrence
17	ENGLAND		"	"	"	YES	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fl	gr	gr		Aust	Orange
18	"		"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	gr	gr		Ireland	Tippe
19	"		"	NO 19	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	el	br	gr		Aust	Colebrook
20	CAL	BERKELEY	"	SELF	"	2	CAL		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	el	gr	gr		Ireland	Oldcastle
21	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	2	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	br	bl		Aust	Freemantle
22	"	ENGLAND	"	SELF	"	YES	1917 in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	gr	bl		England	Henworth
23	"		"	"	"	YES	1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	fr	bl		"	Newcastle
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	YES	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	dk	gr		N.Z.	Wellingt
25	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	gr		England	Weymout
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	NO		C/o Remmington Arms Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl		N.Z.	Wgtn
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	fr	gr		U.S.A.	Benants
28	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	dk	br		N.Z.	N.P.
29	"	FATHER	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	br	bl		"	Auck
30	ENGLAND		"	SELF	"	YES	1914	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk	gr		Eng	Worces

	Able to read what language or tongue exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country which he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether an believer (states the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	ENGLISH	YES	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	8	"	"	"
3	"	"	8	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"
5	"	"	6	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"
7	"	"	6 mon	"	"	"
8	"	"	8 week	"	"	"
9	"	"	8	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"
11	"	"	2yrs	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	3 mon	"	"	"
16	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
17	"	"	6 weeks	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	indef	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1 week	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	indef	"	"	"
26	"	"	4 week	"	"	"
27	"	"	1yr	"	"	"
28	"	"	6 mon	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

S.S. NIAGARA SYDNEY.

I, ... F. T. H. ....., (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at Vancouver, BC

Roy J. Torens

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur S Lakhmore, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Forty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur S. Lakhmore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy J. Horeng

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 1918

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	B 1084	O'LEARY	[redacted] Aveline	40		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	ADELAIDE	Dr A.P.E.O'Leary Husb Forest End Sandhurst England
2	Under 16	"	BEATRICE	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16.	"	CECIL	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5384	MACRAE	FRANCES E.M.	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	Miss E.Macrae Sister Toorak Rd Toorak Vict
5	B 992	DANIELL	LOUIS	54		M	S	BREWER	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	Tamworth	C.L.Britten Tamworth N.S.W. Friend
6	B 1003	LEVI	DOROTHY	25		F	S	Student NONE	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	J.Levi Father 56 Princes St Kilda Melbourne
7	B 1245	LEHMAIER	LIONEL	29		M	M	Military Censor Co	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs L.H.Lehairm Wife Woolstonecrart N.S.W.
8	Remains in Country	CRIGER	[redacted]	41		M	M	Manager	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mrs J.Criger 142 Missouri Ave Cricklewood Lond
9		CARVAN	[redacted]	DID NOT APPEAR											Mrs M.Carvan
10	"	"	VIOLET	DID NOT APPEAR											Hotel Australia Sydney N.S.W.
11	"	"	"	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B 1067	MACKY	BARBARA	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	CAMBRIDGE	Jas Tayler Cambridge N.Z. Father
13	B 1075	FRASER	CLARE	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	AUST	SYDNEY	A.J.Wade N.Sydney N.S.W. Father
14	B 1056	SEVIER	HARRY	43		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	B 1057	"	ETTA	[redacted]		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	MARY	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" "	"	JOHN	2		M	S	"	NO	NO	CHILD	"	"	"	
18	108 (Union Site)	MYER	SIDNEY	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	Aust-ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	"	MELBOURNE	W.M.McCutcheon Melbourne Vict Solicitor
19	107 (Union Site)	NEIL	JAS McCALLUM	42		M	M	"	"	"	Australia	ENGLISH	"	"	Mrs J.Mc C.Neil Miller Grove Kew Vict
20	B 1005	GABB	CHARLES	38 57		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.J.Gabb Glenery S.A.
21	B 1004	"	EDITH	39 38		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	B 1258	McCAUGHEY	SAMUEL	25		M	M	Army Officer	"	"	AUST	"	ENLAND	LONDON	Mrs S.McCaughey Wife C/o Union Bank of Australia London
23	B 1044	MEYERS	CHARLES	56		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	AUST	MELBOURNE	N.Meyers Son QUEENS AVE CAULFIELD VICT
24	B 450	"	LOUISA ELLEN	51		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5383	"	VERA	18 19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	B 1263 4889	BEALE	EDGAR	34		M	M	manager	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MRS EDGAR BEALE STRATHFIELD SYDNEY
27	B 1250	GORDON	FRANK	53		M	W	farmer	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	NAPIER	P.S.McLEAN NAPIER N.Z.
28	B 1251	CALDWELL	[redacted] John	48		M	M	planter	"	"	F.M.S.	"	F.M.S.	SINGAPORE	
29	B 1257	WILLS	[redacted]	37		M	M	man warehouse	"	"	AUST	"	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mrs H.A.Wills Alexander Av Canterbury Vict
30	B 447	MARTIN	[redacted]	45 46		M	M	Com. AGENT	"	"	Australian ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mrs R.M.Martin Hampton Melbourne Vict

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by Pole
count 8 to 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *September 19*, 1918

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916	in transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	cl	bl	gr		Aust	N.Adelaide
2	"	"	"	"	"	NO													FR	FR	BL		"	Glenelg
3	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"	"
4	ENGLAND		"	SELF	"	"											5	8	dk	bl	gr		Scotland	St Andrews
5	"		"	"	"	NO											5	11	fr	gr	bl		England	Essex -Bed.-Ba
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	YES	1918										5	2	dk	br	br		Aust	Melbourne
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913										5	9	cl	br	bl		"	Sydney
8	~~ENGLAND~~																5	9	dk	gr	hz		Scotland	Cromarty
9	~~AUST~~	~~SYDNEY~~				NO											5		dk	ha	bl		Aust	Sydney
10				~~HUSBAND~~													5	4	dk	anb	gr		Aust	Hattaburg
11	"	"	"	~~FATHER~~	"	"													"	BR	GR		"	HOBART
12	ENGLAND		"	SELF	"	"											5	6	dk	br	haz		N.Z.	Auckland
13	"		"	"	"	"											5	6	FR	BR	BR		Aust	Rosedale
14	AUST	SYDNEY	"	"	"	YES											5	10	cl	br	gr		U.S.A.	Greenville Texas
15	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1911	"									5	2	fr	red	br		"	Decatur
16	"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO													FR	FR	BL		AUST	SYDNEY
17	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	BR		"	"
18	"	MELBOURNE	"	SELF	"	YES	1916	in transit									5	11	dk	bl	bl		Russia	Kritcheff
19	"	"	"	"	"	NO											5	10	florid	br	bl		England	Manchester
20	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	10	dk	br	bl		Aust	Glenelg
21	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"											5	7	FR	BR	GR		"	"
22	ENGLAND		"	SELF	"	YES	1918	in transit									6	2	fr	fr	bl		Aust	N.S.W.
23	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	"											5	7	florid	gr	bl		"	Collingwood
24	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"											5	2	dk	dk	br		"	Melbourne
25	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"											5	4	"	"	"		"	Caulfield
26	N.Z.	SYDNEY	"	SELF	"	NO											5	11	med	br	gr		"	Richmond
27	ENGLAND		"	"	"	YES	1905										5	11	fr	gr	bl		N.Z.	NAPIER
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	1911										5	11	ruddy	dk	gr		England	London
29	England		"	"	"	NO											5	8	dk	gr	br		Aust	Sale
30	ENGLAND		"	"	"	"											5	6	sallow	br	bl		England	New Crighto

Checked by
Roy D. Keene
Arthur J. Stahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, first or second officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—613

	Able to read or write (if exemption claimed, or what records)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or intermittent sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	ENGLISH	NO	4 w	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	indef	"	"	"
7	"	"	8 w	"	"	"
8	"	"	6 m	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1 w	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	6 m	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	8 m	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	2	"	"	"
22	"	"	1 w	"	"	"
23	"	"	8	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	6m	"	"	"
27	"	"	1 w	"	"	"
28	"	"	3m	"	"	"
29	"	"	8 w	"	"	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether master, first or second officer) R.M.S. NIAGARA, of the ..... from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at Vancouver, BC

Roy J. Travers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur T. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J. Morey

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Officers.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			B 1081							MOSELEY	LEILA	34	F	M	Grad. NURSE	YES	YES	English ENGLISH	ENGLISH ✓	AUST	SYDNEY	H.German Father Moore St City Sydney
2			B 208							ELLIOTT	ROBERT	31	M	M	manufacturer	"	"	AUST	" ✓	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs Rolf Elliott wife Drreng Rd Siorak Melbourne
3			B 1066							NANKERVIS	LEONARD	45	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mrs E.C.Nankervis Wife Sims St Sandringham Vict
4			B 1002							FOSTER	ROBERT J. L.	18	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	" ✓	"	EPPING	J.C.Foster Father. Epping Tasmania
5			B 1086							DAY	ANNIE	54	F	S	Ladies Maid	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mt Lofty	Sister- Mrs Hill Family Bridge, Aust.
6			B 998							NIGHTINGALE	BERYL	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs J.M.Nightingale Ashkabad Kesten Av Mosman Sydney
7			B 208							SWIFT	FREDERICK	40	M	M	MEAT Exporter	"	"	ENGLAND	" ✓	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mrs F.Swift Raynes Park London
8			B 1001							CONNELLY	DOROTHY	23	F	M	NONE	"	"	AUST	" ✓	AUST	MELBOURNE	Mrs J.Mc Lellan 241 Dandenon Rd Windsor
9		AUCK	B 254							FRIEDLANDER	HUGO	28	M	S	Army Officer	"	"	N.Z.	" ✓	N.Z.	ASHBURTON	R.Friedlander Ashburton N.Z.
10										DUNCAN	LILLIAN				DID NOT APPEAR							
11			B 240							BLAKE	ARTHUR	48	M	S	ENGINEER Dead	"	"	AUST	" ✓	AUST	SYDNEY	C.Blake Kingswood Beckenham Kent
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by Cox
omit 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *September 19th*, 1918.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or other person primarily responsible for the presence of prostitutes in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
	Ent Seattle			4845																
1	ENGLAND		YES	SELF	YES	NO				~~Alien~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	hz		Aust	Sydney
2	AUST MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"	YES 1917 in transit			In transit	2141	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fr	fr	bl		"	Kyneton
	" "	"		4874																
3	" "	"	"	"	NO					2389	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	br	bl		Aust	Collingwood
	Ent Seattle			4822																
4	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"				Out N.Y. 10-3 18	2089	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bk	bl		Tasmania	Campbellt
	Eng. Via Ncy			4500																
5	~~N.Z. VIA NEW YORK~~	"	Mrs O'Leary	"		C/o Mrs A.P.O'Leary Forest End England			Out N.Y. 10-12-18	2377	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	gr	bl		Aust	Auburn
				4856																
6	CAL LOS ANGELES	"	SELF	"	~~YES~~						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	gr	gr		Aust	Boona
	Ent Ncy			4550																
7	ENGLAND	"	"	"	YES	1918 pass'g thro			Out N.Y. 10-10 18	2346	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	7	pale	fr	bl		England	London
				4826																
8	" " "	"	"	"	"	1917			" "	2094	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	~~bk~~	gr		Aust	Melbourne
				4840																
9	" " "	"	"	"	"	1902	"		" "	2136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br		N.Z.	Asbutan
10	~~N.Z. NEW YORK~~	DID NOT							Mrs Dunston DID NOT											
	Ent Seattle			4853																
11	~~ENGLAND~~	"	"	"	"	1917 PASS'G THRO				2147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	gr	gr		England	Croydon
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35933

32

Checked by
Roy J. Travers
Arthur J. Kahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

4—314

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
Able to read what language or dialect, on which grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
English	yes	3 w	NO	NO	NO
"	"	4	"	"	"
"	"	8	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	"	"
"	"	indef	"	"	"
"	"	4 W	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	"	"
"	"	indef	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. T. Rolls, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at Vancouver, BC

Roy Mowat Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur T. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J Young

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 191 6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language? (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B955	BRAFF	FRANCIS	58		M	M	HEAD Steward	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUST	RICHMOND	Mrs E. POTTS	Ariz	Sydney
2	B986	"	ELLEN	56		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury College Richmond	"	" "
3	B1055	KINEARE	BRIDGET	61		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Semaphore	J. KINEARE Semaphore S. Aus.	KINEARE	
4	B1076	BRESSEZ	JOSEPH	54		M	M	Jeweller	"	& FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	SYDNEY	None	FRANCE	
5	B1077	"	KORTENIE V	27		F	M	NONE	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
6	B1053	SCHRODER	ANNY	33		F	S	Companion	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	Mitcham		Mrs. Schroder Father Central Tennis Kenwood	ENGLAND	
7	B1069	MOONEY	MARY	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	Launceston		P. MOONEY Father 67 High St Launceston	"	" "
8	B1063	LYNE	GLADYS	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOBART		Mrs Lyne Father 49 King St Hobart	"	" "
9	B1247	RAMSDOTTOM	JAMES	57		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY		Miss Ashcroft Cousin Bowden St Brisbane	"	" "
10	B999	BISHOP	NINA	26		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Ashbridge Mother-in-law 9 Killarney St Mosman	"	" "
11	B448	HARCOMBE	GLADYS	22		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE		Mrs Halcombe Mother. Winterbourne Down Bristol	"	" "
12	B1010	THOMSON	MARGARET C	45		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	SCOTCH	"		Mrs Robinson Sister Oxford Hotel Swanson St Melb	"	" "
13	B1089	MERRINMAN	GEORGE	52		M	S	Manager Merchant	"	"	"	AUST	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	Mrs A. Nottingham Mother. 614 George St Sydney	"	" "
14	B1269	MacLEAN	JOHN P.	44		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	NEW CASTLE	Mrs MacLean Wife Hamilton N.S.W.	Ill	Chicago
15	B1262	PITCHFORTH	SIDNEY H.	40		M	M	Barrister N.Z.	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	SOUTH	Mrs Pitchforth Wife Malahine RD Parnell Auck	England	Exit
16	B990	BARTON	HELEN	20		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	SCOT	SCOTCH	Aust Scotland	Sydney Kellerberrin	Agberton Convey Mr Stone Tremaine Sydney Dept Tighnabruaich	HAMILTON SCOTLAND	
17	B1087	BEATON	JANE	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	ENG	ENGLISH	Aust. ENG	Adelaide Tecoma	Mrs Beaton Mother. Ho Xl. The Scottlement Havelock N.Z.	England	Exit
18	B1261	MADDERN	WILLIAM	42		M	M	Constructing Engineer	"	"	"	Australia	"	AUST	Moonta SOUTH	Mrs Maddern Moonta St, Aust	Calif	San Francisco
19	B995	GRIFFITHS	GWENDOLINE	27		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	AUST	SYDNEY	Mrs Griffiths 65 Barkley Crescent London	ENGLAND	Exit
20	B994	BUTTLER	JESSIE	50		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	AUST	SCOTCH	AUST	VICTORIA	E.M. Buttler Son. Gammon Bridge N.Aust	"	"
21		DID NOT APPEAR																
22		DID NOT APPEAR																
23	B1248	Currie	JOHN H.	28		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	SCOT	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCK	Miss Currie Sister Dumbarton Scot	Scotland	Exit
24	B495	RIDDEL	JOSEPH	28		M	S	Ver. Natz. 2/25/43 #22-13470 ARTIST	"	"	"	New Zealand BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENG	LONDON	T.R. RIDDEL Father. 3 Pool St Grey Lynn Auck N.Z.	Calif	San Francisco
25	B496	MacDONALD	ALAN H.	36	M		M	Master Marine	"	"	"	New Zealand	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	Mrs A.M. MacDonald Wife Victoria St Onehunga N.Z.	N.Z.	Exit S.F.
26	A870	BROWNLEE	JAMES H.	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	HAVELOCK	Mrs Brownlee Mother Havelock N.Z.	Scotland	Exit
27	Landed Honolulu June 1918	MAHONY	MARGARET Honolulu.	37		F	S	Ladies MAID	"	"	"	ENG	IRISH	ILL.	CHICAGO	P. MAHONY Cousin 6925 Vernon Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
28	B1259	SCHELL	FREDERICK H.	33		M	S	Mech. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ILL.	CHICAGO	None	ENGLAND	Exit
29	B1246	FORSLEY	John THOMAS H.	34		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	CANADA	"	N.Z.	Auckland WASH	W. SCHILLING Uncle 204 11th Ave W. Vancouver	WASH	SEATTLE
30																		

5
1/2

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—III

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, *191 8*

No. 35963

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		30 Complexion.	Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	4803 Self	YES	NO	Seattle, Wn., 9-26-18 Via Victoria on D.S. Co. Adelaide		Appeared U.S. Immig. office Vancouver B.C. 11-25-18 In transit 2077.	6 weeks NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bg	gr		Rochester ENGLAND	Kent
2	"	4803. Husband	No	"	" Do Do	"	" 2078	1	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fr	gr	bl		ENGLAND	Portsmouth
3	YES	Self	"	"		"	" Out N.Y. 10-5-18, 2085	1 week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	pal	br	bl		Ireland	Co Clare
4	"	4804	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2069 ~~2069~~		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fr	br	bl		France	Notre Dame
5	"	4804 Husband	Do	"	Do Do		Out N.Y. 10-5-18 C/o French Consulate N.Y.	2070										5	7	fr	br	gr		"	Marseille
6	"	4859. Self	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2371		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fr	br	gr		Aust	Adelaide
7	"	4862	Rouses Pt., N.Y., 9-25-18		Via D+H #2	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2373		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dk	br	gr		"	Launceston
8	"	4860	Rouses Pt., N.Y., 9-25-18		Via D+H #2	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2372		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fr	br	gr		"	Apollinaco
9	"	4858	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2370 ~~2370~~		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	fr	br	has		England	Bury
10	"	4877	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2386		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	"	"		India	
11	"	4880.	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2390		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	DK		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
12	"	4805 Wife 1906 Husband YES 1910	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2071		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dk	br	bl		Scotland	Dundee
13	"	4810 Son	Rouses Point, N.Y., 9-24-18		Via D+H #2		Out N.Y. 10-6-18 2073.		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	sallow	gr			AUST	NEW CASTLE
14	"	4796. Husband YES 1916	Hayes, Minn., 9-26-18		Via C.P.R #110		No address		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dk	br	hz		AUST	"
15	"	4876. Son	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14		Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2385		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		dk	dk	gr		Italy	Lyon
16	"	4802 Husband YES 1910	Hayes, Minn., 10-1-18	3 mo	Via C.P.R #110.	"	Out N.Y. 11-19-18 2068		3 mon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fr	ab	bl		Scot	Hamilton
17	Mrs O'Leary	4765 Self	Rouses Point, N.Y., 9-26-18	NO	Via D+H #2	"	Out N.Y. 10-12-18 2376		1 week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	el	dk	br		England	Yorkshire
18	"	4610 Self	Seattle, Wn., 9-21-18 Via Victoria	NO	C/o Thos Cook & Son San Francisco, Calif.				No	12 Mos	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fr	br	bl		Aust	Mounts
19	"	4801	Rouses Point, N.Y., 9-25-18		Via D+H #2		Out N.Y. 10-5-18 In transit 2067		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dk	bl	hz		England	London
20	"	4821	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14	"	Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2088		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	el	br	br		Aust	Vict
21							DID NOT APPEAR																			
22	"																	5	6	dk	br	bl		Aust	Sydney
23	"	4864 Self	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14		Out N.Y. 10-6-18 In transit 2375		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dk	br	bl		Scot	Dumbarton
24	"	4828	Seattle, Wn., 9-24-18		Via Vancouver		Go Hynes, Robb & Co San Francisco, Calif.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fr	br	gr		N.S.	Amek
25	"	4806 Employer A. McDonald & Co. Ltd.	Seattle, Wn., 9-19-18		Via Vancouver		Out San Francisco 11-9-18 Transit 2079	For 1000 Pass'g thru	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fr	dk	bl		Scot	Airdrie
26	"	4852. Self	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R #14		In transit 2148		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	fr	br	gr		N.S.	Havelock
27	"	5084 YES 1911 Husband YES 1918	Portal, N.D., 9-22-18		Via C.P.R, Uncle P. Lumley.		6973 Vernon Ave - Chicago		"	to reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	br	br		IRELAND	CORK
28	"	4884 Husband 1911 Wife 1918	Rouses Point, N.Y., 9-24-18		Via D+H		A. COWELL 2394		Out Montreal 8-26-18																	
29	"	4816	Seattle, Wn., 9-24-18		Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria		PARLIGHT CLIFF ED STROAD KENT Friend - M. N. Dickerman. 316-21st No - Seattle		1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl		ENGLAND	ROCHESTER
30	"								to reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rd	fr	bl		CANADA	WINDSOR

Checked by
Roy I. Graves
Arthur J. Hall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Ellis, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Ellis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Greene
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Lakhmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Lakhmore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at V... ...VER, B. C.

Roy J. Norens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA, Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 191 6

35983 34

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B1264	CUNNINGTON	JOSEPH	59		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH ✓	AUST	MELBOURNE			ENGLAND
2	B1079	LAKE	FLORENCE	52		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	SYDNEY	Chas Denvers Brother		
3	B1080	"	MARGHERITA	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	62 Pitt St Sydney		
4	B1078	"	ALEXANDER	24	21	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"B	"		ENGLAND
5	B1009	LORAIA	CHRISTINA	24		F	S	NONE	"	Italian	"	ITALY	ITALIAN ✓	"	MELBOURNE	Mrs C.Pieta Charing Cross Bendigo Aust Sister		
6	B1052	SHAW	MARY	25		F	M	Confectioner	"	ENGLISH	"	AUST	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	Mr J.P.Shaw Husb c/o E.Miller	N.Y.	New York
7	Under 16	"	LAURELL	4		F	S	None	NO	CHILD	NO	" (512)	"	"	"	Farrier Wattle St	"	"
8	" "	"	ADELL	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	" (512)	"	"	"	Ultima N.S.W.	"	"
9	B1053	KANE	MARY	46		F	W	Confectioner	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	B1088	BLOMQUIST —	GUSTAF	48		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Derrinallum	Friend	Ohio	Cleveland
11	B984	SMITH	IDA MARY	35		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH ✓	"	SYDNEY	Mrs A.Smith Mother 26 Station Rd Hadfield Eng	ENGLAND	Exit N.Y.
12		DID NOT APPEAR	ANNA	26		F	S									Duffield School Oldpool	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	B1256	GAYLER	ANNIE	28		F	W	Friend	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	ADELAIDE	Mrs C.Prudiel Mother 9 Wellesley St Slough Bucks	ENGLAND	Exit N.Y.
14	Under 16	"	RAYMOND	1	6	M	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	" ✓	"	"	2nd Mother "	"	"
15	B993	CARSON	JOHN	51		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	" ✓	"	SYDNEY	C.L'Casson Father Newshaw Drive Liverpool	"	"
16	B917	KERRY	JAMES	60		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH ✓	"	"	Rev Byrne St James Church Sydney	"	"
17	B1051	CHANDLER	HARRY	45		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH ✓	"	BRISBANE	Mrs E.V.Chandler Wife Apsleneflower	"	"
18	B1074	JAMES	WILLIAM	56		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mrs M.James Wife Walk Villa Landile S.Wales	"	"
19	B1261	McLEAN	JAMES	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH ✓	"	"	Mrs M.McLean Mother 59 Kirkhill Penicuik Scot	"	"
20	B1064	PORTER	RICHARD	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH ✓	"	Jamestown	A.J.Porter Father Jamestown S.A. Scot	"	"
21	B994	SHACKLOCK	ANNIE	46		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	SYDNEY	A.Yates Friend Newbray Rd Willoughby N.S.W.	"	"
22	B1767	ADAIR	ROBIN	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERTH	Mr J.R.Adair Mother 119A. Kalbarra Parade Sgtn	N.Y.	Oklahoma, Enid
23	2525	PARR	BEATRICE	51		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	" ✓	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	Mrs E.Porter Sister 110 Upper Allen St Sheffield Eng	ENGLAND	Exit N.Y.
24	B441	DIXON	WILLIAM	56	48	M	M	Book keeper	"	"	"	N.Z.	" ✓	"	AUCKLAND	Mrs E.Mixon Wife Mangere Bridge Auckland	"	Exit N.Y.
25		DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	30		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	SCOT	"	CHRISTCHURCH	Mrs E.Robertson Herbert St Greymouth N.Z.	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 on S.S. by [illegible]
Page 12-25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1918

35963
34

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, a person or a corporation in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, person or corporation, and where.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamously married.	26 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			London E.C. 2371. Out N.Y. 10-5-18																			
							F.STUART Clark 65 Gresham St	NO	1week	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	ruddy	White br	br	very deaf	England	London
2	"	#838 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18 Via C.P.R. #14	"	"			In transit Out N.Y. 10-20-18 2133		Will end of war	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	7	dk	dk br	br		"	BALING
3	"	Do	"	"			Out N.Y. 10-20-18 2134		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue.		"	"
4	"	Do	"	"			Out N.Y. 10-6-18 2135		1 week	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	9	dk	dk	br		"	Newmelow
5	"	#848 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18 Via C.P.R. #14	"	"			Out Jersey City 11-20-18 2143		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	6	fr	br	br		Italy	Viggiano
6	"	#833 Rouses Point, N.Y. 9-24-18 Via D.+H. #2	"	"			Mrs R.Saltley	Aunt.	To reside	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	4	el	br	gr		Aust.	Sydney
7	"	FATHER	"	"	Do	Do	145 Chestnut Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				fr	fr	bl		"	"
8	"	Do	"	"	Do	Do			"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				"	"	"		"	"
9	"	#837 Rouses Point, N.Y. 9-24-18	"	"			Sister - as above.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	5	el	br	bl		Ireland	Tyone
10	"	#854 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	"			Eric Blanquist #14 Ohio		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	5	sallow	br	br		Finland	Vasa
11	"	#837 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18 Via C.P.R. #14	"	NO			In transit Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2100		1 week	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	2	dk	br	br		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
12	NO						DID NOT APPEAR		TILL END																	
13	YES	#849 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18 Via C.P.R.	"	"			In transit Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2145		1 week	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		53		fr	br	gr		England	London
14	"	MOTHER Do	"	"	Do	Do			"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"				dk	br	gr		Aust	Adelaide
15	"	#847 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18 Via C.P.R.	"	"			Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2140		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		57		fr	fr	bl		ENGLAND	Liverpool
16	"	SELF	YES	PASS'G THRO																						
		#868 Rouses Point, N.Y. 9-24-18	"	NO			Via D+H #2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		56		el	gr	br		Scotland	Rattray
17	"	#849 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	"			Via C.P.R. Out N.Y. 10-12-18 2374		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	10	ruddy	br	bl		England	London
18	"	#867 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	YES			Via C.P.R. #14 Out N.Y. 10-20-18 2139		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	7	med	br	gr		Wales	Llandilo
19	"	#870 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	NO			Via C.P.R. Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2378		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	10	fr	fr	bl		Scotland	Midlothian
20	"	#874 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	"			Via C.P.R. #14 Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2380		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	8	fr	br	gr		Aust	Broken Hill
21	"	#852 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	"			Via C.P.R. #14 Out N.Y. 10-8-18 2383		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	5	dk	br	gr		England	Nottington
22	"	#859 Seattle, Wn. 9-19-18 Via Victoria on Princess	"	"			c/o Phillips University Enid, Oklahoma 2392		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	6	dk	bk	bl		Aust	PERTH
23	"	#842 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	No			Via C.P.R. In transit Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2138		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	4	fr	br	br		England	Sheffield
24	"	#829 Portal, N.D. 9-22-18	"	No.			Via C.P.R. #14 Out N.Y. 10-5-18 2095		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		5	4	fr	gr	bl		England	Glossop
25							DID NOT APPEAR																			
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Checked by
Roy D. Travers
Arthur J. Kahl.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rattray SWEAR, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rattray MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Warens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "NIAGARA", Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Forens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

07

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 191 6

35963
35

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DID NOT APPEAR															
2		DID NOT APPEAR															
3	749	SOUZA	20219 JOAO	44		M	M	laborer	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE			Sister in law - Julia Bueno Funhalo - Madeira, Portugal	Calif	Oakland.
4	750	"	20220 LUDOVINA	42		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"			Sister - as above.	"	"
5	751	"	20221 AURORA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt as above	"	"
6	Under 16	"	20222 JOAO	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	512		as above	"	"
7	Under 16	"	20223 MARCEL	10	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	512		as above.	"	"
8	U.S.C.	"	GEORGE	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			as above	"	"
9	U.S.C.	"	ANDREW	2	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			as above.	"	"
10	742	Bueno	19663 JUSTA	37		F	M	"	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH			Bro - Hardgli Juan Penosa, Spain	Calif	San Francisco
11	Under 16	"	19664 FRANCISCO	12		F	S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	512			"	"
12	Under 16	"	19665 AMPARO	10		M	S	"	"	NO	NO	"	512			"	"
13	Under 16	"	19666 MARIA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	512			"	"
14	Under 16	"	19667 JUSTA	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	512			"	"
15	U.S.C.	"	CARMEN	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16	U.S.C.	"	ROSE	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	U.S.C	"	ANTONIO	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18		DID NOT APPEAR															
19		"	MARIA	44		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"				"	"
20		DID NOT APPEAR															
21		"	ADOLPH	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
22		"	DORA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
23		ANAZA	JOSE	37		M	M	laborer	NO	NO	"	"				"	"
24		"	ANTONIA	31		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"				"	"
25		"	JOSEFA	9		F	S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"				"	"
26		"	AMELIA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
27		"	JOSEPH	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
28		"	HENRY	3		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"				"	"
29		"	JOE	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	744	Coelho	21956 JOAQUIN	16½		M	S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Portugal	512	Portuguese	Grand father - Antonio Madeira, Portugal	Calif	Oakland.

01

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by Exc
omit 1-2- 12 Aug 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 3 to 9 incl. and 30
" 10 - 14 " "
filed in gen. files

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(7)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Vancouver B.C., September 19th, 1918

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR																	
3	"	SELF	4896 Seattle, Wn. 9-20-18 via Vancouver B.C.	500	"	"	Friend, August Fatalo 2527 - E 11th St - S.F. Calif										5	10	med	hz	gr		PORTUGAL	San Antonio
4	"	HUSBAND	Do	"	"	Do	Friend as above										4	11"	"	"	BR		"	Carneshi
5	"	FATHER	"	"	Do	"	as above										4	10	"	"	"		"	San Antonio
6	"	"	Do	"	"	"	as above										4	8	"	"	GR		"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above										4	7	"	"	"		"	" "
8	"	"	Do	"	BORN	"	as above												"	"	"		"	" "
9	"	"	Do	"	"	"	as above												"	"	"		T.H.	Honolulu
10	Short Ticket	SELF	4847 Seattle, Wn. 9-20-18 via Vancouver B.C. to Charlotte	"	"	"	Friend - Jose 43 Jasper St - S.F. Calif.												"	"	"		"	"
11	"	MOTHER	Do	"	"	"	father as above										5	1	"	"	"		SPAIN	Hardali
12	"	"	Do	"	"	"	as above										4	9	fr	"	"		"	Sebeta
13	"	"	Do	"	"	"	as above												DK	"	"		"	Carleni
14	"	"	Do	"	"	"	as above												"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	Do	"	BORN	"	as above												"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	Do	"	"	"	as above												FR	"	"		T.H.	Honolulu
17	"	"	Do	"	"	"	as above												"	"	"		"	"
18	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR										5	7	med	hz	hz		SPAIN	
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR										5	1	"	"	"		"	
20	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR										5	5	fr	"	"		"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR										4	6	"	"	"		"	
22	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	DID NOT APPEAR												MED	"	"		T.H.	
23	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR										5	7	dk	"	"		SPAIN	
24	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR										5	2	fr	"	"		"	
25	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR												dk	"	"		"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR												"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	DID NOT APPEAR												"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR												"	"	"		T.H.	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	DID NOT APPEAR												"	"	"		"	
30	"	SELF	4896 Seattle, Wn. 9-20-18 via Vancouver B.C. to Charlotte	"	"	"	Bro- Arnaldo 373 Henry - Oakland, Calif.										5	3	olive	"	"		none	Portugal Madiera

Checked by
Asst. Inspector
Arthur J. Stahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur G. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur G. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Moreng

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 (A)

8 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 26th, 191 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	739	CORREO	21982 ANTONIO	51		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	512	HONOLULU	Father, Antonia Madruera Portugal	Calif	Oakland
2	740	"	21983 GERGINO	54		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law as above	"	"
3	Under 16	"	21987 MARIA	11		F	S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	512	"	Godfather is above	"	"
4	" "	"	21988 JOSE	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	512	"	as above	"	"
5	" "	"	21989 JULIA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	512	"	as above	"	"
6	U.S.C.	"	ELEINA	7	✓	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7	U.S.C.	"	JOAQ	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above.	"	"
8		DID NOT APPEAR	ANASTACIO	34		M	M	"	NO		NO	SPAIN	SPANISH					
9		DID NOT APPEAR	MARIA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10		DID NOT APPEAR	ROQUE	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11		DID NOT APPEAR	JOSE	4		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Under 16	GUERRO	20185 SOTERO	45	✓	M	M	labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Mateo Cotanya no add.	Calif	San Francisco
13	Under 16	"	20186 MARIA	45		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above no add	"	"
14	Under 16	"	20187 SOTERO	14		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	512	"		"	"
15	Under 16	"	20188 MATEO	12		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	512	"		"	"
16	Under 16	"	20189 ISABEL	9		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	512	"		"	"
17	No. Nat. Previous Res. U.S.	FRANCO	22258 JOSE	34	✓	M	M	labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother-Josephine Arbagondo Spain	Hawaii	Seattle
18	Under 16	"	22259 ANTONIA	44		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law above	"	"
19	U.S.C.	"	JOSEPHINE	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	God Mother - as above	"	"
20	U.S.C.	"	ISABELLA C.	1	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	Under 16	FERNANDEZ	20190 JOSE	44		M	M	labourer	Yes	—	No	"	"	"	"	Sister - Josefa Gonzalez Wapahu - Honolulu	Calif	San Francisco
22	Under 16	"	20191 ANA	44		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law above	"	"
23	Under 16	"	20192 File 118/377 ANTONIO	17		M	S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
24	Under 16	"	20193 File 118/377 FRANCISCO	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	512	"	as above	"	"
25	Under 16	"	20194 TRINIDAD	4		F	S	"	NO		NO	"	"	512	"	as above	"	"
26	1224	SKUSTOFF	22655 NIKALAI	67		M	M	labourer	"		"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"	Son Henry Pumeh Brown Honolulu H.I.	"	"
27	1229	"	22656 PARASKOVIA	55		M	M	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
28	1230	"	22657 ANISA	18		F	S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	Bro above	"	"
29	748	SUBANOFF	22279 MARIA	49		F	M	"	NO	None	NO	"	"	"	"	Son Alexander King St Old Lane Honolulu	"	"
30	743	SKUSTOFF	22280 KATARINE	18		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bro also above	"	"

INDEXED
No. 460 30 by Pat
sent 8 to all

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 1 to 5 incl.
" 12, 17, 21 & 23 to 30 incl.
filed in general files

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—610

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA VANCOUVER, B. C., *Sept 19th*, 1918

35963

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number of List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether ever supported by charity.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Time of last previous residence.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 Yrs.	4892 Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18 Via Vancouver on P.S. Charlotte Son - Arnoldo 373 - Henry St - Oakland Calf.	NO	to reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	olive	BR	BR	none	PORTUGAL	Madeira
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Do	Do																		
3	"	FATHER	"	"	Do	" Do	son - as above										5	"	"	"	mole left cheek		"	"
4	"	"	Do	"	Do	" Bro	as above										4	3	dk	"	BL		"	"
5	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	Bro as above										4	1	olive	br			"	"
6	"	"	Do	Do	Do	BORN											3	7	dk	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	Do	Do	Do												"	"	"				T.H.	Honolulu
8						DID NOT APPEAR																	"	"
9						DID NOT APPEAR											5	4	med	"	"		SPAIN	
10						BORN											DK	"	"				"	
11																	"	"	"				T.H.	
12	"	4893 SELF	175	Seattle, Wash 9-20-18 Via Vancouver on P.S. Charlotte		Bro - as above Manuel Castanyo 1225 Montgomery - S.F., Calif.																		
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Do	Do	Bro - as above										5	3	"	"	"	none	SPAIN	Manlua
14	"	FATHER	V	"	"	Do	Uncle as above										5	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	V	Do	Uncle as above										4	8	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Do	Do											4	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	4894 SELF	55	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18 Via Vancouver on P.S. Charlotte		no address											"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Do	Do	"	"									5	2	FR	"	"		"	Kolumea
19	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	T.H.	"	"									5	3	DK	"	HAZ		"	Stapona
20	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"									"	"	"	"	BR		T.H.	Honolulu
21	"	4896	80	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18		Via Vancouver on S.S. Charlotte Dtr - Jose Fernandez 57 Chesley St., S.F. Calif.											"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	Do	"	"	Do	Dtr as above.										5	3	"	"	"		SPAIN	Muga
23	"	"	Do	"	"	Do	Sister - as above										4	9	olive	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	Do	"	"	Do	as above										BR	DK	"	"	"		"	Fuenginolla
25	"	"	Do	"	"	Do	as above.										4	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	4898 SELF	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18		8 Yrs	Son Paul.											"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	Do	as above										5	6	fr	gr	gr		RUSSIA	Nevanicka
28	"	FATHER	"	"	"	Do	as above										5	"	"	"	BR		"	"
29	"	4899 SELF	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18			Son. Paul	via Vancouver on S.S. Pr. Charlotte										5	3	2	br	br		2	"
30	"	4900	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18			Husb. Paul	as above										5	4	DK	GR	BR		"	Vadka
																	5	2	FR	"	"		"	Vadka

Checked by
Roy I. Malone
Arthur J. Kahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. J. Rolls, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Warner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 840 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 (S) 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 1916

35963

37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	SHUSTOFF	IVAN	2		M S	NONE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.	Honolulu	Uncle Alexander Zubroff Honolulu	Wash	Seattle
2	U.S.C.	"	ANATOLI	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	B1364	KRAVTZUK	22240 AGRASFINA	28		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
4	Under 16	"	22241 VALETINE	6		M S	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	~~Father as above~~	"	"
5	U.S.C.	"	"	8		M S	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	U.S.C.	"	ANATOLI	5		M S	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	U.S.C.	"	SIRGA	6		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	B1365	SHERPCHENKO	22231 IRENA	31		F M	"	"		"	"	"	"	~~Father as above~~	"	"
9	Under 16	"	22232 KATARINA	14		F S	"	YES	ENGLISH 512	YES	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
10	Under 16	"	22233 MICHAEL	12		M S	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	U.S.C.	"	IRAN	5		M S	"	NO	512	NO	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Not U.S.	MARQUES	MIGUELINA	22		F M	"	"		"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE		Father Manuel Amada Kahuku Honolulu	Cal	Oakland
13	U.S.C.	"	MARIA	2		F S	"	"		"	U.S.	"	"	Godfather as above	"	"
14	U.S.C.	"	CONCEPCION	1		F S	"	"		"	U.S.	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	746	Barcuilla	21928 JUAN	32		M M	laborer	Verified 3-22-28 Spanish	M 345324	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	Mother - Isidria Madrona, Spain	Wash	Seattle
16	747	Barcuilla	21929 FRANCISCO	29		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law - above	"	"
17	Under 16	"	21930 ANDRES	5		M S	"	—	512	—	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	U.S.C.	"	ISIDRA	4		F S	"	—	512	—	U.S.C.	"	"	as above.	"	"
19		DID NOT APPEAR														
20		DID NOT APPEAR														
21		DID NOT APPEAR														
22		DID NOT APPEAR														
23		DID NOT APPEAR														
24	B1363	PETROFF	TATIANA	30		F M	"	No	—	No	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN		~~Father as above~~ Seattle, Wash	Wash	Seattle
25	Under 16	"	NINA	10		F S	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
26	U.S.C.	"	JOHN	5		M S	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	U.S.C.	"	VERA	7		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	B1732	Grezorefsky	22233 KPIDIA	43		F M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle
29	U.S.C.	"	WALTER	1	6	M S	"	"	—	"	U.S.C.	"	"	— —	—	—
30	B.1732	GREGORIEFSKY	21927 ANDRE	40		M M	"	"	none	"	Russian	"	"	Bro - Sams Tukala - Russia	"	"

0

INDEXED
Nos. to 30 by Ack
Sept 1923

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 28, 30
filed in general files.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ### 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, *Sept 19th*, 1918.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 85963 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			YES		YES	Seattle via Vancouver 9/20/18 ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte																
2			MOTHER		BORN	Seattle via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	NO	to	5614	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BR	BR		Hawaii,	Honolulu
3		3733	SELF		Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Vic												5						RUSSIA	Vadka
4		3733	MOTHER		Do	Do	Father as above											5	11						
5					Do	Do																			
6					Do	Do																			
7					Do	Do	as above																	T.H.	Honolulu
8		3734	SELF		Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	do																		
9			MOTHER		9	T.H.	Do											5	3					RUSSIA	Tukala
10					Do		father as above																		
11					Do		as above	Do										5	7						
12		5085	SELF		Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Do											4	10						
13					Do		as above	Do																	
14			MOTHER		BORN	T.H.	2662 E 10 th St Oakland Cal													FR				T.H.	Honolulu
15		4888	SELF		Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	Father: Above											5	1					PORTUGAL	Madeira
16			HUSBAND		Do		Father: Above	Do												DK				T.H.	Kaska
17			FATHER		BORN	T.H.	no address											5	2	MED					Kaska
18					Do		Do																	SPAIN	Tziagronera.
19			SELF		5	T.H.	Do											5	1	DK					
20			MOTHER				"	Do																Spain	"
21																								T.H.	Hilo
22																		5	3	MED				SPAIN	
23																									
24		3735	SELF		Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Victoria	Husband - Sergius											5	10	MED				T.H.	
25			MOTHER		Do		seattle, Wash.											4	11						
26					BORN	Do	father as above											4	4	FR				RUSSIA	
27					Do		as above																		
28		4084	SELF		Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18	Via Vancouver ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	as above	Friend										fr	fr	bl				T.H.	
29			MOTHER		BORN	T.H.	Sergius Petroff																		
30			SELF		Do		no address	Do																	
							no address											5	5	MED		BL		RUSSIA	Nakumski
																								T.H.	Honolulu.
																		5	8	Ak				RUSSIA	Tukala

Checked by
Arthur J. Kalb
Asst. U.S. Immig. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Reed *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* R. M. S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Reed MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU SEPT 12th, 1908, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER SEPT 19th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FREW	HELEN	30		F	M	SALEMADOR OHIO	1868	CLEVELAND OHIO
2	BENNETT	GRACE	22		F	S	BUCKEYE "	1896	171 King St Columbus Ohio
3	PROSSER	RUTH	23		F	S	" "	1895	1301 E. 168t Chicago Ill
4	CORLEY	ARTHUR	44		M	S	District Court of Lewiston Id		C.D. ST PAUL Minn
5	JUDD	PAUAHI	53		F	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1865	Auburn Dale Mass
6	JUDD	HELEN	17		F	S	WAIMEA T.H.	1901	St Louis Mo
7	Rodehouse	Ernest	45		M	M	Honolulu	1870	Seattle Wash & Washington
8	"	Anne L.	25		F	S.	"	1843.	
9	Baldrow	Fred L.	53		M	M		1st Dist Court Denver Aug 1900	San Francisco Calif
10	"	Sarah E	53		F	M		Issued U. S. C.	" " "
11	Williams	Marie	22		F	S	Hyde, Utah.		Honolulu, Hawaii [illegible]
12	[illegible]	David J	25		M	S	Honolulu, Hawaii		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. Vol. by

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1913

at [illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, and the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian, Skipetar.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak.
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU , SEPT 12th , 1918

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to what language or dialect or exemption claimed, or on what grounds.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GONSALVES	JOAO	39	M	M	laboure	YES	PORTUGESE ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Mass	BOSTON
2		"	ROSA	35	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	JOAO	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ALFRED	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	ANTONIO	6	M	S	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	JOSE	4	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	GEORGE	1	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	MARIA	10	F	S	"	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	ROSA	9	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , SEPT 19th , 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If yes	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	22 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ticket has been prepaid.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	11	T.H.	NO	to reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	bl	br		PORTUGAL	
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	MED	"	HAZ		"	
3	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		T.H.	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1917. [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3. Ship's name. No master should make two entries in these columns. If the space is insufficient to contain the names

Column 4. The destination of each alien should be stated, as far as known to the master. If destined to the United States, the name of the State should be written in full, and if to the city of New York, the name of the borough should be stated.

Columns 5, 6. The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 7. The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widow, or Wr. widower.

Columns 8, 9. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, and if none, whether a child or a woman. If a laborer, state what kind, whether skilled or unskilled, as for example, mason, carpenter, stone cutter, blacksmith, engineer, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, laborer, clerk, etc. Do not use indefinite terms like "merchant," "manufacturer," "trader," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," or other indefinite designations.

Column 10. Persons under sixteen years of age, and over that age who cannot read, should be entered as children. Between sixteen and sixty, persons should be entered as adults, and those over sixty as aged persons.

Column 11. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is able to read or not. The question is not whether he can read the language of his native country, but whether he can read any language or dialect. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be entered as able to read.

Column 12. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can write or not. The question is not whether he can write the language of his native country, but whether he can write any language or dialect. Any person who can write in any language or dialect should be entered as able to write.

Column 13. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is in possession of money or not. The question to be answered is not whether the alien has any money at all, but whether he has as much as he thinks he needs to keep him from becoming a burden upon charity. Persons who have money, but not enough to keep them from becoming public charges, should be entered as not having sufficient money.

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has been in the United States before or not. Questions 13 and 14 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses should be stated. Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the persons named, and the information received should be carefully considered by the inspection officers.

Column 16. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has a ticket for himself or herself, and whether he or she has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom. If the ticket is part of a through ticket, the initial point of the through ticket should be stated.

Column 17. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has paid his own passage or not, and whether he has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom. If the passage has been paid for in the United States, the name, complete address, and occupation of the person who paid for the passage should be obtained.

Column 18. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is going to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of the relative in the United States should be obtained.

Column 19. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is going to the United States to work for any one, and if so, for whom. If the person is going to a relative or friend, the name and address of the relative or friend should be obtained.

Column 20. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has been in any penal institution or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, when, and for how long.

Column 21. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a polygamist or not.

Column 22. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is an anarchist or not.

Column 23. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 24. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a skilled laborer or not, and if so, what his trade or occupation is. Skilled laborers are those who have learned a trade or handicraft, and have worked at it for a considerable period of time.

Column 25. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a professional man or not, and if so, what profession. Professional men are those who have received a literary or scientific education, and are entitled to practise a profession.

Column 26. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Caucasian race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Caucasian race are those who belong to the white race, and are not Negroes.

Column 27. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a Negro or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Negro race are those who belong to the black race, and are not Caucasians.

Column 28. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Hebrew race or not. Persons of the Hebrew race are those who belong to the Jewish race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 29. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Italian race or not, and if so, whether of the North Italian or South Italian race. Persons of the Italian race are those who belong to the Italian race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 30. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Spanish race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Spanish race are those who belong to the Spanish race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 31. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the African race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the African race are those who belong to the African race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 32. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Asiatic race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Asiatic race are those who belong to the Asiatic race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 33. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Polynesian race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Polynesian race are those who belong to the Polynesian race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 34. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Indian race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Indian race are those who belong to the Indian race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 35. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Mixed race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Mixed race are those who belong to the Mixed race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 36. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Unknown race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Unknown race are those who belong to the Unknown race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 37. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Other race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Other race are those who belong to the Other race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 38. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Mixed race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Mixed race are those who belong to the Mixed race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 39. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Unknown race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Unknown race are those who belong to the Unknown race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Column 40. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a member of the Other race or not, and if so, what race. Persons of the Other race are those who belong to the Other race, and are not Caucasians or Negroes.

Columns 41, 42. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be ascertained by inspection officers at the examination. If the answer to question 42 is affirmative, the alien has been rejected, and the Secretary of Labor's decision thereon should be stated.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the West Indies, other than native Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to Piedmont, the Riviera, Parma, Tuscany, Umbria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria, as far as Trieste, and the Italian Tyrol, Austria-Hungary, Croatia, other countries, should be classified as Italian, North, as they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Magra, and Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, belong to the Italian, South, race.

Column 43. Last permanent residence. Write the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The last residence in which he has resided any length of time should be stated. If the alien has been living in the United States, the name of the State should be stated. If he has been living in a foreign country, the name of the country should be stated. If he has been living in a city, the name of the city should be stated. If he has been living in a town, the name of the town should be stated. If he has been living in a village, the name of the village should be stated. If he has been living in a country, the name of the country should be stated. If he has been living in a state, the name of the state should be stated. If he has been living in a province, the name of the province should be stated. If he has been living in a territory, the name of the territory should be stated. If he has been living in a district, the name of the district should be stated. If he has been living in a county, the name of the county should be stated. If he has been living in a parish, the name of the parish should be stated. If he has been living in a township, the name of the township should be stated. If he has been living in a ward, the name of the ward should be stated. If he has been living in a precinct, the name of the precinct should be stated. If he has been living in a borough, the name of the borough should be stated. If he has been living in a city, the name of the city should be stated. If he has been living in a town, the name of the town should be stated. If he has been living in a village, the name of the village should be stated.

Column 44. Write the name of the port at which the alien last landed in the United States.

Column 45. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 46. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 47. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 48. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 49. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 50. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 51. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 52. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 53. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 54. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 55. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 56. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 57. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 58. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 59. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

Column 60. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not, and if so, how many times, and when and where he last entered the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, Arthur T. Latchmore, Surgeon of the _____, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Roy J. Norris

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—672

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 24th, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		35963 40																
1	B1734	Luccanoff	22734 ANNA	20		F	M	MAID	NO	none	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	R.I.	HONOLULU	Husb - Alexandre Hemberg - Honolulu T.H.	WASH	SEATTLE
2	USC.	"	VICTOR	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	USC.	"	"	"	father "	"	"
3	No. N.J.	Resident of N.J. 12 years. MORENO	CARMEN	25		F	M	"	"	none	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	Sister - Maria Pedada Alea - N.J.	Calif	San Francisco
4	USC.	"	MIGUEL	3		M	S	"	"	—	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
5	Head tax Resident of U.S.	Resident of U.S. 14 yrs. [illegible]	27 yrs VIEIRA	27		F	M	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	"	"		Wash	Seattle
6	USC.	"	WILLIE	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"		"	"
7	USC.	"	LILLY	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"		"	"
8	USC	"	EVA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"		"	"
9	USC.	"	LAURA	2		F	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	No. N.J.	MARQUES	21863 FRANCISCO	X 39		M	S	laborer	No	Portuguese	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Joquim Pragoneira Portugal	"	SE Leandro
11	No. N.J. Res of N.J. 11 yrs.	CABOS	22096 CRISTINE	50		F	M	HOUSE	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Anton G. Hill Queen Street - Honolulu H.I.	Calif	VALLEJO
12	No N.J.	"	22097 EMILY	19		F	S	"	YES	English	YES	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	Under 16 No N.J.	"	22098 GABRIELLE	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	Under 16 No N.J.	"	22099 GEORGE	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	No. N.J.	CABREIRA	22151 MARIA	60		F	M	"	YES	Portugese	NO	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
16	Under 16 No N.J.	"	22152 FRANK	13		M	S	"	YES	English	YES	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	01																	

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Lines 1, 3, 10 to 16 incl.
filed in general file.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44 (10)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA VANCOUVER, B. C., SEPT 20th, 1918

35963

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 Place of birth. 40	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the immigrant himself or by other person, or by what person.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Whether in any degree deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of mind, as regards idiocy, imbecility, insanity, and epilepsy.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	4890 SELF	YES	YES	7	S.R.	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18 Via Vancouver ex SS Pr. Charlotte no address																RUSSIA	Kabrunki
2	"	Do	"	"		DOES	Do Do	DO	to reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MED	BR	BR			
3	"	5090 Via Vancouver	40				Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18 Husb- Petro 1328 Stockton - S.F., Calif																T.H.	Honolulu
4	"	MOTHER	"	"		DOES	Father as above											5	2	MED	"	"		SPAIN	Conyetta
5	"	SELF	"	"			no address																	T.H.	Honolulu
6	"	"	"	"			no add											5	5	MED	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"			no add													DK	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			no add																	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			no add																	"	"
10	"	5089 Via Vancouver	300	"		S.R.	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18 Comm- Alfred A. Cardoza 216 Davis - San Leandro, Calif																	"	"
11	"	5086 Via Vancouver ex SS Pr. Charlotte	100	"		11	Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18 Bro-in-law- Manuel Caldeira 345 Main St - Vallejo, Calif.											5	2	DK	"	"		PORTUGAL	Pragoma
12	"	MOTHER	"	"		DO	Do											4	10	"	GR	DK	none	"	Madiera
13	"	"	Do	"		DO	as above											5		"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	Do	"		DO	as above											4	11	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	5087 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Charlotte	"	"			Seattle, Wn., 9-20-18 Son- Manuel Caldeira 345 Main St - Vallejo, Calif.											4	8	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	MOTHER	"	"		12	Do	Do	Do									4	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
17							as above											4	4	"	"	"		"	"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Checked by
Roy J. Havens
Arthur J. Stahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Bell, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Bell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1918.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy J. Harvey.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur J. Lakemore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Lakemore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 18 1918, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert J. Basler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTORIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 1918

35963

41

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										LETHAM	ISABEL	18		F	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	MRS M.LETHAM Foster Mother SALTBUSH FLATS DARLEY RD MANLY
2										SINCLAIRHURST	LILLIAN	38		F	M	NONE	"	"	ENGLAND	"	P.H.	HONOLULU	M.A. MOTT SMITH HONOLULU T.H.
3										"	WILLIAM	49		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										LUDGATE	SOPHRONIA	55		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	JAPAN	SEATTLE	MRS M.LUDGATE 4741 12 Ave N.E. Seattle
5										LOOM	WILLIAM	65		M	S	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	T.H.	HONOLULU	Mother Room Oshawa Can Ont
6										FSUJI	KAIZAB	23		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	Honolulu	Mr FSUJI Father Toraja KUMONOTO JAPAN
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Returning proof Due to T.H. Govt

File 134/20 ct.

8 U.S. 8

Oshawa Can Ont

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by CK

Form 546
Lines 4, 5, 6 filed in gen file.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 16. Sept, 1918

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES NO				Seattle, Wn, 9 1918 to Victoria or to Prince Rupert Mrs Alba. Dept. 403-Wilcox Ave Jamestown N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Gr	Bl			Albert Chatwood
2	T.H.	HONOLULU	YES	HUSBAND	BORN T.H.				Rel to Howard Honolulu T. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br			T.H. HONOLULU
3	"	"	"	SELF	T.H. 29					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	"			ENGLAND Birkenhead
4	WASH	SEATTLE	"	"	YES YES	IND			Brother Mrs Lulu Lash Commercial Hotel Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	br			U.S.A. Madison
5	CAL	FRISCO	"	"	"				Manager at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Gr	Gr			Canada Oshawa
6	D.C.	WASHINGTON	"	"	NO				Geo. Washington Monument Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	bk	bk			JAPN KUMAMOTO
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—918

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	indef.	No	No	No
2	"	YES	1 week	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	to reside	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	Japanese	No	indef.	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—21

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the S. S. NIAGARA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1918 day of ....., 19

at PORTLAND, S. C.

Albert L. Bassler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—654

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 19[illegible]

35963

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	O'ROURKE	ISAAC	49		M	[illegible]	CHICAGO ILL.		415 BAKER ST. SAN FRAN[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—654

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur L Latchmore, Surgeon of the R M L Steamer Empress Empress do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur L. Latchmore

SEP 16 1918

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Albert L Basler

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from STETTIN, AUGUST 24th, 191[illegible]

35963 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Can they read (or if complete schools, on what grade).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLD	MARY	60		F	W	[illegible]	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		LOPSHOUSE	JACOB	58		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	SARAH	62		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ELIZA	28		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SAHARA	MEISSAEN	30		M	M	[illegible]	JAPANESE & ENGLISH			JAPAN	JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Robertson	Williams	27		M	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	U. States	Scotch	U.S.	Tennessee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		MacClaine	Anna R.	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																Edmund Lewis Consul England		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1607 by LK

Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . _____

Form 546
Line 6 filed in gen. file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, SEPT 18, 1918.

No. 35963

Sheet No. 43

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When?	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	24 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause	25 Condition of the health, mental and physical	26 Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, how and cause	27 Height. Feet	Inches	28 Complexion	29 Color of— Hair	Eyes	30 Marks of identification	31 Place of birth. Country	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—xx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ MASTER
Officer

SEP 18 1918

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert J. Bassler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR T. LATCHMORE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 18 1918, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert A. Bassler

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2019
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 20th, 191

35963
44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what panel).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	ANATOLI		6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
3		KRAVTZUK	AGRIPPINA	28		F	M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
4		"	VALETINE		8	M	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
5		"	"	8		M	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
6		"	ANATOLI	5		M	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
7		"	BIRGA		6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
8		SHERCHNIKO	IRENA	31		F	M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
9		"	KATARINA	14		F	S	"	YES	ENGLISH		YES	"	"			"	"
10		"	MICHAEL	12		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
11		"	IRAN	5		M	S	"	NO			NO	"	"			"	"
12		MARQUES	MIGUELINA	22		F	M	"	"			"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE			"	"
13		"	MARIA	2		F	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
14		"	CONCEPCION	1		F	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
15		MIGUEL	JUAN	32		M	M	laborer	"			"	SPAIN	SPANISH			"	"
16		"	FRANCISCO	29		F	M	NONE	"			"	"	"			"	"
17		"	ANDRES	5		F	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
18		"	[illegible]	4		F	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
19		CARMONA	ANA	43		F	M	"	"			"	"	"	Honolulu	Friend Isabella Romero Auld Lane Honolulu	Cal	San Fran
20		"	ANA	11		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	do		do	do
21		"	MANUELA	10		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	do		do	do
22		"	MANUEL	8		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	do		do	do
23		"	JOSE	5		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	do		do	do
24		PEROFF	CARLATA	50		F	M	"	"			"	RUSSIA	RUSS			"	"
25		"	NINA	10		F	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
26		"	JOHN	5		M	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
27		"	VERA	7		F	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
28		STEPHANOFF	EFIMIA	45		F	M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
29		"	[illegible]	2	6	M	S	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"

Entered by Luigi Stranieri Insp. & Vancouver B.C.

Entered by Baesler Insp. & Honolulu

Albert A. Baesler
Imm Inspector

INDEXED
No. A to Z by Page

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

Forms 546
Lines 19 to 22 incl.
filed in gen. file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA

Arriving at Port of _____, 11 Sept, 1915

85963

5-6088

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or some other person, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, association, or corporation.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of mind, as regards insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, and similar mental affliction.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify whether lost hand, foot, finger, etc., and which one.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	"		"				"																
2	"	SELF		"				"												"	"	"		
3	"	MOTHER		"				"									5			"	"	"	RUSSIA	
4	"	"		"	30	NY		"									3	11		"	"	"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	"		"												"	"	"	T.H.	
6	"	"		"	"	"		"												"	"	"	"	
7	"	SELF		"	"	"		"												"	"	"	"	
8	"	MOTHER		"	"	9"		"									5	3		"	"	"	RUSSIA	
9	"	"		"	"	"		"									5		V	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	"		"									4	10		"	"	"	"	
11	"	SELF		"	"	11		"											FR	"	"		T.H.	
12	"	MOTHER		"	"	BORN T.H.		"									5	1		"	"	"	PORTUGAL	
13	"	"		"	"	"		"											DK	"	"		T.H.	
14	"	SELF		"	"	"		"												"	"	"	"	
15	"	HUSBAND		"	"	"		"									5	2	med				SPAIN	
16	"	MOTHER		"	"	BORN T.H.		"									5		DK	"	"	"	"	
17																				"	"	"	T.H.	
18	"	SELF	100	"	7	"	Husband Emanuel Torres Fuba 45 Jefferson A.F.C.										5	1	MED	"	"	BG	SPAIN	Linares
19	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	Father										4	7		"	"	BG	"	Linares
20	"	"	Do	"	"	"	do										4	6		"	"	BG	"	Linares
21	"	"	Do	"	"	"	do										3	10	FR	"	"	"	"	Linares
22	"	"	Do	"	5yrs,	BORN	do												MED	"	"	"	T.H.	Mondeb
23	"	SELF		"	"	0	do										4	11		"	"	"	RUSSIA	
24	"	MOTHER		"	"	"											4	4	FR	"	"		"	
25	"	"		"	"	BORN													fr	fr	bl		T.H.	
26	"	"		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	
27	"	SELF		"	"	7																		
28	"	MOTHER		"	"	BORN T.H.											5	5	MED	BR	BL		RUSSIA	
29	"																			"	"		T.H.	
30																	5	6	Ak	5	"		RUSSIA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) SWEAR that the M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER
Master or Officer.

SEP 18 1918

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert A. Bassler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR T. LATCHMORE, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 18 1918, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert E. Brooker

Immm Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUGUST 24th, 191 8

35963 1

45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if cannot read, no what point).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUEVAS	ANTONIO	51		M	M	labourer	NO	NO		PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.	HONOLULU		HAW	SEATTLE
2		"	GERGINO	26		F	M	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"			
3		"	MARIA	11		F	S	"	YES	YES	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"			
4		"	JOSE	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5		"	JULIA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6		"	EIRINA	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		"	JOAO	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		ALIAS	ANASTACIO	34		M	M	"	NO	NO		SPAIN	SPANISH			Father Rota Casas Waikiki, Honolulu, T.H.	Cal	San Francisco
9		"	MARIA	8		F	S	"	"	"		"	"			Grandfather do.		
10		"	ROQUE	6		M	S	"	"	"		"	"			Grandfather do		
11		"	JOSE	4		M	S	"	"	"		"	"			Grandfather do		
12		CUEVAS	SIXTO	45		M	M	labourer	"	"		"	"	"	"			
13		"	MARIA	45		F	M	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"			
14		"	ROMERO	14		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
15		"	MATEO	12		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
16		"	ISABEL	9		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
17		FRANCO	JOSE	54		M	M	labourer	"	"		"	"	"	"			
18		"	ANTONIA	44		F	M	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"			
19		"	JOSEPHINE	2		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
20		"	ISABELLA C	1		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
21		FERNANADEZ	JOSE	44		M	M	labourer	"	"		"	"	"	"			
22		"	ANA	44		F	M	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"			
23		"	ANTONIO	17		M	S	"	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"			
24		"	FRANCISCO	15		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
25		"	TRINIDAD	6		F	S	"	NO	NO		"	"	"	"			
26		SKVORTOFF	NIKALAI	47		M	M	labourer	"	"		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"			
27		"	[illegible]ASHKOVIA	35		M	M	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"			
28		"	ANISA	18		M	S	"	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"			
29		[illegible]SKOFF	MARIA	42		F	M	"	NO	NO		"	"	"	"			
30		SKVORTOFF	K. SABINE	18		F	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			

Issued by Albert A. Baseler Asst. Chief Inspector

Albert A. Baseler
Imm. Inspector

ISSUED
No. 5 to Honolulu
Rest all others

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—08

List 5 of 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, *18 Sept*, *1918*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passenger, whether paid by other persons, or by what persons, whether by relatives, employers, steamship companies, or societies.)	17 If in possession of less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Whether?	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by the immigrant or by any other person or corporation to any foreign country.	25 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 85963 Place of birth. 45 Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	YES	YES	6	T.H.		NO	to reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	oliv	ve	BR	BR		PORTUGAL
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"													5		"	"	"	"		"
3	"	FATHER	"	"		"													5	8	dk	"	BL			"
4	"	"	"	"		"													4	1	oliv	e	br			"
5	"	"	"	"		"													5	7	dk	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"		BORN																				T.H.
7																										
8	4332	SELF	100	Dec. 14 1915		9-19-18	Via Victoria ex S.S. Iroquois Uncle Antonio Alonso 43 Golden St, L.A. Cal.												5	4	dk	"	120	"		SPAIN Avilla
9	"	MOTHER	"	"		"															DK	"	"	"		" Avilla
10	"	"	Do	"		BORN	Via Victoria ex S.S. Iroquois Uncle														"	"	"	no		T.H. Honolulu
11	"	"	Do	"		"	Uncle														"	"	"	"		" Honolulu
12	"	SELF	"	"		"													5	2	"	"	"			SPAIN
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"													5		"	"	"			"
14	"	FATHER	"	"		"													4	8	"	"	"			"
15	"	"	"	"		"													4	4	"	"	"			"
16	"	"	"	"		"																				"
17	"	SELF	"	"	5	"													5	5	DK	"	"			"
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"													5	3	DK	"	HAZ			"
19	"	FATHER	"	BORN	T.H.																"	"	BR			T.H.
20	"	"	"	"		"															"	"	"			"
21	"	"	"	"		"													5	3	"	"	"			SPAIN
22	"	"	"	"		"													4	9	oliv	e	"			"
23	"	"	"	"		"													52		DK	"	"			"
24	"	"	"	"		"													4	5	"	"	"			"
25	"	"	"	"		"																				"
26	"	SELF	"	"	6														5	6	LT	GY	BR			RUSSIA
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"													5		"	"	"			"
28	"	FATHER	"	"		"													5	3	S	Gy	br			S
29	"	SELF	"	"		"													5		DK	GR	BR			"
30	"	"	"	"		"													5	2	LT	"	"			"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), SWEAR, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert L. Bassler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR T. LATCHMORE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 18 1918, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert A Brasher

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUGUST 24th 191 8

35963

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, to what point).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		46																
1214 Calif.	(34)	Moreno	MANUEL SIMON	26	M	M		MASON	NO	—	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	Father Jesus Simon Lahaina, T.H.	Cal	San Francisco
1215 Calif.	(34)	"	CONCEPCION	19	F	M		NONE	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juan Moreno Hilo, Plantation, T.H.	"	"
2		OZA	JOAO	44	M	M		labourer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	"	"		"	"
3		"	LUDOVINA	42	F	M		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	AUGUSTA	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		"	JOAO	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	MANOEL	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		"	GEORGE	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	ANDREW	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		ESPINOZA	JUSTA	37	F	M		"	NO		NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"		"	"
10		"	FRANCISCO	12	F	S		"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		"	AMPARO	10	M	S		"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		"	MARIA	8	F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		"	JUSTA	5	F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		"	CARMEN	2	F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	ROSE	2	F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		"	ANTONIO	2	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1216 Calif.	(34)	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO ROBLES	54	M	M		Labourer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan Colleo Honolulu, T.H.	Cal	San Francisco
1217 Calif.	(34)	"	MARIA	44	F	M		NONE	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan do	do	do
1218 Calif.	(34)	"	MARY	21	F	S		"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	Bro do	do	do
		"	ADOLPH	12	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	do	do
		"	DORA	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	do	do
1219 Calif.	(34)	AMAZA	JOSE	38	M	M		labourer	Spanish		Spanish	"	"	"	"	Friend, Rafael Conforo Honolulu, T.H.	Cal	Santa Clara
1220 Calif.	(34)	"	ANTONIA	31	F	M		NONE	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Friend do	Cal	do
		"	JOSEFA	9	F	S		"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
		"	AMELIA	8	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, do	"	"
		"	JOAQUIN	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
		"	HENRY	4	M	S		"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
		"	JOE	2	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
20		OSPILCO	JOAQUIN	36	M	S		"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"			

Transfer by Inspr Bassler from Manuka to Niagara

Albert D. Bassler
Imm Inspector

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Male . . . . .

Form 546, 1918-21 ed.
Lines 1, 2, 23, filled in gen. files
" 24, 25, 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 14 Sept, 1915

35963

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of Birth	
	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an assisted immigrant	Whether coming under contract	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether previously refused admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes 1913 Spain	Sister Victoria cor. A & B Sts Alvarez	NO to reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 3	dark	br br	140 yes	SPAIN	Malaga
2		HUSBAND			Bro Santa Clara, Cal. do										5 3	dark	br br	135 no	"	Loba
3					do.										5 10	med	br gr		PORTUGAL	
4		HUSBAND													4 11	"	" BR		"	
5		FATHER													4 10	"	" "		"	
6															4 8	"	" "		"	
7															4	"	" "			
8				BORN												"	" "		T.H.	
9																"	" "		"	
10		SELF		6											5 1	"	" "		SPAIN	
11		MOTHER													4 9	fr	" "		"	
12																DK	" "		"	
13																	" "		"	
14																	" "			
15				BORN												FR	" "		T.H.	
16																"	" "		"	
17																"	" "		"	
18		SELF Spain, W, 9-19-08 Via Victoria 27 Mch abia			Bro-in-law Jose Robles, 38 Larkin St, S.F. Cal.										5 7	med	br br	170 no	SPAIN	Malaga
19		HUSBAND Do	Do	do	Bro	do									5 8	"	" "	260 no	"	Malaga
20		FATHER Do	"	do	Bro	do									5 5	fr	" "	160 no	"	Malaga
21		" Do	"	do	Bro	do									4 5	"	" "	— no	"	Malaga
22		" Do	"	do	BORN	Do										MED	" "	no	T.H.	Humilla
23		SELF Spain, W, 9-19-08 Via Victoria 27 Mch abia			Bro-in-law Jose Angel Romero, Santa Clara, Cal.										5 7	dk	" "	149 no	SPAIN	Malaga
24		HUSBAND Do	"	"	Bro	do									5 2	Med	" "	100 no	"	Malaga
25		FATHER Do	"	"	Uncle	do										dk	" "	— no	"	Malaga
26		Do	"	"	Uncle	do										"	" "	no	"	Malaga
27		Do	"	BORN	Uncle	do										"	" "	no	T.H.	Pozoalo
		Do	"	"	Uncle	do										"	" "	no	"	Pozoblanco
28		Do	"	"	Uncle	do										"	" "	no	"	Pozoblanco
29		BORN																	"	
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls (Name in full—Master, Purser, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

J. T. Rolls
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1918 day of ....., 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert A. Bassler
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED SEP 25 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712 (1)

Number 3590

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU, SEPT 12th, 1910, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA SEPT 18th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	MORGAN	RAMONA	21		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1889			2714 Ridge Rd Berkeley Cal
2	SHOWERS	GEORGE	36		M	M	GILROY CAL	1882			490 E.Market St
3	"	FLORENCE	30		F	M	AUBURN CAL	1888			AKRON OHIO
4	ELMONT	JAY	35		M	S	CINCINNATTI OHIO	1883			C.D. SEATTLE WASH
5	GREENE	ERNEST	31		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	1887			c/o Alexander & Baldwin SFO
6	WALDRON	FRED	53		M	M			HONOLULU T.H.	AUG 1900	c/o505 MARKET ST SAN FRANCIS
7	"	SARAH	53		F	M			"	"	"
8	HINDES	WILLIAM	69		M	M	CHICAGO ILL	1849			Congress Hotel Washington A
9	SMITH	ROBERT	58		M	M	PATERSON N.J.	1860			C/o Shreve &co
10	"	VIOLET	34		F	M	MAUI T.H.	1884			SAN FRANCISCO CAL
11	McQUAID	WILLIAM	46		M	M	BATON ROUGE ~~Miss~~ La	1872			KAITUA
12	"	HELEN	33		F	M			SCOTLAND		HAWAII T.H.
13	ROONAN	JOHN	45		M	M	LANSENBURG N.Y.	1872			120 S.HANCOCH LOS ANGLES
14	QUARLES	RALPH	63		M	M	BENTON KEN	1855			SALMON IDAHO
15	RAYMOND	JAMES	19		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1899			U.S.RECEIVING SHIP FRISCO
16	WALLACE	KENNETH	58		M	M			HONOLULU T.H.	July 5 1900	HOTEL STEWART SAN FRANCISCO
17	LESTER	HOWELL	51		M	S	MISSISSIPPI	1867			223 Madison Ave
18	WILLIAMS	MARIE	22		F	S	WYNNE ARK	1896			C/o Memphis Tenn
19	WELLS	ALBERT	47		M	M	LIVERPOOL ENGLAND 1871 of American parents				Mill Valley Cal
20	ARMSTRONG	WADE	41		M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1877			UNION MINES
21	"	ANNIE	40		F	M	"	1878			NEVADA
22	GLADE	CONSTANCE	29		F	S	KAUAI T.H.	1889			AMERICAN FACTORS Ltd FRISCO
23	SCOTT	GERTRUDE	13		F	S	Kauai	1905			56 Uplands Berkeley Cal
24	RICE	JULIET	16		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1902			Ransoms School Piedmont Cal
25	SOPER	RUTH	23		F	S	"	1895			C/o H.S.Crocker & Co Frisco
26	CARTER	GRACE	34		F	M	PORTAND ORE	1884			998 E 13 N
27	"	ROBERT	5		M	S	"	1913			PORTLAND ORE
28	MASON	MARY	51		F	S	KOHALA T.H.	1867			Clift Hotel
29	"	OLGA	15		F	S	"	1903			San Francisco
30	TAVARES	JULIA	40		F	M	MAUI T.H.	1878			G.D. LOS ANGLES CAL

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 8

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU, SEPT 12th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	35963 48								35963 48
1	TAVARES	LILLY	18		F	S	MAUI T.H.	1900	
2	PILLAR	WILLIAM	46		M	M	MAYFIELD CAL	1872	C.D. LOS ANGLES
3	"	MARGARET	41		F	M	SAN JOSE CAL	1877	C.D. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
4	SMITH	WILLIAM	70		M	M	KOLOA T.H.	1848	"
5	HAROLD	ROSANNE	29		F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	1889	C/o Alexander & Bladwin Fri
6	"	NORRIS	12		M	S	FORT NIOBARA NEB	1906	2424 Mc Queen Av Benicia
7	"	ROBERT	8		M	S	" LAWTON WASH	1910	Benle vard
8	"	ELLSWORTH	5		M	S	" WRIGHT "	1913	Seattle Wash
9	WALL	CATHERINE	15		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1903	"
10	PATRICK	OMRA	29		F	S	MOROCCO IND	1889	Palo Alto Cal
11	RENTON	ELIZABETH	15		F	S	HAWAII	1903	"
12	FRAZIER	"	58		F	M	SCOTLAND MARRIED TO AMERICAN CITIZEN		"
13	TEMPLETON	WILLIAM	53		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA	1865	WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN	74		M	M	WORCESTER CTY MASS	1844	~~Box 596 Honolulu T.H.~~
15	"	ANNIE	65		F	M	SALEM MASS	1853	C.D. SEATTLE WASH
16	SMYTH	ALBERT	47		M	M	VAN BUREN ARK	1871	"
17	"	FLORIDA	45		F	M	SAN ANTONIO TEX	1873	4944 Lindell Boulevard
18	"	EMMA V	70		F	M	LOUIS VILLE KEN	1848	St Louis Mo
19	HALVERSTADT	HERBERT	40		M	M	LISBON ~~IOWA~~	1878	"
20	VIERRA	JOSEPH	36		M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1882	1414 Van Ness Frisco
21	SILVA	JOSEPH	20		M	S	HILO T.H.	1897	C.D. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
22	RENWICK	CARRIE	41		M	S			2884 Fort St Fruit Vale
23	WODEHOUSE	ERNEST	48		M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1870	C/o Westinghouse Manf Co Fr
24	"	ANNIE	25		F	S	" "	1893	C/oT.H.DAVIES CO
25	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	ST CLOUD Minn	1891	260 California St San Francis
26	~~HEEN~~	ROBERT	20		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1900	27 Kent Rd Duluth Minn
27	MARKIE	WILLIAM	23		M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1895	~~Box 248 HONOLULU T.H.~~
28									SAN LEANDRO, ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ C
29									
30									

FEDERAL COURT HONOLULU May 27 1907

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 No. ... by ...

11—4712

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8 9

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU SEPT 12th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA SEPT 18th, 1918

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
	35963										35963
1	PETTIT	KATHERINE	48		F	M	MALTIMORE MA	1870			C.D. OAKLAND CAL
2	"	LEONARD	18		M	S	ALLANTOWN	1900			"
3	OLIVIERA	LOUIS	33		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1885			1105 23 Ave Oakland Cal
4	McSHANE	FRANCIS	61		M	M	TERREHAUTE IND	1857			2156 Hayes St
5	"	MARY	47		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1871			SANFRANCISCO CAL
6	BRADLEY	MARGARET	42		F	M	TOLEDO ORE	1876			1025 Post St "
7	CRISMAN	EMILY	26		F	M	WHITE BLUFF WASH	1892			1175 E.NEWTON ST SEATTLE WAS
8	CLARK	LESLIE	3	1	M	M	PASADENA CAL	1886			PARADISE
9	"	DORIS	28		F	M	AUSTRALIA	1890			BUTTE CO CAL
10	"	BARBARA	4		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1913			"
11	"	MARY	2		F	S	"	1916			"
12	"	BURTON		3	M	S	"	1918			"
13	LARKEY	RAYMOND	29		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1889			Box 18 Haywards Cal
14	"	MARGUERITE	22		f	m	"	1896			"
15	"	ADELE	4		F	S	"	1914			"
16	"	CONSTANCE	1		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1917			"
17	AUSTIN	MARGARET	19		F	S	"	1899			University of Cal Berkeley
18	BALL	COMTLAND	22		M	M	TACOMA WASH	1896			1002 Prospect
19	"	VERA	19		F	M	STATE OF Mo	1899			Tacoma Wash
20	"	ROWENA		8	F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1918			"
21	ENGLE	DORA	27		F	S	PAIA MAUI T.H.	1891			558 S.Hope St Los Angles
22	TALMADGE	AGNES	29		F	M	MANISTEE MICH	1889			SCOTT VILLE MICH
23	"	KATHERINE	5		F	S	ASTORIA ORE	1913			"
24	"	RAYMOND	4		M	S	NORTH HEAD WASH	1914			"
25	[illegible]	JOHN	53		M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1885			1306 Montgomery St
26	"	MARY	35		F	M	SPAIN	1893			San Francisco
27	"	GEORGIA	6		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1913	"	"	"
28	"	MARTIN	7		M	S	"	1911			"
29	CAESAR	AUGUST	57		M	M	"		NAT BUTTE MONT	1900	C.D. SEATTLE WASH
30	"	ANNIA	49		F	M	"		"	"	"

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

14—514

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU, SEPT 18th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA SEPT 18th, 1918

35933

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLAUGHLIN	CHARLES	42		M	M	NEW YORK	1876			C.D. OAKLAND CAL
2	"	FANNY	34		F	M	" MINN	1884			"
3	"	CHARLOTTE	8		F	S	MOUNT HERMAN MASS	1910			"
4	"	MABEL	5		F	S	BERKELEY CAL	1913			"
5	"	DOROTHY	2		F	S	"	1917			"
6	KEVEN	MARIE	46		M	W	PORTUGAL married to American Citizen				MARETTE WASH
7	"	HERMARD	12		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1906			"
8	PEARSON	GUSTAF	41		M	S			Circuit Court Boston Mass Dec	1900	C.D. SEATTLE WASH
9	BRADLEY	GEORGE	51		M	M	WARRENS BURG Mo	1867			1025 Post St San Francisco
10	PEREIRA	HYPOLITO	33		M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1885			316 Chronicle Bldg
11	"	HENRETTE	33		F	M	"	1885			San Francisco
12	"	ALBERT	11		M	S	"	1907			"
13	"	GERALDINE	6		F	S	"	1911			"
14	O'NEILL	JOHN	44		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1874			248 Whitney St
15	"	MARGARET	34		F	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1884			San Francisco Cal
16	"	IRVING	11		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1907			"
17	"	MAY	9		F	S	"	1909			"
18	"	JAMES	6		M	S	"	1912			"
19	CHRISTENSEN	CORNELIUS	36		M	M	"	1882			PALO ALTO CAL
20	MARKS	TERESA	33		F	M	WAILUKA T.H.	1885			410 Eddy St
21	"	ROSIE	8		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1910			San Francisco Cal
22	"	GEORGE	2		M	S	"	1916			"
23	CRAN	ISABELL	66		F	M	ELK MOM WIS	1852			381 N 14 St N.Portland Ore
24	FERNANDAY	BELLA	33		F	M	BOSTON MASS	1885			1099 75 Ave Oakalnd Cal
25	"	THELMA	9		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1909			"
26	PARR	CLAUDE	42		M	S	LINEVILLE IOWA	1876			C/O C.Wells 777½ Ind Derman St
27	DUNN	ANDREW	26		M	S	PITTSGURGH Pa	1892			3990 Lan Franco St Los Angl
28	BALLANTINE	EVA	37		F	M	CLEVELAND IOWA	1881			C.D. SEATTLE WASH
29	MELLQUIST	MAGNUS	64		M	S			Circuit Court San Francisco Cal	1881	367 Jeorsey San Francisco
30	STEDMAN	WALTER	37		M	M	KING CITY CAL	1881			2254 Santa Clara Ave Alameda

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 80 by

16—914

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Number K 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU, SEPT 12th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA SEPT 18th, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VERZONE	FELIX	36		M	M			SUPERIOR COURT SEATTLE Feb 19 - 1904	C/o 1 Drum St
2	"	EVA	24		F	M	WALLACE MICH	1894		San Francisco
3	"	FELIX	5		M	S	EMPIRE CITY ORE	1913		"
4	"	FREDERICK	4		M	S	S.PASADENA CAL	1914		"
5	CARTMELL	CHARLES	43		M	S	KANSAS CITY MO	1875		C.D. SEATTLE WASH
6	McLAREN	WARREN	32		M	M	WARREN Minn	1886		618 E.35 St Los Angles Cal
7	FRAGA	ANTONE	39		M	M			HONOLULU T.H. - Apr 1903	C.D. EAST OAKLAND
8	"	ROSIA		38	F	M				"
9	"	ADELIDE	15		F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1905		"
10	"	JOE	16		M	S	"	1903		"
11	MARKLE	MARY	20		F	M	married to American Citizen			San Leandro Cal
12	"	"		11	F	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1917		"
13	"	EDWARD		1	M	S	"	1918		"
14	McCANN	JOSEPH	29		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1889		459 Pacific Bldg San Francisco
15	BONAMY	GEORGE	36		M	M	OAKLAND CAL	1880		C.D. SEATTLE WASH
16	KURAMOTO	NIICHI	27		M	S	KAUI T.H.	1891		C.D. LOS ANGLES CAL
17	[illegible]	EDWARD	15		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1901		[illegible] SEATTLE WASH
18	RICHARDSON	ANNA	68		F	W	NEW ORLEANS LOU	1850		1108 Fresno Ave Berkley CA
19	COMMER	EUGENE	39		M	M	MILWAUKEE WIS	1879		C.D. SEATTLE WASH
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

14—814

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number X 12

10—917

SOLDIERS U.S. ARMY.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU, SEPT 12th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA SEPT 18th, 1918

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States
250831											3596
52											
1	YATSKO	ANDREW	25		M	S	INDIANNA	1893			
2	MENDENHALL	ARTHUR	28				KANSAS	1890			
3	PATTON	ROBERT	20				KENYON MIM	1898			
4	MOIR	WILLIAM	22				HONOLULU T.H.	1896			
5	JURGENSEN	ROYAL	24				JASPER MIM	1894			
6	HUGHES	THOMAS	23				MUNRO TENN	1895			
7	ROBINSON	CHARLES	23				LINCOLN NeB	1895			
8	CARLSON	WALTER	22				ARCATE CAL	1896			
9	GEDGE	VERNON	29				HONOLULU T.H.	1889			
10	ARMFILL	WILLIAM	27				DENVER COL	1891			
11	KLINK	GEORGE	26				SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	1892			
12	EBERLY	EMMETT	21				DECATUR ILL	1897			
13	PORTER	ALEXANDER	30						HONOLULU T.H.	1918	
14	MUNDMENKE	HARRY	28				WHEELING ILL	1890			
15	GILLIN	ELBERT	25				RELMAR N.J.	1893			U.S. ARMY SEATTLE.
16	MONAHAN	HUGH	21				EUREKA CAL	1897			
17	JOPSON	PERCY	30						HONOLULU T.H.	1918	
18	SMYTH	SYLVESTER	22				WEBSTERGROVES MO	1896			
19	FRASER	DEXTER	28				SHASTA CO CAL	1890			
20	FLORY	CARL	24				LOS ANGLES CAL	1894			
21	LEMKE	PAUL	25				HONOLULU T.H.	1893			
22	MAHR	KENNETH	25				OAKLAND CAL	1893			
23	DAVIS	CHARLES	28				ST JOHN N.B. son of American Citizen				
24	ANDERSON	MAYNARD	22				MINNEAPOLIS MIM	1896			
25	HAGENSEN	EDWARD	25				HELDSBURG CAL	1895			
26	EDWARDS	GWILLYM	28				JOHNSTOWN PA	1890			
27	MacDONELL	RANDOLPH	31				MOTLEY MIM	1887			
28	PIERCE	BURT	33				PITTSBURGH PA	1885			
29	MRAFEY	JOSEPH	23				BERKELEY CAL	1895			
30	RUGGLES	HENRY	33				ST LOUIS MO	1885			

From Honolulu
U.S Soldiers, enroute to various training camps in United States by order of H.C Merriam, Colonel, General Staff.
Dated Honolulu Sept 7th 1918 Special order # 194

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

10—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Number 4 / 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H. SEPT 12th, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA SEPT 18th, 1918

35963

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOOVER	ORVILLE	25		M	S	HARTFORD KAN	1893	U.S. Soldiers from Honolulu enroute to cantonments training Camps in United States by order of H.C. Merriam Colonel, General Staff, Dated Hdqrs. Dept. Seattle. Aug 17 Special orders #194	35963
2	RICHARDSON	FRANKLIN	21		M	S	MENTONE CAL	1897		
3	CRAWFORD	ROSCOE	29				PLUMMERS LANDING KEN	1889		
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

0 /

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED.
No. ... to ... by ....

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur T. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 18 1918, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert J. Bassler

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, SEPT 18th, 1918

35933 | 54 End Sept

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
86201 CP14 1242	Pass							JAPANESE										
2	B.O.I.	HAYAMI	SHIGEO		20	M	S	STUDENT YES	& ENGLISH		YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	Friend T. Hattori Hawaii Shimpo Honolulu	D.C.	WASHINGTON
1243 2	B.O.I.	Bowden	Harold		21	M	W	Orniging Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	England	Australia	Melbourne	Mother Mrs. Annie Bowden Launceston, Tasmania	Aust.	Melbourne
3	B.O.I.	Bowden	Effie		24	F	W	Home	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father H.O. Clarus Sydney, Australia	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																Edmund. Sweetlie Lieutenant Insp. Gen.		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 1

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by L.K.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546
Line 1 filed in gen. file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ~~1~~ 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, SEPT 18th, 191[illegible]

35963

54

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
									Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	Can the intending immigrant read the English or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the intending immigrant is a member of the class of persons excluded by the United States as described in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 (Constitutional psychopathic inferiority).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been previously refused admission to the United States.									
1		YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	2,I.	Via Victoria & Prince Rupert	George Washington University Washington D C	6 years	NO	to reside	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dark	bl	br	scar left side of nose	Japan	Sendai
2	4327	San Francisco, Cal. 9-20-18	Self	1000	No	—	—	Via Victoria & Prince Rupert	Washington D.C. U.S. Treasury Dept.	yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Br	Br.	No	No	N Zealand Auckland
3		Do							Melbourne Aust.	yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	No	No	" Sydney
4		Husband			No	—	—		Melbourne Aust.																		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. R. [illegible], (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert L. Baesler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO.

1	2	35934 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	"	Magill	Mary	4	f	S	none	—	—		—	New Zealand	Scotch (S?)	New Zealand	Ngaere	frd: C.A. Wilkinson m. P., Eltham, Taranaki, New Zealand	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	"	"	Louis	2	m	S	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Jonas A. Sender
Wm. W. Shearer
INSPECTING O

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF Sept 24, 1918 CLASS B

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	32 35964 / Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	with no mother	no	no	— — —	with mother Alice Emma Megill Class alien to grandfather Samuel Clegg Shudbury RFD #6, Box 67, Salt Lake City, Utah	no	Perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Bro	bro	none	New Zealand	Ngaere
2	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt gra	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept 4, 1918	Makura	Sept 6
2	"	"	"	" 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	gn.Ry.	Ramsay	Charles O.	16	m	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	father: Chas— Hippodrome Hotel, Manchester England	Wash.	Seattle
2	gn.Ry. 4212 32	Toplis H.W.C.	George	45	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	582 Hastings, Vancouver, B.C.	Mother:— 52, Palsmure Rd, Thornton Hd, Surrey, England	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NI

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by LP

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

(H.W.C. = Harry C. Cunningham)
Wm M. Shearer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 191 Class A (1)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

16—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 35901	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to or returning to country whence he came temporarily or to his permanent home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
no	on a bicycle	40	yes	6 mos in 1918	N.Y. City	June 1918	none; Seattle, Wash	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt brown	Fair	freckled	England	Manchester
yes	self	130	"	1914 1918	Wash	1918	Jan 25 Bro. Herbert Toplis, 2015½ 1st ave Seattle Wash	"	indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	blue	dimple on chin	"	Croydon Surrey

Partly bald

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	N.Y.	1918	Carpathia	Sept 5
2	N.Y.	1906	City of N.Y.	Jan 2
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

14—418

1	2	35964 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gn Pv 1a2v+3v	Adachi Mumeno	24	m	s	Tenpin'd	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Mayne Island B.C.	father; Gonitaro Adachi Mayne Island B.C.	Cal	Walnut Gro.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by DP

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Wm M. Shearer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ...., 191 Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 35964	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husb	none	no	—	—	—	husband (accompanying) Hiroyoshi Adachi Walnut Grove, Cal	No	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	dk	brown	one left upper incisor missing	Japan	Tottori Ken
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Victoria BC.	June 20 1912	Yokohama Maru	Sept 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molize, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carter	William	66	m	m	Wd	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Camrose Alta	Son: Frank Camrose Alta	Wash	Tacoma
2		Van Tonne	Christena	29	f	m		none	yes	"	"	Holland	"	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Frd: Jekla Rosenga Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	"
3		Turner Van Tonne	William Gordon	4	m	S			"	—	—	"		Scand		"	"	"
4		"	Lillian	5	f	S			"	—	—	"		English		"	"	"
5		Webb	Edith Marie	23	f	m		sales lady	yes	English	yes	"		"	Sardis B.C.	father in law Webb Horatio Sardis B.C.	"	Blaine
6		Johnston	William	47	m	wd		farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Packardville Alta	Bro: Crosby Edmonton Alta	"	Bellingham
X 7		Hammond	Nellie	41	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ashcroft B.C.	husb: William Ashcroft B.C.	"	"
8		Wilcox	Horton	62	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Evarts Alta	frd: J. H. Robinson Evarts, Alta	Kans	Witchita
9		"	Annie	66	f	m		none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10		Luvera	Nicolo	58	m	m		laborer	no	destined to legally admitted and	no	"	South Italian	"	Coleman Alta	son: Paul Luvera Coleman, Alta	Wash	Anacortes
11		"	Filippea	45	f	m		none	no	with fund and destined to legally admitted	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Antonetta	15	f	S			yes	Italian	yes	"		"	Ver. Natz. 2/2/42 #20-46037	Bro	"	"
13		Cyr	Joseph Stanislas	58	m	Wd		farmer	"	English	"	"		French	"	29 Wellington St New Westminster B.C.	Bro: Alfred Cyr, 29 Wellington St New Westminster B.C.	Ellensburg
14	16 under	"	Joseph Edmond	14	m	S		none	"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle "	"	"
15	16 under	"	Joseph Andrew	11	m	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	16 under	"	Rita Agnes	10	f	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	16 under	"	Caroline Alzida	8	f	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	16 under	"	Mary Delores	7	f	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19		Carlson	Paul	16	m	S		truck driver	"	"	"	"		Scand	"	Columbia Vancouver B.C.	father: Ferdinand Highland Park, Alta	Seattle
20		Chambers	Robert J	63	m	m		saddler	"	"	"	"		Scotch	"	Tofield Alta	son: Earl Edmonton, Alta	Tacoma
21		Arnold	Henry W.	65	m	m		carpenter	"	"	"	"		English	"	Red Cross Sask.	Red Cross, Sask.	Ore Portland
22		Sproat	John	56	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	Fadner B.C.	sister mrs James Birney Fadner B.C.	Ida Bowers Ferry
23		"	Percy	48	f	m		none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	sister-in-law "	"
24		Eykelbosch	Edith	50	f	m		none	"	"	"	"		"	"	30, 2nd Ave W Vancouver B.C.	frd: Harry Fox same address	Ore Portland
25	16 under	Eykelbosch	Alfred	12	m	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
☒ 26		Decker	Mary	40	f	m			"	yes	"	"		"	"	Bruce Alta	cousin: mrs T. A. Waldie Bruce, Alta	Wash Tacoma
27	16 under	"	grace	8	f	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	16 under	"	Gladys	4	f	S			"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	16 under	Fitts	Charles Galpin	37	m	S	Loc	fireman	yes	English	yes	"		"	352, 17th Ave W. Calgary Alta	Bro: James Fitts 352 17th Ave W. Calgary, Alta	"	Spanaway
30		Buckborough	William	38	m	S		drill press hand	"	"	"	"		English X	"	Walkerville Ont,	mother: Martha Delhi, Ont	Cal. Los Angeles

CERTIFIED

Wm M. Shearer Imm. Insp.
Jonas A. Semple
Edwin N. Coryell, Per J.A.S.

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

except 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John A. Wallman
F. X. Beaudet

X Line 7, Hammond, Eleanor, 14 yrs. M & C Claise
☒ Line 26, Mabel Decker, 16, " "
" 26 Charles Decker, 14, " "
" 26 Roland Decker, 10, " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

35964

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 Marks of identification.	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 22 with regard to this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 22 with regard to this question.)	Whether alien has been deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	self	800	yes	1871	1901	Idaho	May visit Mrs Swan Tacoma, Wash	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	Brn gra	blu	none	England	Cambridge shire
"	husb	48	no	—			Trust Sande Turner 8703, So 13 St Tacoma, Wash	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blu	"	Sweden	Orms, Dalecarlia
no	father	—	"	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince Rupert, BC
"	"	—	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	self	170	yes	1895 (Wash 1911	1911	Blaine, Wash	July visits mother; father; Amasa Lickett Blaine, Wash	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbro	bro	"	NSA	Rathdrum Idaho
"	"	400	"	1889 (Wash 1916	1916	Mich	daughter; Myra Frank Massey 1011 [illegible] Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gra	"	scar 3d finger Rt Hand	Canada	Acton Ont.
"	husb	140	"	1876 (Minn 1910	1918	St Paul, Minn	none Bellingham, Wash	"	11 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	med	bro	blu	none	NSA	St Paul Minn
"	self	600	"	1856 (Minn 1902	1902	Abilene, Kans	sister in law; Mrs Frank Kile, 503 Dayton Wichita, Kans.	"	1 yr or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro gra	gra	stiff	"	Richmond Mills N.Y.
"	husb	—	"	1852	1902	"	sister; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blu	none	"	Wyoming Valley, Pa.
"	self	1075	no	—	—	—	son; Salvatore (alias Sam) 907, 24th Ave, Anacortes, Wash.	Permanently	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gra	bro	"	Italy	Reggio Calabria
"	husb	none	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bro	"	"	"
"	father	"	"	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	200	yes	1864 (Mt Vernon 1887 (Wash 1891-9 (Mich	1894		son; Chas Cyr Ellensburg, Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Brn gra	Blu	"	Canada	Maria P.Q.
"	father	none	no	—	—	—	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	Dewdney B.C.
"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	blu	"	"	New Westminster B.C.
"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dewney B.C.
no	on a bicycle	52	no	—	—	—	none Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	bro	Gry	season for- ten on hand	"	Highland Park Alta
yes	self	50	yes	1855 1907	1907	Minn	bro-in-law; Alfred White 61, D St, Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gry	blu	none	NSA	Blue Earth Minn
"	self	45	"	1853 1913	1913	N.Y.	son; George 48, N. 9th St, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Henderson N.Y.
"	"	600	"	1889 N.D.	Aug 1917	Minn	Bro-in-law; James Northrup Bomers Ferry, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	m	gry	blu	rt thumb scarred	Canada	Wellington Co. Ont
"	husb	—	"	birth 1918	1918	S.D.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gry	"	none	NSA	Wellstown N.Y.
"	"	20	No	—	—	—	husb; Alfred Wm Ely Holbrook Potlatch Hotel, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	England	London
"	father	—	"	—	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	glass eye right from accident	—	—	fr	Lbro	"	glass eye right	"	"
"	husb	200	yes	1878 Ravena July 1906 (N.Y. 1906 Smith	1906		husb; Arthur — , 706, 59 St Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	md	Sbro	bro	none	NSA	Flint, Mich
"	father	—	no	—	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lbro	blu	"	Canada	Bruce alta
no	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	blu	"	"	"
yes	self	175	yes	birth 1905 to 1905	1905	Mass	Bro; James B. Pitts Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Lbr gra	blu	slight scar under chin	NSA	Leverett Mass
no	self	37	"	1916 (Mich 1916	1918	Mich	Lake Odessa July visit Mrs [illegible] Mesa, Los Angeles, Calif	"	3 months or more	no	"	"	"	"	Asthma Class B. no	"	5	5½	"	blk gra	bro	scar rt wrist	Canada	Booktown Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	M. J.	1871	unk	Aug 25
2	Montl	1912	Champlain	" 27
3	—			" 27
4	—			" 27
5				" 30
6				" 31 Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	Sept, 1 Great N... "
8	—	—	—	" 1 Great N... "
9	—	—	—	" 1 Great Northern Ry.
10	M. J.	1902	unk,	" 3 Great Northern Ry.
11	St John	Jan 13 1911	unk,	" 3 Great Northern Ry.
12	"	"	"	" 3 Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	" 4 Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	" 4 Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	" 4 Great Northern R...
16	—	—	—	" 4 Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	" 4 Great Northern R...
18	—	—	—	" 5 Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	" 6 Wagon Road
20	—	—	—	" 8 Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	" 8
22	—	—	—	" 9
23	—	—	—	" 9
24	St John	1909	Empress Royal Edward	" 10 Great ...
25	"	"	"	" 10 (
26	—	—	—	" 15 Great Nort...
27	—	—	—	" 15
28	—	—	—	" 15
29	—	—	—	" 12 Great Nor...
30	—	—	—	" 19 Great ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	Debarred	Taylor	(or May) Melinda Augusta	29	-	f	m	restaurateur	not manifested at time of previous entry			Canada	French	Canada	Duncan B.C.	friend: David W Taylor, Oak Rooms, Hastings, E. Vancouver B.C.	Mont	Butte
2	Debarred	"	Healey James	6	-	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	father	"	"
3	21438	Beaudette	Albert Joseph	48		m	m	mining engineer	yes	French English & German	yes	"	French	"	949 Jarvis St Vancouver B.C.	uncle: Dr J.O. Beaune	Windsor, Ont	Wash
4	Head Collector of Customs	Kron	Louis	31		m	m	farmer	File 32035/1778	Engl	2/1/36	"	Scand	"	Rumsey alta	frd: D. McPhedder, Rumsey, alta	"	Seattle
5	"	"	Mabel	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Morris	Ellen	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Nanaimo B.C.	father: J Morris, Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Wenatchee
7	21237	McKenzie	Devorah	47		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1046 Granville Vancouver BC	daughter: Hazel McKenzie, 1046, Granville, Vancouver	"	Seattle
8	21247	Crosbie	Agnes Jean	38		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Pender St W Vancouver	mother: Margaret Crosbie, 534, Oxford St, London Ont	"	Penton
9	21252	Hogan	Gerald Eugene	29		m	m	logger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Powell River B. C.	frd: Wm McBain, Powell River, B. C.	"	Aberdeen
10	"	"	Richard Andrew	4		m	s	none	—	—	—	(51)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Mildred Margaret	8		f	s	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Laveta Leta	28	-	f	m	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
13	21259	Allen	Gertrude	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hafford Sask	father: B. McFarland, No. Battleford, Sask	Calif	Los Angel
14	"	"	John	1				"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
15	"	"	Charles	- 2				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	21257	"	Murray	36	-	m	m	Real Estate agent	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Allen	"	"
17	Debarred	Wagner	Alexander	60		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	5587 Argyle St Vancouver BC	Halifax N. S. wife Frakes, 5587 Argyle St Vancouver BC	"	"
18	21438	Hannah	Arthur	54	CERTIFIED	m	m	teamster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	727, 7th Ave New Westminster, B.C.	father: Sidney — St Stephen, N.B.	Wash	Blaine
19	21439	"	Maude	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father-in-law	"	Seattle
20	Debarred	Langlais	Joseph	72		m	Wd	ter	Deferred Aug 1918	Engl	Carfen	1918	Debarred acct					
21	#694165	Brown	Laura May	46		f	Wd	wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	son: John A-10 Galley Ave Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
									Seattle Sep 19, 1918			20-25414	Scotch	"	Calgary alta	none	"	"

Examined

INDEXED
No. 1 to 21 by [illegible]

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

Wm M. Shearer - Imm. Insp.
HWC = Harry W. Cunningham " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

35964

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1889 1906 1912-13 1916-18 1918	Butte Mont	Sep 9 1918	none; Ansonia Blk, Butte Mont	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Temple Tex
2	no	mother	—	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver Canada	B.C.
3	yes	self	100	yes	1912	Seattle Wash	Sep 12 1918	Business associate A. C. Dennis 3 4 4 Henry Building Seattle Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7/4	dk	Bs	Dk br	very bald headed	"	near Windsor Ont.
4	no	wife of	500	"	1906 (1) 1913	natl	1913	mother-in-law Christine Palmer 3405 Hoyt Ave Everett, Wash	"	"	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Bro	bla	none	Norway	near Trondhjem
5	"	"	—	"	birth to 1914	Mex	1914	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lbro	"	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans
6	yes	self	11	no	—	—	—	Wenatchee Gen'l Hospital Wenatchee Wash frd: Annie McWhirter 1220 Boren Ave Seattle, Wash	less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	blu	wears glasses	England	Boyne Mich.
7	"	"	9	"	—	—	—		" 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wears glasses mole to rt of nose	Canada	Victoria B.C.
8	"	"	100	yes	1912 visit birth to 1916	Ill & Wis	1912 July 1916	frd: mrs. g. m. aisted Rt 1 Renton, Wash father; P. B. Hogan, 504 W 5th St, Aberdeen, Wn	less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	grafather;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gra blk	bro	wears glasses	U.S.A.	Chippewa Falls Wis
10	—	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	blu	none	Canada	Powell River B.C.
11	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husb	—	yes	birth 1911 visit 1916	Wash	July 1916	father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Montezuma Wash
13	"	husb	—	no	—	—	—	None Los Angeles, Cal	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	gra	"	Canada	Totten-ham Ont
14	no	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	blu	"	"	Telford Sask
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	Mc Battle ford Sask
16	yes	self	275	yes	1908 visit	Ill	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	scar rt thumb knuckle	"	Yarmouth N.S.
17	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	None Blaine, Wash	indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gra	blu	none	"	Windsor N.S.
18	"	"	100	yes	1888 1906 1911 1913	Calif Mass	mch 1913	frd: mrs Ada Bland 1118 Addison, Seattle, Wn	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	"	6	—	"	Lbro	"	"	"	St Stephen N.B.
19	"	husb	—	"	1911 1913 1916	Boston Mass	" July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk gra	"	"	"
20	"	self	230	"	1898 1912	N.D.	July 1918	frd: Joseph Jeinet Seattle, Wash.	"	indefinitely	no	"	"	"	"	"	Senility Class B!	no	5	8	dk	gra	bro	wears glasses	"	Perth Ont.
21	"	"	1200	"	1872 1903	La Kans Okla	June 1903	none Seattle, Wash	"	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	ruddy	gray	blu	none	U.S.A.	La Porte Ind.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	Sept 17
2	—	—	—	" 17
3	—	—	—	" [illegible]
4	My May 1906	Coronia		Jan 21
5	—	—	—	" 21
6	Que	Sept Emp 1909	Britain	
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	[illegible]	"
9	—	—	[illegible]	Great No.
10	—	—	—	"
11			—	" Great No.
12	—	—		
13	—	—	—	" 21 Great No.
14	—	—	—	" 21
15	—	—	—	" 21 Great [illegible] ern R.
16	—	—	—	" 21
17	—	—	—	" 24
18	—	—	—	" 24
19	—	—	—	" 24
20	—	—	—	Aug. 10
21	—	—	—	Sept. 19
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(191)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	35901	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~No~~	6891 6 1	Matteson	Gustof	36		M	D	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Princeton B.C.	Father: Matt Matteson Oorkka, Finland	Ore.	Pendleton
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept 22nd, 1918

C-1.

35964

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	08-17	Mont.	Apr 1917	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Lt	Blue	Scar center of forehead	Finland	Crtha	N.Y.	Dec 1908	C.P.R. Unknown	Jan. 27/18
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Examined by me on the date above mentioned.

Paster Ellis

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No 1 to 3 by 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, or if not, whether paid by any other person, firm, or corporation; and relation, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write (state language or dialect used).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$25.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Mone	Sweden	Dot	St John	Mar. 1913	C.P.R. England	Jan 31/18
2	Poland	"	200	Yes	12 11	Cal.	Apr 1917	Mother: Mrs Christina Wagenmann Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Kasena Khoso	Mtl	-1912	C.P.R. Minnewaska	Aug 31/18
3	Yes	"	60	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	Chr. art. Rheumatism	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Dk Br	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Quebec	aug 5 1918	C.P.R. Empress	Sept 24/18
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Parker Wells

16—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
2	German	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
3	English	No	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	57[illegible]4	Munro	Donald	53	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Athabasca Landg Alta	Wife: Martha Munro. Parson Alta Canada	Wn	Spokane
X2	57334	Best	Hugh Cooper	5y	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glenlily BC	Brother: Robert Best. Cobart Ont	"	"
3	57335	Best	Christina	4o	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"
4	— 16	Best	Harold Dean	2	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
5	57429	Sloan	John Melcon	68	M	D	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ferguson Alta	No Rel.	Or.	Canyon City
6	57439	Benoit	Otto David	31	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wilcox Sask	Father: E. P. Benoit. Grapelle Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	57440	Benoit	Flora	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"
8	— 16	Benoit	Marie Louise	6	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
9	— 16	Benoit	Kennett	3	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	57433	Gilbertson	Gilbert	58	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Czar Alta	No Rel.	Ida	Sandpoint
11	57436	Stanfield	John	60	M	Wd	Minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	Big Valley Alta	Nephews: John Stanfield. Stettler Alta	Cal.	Bishop
X 12	57437	Stanfield	Elijah	62	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	57438	Stanfield	Lucy J.	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— 16	Stanfield	Ralph	5	M	S	"	—	—	—	(51)	"	"	"	Cousin: "	"	"
15	— 16	Stanfield	Jacob Reese	4	M	S	"	—	—	—	(51)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	57931	Driscoll	Caroline	39	M	D	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	No Rel	Wn	Fresno
17	68498	Whitting	Edward Leslie	24	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Uncle: Arthur S. Mattison, Fleming Sask.	Cal.	San Francisco
X 18	— 16	Hefner	Gustof	8	M	S	Nondescript	No	[illegible]	No	"	German	"	Engelbright Sask	No Rel.	"	Lodi
19	68502	Carter	John Lane	47	M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Elizabeth Carter, Calgary Alta	Mont	Helena
20	68506	Lee	Thomas	65	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe Alta	Son: Roy Lee, Lacombe Alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	68507	Lee	Addie	65	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
22	57394	Townsend	Eulisa May	58	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Sister: Mrs Wm Griffiths, Agenham Ont	Wn	Mansfield
23	57393	Eminger	Mabel	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
24	— 16	Eminger	Charlotte Jane	1	F	D	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	57395	Rose	Lily Belle	30	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	(51)	Scotch	"	Port Rowan Sask	No Rel	"	Seattle
26	— 16	Rose	Dorris Emma	8	F	D	"	"	"	"	(51)	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	— 16	Mc Dowall	Elsie	15	F	D	"	"	"	"	(51)	Scotch	"	Brazeau Mines Alta	Bro: Archie Mc Dowall Beaver Mines Alta	Mont	Butte
28	— 16	Mc Dowall	Malcolm Robt Bruce	12	M	D	"	"	"	"	(51)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	— 16	Mc Dowall	Kenneth Price	10	M	D	"	"	"	"	(51)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	57397	Waldref	Eugene	23	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rabbit Lake Sask	Nephew: Fred Bates Rabbit Lake Sask.	Wn	Spokane

CERTIFIED — Vera Natz 8-22-29 — Prim Amst — Alta Provincial Police
CERTIFIED — Vera Natz 10/16/31 — 20-11 — Prim amst — File 114/1767
CERTIFIED — Vera Natz 4-13-32 # 23-2194 — Prim amst
CERTIFIED — Vera Natz 4/25/30 — Prim Amst
CERTIFIED — Wm Los Angeles 8-17-51 A 2118681 — Prim Amst
CERTIFIED — Vera Natz 1-13-32 # 23-2194 — Prim amst
CERTIFIED — Vera Natz 4/25/30 — Prim Amst
CERTIFIED — Prim amst
CERTIFIED — Prim amst
CERTIFIED — Prim

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

35964

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to speak the English or other language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (Class (Contract)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 99-11 Mich —1911	No address	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	500	" 91-12 Mich. Ore. Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Medora
3	"	Husband	—	" B-12 Ida Aug 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A	Crystal Lake Ida
4	—	—	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Kinsella Ont
5	No	Self	$100	Yes B-13 Pa June 1913	"	Yes 8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbecile Remis Relatives		6	—	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	(—) Clinton Co Pa
6	Yes	"	$100	No — — —	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Arpelle Sask
7	"	Husband	—	Yes B-09 Minn -1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Knoxville Minn
8	"	Father	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anemia	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Arpelle Sask
9	—	—	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask
10	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 81-97 Virginia & Dak Apr 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	Norway	Garon
11	Yes	"	$85	" B-10 Ind -1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Gr	"	USA	Dupont Ind
12	"	"	$00	" B-10 " -1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Con from operation (Brain)	"	5	8	"	"	"	Eyes crossed	"	"
13	"	Husband	—	" B-10 Kans -1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chr. nasal catarrh	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Columbus Kans
14	"	Father	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Big Valley Alta
15	"	"	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	Self	60	No — — —	Duncan & Son Ina. Penrose Wn Wife: Mrs Margaret M Whittlesey Denton State San Francisco Cal Grandmother: Mrs Christina Mortensen Lodi Cal Friend: R H Fletcher Helena Mont	Yes 3 mos																	
17	Yes	Self	450	No — — —	No address	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Wellborough
18	No	—	—	No — — —	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Engelbright Sask
19	Yes	Self	165	Yes 03-04 Mont Feb 1904	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic artic rheumatism		5	10½	"	Gr	Blue	"F.C." on left forearm	England	East Yarmouth
20	"	"	300	" 11-13 Ohio Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Con-stitution		5	6	"	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	Greenwood Ont
21	"	Husband	—	" 11-13 " Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont
22	"	Self	20	No — — —	Dau: Mrs E J Eminger Mansfield Wn	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Ayr Ham Ont
23	"	"	60	No — — —	Husband: E J Eminger Mansfield Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Convalescent from operation (foot)		5	4½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	No — — —	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta
25	Yes	Husband	50	Yes B-09 15-17 Wn Sept July 1917	Husband: Freeman A. Rose 1920 Yale Way, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame		5	4	"	"	Gr	Lame	USA	King C. Wn
26	"	Father	—	" 15-17 Mont July 1917	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Moosejaw Sask
27	Yes	"	25	No — — —	Father: W D McDonald 616 West Quartz St. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	London
28	"	"	12	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beaver Mines Alta
30	"	Self	800	Yes B-10 Wis N Dak -1910	Son: Arthur Woodruff Gen Hyd Off. Steilacoom Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Lt	Br-Z	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Oxford Wis

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

J. R. Vail
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	- 1865	C. P. R. Unknown	Aug 25/18
2	Eastport Ida	8/26/18	CPR	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	8/27/18	"	" 27
6	"	8/28/18	"	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	N.Y.	- 1881	Unknown	" 28
11	Eastport Ida	8/28/18	CPR	" 28
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16				
17	Halifax	Jan. 29, 1911	Royal Edward	Jan 30/18
18	Eastport Ida	8/31/18	CPR	Aug 31/18
19	Unknown	Unk	Unk	Feb. 3/18
20	Eastport Ida	2/3/18	CPR	Feb 3/18
21	"	"	"	Feb 3/18
22	"	9/4/18	"	Sept 4/18
23	"	"	"	" 4/18
24	"	"	"	" 4/18
25	"	9/5/18	"	" 5/18
26	"	"	"	" 5/18
27	Montreal	Sept. 1907	Unknown	" 5/18
28	"	"	"	" 5/18
29	Eastport Ida	9/3/18	CPR	" 5/18
30	"	9/6/18	CPR	" 6/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	68519	Tate	Charles	76		M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Son: Chas. D. Tate, Brunell Alta Canada	Utah	Salt Lake
2	57399	Walter	John Howard	63		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meisler "	Son: Geo. Campbell, Meisler Alta "	Wis	North Yakima
3	57500	Walter	Hattie	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	57321	Benjestorf	Henry	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kenwood Sask.	Dtr: Mrs Emma Bamping, Kenwood Sask.	Cal.	Colton
5	57322	Benjestorf	Matilda	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	57339	Bruden	John	57		M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Shawnigan Lake BC	Wife: Anna Butler, Shawnigan Lake BC	Wis	Creston
7	57398	Adamson	Marcelena Boyd	48		M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitscoty Alta	No Rel.	Ore.	Hi Dalles
8	57503	Anderson	Nelma	20		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Father: W.A. Shaw, 889-2 St., Medicine Hat, Alta	"	Pendleton
9	57506	Ginn	Bertha	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Champion Alta	Nearest: Edward Ginn, Champion, Alta	"	Salem
10	68529	Wilson	Wm Leslie	47		M	M	Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	Bro: John J. Wilson, Milton, Ont	Cal.	San Francisco
11	68530	Wilson	Annie J.	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-16-	Wilson	Daisy May	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
13	-16-	Wilson	Hattie Elinor	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-16-	Wilson	Edna Doreen	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	57509	Liesemer	John	49		M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Didsbury Alta	Bro: H. E. Liesemer, Carstairs, Alta	"	Berkeley
16	57510	Liesemer	Melinda	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
17	57511	Liesemer	Godwin	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
18	-16-	Liesemer	Aylmer	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	68515	McCready	Mary	29		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro: Henry McCready Edmonton Alta	"	Oakland
20	57507	Hedges	Chas Christopher	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Prairie Alta	No Rel.	Wis	Wenatchee
21	Debarred	Hedges	Hattie Cooper	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
22	57512	Turner	Joseph Wm	31		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	"	"	Seattle
23	57513	Turner	Mildred	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-16-	Turner	Joseph Wm	1		M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	57514	Wren	Emma Elizabeth	56		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Farmer	"	Consort Sask	Husb: John L. Wren, Hannah Alta	"	Starbuck
26	57456	Townsend	Hannah Maria	58		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dimpson Sask	Husb: E.B. Townsend, Dimpson, Sask.	"	North Yakima
27	57351	Ruby	Bertha	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vulcan, Alta	Mr. Relative	"	Deer Park
28	68560	Lippert	Albert	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Mathilda Lippert, Edmonton Alta	"	Walla Walla
29	57460	Nicol	Geo. Seymour	38		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Theresa K Nicol, Montreal P.Q.	"	Spokane
30	57461	Paulson	Alfred Dahl	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Bro: Pete Paulson, Parsons, Alta	"	Port Blakeley

AMENDED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

x9 Alberta Ginn, Age 14, NOC
Emmer " " 13 NOC
x25 Catherine Aiken, Age 14 NOC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1918

CLASS E

35964

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Head Tax Collected.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected.	Whether ever before deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	110	Yes 5-00	Daughter: Mrs. H.A. Truesdale, 1260-E 1st St. Salt Lake Utah	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dentist	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Kilbirghole
2	"	"	150	" 8-07 2-17 Van. Wn	Home: 1301 Lincoln Ave. North Yakima Wn	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Low vision left eye		5	8	"	Br	"	"	USA	Prescott Wis
3	"	Husband	—	" 8-07 06-17 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan, Minn
4	"	Self	1100	" 11-03 Mexn. Mo	Dau: Alex Fenjestorf Dalton, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Born Hanover Osterwald
5	"	Husband	—	" 11-03 "	"	Yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	"	Germany	Born Hanover
6	Aust.	Self	150	" 18-06 Pic. Wn	Bro-in-Law: Henry Jacobson, Preston, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Hagen, "
7	Yes	Self	100	" 8-07 13-15 Ohio	Bro: Bert C. Adamson, The Dalles, Oregon	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	Norway	Christiansand
8	Germ	"	40	" 8-06 Van. Wn	Friend: Miss Jessie Hutchison, Pendleton Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost right eye. Poor sight left eye		5	8	Med	Br	Gr	Rt. eye out	U.S.A.	Janesville Wis
9	No	Husband	160	" 8-10 N. Dak. Minn	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Lt.	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Talmadge Neb
10	Yes	Self	300	" 9395 Ny	"	Yes 8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Odessa, Minn
11	"	Husband	—	No — — —	"	" 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	St. Anicillins Que
12	"	Father	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspe Cape N.S.
13	"	"	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta
14	—	—	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	800	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	—	No — — —	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	Br	"	"	Middlemay Ont
17	"	Father	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lintowel Ont
18	"	"	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Neustadt Ont
19	"	Self	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	Didsbury Alta
20	Germ	"	500	Yes 8-11 Van. Wn	Bro: Jim McCready, 9576 Chevy St. Oakland, Cal. Friend: F.B. Spurgeon Wenatchee Wn	Yes 4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Aub.	Blue	"	Ireland	Tobermore
21	"	Husband	—	" 8-17 "	"	" 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.	Avon Ills.
22	Poland	Self	70	No — — —	Friend: Raymond Green 5059-Jan N.E. Seattle Wn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Garden City Mo
23	"	Husband	—	Yes 11-15 Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aneurism of right knee		5	10	"	"	"	Right leg stiff	England	Ecales
24	—	—	—	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Gr	None	"	Bluebell Hill
25	Yes	Self	150	Yes 8-17 14-17 Van. Wn	Friend: Wm Sprout Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Gr	"	Canada	Redcliffe Alta
26	"	"	150	" 8-10 Minn.	Daughter: Mrs. Ed. Canning, New Yakima, Wn	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Three Rivers Alta
27	"	Husband	75	" 8-10 Wn	Husband: J.H. Fairy Deer Park, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	(—) Grant Co. Wash
		Self	70	No No — —	No Address	Yes 8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Sprague
29	"	"	50	No — — —	No Address	No 7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic gastritis		5	6	Fr	Br	Hazel	Pit marks on face	Russia	Olgenburg
30	"	"	160	Yes 11-13 Wash.	Brother-in-Law: E. Nygaard Port Blakeley Wn	No Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma Chronic arteriosclerosis	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Cobourg Ont
						"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism		5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Quebec	July 1852	C.P.R. Diana	Feb. 6, 1918
2	Eastport Ida	9/7/18	CPR	Dept. 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	N.Y.	Dec. 1871	C.P.R. Hull	Feb. 8/18
5	Baltimore	June 1871	C.P.R. Colon	" 8/18
6	NY	May 1878	C.P.R. Majestic	Dept 10
7	Eastport Ida	9/10/18	CPR	" 10
8	"	9/10/18	CPR	" 10
9	"	9/12/18	CPR	" 12
10	"	9/13/18	"	Feb 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	9/13/18	"	Dept 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	St John	March 1908	C.P.R. Corsican	Feb. 14
20	Eastport Ida	9/14/18	CPR	Dept 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	St John	Apr. 1913	C.P.R. Metagama	" 14
23	Montreal	Oct 1913	C.P.R. Empress Ireland	" 14
24	Eastport Ida	9/14/18	CPR	" 14
25	"	9/15/18	CPR	" 15
26	"	9/17/18	CPR	" 17
27	"	July 31, 1918	CPR	July 31/18
28	Quebec	about 1894	C.P.R. Sarnia	Feb 19/18
29	Eastport Ida	9/18/18	CPR	Dept 20/18
30	Quebec	June 1911	C.P.R. Empress Ireland	" 20/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

25934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	57462	Paulson BJ	Thora	CERTIFIED 3d	3	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Brother-in-law: Pete Paulson.	Wn	Port Blakely
2	— id.	Paulson BJ	Valborg	11	3	F	"	"	"	"	" (513)	"	"	"	Parents: Parents Alta Canada	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept. 1st, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	11-13	Wisc	Bro: E. Nygaard. Post Blooming Wis	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Asthma	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gry	None	Norway	Throndhjem
2	"	Father	—	Yes	11-13	Wisc	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Quebec	June 1911	C. P. R. Emp Ireland	Sept 24/18
2	"	"	C. P. R. "	" 24/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Gateway, Montana. Gateway, Montana.

35964

11

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary F. A. H.	C.M.H.S. No. A13815,	M.D.	Sec. Cert No 2682—				Can	Not							
No	1	Basile	Guiseppi C.M.H.S. Cert No. A40811	23	—	M	S	Machine	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	No. Rel.	Mont.	Great Falls.
No	2	Johnson	Fred	34	—	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Waldo. B.C.	" "	Wash	Spokane
		Primary F. A. H.	M.H.S. Cert No A40811														
No	3	Lizen	Alfie	14	—	M	S	None	yes	yes	Belgium (S17)	Walloon DW	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father, Arthur Lizen Fernie B.C.	Mont	Anaconda
		Primary F. A. H.	C.M.H.S. Cert No A40883,														
No	4	Lizen	Isadore Francis	16	—	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Belgium (S17)	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

4/1

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class—D"

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage paid through to any place in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$70.00	No				To friend Dominic Tomasso P.O. Box 1683 Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	Crossed	Italy	Tracewilla	Quebec	May 27 1913	S.S. Montreal	G. N. R. Jan 25 1918
2	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1910 to 1916	Wash	June 1916	To his Bro. in Little Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Lt	Bl	No Marks	Sweden	Blakeu	New York	Oct 1910	Lusitania	G. N. R. Aug. 27 18
3	Yes	Father	Father	No				To aunt Mrs John Gillain 311 W. Packer St Lawrenceburg Ind accpt. by Commr. U.S. Immt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Fr	Br	Br	" "	Belgium	Beyffinly	St Johns	Oct 25 1913	L. Champlain	G. N. R. Oct 29 18
4	Yes	Father	Father	No				To " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk Br	Gry	" "	Belgium	Charles Roi	St John	Jan 1912	L. Champlain	G. N. R. [illegible]
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Via C. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes Italian	Yes	One month	No	No	No
2	Yes Swedish	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No.
3	Yes English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M—888

C. M. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	35964 12 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.N-H.S. Cert A-13888.	Primary E. A. H. Hannah	Arthur Thomas	35	—	M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Field. B.C	Father, William Hannah Moosejaw. Sask. Canada	Ore	Portland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . 116.
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . 7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP[illegible]1913, 191

CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for another or others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary absence.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 35964 12 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	1909 to 1913	Wash	May 1913	U.S. one month. To visit sick wife at Marshall apartments, Portland Ore. Tuesday 66569. 2m-2683-	yes	about one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	No. Marks	Canada New Brunswick	Newcastle
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Francis A. Nash
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Landing	July. 1st 1918	G. N. R.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
A-11931 No	gn. 1	Nickelson	Martin	36		M	S	Engineer & Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Lotje Nickelson, Stockholm, Sweden	Wn	Spokane
A-5190 "	gn 2	Laine	Willis	33		M	S	Auto mechanic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sister, Augusta Suominen, Turku, Finland	"	Valley
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

© Boston 8/1905 Cypress.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1918 Class C-1.

(OVER.)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altro paid by self, some parent, husband, wife, other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of money sent by others, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Various 03-07 09-10 11-18	Various	7/19/17	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	Scar back left hand	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1887	Unknown	G.N. Jan 28
2	No	"	Lot	"	"	"	9/20/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	None	Finland	St. Michael	"	5/2/11	Caledonia	G.N. Sept 24
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin J. Quigley

D. C. Gunn

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	Yes	3 months	No	No	No
2	No	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—369

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1911
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

	1	35964	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	14															
Prim. M.J.Q.	qm 1	Bosio	Pio	39	m	M	Smelterman	ye	ye	Italy	Italian No.	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Italy	Wife, Achila Bosio, Cagralino, Italy	Wn	Spokane
Prim. J.H.J.	qm 2	Johnson	Sofie	46	f	M	None	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Rossland, B.C.	None	Mother, Elena Albriani, Tuscana	"	Freeland
Prim. J.H.J.	qm 3	Albiani	Giuseppe	32	m	S	Fly miner	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	"	Fife, B.C.	Lucca, Italy		"	Spokane
Prim. J.H.J.	qm 4	Gunderson	Martin	42	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Peace River Crossing, Alta	Father, Gunder Olson, Lurder, Norway		"	Northport
Prim. M.J.Q.	qm 5	Cantoni	Enrico	27	m	S	Smelterman	"	"	Italy	Italian, No	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Carmini Cantoni, Acciano, Italy		"	Spokane
Prim. M.J.Q.	qm 6	Bicelli	Ettro	28	m	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe Bicelli, Acciano, Italy		"	"
Prim. M.J.Q. B.S.I.	qm 7	Anderson	Fritz	25	m	S	Fly miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hall, B.C.	Mother, Ann Anderson, Bonnsarvet, Swed		Mont	Butte
	qm 8	Serafini	Mary	36	f	M	None	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Louis Ciana, Teresini, Italy		N.Y.	Rochester
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

CERTIFIED

8 INDEXED No 1 to 8 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊙ With children Fe 4-5-6. (Sheet 3)

‡ N.Y. 1906 S.S. Unknown — With children Fe 29-30-1

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 1st, 1918 — Class D.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by any relative, friend, employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through, or paid for in whole or in part by, the transportation company whose vessel, railway, or other conveyance he arrived by, or by any other transportation company, or by any agent of such company, without the payment or agreement to pay in the United States? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS. 35964	33 Date of Examination. 14 1918
1	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	Transit 1916	N.Y.	10/1911	Dr. Cunningham, Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Indigestion	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	Scar over right eye	Italy	Cazzalino	N.Y.	10/10/11	G.N. Spirit Lake	Jan. 30
2	"	Husband	300	"	05-06	Various	8/1916	Friend, Andrew Johnson, Freeland, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Finland	Karlaby	Que	6/1905	G.N. Unknown	Aug. 31
3	"	Self	150	"	Transit 1916	N.Y.	3/1912	Friend, Emilio Bertolini, 328 Main Ave., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Lt. Br.	Br	Cock mark over left eye	Italy	Tuscana	N.Y.	3/1912	G.N. Lorraine	Feb. 2
4	"	"	150	"	93-11 Mostly Work	1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Norway	Lunder	Que	8/1/92	G.N. Vancouver	Sept. 10
5	"	"	100	"	07-11	Various	1911	Friend, John Amicarelli, 1202 Monroe St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Small scar on forehead	Italy	Acciano	N.Y.	5/1907	G.N. Madonna	Feb. 16
6	"	"	90	"	Transit	N.Y.	10/911	Cousin, John Amicarelli, 1202 N. Monroe St. Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	None	"	"	"	10/1911	G.N. Lello	Feb. 16
7	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Friend, Albin Ruiner, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ft	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Sweden	Boneawett	Que	8/1909	G.N. Virginian	Feb. 23
8	"	Husband	150	Yes	06-08 N.Y. & 12-13 Oregon	1913	Husband, Tony Serafini, 19 Jonas St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Lt. Br.	Br	"	Italy	Terazzo Prov. Roma	N.Y.	7/1912	G.N. Lord Kitchener	Sept. 18

G.N.----GREAT NORTHERN RY.

John H. Owen

Merton J. Quigley

11—413

C. C. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	No	1 month	No	No	No
2	Swedish	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"
3	Italian	"	2 yrs	No	"	"
4	English	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	6 yrs	No	"	"
6	Italian	"	6 yrs	"	"	"
7	Swedish	"	1 month	"	"	"
8	Wife of legally admitted alien resident	"	Perm.	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1910
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

35964

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name	3 Given name	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	B.S.I.	Graves	Stanley	CERTIFIED 18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Father, James Murray, Grand Forks, B.C.	Wn	Seattle
2		Broughton	Alfred	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Mary Broughton, 619-1st Ave., N.W., Calgary, Alta	"	Spokane
3		Carlile	Edward Ernest	CERTIFIED 21		M	S	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cascade, B.C.	Butler, Mrs. W. Whitman, Hayden Bay, B.C.	"	Orient
⊙ 4	Under 16	Johnson	Axel	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	(51a) "	Scand	"	Rossland, B.C.	None	"	Ireland
⊙ 5	Under 16	Johnson	Irene	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	(51a) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
⊙ 6	Under 16	Johnson	Raymond	7		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	(51a) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Clayton	Edwin	44		M	M	Millman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Brother, George, Strathroy, Ontario	Calif	San Pedro
8		Clayton	Martha Annie	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, do	"	"
⊙ 9	Under 16	Clayton	Margaret Helen	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	(51a) "	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
10	Under 16	Clayton	Clifford W.	Very illegible		M	S	"	"	"	"	(51a) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
⊙ 11	Under 16	Clayton	Howard Percival	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	(51a) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Paxton	Fred'k James	CERTIFIED 63		M	M	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13		Paxton	Celia Isabella	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
⊙ 14	Under 16	Paxton	Emile Bassett	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	(51a) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B.S.I.	Currie	Olive Grace	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father, D. J. Currie, Balfour, B.C.	Ore	Portland
16		Hurd	Lauretine	67		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Roseberry B.C.	Daughter, Mrs. Laura Abel, Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C.	Wn	Cashmere
⊙ 17	B.S.I.	DeGirolamo	Gaetano	CERTIFIED 28		M	S	Laborer	No	None	No	"	Ital. No	"	Nelson, B.C.	Brother, Antonio DeGirolamo, Nelson, B.C.	"	Spokane
18		Fraser	Nina	24		F	S	Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rossland B.C.	Brother, Mrs. C. Fraser, Rossland, B.C.	"	Bellingham
19	B.S.I.	O'Keefe	Cornelius	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	(51a) "	Irish	"	Vernon, B.C.	Father, Cornelius O'Keefe, Vernon, B.C.	"	Spokane
20		Mitchell	Everill	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rossland, B.C.	None	Mont	Butte
‡ ⊙ 21	Under 16	Loney	Walter	3		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Ella Vanghs-kirk, Rossland, B.C.	"	"
22	B.S.I.	Keown	Robert	CERTIFIED 72		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks B.C.	None	Conn	Danbury
⊙ 23	B.S.I.	Kerney	Hugh	CERTIFIED 38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossland, B.C.	Wife, Gertrude Kerney, Rossland, B.C.	Mont	Butte
24		Hallstrom	John	34		M	M	Smelterman	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Greenwood B.C.	None	Wn	Tacoma
25		Hallstrom	Christina	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
⊙ 26	Under 16	Hallstrom	Cecelia	8		F	S	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
⊙ 27	Under 16	Hallstrom	Harry	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
⊙ 28	Under 16	Hallstrom	Roy	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
‡ ⊙ 29	B.S.I. Under 16	Serafini	Elizabeth	c/a To 10		F	S		Yes	Eng	Yes	(51a) "	Italian	"	Trail, B.C.	"	Wn	Rochester
‡ ⊙ 30	B.S.I. Under 16	Serafini	Mike	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	(51a) "	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 Inc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

⊙ With mother - A-2. (Sheet 2)
‡ With mother - N.S. Citizen
‡ With mother - A-8 (Sheet 2)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—419

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept. 24th, 1918.

CLASS E

35964

15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, Archie Murray, 501-2nd Ave. Seattle, Wn	Intends	Intends	Intends	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good health, mental and physical.	Deformed fingers and hand. Pulmonary tuberculosis	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Left forefinger crooked.	Canada	Grand Forks B/C
	"	"	15	Yes	1916-17	Arizona		No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	"	Br.	"	None	England	Pontnicha
	"	"	125	"	1918	Wash.		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watery tumor on breast.		5	8	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	First joint index finger & part off	Canada	Unknown
	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Andrew Johnson, Freeland, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk. Br.	Blue	None	"	Rossland B.C.
	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	No	Self	1500.	Yes	1914	Wash.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Br.	"	Brown scar on forehead	England	Birmingham
	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Lancashire
	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dk. Br.	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	Grand Forks B.C.
	"	Self	200	Yes	Visits 1900-08	Wash.	"	Intends	Intends	Intends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right inguinal hernia	5	9¾	Med.	Dk. gy.	gr.	Scar on right temple	England	Kingstonhisle
	"	Husband	50	"	Visits 1910-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Br. gy.	Br.	None	"	Frenchay
	"	Father	-	"	First 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	gr.	"	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.
	"	Father	85	"	Visit 1918	Portland Oreg.	6/1918 Friend, Edith Miller, 295 W. Park St. Portland, Oregon	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Abbotsford B.C.
	Yes	Son	10	No	-	-	Husband, Percival Hurd, Cashmere, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Gy.	Gy.	"	England	Exeter
	"	Self	110	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	1907 Dr. Cunningham, Spokane, Wn.	"	10 & 2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic appendicitis		5	8	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Hazel	½" scar under left eye	Italy	Montefredane
	"	"	25	"	1918	Wash.	8/1918 St. Josephs Hospital, Bellingham, Wn.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dk. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Glasgow, Scot.
	Yes	Father	20	No	-	-	Gonzaga College, Spokane, Wn.	"	9 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon, B.C.
	No	"	33	"	-	-	Father, James H. Mitchell, Butte, Montana	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dk. Br.	Gy.	"	England	Redruth
	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Brother, Wm Doney, Butte, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Rossland B.C.
	Yes	Self	120	Yes	Visits 10-13	Nevada Wash.	1913 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	6	"	Gy.	"	"	Ireland	Damara
	"	"	11	"	06-07	Wash.	1907 Daughter Margaret Antonicke, 509 W. Caledonia St., Butte, Mont	"	Intends	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins		5	2	"	"	Blue	Right little fingernail deformed	"	Down Patrick
	"	"	200	"	Transit	N.Y.	8-28-09 None	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk. Br.	"	None	Sweden	Amskaldevik
	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk. Br.	"	Wears glasses	"	"
	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	None	Canada	Q.C. Greenwood
	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
	"	"	-	Yes	12-13	N.Y.	1913 Father, Tony Serafini, 14 Tonas St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk.	"	Gy.	"	"	Trail, B.C.
	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

John T. Jensen
Wm. J. McNamara
R. E. Gaven

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
		34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Marcus	8/15/18	[illegible]	Aug. 15, '18
⊙	2	N.Y.	3/19/18	Olympian	" 29, '18
	3	Marcus	8/29/18	"	" 29, '18
	4	"	8/31/18	"	" 31, '18
	5	"	"	"	" 31, '18
	6	"	"	"	" 31, '18
	7	Duluth	1885	Duluth	" 31, '18
	8	"	1884	"	" 31, '18
	9	Marcus	8/31/18	"	" 31, '18
	10	"	"	"	" 31, '18
	11	"	"	"	" 31, '18
	12	Portland	1882	Parisian	" 31, '18
	13	Que	10/14/91	Sardinia	" 31, '18
	14	Marcus	8/31/18	"	" 31, '18
	15	"	9/2/18	"	Sept. 2, '18
	16	Que	1910	Corsican	" 5, '18
‡	17	N.Y.	1907	Campania	" 9, '18
	18	Marcus	9/11/18	"	" 11, '18
	19	"	9/12/18	"	" 12, '18
	20	Duluth	1906	Duluth	" 14, '18
	21	Marcus	9/14/18	"	" 14, '18
	22	N.Y.	1880	Cretofynn	" 17, '18
	23	"	1896	Zurnleia	" 17, '18
	24	"	8/28/19	Campagne	" 20, '18
	25	"	"	"	" 20, '18
	26	Marcus	9/20/18	"	" 20, '18
	27	"	"	"	" 20, '18
	28	"	"	"	" 20, '18
	29	N.Y.	3/1912	Ford Italia	" 18, '18
	30	Marcus	9/13/18	G.N.	" 18, '18

⊙ N.Y. 6/1906 S.S. Umbria
‡ N.Y. 1902 S.S. Unknown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

RECEIVED
OCT 4
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
⊙ A1	Tinder.	Serafinin	Peter	Ver. Natz. 11/04/41 # 7-185682 1		M	S	None	No	Tinder.	No	Canada	Italian Jo	Canada	Trail, B.C.	None	N.Y.	Rochester
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by LP

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

⊙ Wash mother A-8 (Sheet 2)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1918

CLASS E

35964

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether the person thereto has any means or not. (See Contract Labor Law of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether the person thereto has any means or not.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind; whether engaged, with contract or agreement in writing; whether prepaid transportation, by whom furnished, whether amount thereof exceeds $30, and how much of said amount is furnished by relatives or friends, and how much is furnished by employer.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or previous to coming.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father, Tony Serafini, 14 Jonas St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Germ.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Br.	None	Canada	Trail, B.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marcus	9/18/18	Gorky	Sept. 18, '18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ..... 14—38

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	25934 Burch	Wm Dawkins	CERTIFIED					VERIFIED								
2	Hardy	Ellen	58	M	Wife		pool room owner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Banff, Alberta	Brother George Burch Hunley Alberta	Wash	Wenatchee
3	Evans	Maude	86	F	Aunt		None	No	No	"	"	"	Grand Forks, Alberta	Son James Hardy Grand Forks, B.C.	Texas	San Antonio
4			16	F	S		"	Yes	Yes	(317)	Welsh	"	Cumberland, BC	Father Rees Evans Cumberland, BC	Utah	Salt Lake City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by 220

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, or credit.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35964 Name of No. 17	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	self	69.75		1910-1918	Missouri, Montana.		No address Entiat, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Med	dk brn	brn	Lgt. thick + 3d fingers grown partly together	U.S.A.	Huntsville Mo.	Entiat Wash	Sept 4+18	22	Sept. 4th
No	dau	100	"	12 1907	Chicago Illinois		Ste 2 Miss Leona Lemmon, sister, 219 Wilbur	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	"	white	blue	None	Scotland	Wester Dilbert Anthracite near	"	Sept 13-18	"	Sept 13th
None	Bro-in-law	100	"	15	Spokane, Wash.	June, 1909	accompany his bro Jno Lemmon, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	dk brn	brn	Lgt. thick + 3d fingers grown partly together over right eyebrow	Canada	Banff Alberta	"	9-16-18	"	Sept 16th
No	Self	107	"	1913	Wash.	Nov 1913	121 East 4th South St., Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"												

D. N. Great Northern Railway

Roy L. Matterson
14—8 Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Eng.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	Grandmother and 2 children*	"	"	No	"	"
3	Eng.	Yes	1 year	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*accompanying her.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Porthill Idaho,

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Grattan	William E	60		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Waldo B.C.	No relation	Wash	Spokane
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No 1 to 1 by

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any other person or by any other company or society, and if so, what person, company, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S[illegible]	Place of examination.
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1916 & 1918	Work	Feb 1918	No address	No	No	No	Good	do		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Maramichi N.B.	Pocatello Idaho	Sept 14, 1918	Wagon Road	Sept. 19 1918

H.R. Wagon Road -

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—88

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any chief or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. .....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 35964 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Anderson	William John	27		M	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Matsqui, B.C.	Friend, E. G. Gustafson, Matsqui, B.C.		
No	2	Johnston	Thomas Duncan	40		M	S.	Logger and Seaman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Brother, James Johnston, Ferry Rd, Montrose, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
	3															"	"
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30	INDEXED No 1 to 2 by															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1918

Class D.

(OVER.)

35964

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$35	yes	1 wk. 1917	Seattle	Jan., 1917	Friend, Arthur Johnson, 2013-8th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gry	Scar right cheek	Sweden	Mastorp	C.P.R.	Sept 2, 1918		
2	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1914-1917	Seattle	June, 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Bald	Scotland	Montreal	Quebec W.H. Galveston	1913 about 1894	Ansonia	Jan. 29 Sept. 2
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James P. Sanderson

Fred A. Jenkins,

14-419 Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	yes	2 weeks	No	No	No
2	English	No	Uncertain	yes	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. _____ 14—88

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dean	John Henry	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wellsh, Sask.	Bro-in-Law, Oscar Ecker, Swift Current, Sask.	Wash	Bellingham
2	Shortreed	John	17		M	S	Planer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbotsford, BC	Father, Robt. Shortreed, Abbotsford, BC	"	Bryant
3	Montgomery	Thompson	52		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kings Lynn	Sister, Mrs. A. Ludwig, Sardis, BC	"	Port Townsend
4	McKenzie	John Angus	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbotsford, BC	Father, John McKenzie, Abbotsford, BC	"	Everett
5	Ewing	Katherine H.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock, Ont	Daughter, Mrs. Leslie Sargeson, Niagara, Ont.	"	Tacoma
6	Young	Herbert M.	15		M	S	Student	"	"	(51?) "	"	"	"	Sister, "	"	"
7	Barter	Marguerite Aline	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	unknown	"	Abbotsford, BC	Father, E. J. Barter, Abbotsford, BC	"	Seattle
8	Reser	Ettie Mabel	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father, Thomas Price, Kelowna, BC	"	Dryad
9	Cameron	Clara Frances	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, N. S. Cameron, Kelowna, BC	"	"
10	Wiklund	Hendrick Magnus	29		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Morse, Sask.	Father, Olaf Wiklund, Morse, Sask.	Calif.	Long Beach
11	Bouchie	Minnie Maud	20		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Riley, Alta.	Brother, Alfred Bouchie, Norway House, Man.	Wash	Bellingham
12	Widen	Ellen S.	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon, B.C.	Father, Carl Widen, Vernon, BC	"	Seattle
13	Cudmore	Enos E.	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Duhamel, Alta.	Brother, Wilbur Cudmore, Duhamel, Alta.	"	Kendale
14	Cudmore	Edith Jane	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Asquith, Sask.	Bro-in-Law, Gadsby, Alta.	"	Sedro Woolley
15	Cudmore	Clarence Emery	8		M	S	None	"	"	(51?)	English	"	"	Uncle, As above	"	" "
16	Cudmore	Evelyn Edith	6		F	S	None	No	No	(51?)	"	"	"	Uncle, As above	"	" "
17	Bruce	Catherine	21		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Alex Bruce, 1205 - 14th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	Seattle
18	Barlow	Mary	43		F	M	None	"	"	Canada Claims U.S.C.	Irish	"	Cottonwood, BC	Husband, Thomas Barlow, Cottonwood, B.C.	Texas	Galveston
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CERTIFIED
569 No. 28998
569 No. 28999
569 No. 28476
569 No. 28477
569 No. 28478
569 No. 28479
Ver. Nat. 11/5/42 #20-49158
Ver. Nat. 3-3-39 #20-25868
Ver. nat. 12/26/41 #20-46185
Nat. 5-2-34-#20-19451.
Ver. Nat. 11-7-39 #20-37077

INDEXED
No. 1 to 18 by E.M.F.

18/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF September 24, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—46

35964

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to accept employment pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												Country.	City or Town.				
yes	Self	$800.	yes	Visit 1918	Wash.	Wife. Ada Dean. 1115 D. St. Bellingham, Wa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Gray	Lump right cheek	Canada	Eden	C.P.R.			1918
No	Self	50.	No			Brother. Robert Shattuck Jr. Bryant, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Aldergrove B.C.	C.P.R.			Sept. 21
yes	Self	1000.	yes	1888-1911 1911-18	Wash.	Brother. Jonathan Montgomery Port Townsend, Wash.	Mar. 1918	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Gray Bro.	Bro.	Left hand off at Knuckles	Canada	Winchester Ont.	H.			Sept. 9
yes	Self	15.	yes	Visit 1918	Wash.	No Address	June 1918	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Blk.	Gray	Scar on forehead	Canada	Abbotsford B.C.	H.			Aug. 28
yes	Husband	300.	No			Husband. Arthur Ewing. 538 Union Ave., Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Kirkdale	C.P.R.			Aug. 28
yes	Father		No			Self father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Kirkdale	Montreal	May 29 1908	Corsican	Aug. 29
yes	Fiance		No			Fiance. H. L. Wycoff. Gen. Del., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Douglas Isle of Man	C.P.R. Montreal	May 29 1918	Corsican	Aug. 29
No	U.S. wages		No			Husband. Edward Reser. Dyad, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Grand Case, P.Q.	C.P.R.			Aug. 30
No	Husband	50.	No			Mother. Mrs. Mary B. Harris. R.F.D. 8, Box 334, Long Beach, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mason City, Iowa	C.P.R.			Aug. 31
yes	Husband	40.	yes	1909-1910 1913	Iowa and B.C.	Uncle. Oliver Fasmo. 900 Jersey St., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar right chin	Norway	Oslo	N.P.R.			19
yes	Self	65.	No			Sister. Mrs. R. L. Faust. 3910 Commodore Way, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Lake Labelle B.C.	C.P.R.	July 22 1912	Virginian	Jan. 28
yes	Self	60.	yes	1910 1916	Wash.	Sister. Olga Johnson. Quinsam, Wash.	Sept. 1916	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Canora Sask.	C.P.R.			Jan. 29
yes	Bro. in Law	20.	yes	Visit 1915 Sept. 1915	Wash. and S.D.	Father in Law. Chas H. Clancy Sedro Woolley, Wn.	Sept. 1915	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	S.D.	C.P.R.			Jan. 31
yes	Self	1000	No			Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Exeter, Ont.	N.P.R.			Jan. 31
yes	Husband		No			Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg	N.P.R.			Feb. 4
yes	Father		No			Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg	N.P.R.			Feb. 4
yes	Father		No			Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Unity Sask.	N.P.R.			Feb. 4
yes	Father		No			Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Unity Sask.	N.P.R.			Feb. 4
yes	Father	11	No			Sister. Mrs. Ed Reagen. 9114 - 81st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Argyll, Sask.	C.P.R.			Feb. 4
yes	Self	150.	yes	Visit 1916	Various places	Friend. Gertrude Burt. 2407 Ave K., Galveston, Tex.	July 1916	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Abbotsford P.Q.	C.P.R.			Feb. 8
																	U.S.A.	West Fair View, Minn.					Feb. 22

James P. Sanderson
Byron Goodell

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

14—46

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	Indefinite	7 or 8 mo.	No	No	No
2	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
3	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
4	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
5	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
6	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
7	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
8	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
9	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
10	Norwegian and English	yes	9 mo.	No	No	No
11	English	yes	6 mos	No	No	No
12	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
13	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
14	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
15	under 16	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
16	under 16	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
17	English	No	6 mo.	No	No	No
18	English	No	Permanently	yes	No	No
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
			359																
CPR	no 98299	1	Horde	Otto Berg	CERTIFIED 30		M	S	Painter	y	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Taurtinaw Alta	Uncle, Horsten Horde, Molde, Nor.	Mont	Butte
CPR	no 97738	2	Urrutia	José	23		M	S	Rancher	y	y	Spain	Spanish	"	Bassano Alta	Lonian Inda Bassano, Alta	"	Conrad
"	97757	3	Allen	Paul	37		M		Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lethbridge Alt	None	Mont	Great Falls
CPR	920138	4	Johnson	Alfred	38		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Pincher Creek Alt	"	"	"
"	920136	5	Heikkila	August	23		M		Coffee mines	"	"	Finland	Finnish	1-29-36 Alt	18392	Drumheller Alt	Bro Jan — Turku Finland	"	Butte
"	920137	6	"	Alma Aliina	22		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in C "	"	"
		7																	
		8																	
		9																	
		10																	
		11																	
		12																	
		13																	
		14																	
		15																	
		16																	
		17																	
		18																	
		19																	
		20																	
		21																	
		22																	
		23																	
		24																	
		25																	
		26																	
		27																	
		28																	
		29																	
		30																	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by [illegible]

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS C (1)

(OVER.)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, company, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
					1908			Fr. Walter Tretina																	35934
1	Y	Self	$80	Y.	1911	Minn.	4/20/18	952 W. Park. Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med Fr.	Br.	MB.	None	Norway	Steigen	N. Y.	4/4/06	C.P.R. Campania	Aug 30 1918
2	Y	"	$340.	Y	1917	Mont	7/1917	No address Wife Florence Gt Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Dk	none	Spain	Aubureralta	N. Y.	8/1915	?	Feb 8
3	"	"	50.00	"	1893 Iowa 6/1916	Mont	1918 Oct		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Sweden	Boolkner	"	4/27/89	C.P.R. Campania	9/18/18
4	M	"	12.00	"	1893 1917	Idaho Mont	Nov 1919	Father Otto Johnson 1024 6th Av. N. Gt Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Unknown	?	1883	W.R.G.N.R. ?	"
5	Yes	"	150.00	"	1913 1917 1906	Butte	1917 Aug 1917	Sr Hjalmer Karne 472 Clark St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bl Br	"		Finland	Kiraka Budar Jarvi	Halifax N. Y.	Dec 1912 July 1906	C.P.R. Royal Edw C.P.R. Allan Line	9/20/18 "
6	"	Husb	—	"	1917	Dak Mont	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"					
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road

Louis M. Persons
John C. Bailey
Jos E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng. Nor.	No	Perm.	No	No	No
2	Finnish	yes	6 mo	No	No	No
3	Eng	"	10 da	"	"	"
4	Eng	No	Perm	Indef	"	"
5	Finnish	yes	4 mo	No	"	"
6	Finnish Eng	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			35964															
CPR	98294	1	B.S.I. Pennock	Sarah Jane	CERTIFIED 66	-	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary alt	Daughter Mrs Margaret Kellock Glen Garry, Calgary Alt	Mont	Anaconda
CPR	98295	2	B.S.I. Deatson	Elizabeth	41		F	M	None	y	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Calgary, alta	Sister. Mrs. Margaret Bullock 2518 - 17th Ave So Calgary, Alta	Mont.	Anaconda
Under 16		3	B.S.I. Deatson	Nancy Jane	CERTIFIED 3		F	S	None	-	-	Canada	Scotch			Same as mother above		
CPR	73211	4	Primary JCB Marshall	Thelma	Failed to obtain refund. 18		F	M	None	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, alta.	Grandfather. John Oscar Young Olds, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake
CPR	97726	5	Primary JCB Brown	Julius Edward	36		M	S	Farmer	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Kisella alta	Fr. James Davidson Kisella, Alta	Wis.	La Crosse
CPR	98246	6	Primary JCB Jaung	Fred Merritt	62		M	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Cayley alta	None	Ark.	Du Quoin
CPR	110155	7	Primary JCB Rye	Peter	CERTIFIED 75		M	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Stanley, Alta	Daw. Mrs. Clara Almstead Stanley, Alta	Mont	Chester
CPR	110156	8	Primary JCB Rye	Mary	65		F	M	None	y	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Stanley Alta	Dau-in-Law. Mrs Clara Almstead Stanley, Alta	Mont	Chester
DEBARRED		9	appealed Miller	Robert	CERTIFIED 53		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Ballard Sask	Dtr Mrs C. H. Tanner Martin Sask	Wyo	Rock Creek
DEBARRED		10	X Weber	Jacob	58		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	German ✓	"	Coronation alt	Dtr Mrs Lena Emerick Coronation alt	N.D	Drake
DEBARRED		11	" Jardine	Susan	CERTIFIED 53		F	Wd	Housemaker	yes	yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Calgary alt	Mother Annie Killen High River Alt	Mont	Butte
DEBARRED		12	"	Peta	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30	INDEXED No. 1 to 7 by E.M.F.															

Case 98294 Sarah Jane Pennock appealed 7/22/18. Ordered excluded 9/9/18. Seattle File 35018/22-10

Case 98295 Elizabeth Deatson appealed 7/22/18. Ordered excluded 9/9/18. Seattle File 35018/22-9

Case 73211 Thelma Marshall Found 2nd Exam 2313 1/31/18

Case 97726 Julius Edward Brown Found 2nd Exam 2317 2/9/18

Case 98246 Fred Merritt Jaung Found 2nd Exam 2313 1/31/18

Case 110155 Peter Rye Found 2nd Exam 2317 2/9/18

Case 110156 Mary Rye Found 2nd Exam 2317 2/9/18

17 x Jardine, Jean - 18 & Unc
" Eileen 17 " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 Class C-2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or was paid by some person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35964 Name SS 22	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	25.00	yes	TS 1917	Lewistown Mont	Son-in-law Thos Beatson 421 3rd St E Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	No	Excitr	No	5	5	Med	Ltr	Gr Br		England	Pattleybridge Eng	Quebec	Sept 1913	C.P.R. Emp of Ireland	8/26/18
2	y	Self	37.00	y	1917	Anaconda Mont	10 17 Ireland Thos Beatson 421-3 of St E. Anaconda, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Ltr	Gr Bl	—	England	11	Quebec	1913	C.P.R. Emp of Ireland	8/26/18
3	y	Self	200.00	y	1912	Black	11/17 ~~Mother Della Aldrich 2283 4th St Salt Lake~~					Excitable	No			Fr.	L.B.	D.B.		Canada	Calgary, Alta			C.P.R.	8/26/18
4	y	Self	22.00	y	1899 1912	Seattle East	11/17 Mother Della Aldrich 2283 3-4 2nd Salt Lake Father Edward C. Brown 1882	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Lt.	Aub.	Blue	None	U.S.	Lagoss, Ind.	—	—	C.P.R.	1/31/18
5	y	Self	130.	y	1912	Wis.	2/6/17 1517 Farman St. LaCrosse, Wis Bro. Frank Young	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Dk	Blk	Gray	Little finger R hand crooked	U.S.	LaCrosse, Wis	—	—	C.P.R.	2/6/18
6	y	Self	2000	y	1904 1869	Wis.	Nov 1917 Wa Queer, Alta. Son, Gen Rpr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med. Dk.	Dem Gray	Blue	None	U.S.	Reidsburg, Wis	—	—	C.P.R.	9/6/18
7	y	Self	200.00	y	1904 1883	Mich	Nov 1917 Chester, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Dk	Dk Gray	Blue	None	Norway	Tonjam	Quebec	1869	C.P.R. ?	9/11/18
8	y	Neab	—	y	1904 1905 1915	Wis	Nov 1917 Accp. Neab,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Lt	Gray	Br	None	U.S.	Milburn, Wis	—	—	C.P.R.	9/11/18
9	No	Son	7.00	"	TS 1917 1914 1908	Ohio	Nov 1917 Son Robert Miller Jr Grove Creek Ohio	"	"	"	"	Paralyzed	R Side	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Sarnia Ont	Sweetgrass	7/1/18	C.P.R.	9/18/18
10	"	Self	46.00	"	1914 1908 1906 1902	N.Y.	4/15/18 Wife Magdalena Drake N.D.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar over left eye face pock marked	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1876	?	9/20/18
11	yes	"	400.00	"	1914 1917	Harcourt	Mich 12/25/17 None	"	"	"	"	Excitable	"	5	6	Med	Lt	Bl		Canada	Blyth Ont	Sweetgrass	7/14/18	C.P.R.	"
12	"	Mother	—	"	1876 1902 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br		"	Negress Man	"	"	"	"
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

Louis N. Persons — INS
John C. Bailey — INS
Jos E. Spengler

Immigrant Inspector.

14—112

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perm	Undef	No	No
2	Eng	No	Perm	?	No	No
3	Infelicy	No	Perm	?	—	—
4	Eng.	?	?	?	No	No
5	Eng. Jew.	Yes	?	No	No	No
6	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
7	Eng. Nor.	yes	over 6 mo	No	No	No
8	Eng.	yes	6 mo over	No	No	No
9	Eng	"	Undef	"	"	"
10	Illiterate	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
11	Eng	"	"	Undef	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			Primary C.L.															
CPR	no	1	Adams	Rosie	25		F	M	None	y	y	Russ	Greek	Canada	Edmonton Alta	None	Mont	Shelby
	249324	2	Lillras	Leond	40		m	m	Laborer	y	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, Christian Lillras Hin, Norway	Mont	Gt Falls
	95780	3	Roos	Leendert	24		m	S	Farm lab. Hammer maker.	y	y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Monarch Alta.	Bro. Wilhelm Roos Graum, Alta.	Utah	Lynden
CPR	97746	4	Christensen	John Martin	65		m	m	Farmer	y	y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Chevrail Sask	To S. J. Anderson Chevrail, Sask	Utah	Castlefield
CPR	97747	5	Christensen	Olive	51		f	m	none	y	y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Chevrail Sask	"	"	"
CPR	97748	6	Christensen	Marinus	17		m	s	none	y	y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Chevrail Sask	"	"	"
			Primary															
	99335	7	Brame	Chris	24		-	-	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carstairs Alta	Father Nels Brame Guldbrup Denmark	Neb	Scotts Bluff
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

INDEXED
No 1 talk by Sign

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Y	Husb	$100.	Y	1895 1919	Var.	May 1917	Husb. Miller Adams Shelby, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Sal	Br	None	Russia	—	New York	1895	?	35964 2 3 1918
2	Y	Self	$70	Y	1908 1913	Minot N.D.	1913	Ty look for homestead. Fr. Galeynser.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Nin	Halifax Gibraltar	1906 1917	C.P.R. Laurentia	C.P.R. Aug 29 C.P.R. " 20
3	No	—	$400.	No	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs. Sophia Anstensen Lynden Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	L.B.	Blue	Mole L cheek	Norway	Nin	Halifax Swansea	1906 1918	Laurentia	" 20 C.P.R.
4	Y	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Castlefield, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	scar center forehead	Holland	Perris	Halifax	1914	Alonia	May 29
5	Y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. husb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Sundby	June	July 1906	?	Feb. 12
6	Y	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. parents.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt	Gray	None	Denmark	Sundby	June	July 1906	?	Feb 12
7	Yes	"	$85	Yes	1912 1911	Neb	Apr 1917	Fr Lake Jensen Scotts Bluff Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	Tattoo Rt forearm	"	Suldrup	N. Y.	Mar 1912	C.P.R. Campania	C.P.R. 9/18/18

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

Louis M. Persons
John C. Bailey
Geo E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng Spanish	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Norwegian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
3	Dutch	No	Perm	?	No	No
4	Eng Danish	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No
5	Eng Danish	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No
6	Dan.	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No
7	"	No	Perm	Indef	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

RECEIVED
CUSTOMS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		25934																
qn. H22927	Primary J.C.B.	Legge	Chas. Arthur	41		M	M	Farmer	y	y	English	y	Canada English	Alta. Can.	Fox	Bro. Geo. Legge Fox, Alta	Colo.	Monzenola
H22928	Primary J.C.B.	Legge	Pauline	36	7	F	M	None	y	y	"	y	" Irish	Alta Can.	Fox	Accp. husband above		
3 110152 CRR	B.S.I. Primary U.C.B.	Leighton	Frank	34		M	S	Grain Buyer	Appealed	Sept. 3/1918		y	" English	Alta Can.	Calgary	Bro. Chas Wrightson Lichfield, Alta	Mont.	Gt Falls
4 97723		O'Keefe	Daniel	30		M	S	Merchant	y	y	"	y	" Irish	Alta, Can.	Jenner	Fr. A.C. Sia Jenner, Alta	Mont	Hot Springs
CPR 5 97730		Blayforth	Bertha (or Benna)	48		F	M	None	y	y	"	y	" Scotch	Canada	Golden B.C.	Husb. Harry J. Stafford Golden, B.C.	Mont	Gt. Falls
CPR 6 97731		Bradley	Adam Francis Henry	—	8	M	S	none	—	—	—	—	" Scotch	Canada	Golden B.C.	Grandmother Harry J. Stafford Golden B.C.	Mont	Gt. Falls
CPR 7 98317	Primary	Young	Ada Pearl	37		F	M	none	y	Eng	y	y	" French	Canada	Cayley, Alta.	None	Ark.	DeQueen
Under 16	Primary	Young	Merritt Fred	8		M	S	none	y	"	y	y (512) "	German	Canada	Cayley Alta	None	Ark	DeQueen
Under 16	Primary	Young	Wm Stanley	5		M	S	none	—	—	—	— (512) "	"	"	"	"	Ark	DeQueen
CPR 10 98316		Ritchie	Jas. Mackie	CERTIFIED 66		M	Wd	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	y "	Scotch		Alta Lethbridge	Son. Allen Ritchie none Lethbridge, Alta	Mont	Monida
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Branchaud	Arthur	CERTIFIED 23		M	S	Artist	y	Eng	y	y "	French	✓ "	Montreal Que	Father, Arbanen Branchaud 1120 Lauzon Ave, Montl, Que	Colo	Colo. Springs
PO Money order # 189827	By Bureau letter " 5-3990/142 - 5-3584, dec 10, 1915	Light	Hazel Gordon	20		M	S	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	y (512) "	Irish	"	Craik, Sask	Uncle. John Dillon Craik, Sask	Mont	Phillips
Under 16	By Bureau letter " 5-3990/142 - 5-3584, dec 10, 1915	Light	Vera May	15	7	F	S	none	y	Eng	y	y (512) "	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	By Bureau letter " 5-3990/142 - 5-3584 - dec 10, 1915	Light	Bennie	10		F	S	none	y	Eng	y	y (512) "	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
PO Money order # 188567	By Bureau letter " 5-3990/142 - 5-3584 - dec 10, 1915	Light	Charles	59		M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	y "	Irish	"	"	Bro. Geo. Light Craik Sask.	"	"
PO Money order 188497	By Bureau letter " 5-3990/142 - 5-3584 - dec 10, 1915	Light	Rebecca Jane	53		F	M	none	y	Eng	y	y "	Irish	"	"	Bro. John Dillon Craik, Sask	"	"
CPR 17 98320	B.S.I.	Tucker	Rachael Ellen	CERTIFIED 71		F	Wd	none	y	Eng	y	y "	Eng.	"	Alta Strathmore	Son. F. H. Tucker Strathmore, Alta	"	Loyola
CRR 18 97740	Primary C.B. 564 - 23339 Failed to obtain refund	Gordon	John	46		M	Wd	Miller	y	Eng	Vaccinated Not y	9-16 y	Scotch	"	Kenora, Ont.	Father Alexander Gordon Kenora, Ont.	"	Gt Falls
CPR 19 110157	B.S.I.	Newton	Selina	57		F	S	House keeper Farm	y	Eng	y Ver. Note	1/20/11 y "	Eng	"	Alta Woolchester, Sask.	Bro. John Newton Woolchester Alta	"	Butte
GN 20 A20134	Issued C.P.R. # 20704. Failed to obtain refund.	Greenway	Herbert	28		M	Wd	Labr.	y	Eng	y	y "	Eng	"	Springwater, Sask.	Uncle, Jos. Greenway Springwater, Sask	Colo	Grand Jct.
CPR 21 97760 X	Issued 564 Cert # 20762 on 7/8/18 Primary U.C.B.	De Mille	Emmarilla	CERTIFIED 63		F	—	None	—	—	—	— "	French	"	Swedesboro Hat alt	Son Leo — 323 7th St So. Minneapolis Hat Alt	N. Mex	Sedan
22 97752	Issued 564 Cert # 20705 - 7/15/18 Primary U.C.B.	Childs	Chas	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" ?	"	"	Orient alt	Bro Allan Moosomin Sask	Mont	Havre
DEBARRED	B.S.I. appealed 6/3/17. ordered excluded 9/26/18	Jennings	Thomas	CERTIFIED 56		—	S	Miner	No	—	No	"	Irish	✓ "	Butte Alt	Cousin Alex Retagan Butte Alt	Colo	Lyden
DEBARRED	Issued 564 Cert # 20769 - 7/10/18 Primary U.C.B.	LaBerge	Albert	30		—	—	Clerk	yes	Eng	Yes	"	French	✓ "	Legal Alt	Bro in law Ernest Pelletier Legal Alt	Mont	Butte
25 CPR 97764	Primary U.C.B.	Stow	John	41	8	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	y	Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Wife Ada — Calgary Alt	"	Missoula
26 Under 16	with father John	"	Jack	11		—	—	—	—	—	Under 16	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
27 CPR 97768	Issued 564 Cert # 20767 - 7/20/18. Failed to obtain Refund	Pelto	Henry	38	7	M	S	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Polish	"	Railway Butte Alt	None	"	Butte
28 " 97783	" # 20779 - 2/23/18	Culbert	Wm	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanton Alt	Cousin Sam Armstrong Hanton Alt	SD	Aberdeen
29 " 97780	" # 20780	McInnes	John	27		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coalhurst Alt	Cousin Mrs A. Burr Coalhurst Alt	Ill	Benton
30																		

INDEXED
Not to 29 by E.M.F

Equip 3

24
21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

× Childs, Chas — age 10 — m. NSC
" Clifford " 8 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32 35964 24	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$140	Y	1904 1907	Colo.	7/17/17	Bro. Frank Legge, Manganda, Colo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk.	Blue	none	Canada	Richmond Hill Ont.
2	Y	Husb.	—	Y	1862 1917	Kan.	4/17/17	Accp. husb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	none	U.S.	Richfield Kan.
3	~~N~~ Y	Self	$50.	Y	1883 1907	N.D.	1910	Fr. Jas. P. Moore, G.M. Unity Cooperative Farmers Handling Co.	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Gray	Br	Bald. Scars	England	Ingleby Greenhow
4	Y	Self	$40a	Y	1902 1911	Mass	1911	Bro. Martin O'Keefe Hot Springs, Mont	Y	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	Scar L. Thumb	Nfdland	Quchmans Cove
5	Y	Husb.	$75	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Annie Swaine Gt. Falls, Mont	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Upq. Man.
6	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother, Mrs. Annie Swaine Gt. Falls, Mont	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Red	Blue	none	Canada	Golden B.C.
7	Y	Husb.	—	Y	1881 1904	Ucark	1904	Two in-laws Frank Young & Gunnar Acep. husb. Fred Merrill Young	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	Gray	none	U.S.	Palmer, Ida.
8	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. mother above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Dk.	Br.	Blue	none	Canada	Cayley, Alta.
9	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. mother above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Dk	Lt.	Br	none	Canada	Cayley, Alta
10	Y	Self	Y.	Y	1911	Colo.	1911	Daughter Mary Ritchie Manida, Mont	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Y	Self	Y	No	—	—	—	No address Col Springs	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	10½	Med	Dk	Br	Brn	none	Canada	Cornwall Ont
12	No	By trail	$25	No	—	—	—	No address Chippis, Mont	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk.	Dk	Blue	none	Canada	Mt. Forest Ont
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Mt. Forest, Ont
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Mt. Forest Ont
15	"	"	$25.	Y	1884	T.S. Mich.	1884	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gray	Blue	none	Canada	Mt. Forest Ont
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gray	Hzl	none	Canada	Mt. Forest Ont
17	Y	Self	$62	No	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs. Dora Weiland Ubyola, Mont	Yes	One Perm. 8 to 12 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Gray	Gray	Little finger stiff	England	London
18	Y	✓	$50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Thad K. Gordon Gt. Falls, Mont.	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.	none	Scotland	Maybole
19	Y	✓	$72	Y	1906 1917	Iran T. S. Mont	Aug 1917	Sister. Mrs. Elizabeth Morgan 29 E Summit St. Butte, Mont	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gray	Gray	Scar R. Thumb	England	Cornwall
20	Y	✓	$63	Y	1902	Canton	1903	Fiancee. Lucy Bass Grand Jct. Colo.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk.	Blue	Uses glasses	England	Birmingham
21	"	Aunt	$75.00	"	1906	Ohio	Apr 1906	Sister Silvester — Sedan N. Mex.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Left eye & first finger middle finger	No	5	2	Med	Dk	Br	Br	Scar left eye & middle finger	Canada	Wellington Ont
22	"	Self	132.00	"	Aug 1914	Kans	Apr 1914	Mother Hattie — Nashua Mont	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Dk	Br	Bl	—	U.S.	Burlington Iowa
23	No	"	120.00	"	1916	?	Oct 1916	Sr Wm Lowery Lyden Colo	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mental Deficitation	"	5	5	Fr	Red	"	Scar back of head	England	Barnaby
24	Yes	"	40.00	"	1912	Butte Mont	7/4/12	Sr Ernest Wilde 1920 Utah ave Butte Mont	"	"	July	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	"	—	Canada	St John, Q.
25	No	"	245.00	"	T.S. 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	July 1912	Dtr Dau Frank Wilgert Missoula Mont	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Gr	—	England	Colchester
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Bro in law John Karrhw 401 E Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl	—	"	London
27	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1911 1916	Ver	1916	Bro John Wilbert Aberdeen, SD	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Russia	Riipuri
28	No	"	300.00	"	1905 1910 and 1917	Detroit Dallas	Dec 1917	Sr Walter Anderson Benton Ill	"	4 or 5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr	"	—	Canada	Kincardine Ont
29	"	"	210.00	"	1913 1917	Benton	Sept 1919		"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	one knee partially ankylosed	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Br	Bl	—	Scotland	Hamilton
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Louis A. Pierson
John C. Bailey
Geo. E. Spengler

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	C.P.R.	Aug 29
2	—	—	C.P.R.	" 29
3	~~Halifax~~ Apr	~~1913~~	~~Laurentic~~ C.P.R.	~~Sept 9~~
4	—	—	C.P.R.	Feb 3
5	—	—	Sweetgrass, Mont.	6/18 11/27/17
6	—	—	Sweetgrass, Mont. C.P.R.	2/9/18 11/27/17
7			C.P.R.	9/6/18
8	—	—	C.P.R.	9/6/18
9	—	—	C.P.R.	9/6/18
10	Quebec	1913	Sweetgrass Mont. C.P.R. Parisian	9/6/18
11	—	—	C.P.R.	9/6/18
12	Phillipsburg Mont	Apr 15 1916	W.R.	8/24/18
13	"	"	W.R.	8/24/18
14	"	"	W.R.	8/24/18
15	"	"	W.R.	4/15/18
16	"	"	W.R.	4/15/18
17	Mtl	Aug 1914	C.P.R.	9/9/18
18	Mtl	May 1902	C.P.R. Sardinian	2/9/18
19	Phil.	Oct 1906	C.P.R. Friesland	9/13/18
20	Que.	Sept 1904	C.P.R. Manitoba	2/13/18
21	Sweetgrass	2/15/18	CPR	2/18/18
22	"	2/15/18	"	"
23	N. Y.	8/21/21	CPR Umbria	9/18/18
24	Sweetgrass	5/3/17	CPR	9/20/18
25	St John	Apr 1905	C.P.R. Parisian	2/19/18
26	"	"	C.P.R. "	"
27	Boston	1903	C.P.R. Mayflower	2/20/18
28	Sweetgrass	2/25/18	CPR	2/20/18
29	Sweetgrass Halifax	2/25/18 2/9/10	C.P.R. Victorian	"
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

35934

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
G.H. a24529 Passage 993 1	Greenhill	David	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Russian	England	London	Wife, Sarah 308 Fumbley Rd - London, England	Japan	East Seattle
2	Hawkins	George	70		M	wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Cape Town	no rel	S. Africa	Exit 15
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

71

B. Allen Jr.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MALE ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C, MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 Class B.

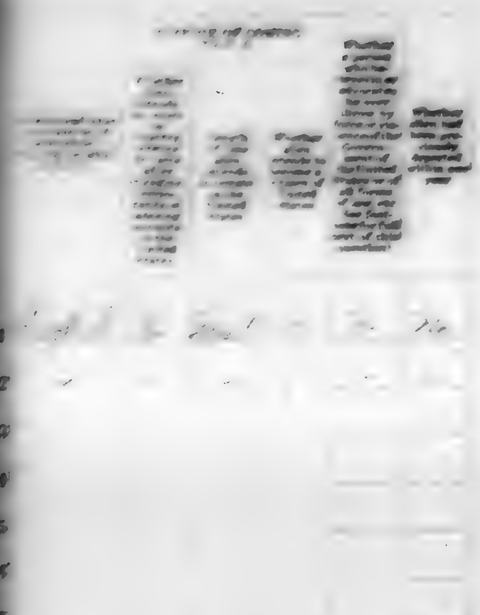
(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write answer opposite number asked.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35964 Race or SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	self	100 No				In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	med	Brn	Blue	none	England	London	Montreal	Aug. 20 1918	Jewish	Aug. 26.
Yes	self	100 No				Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Clapham	Montreal	Aug 20 1918	"	Aug. 10

3978 Blaine, Wn, 8-27-18 via Prince Rupert
4241 Spokane, Wash. 9-20-18 via Vancouver, B.C.
Out Seattle, Wn. 7-9-18
Out 2366
Out San Francisco 10-7-18
Out 2367

A.W.G. Albert H. Joy

Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

PER Can Aust. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
102469	1. Mr Johnson	Magellan	26	9	m.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Australia	Caucasian	Australian		Mr. Johnson Greatorex Road Hellmore Test		do
102473	2. Callaghan	James	46	2	m.	S.	A. B.	yes	"	"	"	"	Sydney	none		do
102479	3. Collins	Thomas	32	4	m.	W.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Mrs Hall 58 High St. Millers Pt. Sydney		do
102487	4. Tenby	Joseph	57	6	m.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"			do
102480	5. Potter	John	39	2	m.	S.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Clarence St. Sydney		do
102488	6. Glass	John	45	4	m.	S.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Kelly Jordan Pt. Gladstone Sydney.		do
102476	7. Hill	John	39	8	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none Mrs Hill 8 Hall St. Millers Pt. Sydney		do
102479	8. Haddy	Frank	26	4	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs King 37 Bays water Rd. New Zealand		do
102481	9. Thwaite	Alfred	30	2	m.	W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Thwaite 17 Weston Rd. Rozelle Sydney.		do
102467	10. Jones	David James	33	4	m.	S.	S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	None		do
102475	11. Lee	James	24	5	m.	S.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hay 231 Parramatta Road Sydney		do
102468	12. Littleson	Duncan	32	3	m.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	None		do
102474	13. Mackenzie	Harold	25	8	m.	S.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Mrs Mackenzie 5 Marlborough Terr. Drummoyne Sydney		do
102489	14. Moore	Fred	50	4	m.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert Moore Ryde Sydney		do
102486	15. O'Connor	John	30	6	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esther O'Connor 18 Prospect Street Darlinghurst Sydney		do
102491	16. Reevey (Reavy)	Peter	39	2	m.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mac Cole 108 Hunter St Sydney		do
102484	17. Reddy (Ruddy)	Joseph	38	4	m.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francis Reddy 16 Napoleon Street Sydney		do
102483	18. Shaw	James	34	3	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pearl Shaw 27 Allen St Willoughby Sydney		do
102490	19. Shore (Shorey)	Fred	26	4	m.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harry Shore 155 Clarence St. Millers Point Sydney		do
102492	20. Silva	Joseph	43	2	m.	S.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rose Silva 76 Edward St Pyrmont Sydney		do
102485	21. Trotter	Thomas	32	2	m.	W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evelyn Trotter 1 Oxford Street Rozelle Sydney		do
102478	22. Walsh	Ambrose	24	9	m.	S.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	none.		do
102482	23. Wright	William	30	2	m.	m.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabella Wright 124 Victoria Street Redfern Sydney		do
102478	24. Webb	Charles Webb	57	8	m.	W.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Sarah Webb 14 Hall Street Northcote Melbourne		do
102483	25. Ray	James H.	38	2	m.	W.	C. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beatrice Ray 5 Forest Rd Bondi Ray Sydney		do
102484	26. Sim	James	31	2	m.	W.	2nd O.	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Mrs Jane Sim 12 Robert St Prahran Melbourne		do
C.P. 76814	27 Cinquegrana	J.P.B.	Livia C.	23		f	S.	Pianiste	Yes	Yes	Australia	So. Italian		Narrambool	Father, Nicolo Narrambool, Australia	Italy Chiaravalle
C.P. 109700	28 Owen	J.P.B.	Robert A	27		M	S.	Lieut Steward	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	S.S. Makura		no rel.	Wales Berkeley.
Reg 102479	29 Binnie	a/K.	Andrew	34		m	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney		15
C.P. 102779	30 Ireland	P.B.	Robert Nelson	29		m	m.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English			Father, Arnold Homebush, Sydney, Aust	"

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by Jar

30

B Can Aust. (1)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

USE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ..... , MONTH OF ..... , 191 Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Australia Yes Yes Governess	Yes	Yes	465 1 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			Sister Vancouver ex Sr. Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blue		Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	Sept 3 '18		
2	do	do		465 2 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Ireland	Clonmel				
3	do	do		465 3 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10				England	London				
4	do	do		465 4 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½		Grey	Brown	do	England	Liverpool				
5	do	do		465 5 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Grey		do	Scotland	Leith				
6	do	do		465 6 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		Grey		do	Ireland	Dublin				
7	do	do		465 7 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½		Brown	Blue	do	England	London				
8	do	do		465 8 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Grey	do	New Zealand	Christchurch				
9	do	do		465 9 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Australia	Sydney				
10	do	do		465 10 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11		Dk	Grey	do	England	Sandgate				
11	do	do		465 11 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	England	Bankhead				
12	do	do		465 12 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Sandy	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Grangemouth				
13	do	do		465 13 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Australia	Sydney				
14	do	do		465 14 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	London				
15	do	do		465 15 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½		Brown	Grey	do	Australia	Sydney				
16	do	do		465 16 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½		Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Newry Island				
17	do	do		465 17 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	New Zealand	Port Chalmers				
18	do	do		465 18 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Farm	Australia	Sydney				
19	do	do		465 19 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3		Brown	Grey	Farm	Australia	Sydney				
20	do	do		465 20 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8		Grey	Hazel	Farm	Australia	Sydney				
21	do	do		465 21 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Grey	Farm	England	London				
22	do	do		465 22 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Newmarket				
23	do	do		465 23 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	England	London				
24	do	do		465 24 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Essex				
25	do	do		465 25 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen				
26	do	do		465 26 Seattle, Wn 9-3-18			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Flaxen	Red	Blue	Farm	Australia	Melbourne				
27	Yes	only	100	Yes 1916 Cal	1916		Mrs [illegible] Father, Eddie Curtis Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brown	Grey	none	Australia	Narrambool Vasse, Bch	Dec 1918	Niagara	Jan 20		
28	Yes	only	30	Yes 1918 Cal	1918		2333 Curtis St - Berkeley, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	Dk	Brown	Blue	none	England	Liverpool	" "	Sept 1918	Makura	Sept 7	
29	no	only	150	no			wife added Lydia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	1st joint R index Campbell	Scotland	Kilmyth	" "	" "	"	" 20
30	Yes	only	100	Yes 1907 1914 Cal	1914		2035 Hayes St. S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	and	Brown	Blue	none	Australia	Sydney	" "	April 1918	Niagara	" 21	

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No.	Transit	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	* Line	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

(198)

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER Can.-Aust. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 103360 1	Stott	James Miller	53		M	M	Master mariner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Australia	Melbourne	none		Ent Seattle
C.P. 107611 2	Fox	Joseph	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English ✓	"	Sidney	Father, Edward Sunderland, Durham, England	Australia	Ent Seattle
C.P. 102781 3	Truce	Eileen	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Vanc. BC	mother, Eileen Gayndah, Queensland, Aust	Wash	Seattle
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31 B Can-Aust

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	No. of SS	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						35964	
Yes	1101 Seattle	100	No			[illegible]																27	
Yes	Australian Government	50	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Van. BC	July 1918	Makura	Aug. 31
Yes	4461 Seattle, Wn, 1-25-18					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Sunderland	" "	July 1915	"	Sept 3
Yes	Self	100	No			1421 Belmont Ave, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	Brn	Blue	none	Australia	Gayndah	" "	May 1918	"	" 23

F.B.F. Frank B Ferry
a.g.K Arthur J Stahl

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emigrating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Transit	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	to live	yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
-						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Pac % Co 985 1	Kilner	Edward	40		m	m	Health Inspector	ys	ys	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah H Vale View, England		Chicago Ill 3 F
Pac % Co 986 2	"	Mary	37		f	m	None	ys	ys	"	-	"	"	as above		"
under 6 3	"	Kenneth B	10		m	s	"	ys	ys	"	-	"	"	as above		"
CP 1050634	Lagidze	John	38		m	m	Naval Officer	ys	ys	Russia	Russian	-	-	no rel	Wash	Seattle Ill 6 F
AN 2508 45	Astell	Robert W	70		m	m	Marine Supt	ys	ys	England	English	-	-	Nephew, Lawrence H Brown 38 Ave, Kerrisdale, Vancouver, BC		Shanghai China
AN 2508 46	"	Rosina	60		f	m	None	ys	ys	"	-	-	-	as above		"
AN 2508 47	Phillips	Elizabeth J	56		f	s	None	ys	ys	Scotland	Scotch	-	Victoria, BC	Sister, Catherine McPherson 9 Sidney Rd, Bootle, Eng		"
AN 2508 48	Milne	Euphemia McA	37		f	m	None	ys	ys	"	-	-	"	Husband, Wm J Shanghai, China		"
AN 2508 49	Thomson	William	58		m	m	Mar. Engineer	ys	ys	"	-	-	-	sister in law - Jane E Davidson 56 Weston Rd, Southall on Lon, England		"
250 10	"	Alice	48		f	m	None	ys	ys	"	-	-	-	as above		"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by [illegible]

10 / CP Rail

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN ocean PORT FROM A FOREIGN seaport WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE ENDORSED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ..... , MONTH OF ..... , 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities, relatives, friends, employers, or other persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by inspection? If not, state defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35964 Name of No.	Date of Examination
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	467	Seattle, Wn, 9-6-18				via Victoria ex S.S. Princess																		
no	emp	$500 yes, visit				to see friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	hazel	blue	tattoo both arms	England	Huddersfield	Victoria	any 5 1918	Eng. & Japan	Japan 4
no	husb	$50 " "				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	hazel	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
no	father	$50 " "				to see father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	China	Shanghai	"	"	"	" "
	4133	Seattle, Wn, 9-14-18				via Victoria ex Victoria																		
no	emp	$100 " "				to work	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	hazel	blue	scar R neck	Russia	Pola	"	"	"	" 9
yes	emp	$100 no				to work for Pacific Coast Co. Seattle	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Nottingham	Victoria BC	1918	Eng. & Wales	" 20
yes	husb	husb no				do	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	hazel	gray	none	"	Birmingham	"	"	"	" "
	4004	Blaine, Wn, 9-26-18				out San Francisco 10-15-18																		
yes	emp	$100 no				to work	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	gray	gray	none	Scotland	Dumbarton	Victoria BC	June 1911	Eng. & Japan	" "
	4007	Blaine, Wn, 9-26-18				out San Francisco 10-15-18																		
yes	emp	$100 no				to work	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	hazel	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	4009	Blaine, Wn, 9-26-18				out San Francisco 10-15-18																		
yes	emp	$100 no				to work	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	gray	blue	none	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	" "
yes	husb	husb no				to work	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	hazel	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "

LLL Edward L Fauvre
FAS Frank A Stark
JPB J P Berger

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	no	Years	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Russian	"	4 Mos	"	"	"
5	English	"	Years	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER Misc. LINE SS. CO. PORT

35964

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 77826. 1	Nelson	Jens	44		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	~~Friend J Mahlen~~ no rel. ~~Box Hagtor Seattle, Wash.~~	Wash	Seattle
Can. Pac. 2	Walmsley	D.S.C.	Donald E	26	m	s	Window Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	English	✗	New Westminster B.C.	no rel	"	"
31358 CP 3	Reid	B.S.C.	George	CERTIFIED 39	m	s	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Canada	Scotch	-	Vanc. B.C.	Father, James 75 miles N. Ayr, Scotland	Hd.	Honolulu
102740 CP 4	Fairbairn	R.J.N.	Laing	34	m	s	Car Checker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	-	-	- -	Mother, Ruth Dunn, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
84748 CP 5	Lofts	-	Arthur G	39	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	China Hongkong	wife, Alice Elton, Eng	Eng.	Eng. Exit Hkg
108789 N.Y.K. 6	Logan	-	John	53	m	wd	Mer. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓	- Shanghai	Dtr, Mary M. Logan 148 Wal bridgend, Dumbarton, Scotland	Scotland	Exit Hkg
130 N.Y.K. 7	Butchart	-	George	30	m	s	- -	Yes	Yes	-	-	✓	- -	mother, Jane 8 Dudley Drive, Partick, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"
129 8	Boylan	-	James H	55	m	wd	Con. Travr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	- -	Dtr. Harriet M. 35 Northenden Rd. Cheshire, Eng	Eng.	Eng.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by A.P

801

B. Mis

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, 136. , MONTH OF Sept. 24 , 1918. Class B

(OVER.)

35964

29

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and body, and free from mental defect, subject to the requirements of Rule 22 (a) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33)
1	No	self	300 Yes	1897 1916	Jobs Hosh	Aug 1916	Friend - F. Mullen Police Hdqtrs - Seattle, Wash.	No	No
2	no	exp	100 no					no need	
3	no	exp	400 yes	1909	Ag	1909		no need	
4	no	exp	100 no					no need	
5	yes	exp	1000 no					no need	
6	yes	exp	400 no					no need	
7	yes	exp	600 no					no need	
8	no	exp	500 yes					no need	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of Vessel.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Grey	Blue	Scar center forehead	Sweden	Skolb	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA St John	1917	Metagama	Jan. 17-18
2	Good ability	no	5	8	fr	Br	Grey	none	England	Southport	Halifax	Apr 25 1918	Aragaya	Sept 10
3	Good	no	5	8½	med	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Ayr	Halifax	Jan 16 1918	Soorbra	" 12
4	Good	no	5	10	med	Br	Blue	scar under chin	Scotland	Dunns	Halifax	Mar 1918	Canada	" 13
5	Good	no	5	10½	fr	Br	Grey	none	England	Redford	Victoria	Apr 14 1918	Iona Maru	" 17
6	Good	no	5	7½	fr	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton	"	"	"	" "
7	Good	no	5	10½	fr	Br	Grey	none	Scotland	Forfar	"	"	"	" "
8	Good	no	5	10	med	Grey	Grey	none	England	Manchester	"	"	"	" "
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

aHJ Albert H Jay
RJW Roy J. Wolcott

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or tel, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Short	Yes	No	No
2						
3	English	no	Short	Yes	no	no
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Years	no	no	no
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	35964 A 2	30														
P.S.S.Co.								Ver	Mch		9/4/22 — 23-23607						
969 C.P.	1	Byrne	Patrick	38		M	S	Quartz miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Brother, John 19 Prospect St, Cleator, Cumberland, Eng.	Calif	San Francisco
97215 C.N.	2	Lumovich	Mitar	33		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Sechelt, B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
a27343 C.P.	3	Joinig	William J	69		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	"	Kerrisdale, B.C.	Wife - Anna Park St. Lemmon, Victoria, Australia	Cal.	San Francisco
84669 C.P.	4	Eaves	John W.	31		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Wife Emma St. no rel. ~~Sel Park St Lemmon B.C.~~	Wash	Seattle
84670 C.P.	5	"	Annie P.	35		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	"
97232 C.P.	6	James	Charles	50		M	S	Electro plater	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Wm James Beech Rd, London, England	"	"
88193 C.P.	7	Kulo	Frank	28		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	- -	mother Emma Ikkunki, Finland	"	"
103345 Gn	8	Kamgrainen	Joseph	19		M	S	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Father, Daniel Sicalmi, Finland	Mont	Butte
25063	9	Jensen	Hedwig S. A.	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	" "	Sister, Mrs Meta Martinsen Morpeth P.O., Vanc, B.C.	S.D.	Charleston
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED No. 1 to 9 Oct 1922

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 Class C1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.											
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.	Date of Examination.
		4077	San Francisco, $ 30					via Victoria ex SS Governor																35084	
1	yes	self	300	yes	1907	Arizona & Mexico		no address	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Haz.	none	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	Mar. 1907	Isernia	Aug 28
2	do	self	80	yes	1917	Nash	1917	no address	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Montenegro	Cinci	N.Y.	Feb 25 1912	Martha Washington	June 21
3	yes	self	150	yes	1917	Cal	June 1917	Friend, A.J. Chapelle 613 - 1st Ave - S.F., Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4½	med	gray	Blue	none	England	Deptford	S.S.	Apr. 9, 1917	Sierra	" 18
4	yes	self	100	yes	1917	Nash	May 1917	sister-in-law - Frances Johnson 478 Orcas St Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	med	Brn	Brn	none	England	London	Quebec	1913	Scandinavian	" 18
5	yes	husb.	husb.	yes	1917	Nash	1917	sister	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	fair	Brn	Grey	none	USA.	Gran. Ivy	——	——	——	" "
6	yes	self	100	yes	1917	Nash	May no	as above sister - Edith O'Hallin 5th Ave Lt No - Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	Dk	Grey	Blue	none	So Africa	Cape Town	Boston	June 1917	City of Lebus	" 23
7	no	self	3 no	yes	1917	no	1917	friend, John Robinson 1116 - 4th Ave S, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10	med	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Kokemaki	Boston	1910	Victorian	Dec 27/18
8	no	self	150	yes	1918	Nash	1918	no addr	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	med	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Jaisalmi	Ivy	June 1916	Ocean III	Sept 11
9	no	self	150	yes	1918	Nash	1918	friend, Anders Hanson 432 meeting, Charleston, S.C.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	med	Brn	Blue	mole R cheek	Denmark	Stroer	Ivy	May 1913	Olympic	" 13

S.P.B
F.B.F Frank B. Frost
E.L.L Elmer L. Lawrence
J.R.V J.R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	3 days	Yes	No	No
2	Montenegro	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	French	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Danish	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

35964
31

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. a 24627	1	Vander Hilst	J.B.J. Peter K. A.	27		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 105051	2	Pakin	A.N.J. Myer David	28		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	" "	no relatives	Brazil	Exit N.Y.
C.P. 105053	3	Robinowitch	J.P.B. Jankeel	25		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel.	Brazil	Exit N.Y.
C.P. 105052	4	Graizman	A.N.J. Schuman	35		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel.	Brazil	Exit N.Y.
C.P. a 24544	5	Gillett	C.S.W. Annie	CERTIFIED 59		f	Wd	none	No	No	France	Syrian	"	" "	Sister, Mrs. Assid. 200 Keefer St - Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. a 25012	6	Izukieff	R.J.N. Michael	28		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	" "	Father, Page Izukieff Christianshoe, Russia	Russia	Exit Seattle
P.S.S.Co. a 25013	7	Ahlquist	J.P.B. Alexander	41		M	S	Tailor	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	" "	Bro - Franz 25 Cordova St. W - Vancouver, B.C.	Norway	Exit Montreal
C.P. 980	8	Goynes	J.B.J. Bertram F.	38		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	yes	England	English	"	" "	no rel.	Calif.	San Francisco
C.P. 78547	9	Crosetto	Frank Ver. natz. 12/13/40	31		m	s	Shoemaker #22-10605-4	Yes	yes	Italy	No Nation	—	Kamloops, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Centralia
C.P. 77176	10	Gigot	A.N.J. Alphonse A	50		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	France	French	"	Battleford, Sask	Wife - Martha M Battleford, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
C.P. 77841	11	Selberg	J.P.B. Margaret	33		f	M	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Ver. Natz 4-15-35 #20-22905	Vanc. B.C.	Husb - John A. 156 - 8th Ave E - Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
C.P. a 21182	12	Innocenzo	A.N.J. Di Vasto File 115/26	39		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"	" "	Bro - James Innocenzo 200 Cayer St - Vanc BC	Calif	Los Angeles
C.P. a 21183	13	"	A.N.J. Julia File 115/26	53		f	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	Ver. natz. 2/25/43 #23-124194	" "	Bro-in Law as above	"	"
C.P. 76809	14	Bertens	J.B.J. Simon P.	36		M	S	Carriage maker	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father - C. Bertens Filberg, Holland	"	San Francisco
C.P. 88300	15	Kruger	" Jack.	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vanc. B.C.	Friend, J.L. Sullivan 101 Hastings St - Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 88301	16	"	" Tillie	38		f	M	none	Yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	friend as above	"	"
C.P. 77823	17	Askirka	J.P.B. John	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Powell River, B.C	no rel.	"	"
C.P. 77825	18	Chopolas	E.L.L. Sam	36		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel.	"	"
C.P. 88334	19	Horshansky	" Yankel	30		M	S.	Salesman	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary, Alta	no rel.	"	"
77838 B.N.	20	Tuetos X 5394,668	M.N.S. Juan	35		M	S.	Miner 1-HO4 iss. 5-4-26 SAN FRANCISCO N-455	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Brother - Justo Tuetos Granada, Spain	"	"
C.P. a 19151	21	Waag	J.P.B. Jeloth	19		M	S.	Reamer	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	" "	Brother, Hans Fort Frances, Ont	Oreg.	Portland
B.N. 97207	22	Munson	" Frank	19		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	yes	"	"	Ver Natz 1-19-30 #20-65-45	"	Mother, Beret 1171 Keefer St - Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
C.P. a 22360	23	Hamming	J.B.J. Olaf	36		M	S.	Painter	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Courtney, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Hulda Anderson, Askersound, Sweden	"	Arlington
C.P. 78050	24	Archegoff	J.L.J. Kasgeri	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	New Westminster, B.C.	no rel	"	Port Angeles
C.P. a 22391	25	Thorsen	A.N.J. Anna	53		f	S.	Graduate Nurse	Yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Vanc. B.C.	Niece, Akaella Hansen 1970 Pender E - Vancouver, B.C.	Florida	Fort Meade
B.N. 97262	26	Soderman	E.L.L. Edward Nats. 8-27-34 - #20-30468.	40		M	S.	Logger	Yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Kelly Camp, B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Port Orchard
C.P. a 22395	27	Hall	J.B.J. Hannah	47		f	M	none	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vanc. B.C.	Husb - Aaron Hall 632 Ave E. - 8 Vanc. B.C.	"	Edmonds
C.P. 97270	28	Hager	E.L.L. Marie	28		f	S	Clerk	Yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	no rel.	Cal.	Los Angeles
C.P. 108772	29	Yamauchi	B.S.I. Mataichi	37		m	s	Cook	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	—	Dawson, Y.T.	no rel Bro. Tokuo Nagano, Japan	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 108773	30	Kouzu	" Reisuke	45		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "		"	"

30/

INTERIM No. 10 1 - 31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1918, 191 — Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Manifest No. 35964	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	3915	Blaine, Wa., 8-26-18 Via G.N. 355					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	gray	none	Holland	Amsterdam	Ny	Nov 1916	St Louis	Aug 26
2	yes	self	3946 250	Niagara, 9-1-18 Route not mentioned				In transit 2365	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dk.	Blk	Brn.	none	Russia	Bobrg	Quebec	May 1912	unk	" "
3	yes	self	4012 150	Buffalo, 9-1-18 Via M.C. R.R.				In transit 2528	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk Brn	Brn.	none	Russia	Jampol	Halifax	1914	unk	" "
4	yes	self	3974 150	Niagara, 9-1-18 Route not mentioned				In transit 2364	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Brn	gray	none	Russia	Grudnizz	Halifax	Feb 1913	unk	" "
5	yes	daughter	3790 800	Blaine, 8-28-18 Via G.N. 357	yes	1910	Wash.	Daughter, Mrs Effie Hetherington 326 Columbia St - Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	med	hzy	brn	none	Syria	Damascus	N.Y.	1889	unk	" 27
6	yes	self	3798 230	Blaine, 9-4-18 Via G.N. 357	yes	1916	Seattle	In transit 1957	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med.	Brn	Gray	Scar, Left Thumb.	Russia	Christianskoy	N.Y.	1912	Kurak	Sept 30
7	yes	self	4211 200	Blaine 9-4-18 Via G.N. 357	yes	1916	Seattle	In transit 1953	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Umeo	NY	Oct. 1916	Bergenford	" "
8	no	self	4106 150	San Francisco, 9-6-18 Via Victoria 9-6-18 ex S.S. Prince Geo.	yes	1916	Calif.	Friend, Henry Mottet 149-3181 - San Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	England	Dimchurch	Quebec	June 1907	Kensington	" "
9	no	self	4192 50	Blaine, 9-6-18 Via G.N.	yes	1911	Wash	Centralia, Wash Friend, J. Jacquemont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	Scar Right side neck. new watch & eyes	Italy	Torreno	NY	1905	Chicago	" "
10	no	self	248946 500	Seattle via Victoria 1/3/18 No S.S. Pr. Adelaide				765 Yale St - Los Angeles, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	bro	Haz.	none	France	St Ogman	Montreal	July 1914	Canada	Jan. 7
11	yes	Husb.	248981 500	Seattle via Vancouver Victoria 1/29/18 ex S.S. Pr.	yes	1910	Wash	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Sweden	Osel	Quebec	July 1910	Virginia	" 22
12	No	self	248940 100	Blaine 1/9/18 Via G.N. 357	yes	1902	N.State	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	Italy	Saraceno	NY	July 1901	Yonkers	" 8
13	No	Husb	Husb 30	Do Do Seattle via Vancouver	Yes	1902	"	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Brn	Brn	none	"	Calb Delcelle	"	1906	"	" 8
14	no	self	196 100	No Str S.S. Pr. Charlotte Seattle via Vancouver				Friend, W. Mustake 1444 Farrell St - S.F., Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	Holland	Filberg	St John	1912	"	" 9
15	no	self	206 300	Yes 1909 NY ex Princess Do 1908 Do Do				Friend Lyng - Moses Lengar 1417 - 42nd Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	Russia	Kara	NY	1907	St Louis	" 11
16	no	Husb.	148	Husb Yes 1909 NY. 1909 Seattle via Vancouver 1/14/18				Friend as above Bramlea - John Varonaeff	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	"	Latz	NY	1903	Unk.	" 11
17	yes	self	248921 200	Yes Visits only Seattle via Vancouver 1/16/18 ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte				Friend, Mike Colonna 518-12 Ave S - Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Gray	Blue	none	"	Gedinsk	NY	1907	Unk	" 14
18	yes	self	248932 200	Yes 1916 Wash ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte Seattle via Vancouver 1/16/18 ex S.S. Pr. Charlotte	yes	1916	Wash	100 - 4th Ave S - Seattle, Wash no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Br.	Scar Left Index finger	Greece	Greek	NY.	Sept 1914	Argentina	" 15
19	no	self	50	No				Friend, Julian Hernandez	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br.	br.	Scar Right Index finger knows the Spanish	Russia	Hebrew	Halifax	Jan 1914	Rhine	" 16
20	yes	self	248933 500	Yes 1914 Wash Blaine 1/29/18 G.N. 359		1912		Howdens Hop - Seattle, Wash Step Father, Olaf Melby	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	Gray	and index finger	Spain	Jar	Vera Cruz	1904	Manuel	" 21
21	yes	self	248963 10	Yes Transit only Seattle via Vancouver 1/29/18 ex Pr. Charlotte				Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Blo	Blue	none	Norway	Hagra	NY.	May 6 1915	Oskar H	" 22
22	yes	self	324 75	Yes Visit only Dumas 1/27/18 Via N P # 442				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	"	Aalsund	Halifax	Apr. 6 1914	Bergenford	" 19
23	no	self	60	No				Brother, Eric Hamming Box 776 - Arlington, Wash Bro - Peter	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Akerseund	Quebec	May 1916	Unk.	" 22
24	yes	self	142	No				Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Moscow	Halifax	1913	Russia	" 24
25	No	self	423 50	Blaine 1/29/18 Via G.N. 357 Yes 1900 NY 1900				Friend A.D. Rae	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	Gray	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	NY.	Nov 1903	Hellig Olaf	" 28
26	no	self	248948 100	Seattle via Vancouver 1/ Yes 1916 Wash 1916				R.N.W.M. Police Boy 8 Feet Wounded Blonde ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	Scar Left Back R Hand	Finland	Diemfors	Boston	July 1905	Ivernia	" 29
27	No	self	350 150	Blaine 1/31/18 ex G.N. 359 No				no address Friend, Carl Eyckens, Edmonds, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Dalaens	Quebec	Oct 1912	Emp of Ireland	" "
28	no	self	4069 200	Seattle via Victoria 2/3/18 Yes 1912 Wash 1912				friend - Frank Smith Alcazar Hotel - Los Angeles Calif ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Norway	Hadamreken	NY.	1907	Corona	" 31
29	no	self	4076 170	Seattle, 9-11-18 Yes 1911 Wash Via Vancouver		1911	Oregon	no add Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	slim	blk	brn	none	Japan	Yamagata	Seattle	Sept 1902	Iyo Maru	Sept 9
30	no	self	4077 150	Seattle 9-10-18 Yes 1908 Wash 1908 Via Vancouver		1901		no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-	-	-	none	-	Nogawa	Taiwan	Jan 1901	Victoria	- -

F.B.J. Frank B. Jones
A.H.J. Albert H. Joy
J.P.B. J.P. Boyce
R.J.D. Roy J. Durand
[illegible] Simon L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	To live	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Transit	No	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	To live	"	"	"
6	Russian	"	Transit	"	"	"
7	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	To live	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Russian	"	"	No	"	"
18	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	No	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
25	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Japanese	"	"	No	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

35934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. / No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 105312 1	Kemppainen BSd Antte	47	m	s	HR Miner	y	y	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Comox, BC.	no rel		Mont	Butte
CP 105315 2	Bjork JRV. Oscar Emil	26	m	s	Stat. Engineer	y	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Vanc. BC.	mother, Sophia Peter, Sweden		Wash	Seattle
CP 105319 3	Anderson " Charles John	35	m	s	Logger	y	y	"	"	"	Ocean Falls, BC.	Father, Anders Andreas Fagen, Sweden		"	"
CP 109711 4	Yonemoto BSd Shinji	19	m	s	Student	y	y	Japan	Japanese	"	Vanc. BC.	Father, Yoshichi Steveston, BC.		Mich	Ann Arbor
CP 102736 5	Tors JRV. John	52	m	m	Blacksmith	y	y	Finland	Finnish	"	" "	father, John Wasa, Finland		Cal	S.F.
CP 102742 6	Smulders BBB Josephus L	22	m	s	Cook	y	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Rockford, Alta	bro. John Rockford, Alta		Wash	Seattle
CP 105323 7	Broccoli JRV. Salvatore	44	m	m	Cook	y	y	Italy	S Italian	"	Vanc. BC.	wife, Teresa de Rosa Carolei, Italy		N.Y.	N.Y.
4A 25066 8	Yamazaki BSd Tsutomu	27	m	s	Student	y	y	Japan	Japanese	"	" "	Father, Yasutaro Sumiwa, Japan		Mich	Battle Creek
CP 105 9	Arabian JRV. Arsen	24	m	s	Logger	y	y	Armenia	Armenian	"	Campbell River, BC.	no rel		Wash	Seattle
Pass'pt 1019 10	* Hermansen " Carl A	50	m	m	HR Miner	y	y	Denmark	Scand	"	Glacier Creek, YT	no rel		Cal	Petaluma
Pass'pt 1019 11	" " Sine	44	f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel		"	"
Pass'pt 1021 12	Shaw RJR Bernard V	60	m	m	Retired	y	y	England	English	"	Vanc. BC.	no rel		"	Los Angeles
Pass'pt 1022 13	" " Gertrude W	50	f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel		"	"
4A 25093 14	Krukens JRV. Martin	27	m	s	Logger	y	y	Russia	Russian	"	Ocean Falls, BC.	no rel		"	S.F.
CP 105330 15	Rasmussen " Thorvald	25	m	s	HR Miner	y	y	Denmark	Scand	"	Fort Selkirk, YT.	Father, Peter Copenhagen, Denmark		Mont	Great Falls
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Ver. Reg. 5061/445 Portland, Ore. Apr. 27-1924

VERIFIED File A25 [illegible] 1925

Sig. not enter U.S. – see file

Ver. Natz. 3/27/41. #20-42889

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Logan Marie - 8 - U.S.C.
16-411 Herman Carl - 9 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS DOCKET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 [illegible] **, 191**

(OVER.)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departing from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name.	SS.	33 Date of Examination.
		4079						Seattle, 9-10-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria Bro. John																			3596	12
1	no	exp	300	yes	1913	Mich		363 E Ferry Av, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Wasajaroilla	Quebec	1915	Mark	Type 10
2	no	4194 exp	Seattle, 9-11-18 200	1916 yes	1917	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria Mich	1917	Mich wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	Sweden	Pitea	Quebec	1912	Eng Britain	" 11
3	no	4196 exp	Seattle, 9-11-18 200	1906 yes	1917	Do	1917	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	Sweden	Fagerw	Quebec	1906	St Paul	" "
		4087	Royle, Minn, 9-23-18 Via C.P.R. #110					Mich. University																				
4	no	father	150	no				Ann Arbor, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	olive	blk	br	none	Japan	Kagawa	Victoria	1908	Mark	" 12
5	no	4199 exp	Blaine, 9-13-18 200	1887 yes	1917	Via G.N. #355 Mich	1917	Bro. Willie Fort Bragg, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	scar under R eye	Finland	Wasa	Quebec	1887	Mark	" "
6	yes	exp	50	no				Bro. Theodore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	yel	br	brn	none	Holland	Tilburg	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Quebec	May 1914	Frankfort	" 13
		4756	Blaine, 9-16-18			ex G.N. #355		Bro. Joseph 1724-25 Ave. Seattle																				
7	no	exp	200	yes	1914	my	1914	Bro. Joseph 324-112 St. Ry Carp.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Carolei	Quebec	Apr 1914	Mark	" "
		4092	Portal, N.D., 9-27-18			Via C.P.R.		Battle Creek Sanitarium																				
8	no	exp	500	yes	visit			Battle Creek, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	chin	blk	br	none	Japan	Susuma	Victoria	Apr 1914	Seattle Wash	" 16
		4777	Cancelled - did not go		1901		now																					
9	no	exp	200	yes	1917	Victoria	1917	Wife added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	sdy	br	none	Armenia	Sargill	Quebec	1908	Mark	" 17
		4790	Seattle, 9-22-18		1885	Via Victoria		ex SS Pr. Alice																				
10	no	exp	2500	yes	1899	Cal	1899	Wife added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	Denmark	Jylland	Portland, Me	1885	Mark	" 19
11	no	"	150	yes	1892	"	"	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none	"	Fyen	Quebec	1892	Columbia	" "
		4953	Seattle, Wn., 9-30-18			Via Victoria ex SS Indianapolis																						
12	no	exp	500	no				Wife added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fr	gry	blue	none	England	Torquay	Halifax	Apr 1916	Mark	" 21
13	no	"	150	no		Do		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fr	br	hzl	none	"	London	"	"	"	" "
		4800	Blaine, 9-21-18			Via G.N. 355																						
14	no	exp	380	yes	visit	Via Victoria		Wife added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	none	Russia	Frauenburg	Vancouver, B.C.	Aug 1909	Tricolor	" "
		5054	Seattle, 4-22-18		1913			Bro. Chris																				
15	no	exp	100	yes	1914	Mich	1914	Bro. in Pr. Alice Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	gry	none	Denmark	Hardrup	Quebec	Apr 1913	Ocean II	" "
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

IRV J.B. Vail
IPO [illegible]
RIN Roy J. Moore

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
B.N. a 34617 1	Mansfield	David	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Wife, Lena 1460-33rd ave E, So Vanc. BC.	Wash	Sedro Wooley
Can a 19279 2	Marquette	Alphene	37		f	M	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	Powell River, B.C.	Father, August Tiber Powell River, BC.	"	Ellensburg
Under 16 3	"	Stella M.	14		f	S.	none	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	(512) "	French	"	" " "	Grandfather as above	"	"
Under 16 4	"	Eugene A	11		M	S	none	—	—	(512) "	"	"	" " "	as above	"	"
Under 16 5	"	Mary E	5		f	S	none	—	—	(512) "	"	"	" " "	as above	"	"
Under 16 6	"	Eleanor M	4		f	S	none	—	—	(512) "	"	"	" " "	as above	"	"
Under 16 7	"	Annie J.	7		f	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	as above	"	"
B.N. a 34515 8	Lonsdale	Alexander	CERTIFIED Examined by Edward L Drumm, Chairman	63	M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster BC	no relatives	"	Bellingham
B.N. a 34516 9	"	Henry		21	f	S	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	no rel.	"	"
B.N. a 19276 P.S.S.Co. 10	Jardine	Jack	B.B.S.	13	M	S	Student	yes	yes	(512) "	"	"	Rendezvous Is., B.C.	Father, Joseph Rendezvous Island, BC	"	Seattle
965 P.S.S.Co. 11	Parker	Albert M.	J.B.Z.	37	M	M	Professor of Manual Training	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Brother, Ernest M Parker West Vancouver, BC.	Calif	Oakland
966 12	"	Jeannie	"	37	f	M	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Bro-in-law as above	"	"
Under 16 13	"	Elizabeth E	"	5	f	S	none	—	—	(512) "	English	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
Under 16 14	"	Dorothy	"	7	f	S	none	Ver. nat. 12/13/47		" Oakland	1300-56074	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
P.S.S.Co. 968 15	Hogle	Gertrude	A.H.J.	16	f	S.	Student	yes	yes	(512) "	Irish	"	" "	Father, Dr. J. N. Hogle 1170 Barclay St - Vanc BC.	"	Los Angeles
Can. a 24642 16	Bailey	Walter F	"	17	M	S.	Laborer	Verified yes	yes	Nat 4-9-27 "	English	"	" "	Mother - Mrs Clara Marston 836 Cordova St - Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
B.N. a 34536 17	Little	Barbara		Examined by Edward L Drumm, Chairman	f	S	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Rocell, Sask.	Husband - James Rocell, Sask	"	Spokane
Under 16 18	"	Leslie		8	M	S				"	"	"	" "	father	"	"
C.P. 107644 19	Caunt	Clara		29	f	M	none	Verified yes	yes	Nat 5-11-39 "	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Father, John N. Caunt 1058 Alberni St - Vanc BC	"	Seattle
Under 16 20	"	Verna G	IMMIGRANT	5	f	S	none	—	—	(512) "	"	"	" "	Grandfather as above	"	"
Under 16 21	"	Graham	404 issued 4/30/42	4	M	S	none	—	—	(512) "	"	"	" "	Grandfather as above	"	"
B.N. a 24550 22	Miller	James		46	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Emily Miller Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island	"	"
B.N. a 24549 23	Hamilton	John	J.B.J.	31	M	M	Bilermaker	Verified yes	yes	Nat 6-24-26 "	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel.	"	"
B.N. a 24550 24	"	Helen		26	f	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
Under 16 25	"	Elizabeth		4	f	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
Under 16 26	"	John B.		3	M	S.	none	—	—	"	"	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
C.P. 105057 27	Axon	Esther	R.M.	29	f	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English ✓	"	" "	Father, Robert 3840 Pender St - Vanc. B.C.	Exit N.Y. England	
C.A. 813552 28	Grant	Archibald McKellar	J.L.Z.	57	M	M	Lumberman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	no rel.	T.H.	Honolulu
C.A. 813553 29	"	Mary Elizabeth		46	f	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	" "	no rel.	"	"
B.N. 24574 30	Kennedy	Esther	J.B.J.	13	f	S	none	yes	yes	(512) "	Irish	"	" "	Father, Martin Alert Bay, BC	Wash	Vancouver

26

VERIFIED
1 of ... to ... 30 — 31
Jan
except 29, 17 & 18

** "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Persons deported from Canada.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 [illegible], 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of insane persons, within the past year; if so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of Sd. 35934	33 Date of examination.
		Blaine, 8-27-18 Via [illegible] # 24																							
yes	self	50 yes	1910	Wash.	April 1911		Friend, S. Ballard, Pedro Woolley, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	U. S. A.	Howard City, Michigan				Aug. 26.
no	husb.	125 yes	1903	Wash.			Husb. William B. Ellensburg, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Blk	Bro	none	U. S. A.	Park River, North Dakota				" "
no	father	mother no					father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Mission, BC				" "
no	"	" "					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	"	Vanc. BC				" "
no	"	" "					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Bro	none	"	" "				" "
no	"	" "					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	"	" "				" "
no	"	" "					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Bro	none	"	Lowell King, BC				" "
	3469 - Cancelled 879						Home address																		
no	self	100 yes	1911	Vancouver			305 Maitland St Kellogg, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Grey	Blue	Bald		Ottawa Ontario				" "
no	husb.	husb.		Birth				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Hzl	Blue			Milwaukee				" "
	3788	Blaine, 8-28-18 Via G.N. # 305																							
yes	father	50 yes	1914	Seattle	1914		Guest Mrs Mary Yerden 403 - 31st Ave N - Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Rapid City Manitoba				" "
	3211	San Francisco, 8-30-18 Via Victoria																							
yes	self	1000 yes	1906	California	1906		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	England	Sussex	New York	1905	Uncle	" 27
yes	husb.	husb. yes	in Transvaal				no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Forfarshire	"	1906	"	" "
yes	father	father no					no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	—			" "
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	"	" "	"			" "
no	father	100 yes	1911	[illegible]			To school at St Maries Academy, care Angelus College.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	med	bro	blue	none	"	" "	"			" "
	3982	Seattle, 9-1-18 Via [illegible]																							
no	self	50 yes					Father, Walter Bailey Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	Scar left thumb	"	Victoria, B.C.				" "
	39[illegible]	Blaine, 8-27-18 Via G.N. 24																							
no	self	140 yes	1903	Wash.				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	Gray			Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin				" "
		Do																							
no	mother	mother no						no	no	no	no	Good	no								Canada Portal, Sask.				" "
	3982	Seattle, 9-2-18 Via Vancouver																							
no	self	50 yes	visits only				Husband, John M. Cayut, 1204 Denny Way Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	left side back teeth upper	England	Hull	St John	April 1903	Lake Manitoba	" "
		Do																							
no	mother	mother no					father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba				" "
		Do																							
no	mother	mother no					Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	bro	none	"	Winnipeg, Manitoba				" "
	3990	Seattle, 8-30-18 Via Victoria					as above																		
no	self	3982 80 yes	visits only				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Charlottetown, Prince Edward Isl.				" "
	3982	Seattle, Wn., 8-31-18 Via Vancouver																							28
no	self	150 yes	wants only				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdan	Montreal	Sept. 1909	Athena	" "
		Do																							
no	husb.	husb. yes	wants only				no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	"	Grenoble	"	June 1909	Keyeman	" "
		Do																							
no	father	father yes	wants only				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vanc. BC	—	—	—	" "
		Do																							
no	father	father yes	wants only				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	Blue	none	"	Prince Rupert, BC	—	—	—	" "
	4056	Buffalo, 9-3-18 via M.C. # 53																							
yes	self	75 No					In transit 7531	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bro	Hzl	none	England	Bolton	Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain	" 29
	3994	Niagara, 9-30-18																							
yes	self	500 yes	1903 1907	Alaska	1907		recommended at Honolulu no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Stratford, Ontario	—	—	—	" "
	30	Do																							
yes	husb.	husb. yes	1903 1907	Alaska	1907		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr.	bro	bro	none	England	Manchester	Quebec	July 1906	Canada	" "
	3982	Blaine, Wn., 8-31-18 Via G.N. 359					Going to - Providence Boarding School Vancouver, Wash																		
yes	father	— no	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med	bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	—	—	—	" "

A.M.S. Albert H. Joy
S.B.S. Frank B. Trumbo
A.S.M. Roy J. Moore

John S. Burbank
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	3 years	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Child	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10 months	No	"	"
11	"	"	3 years	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10 mos	No	"	"
16	"	"	3 years	"	"	"
17	"	"	10 months	No	"	"
18	Child	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	3 years	Yes	"	"
20	Child	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Child	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	Permit	No	"	"
28	"	"	3 years	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	one year	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Campbell	Sadie	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc. BC	Father, J. J. Campbell, 5-12 Vanc. Nat'z 6-3-36 #20-27210	Wash	Vancouver
2	Vass	William H.	46		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Kate Walker, 115 Mansfield St- Montreal, Que.	Iowa	Davenport
3	"	Roberta A	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law as above	"	"
4	Huggett	William	53		M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Brother, Alfred 839 Jervis St., Van BC.	Calif	Los Angeles
5	"	Helen	47		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law as above	"	"
6	Paris	William A.R.	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	5-12 "	Scotch	"	Cloverdale, B.C.	Mother - Annie Cloverdale, B.C.	Iowa	Lamoni
7	Butterfield	Chester E	15		M	S	"	yes	yes	5-12 "	English	"	"	Father, Harry J. 1311-5th Ave, New Westminster, BC.	"	"
8	Ebbage	Pearl L.	39		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16	9 "	Ernestine L.	7		F	S	none	—	—	5-12 "	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
Under 16	10 "	Raymond A	5		M	S	none	—	—	5-12 "	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
Under 16	11 "	Theodore E	3		M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
	12 Wand	Henry P.	49		M	Md	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Verf Nat 12-16-39 #11-24-20 89 "	Irish	"	"	Son - Carisle N 100-23rd Ave W - Vanc. BC	"	"
	13 McBride	James	67		M	Md	Hardware Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son - Fred 443-18th Ave W - Vanc. B.C.	"	"
	14 English	William	50		M	S	Bridge Builder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
	15 Hooley	Chas H.	60		M	M	Retired farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Brother, Samuel C Exmouth, England	Ariz	Phoenix
	16 "	Mabel S.A.	46		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"
	17 ~~Reed~~	~~Albert E~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother, Rachel A. 1000 Rose St, Vancouver, BC~~	~~Calif~~	~~Los Angeles~~
	18 ~~Stillman~~	~~Eva May~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cloverdale, BC~~	~~Mother, Mrs Wm Morrison, North Vancouver, BC~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
	19	~~Clarence J.~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	—	—	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grand Mother as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
	20 Isles	William	46		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel.	"	"
	21 Cummings	William Jr	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Lillian 945 Howe St, Vancouver, BC	Calif	Oakland
	22 Macdougall	Archibald R.	56		M	M	Seed Grower	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. D. Sidney, Nova Scotia.	Wash	Seattle
	23 "	Nellie	50		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law as above	"	"
	24 "	Irene G	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
	25 "	Viola J.	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
	26 Middleton	Jim A	28		M	S	Plate Hanger Ship Yards	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	Tacoma
4h	27 Ashmore	Frederick	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Son Henry Canada Customs, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
4h	28 "	Catherine	47		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Under 16	29 "	Frederick	15		M	S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son as above	"	"
	30 Mackay	Robert M	53		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops, BC	~~Friend~~ ~~Fellow~~ Wife. ~~resident~~ Kamloops, BC	Wash	Seattle

CERTIFIED

Eliminated by Edward Fennimore, Chairman SSS. "Did not go."

"USC"

"USC"

INDEXED
Nos 1 to 30 by Dap
E2
except 17, 18 + 19

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Elizabeth C - 14 - V. B.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF SEP 21 1918, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		Blaine, 9 31 18																					
yes	father	— No					Going to Providence Hospital School Vancouver, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	—	—	—	Aug. 29
yes	self	800 yes Visits only					no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	grey	grey	none	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 30
yes	husb.	husb. yes Visits only					no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	med	bro	blue	none	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	—	—	—	" "
Yes	self	2000 Yes in transit					no add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	England	Fort Slade	New York	1898	Teutonic	" "
No	husb	husb Yes in transit					no add.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Brighton	"	"	"	" "
Yes	mother	100 Yes Visit only					To attend Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	Aub.	Blue	none	Canada	Cloverdale B.C.	—	—	—	" "
yes	father	150 Yes Visit only					To attend Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Lt bro	Grey	none	"	New Westminster B.C.	—	—	—	" "
no	self	200 Yes	1910	Iowa	Mont	1910	Husband, Ernest 807 Leary Bldg - Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Des Moines Iowa	—	—	—	" 31
no	mother	mother no					father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vanc. BC.	—	—	—	" "
no	mother	mother no					Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	bro	blue	none	"	No. Vanc. B.C.	—	—	—	" "
no	mother	mother no	1895	Mass	Sea.		Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	bro	blue	none	"	" " "	—	—	—	" "
no	self	50 Yes	1917	Various	Sea.		Daughter - Mrs Fred Spraton 124 N Thomas St - Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1¼	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" "
no	self	75 No					Son, George 1118 - 31 Ave N., Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	"	Guelph, Ont	—	—	—	" "
no	self	75 Yes	1915	Sydney, N.S.			no add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Ireland	Carlow	Halifax	1888	uk	" "
Yes	self	400 No					Son - Thomas S. Phoenix, Arizona (Administrator)	No	No	No	No		No	6	1	Sallow	Grey	bro.	none	England	Belchamb	Montreal	1899	Empress	Sept 28
No	husb	husb No					as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Auk	Blue	none	Wales	Newton	"	"	"	" "
No	mother	mother no	1915	Sask.			To attend - University of Southern Calif Los Angeles, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	bro	grey	none	Canada	Rowland, B.C.	—	—	—	" "
no	husb	husb No					To Husband - A.J. Stallman 1001 Denny Way - Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Marion, Mass.	—	—	—	" "
No	father	father No					father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Lynn Valley, B.C.	—	—	—	" "
no	self	150 No					no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Burntisland	St John	1910	Athenia	" "
Yes	self	50 Yes	1916	Various		1916	1744 Redman Av, Oakland, Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Truro, Nova Scotia	—	—	—	" "
Yes	self	2000 Yes	1903	Seattle, Wn.		1898	American Lake Hotel, Seattle, Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	Brown	Hazy	none	Canada	Sidney, N.S.	—	—	—	" "
Yes	husb	husb Yes	1906	Wash		1906	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Glace Bay, N.S.	—	—	—	" "
Yes	father	father Yes	1903	Wash		1906	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	bro	bro	none	"	Weymouth N.S.	—	—	—	" "
Yes	father	father No					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	bro	bro	none	"	Sidney, N.S.	—	—	—	" "
no	self	45 no					no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	Little finger left hand Crooked	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	1911	Grampian	" 7.
no	self	1000 yes visits					no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	England	Derby	"	"	Empress of Britain	" 4
no	husb	husb -					no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	bro	none	"	Preston	"	"	"	" "
no	father	father -					no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
no	self	100 yes	1914	Wash		1914	Friend. F.W. Wood 2035 - 4 ave., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland	1892	Waldensian	" "

J.B.J. Frank H. Frost.
J.P.B. J. P. Boyd
A.J.K. A. J. Stahl
J.N. Roy J. Noreen
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence

John D. Sedgwick
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	one year	No	No	No
2	"	No	To live	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	four years	No	No	No
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	one year	"	"	"
7	"	"	one year	"	"	"
8	"	"	To live	Yes	"	"
9	Child	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	one year	No	"	"
14	"	"	To live	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	"	five years	"	"	"
18	"	"	To live	Yes	"	"
19	Child	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—38

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
4A 25029	1	Fredpickson	Helena	24		f m	Stenographer	✓	✓	Canada (512)	Scand	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Mrs. R.H. Dowling 3022 Granville St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
under 16	2	"	Howard	4		m s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"
Pac Mpls 482	3	Evans	James	75		m m	Gardener	✓	✓	"	Welsh	"	"	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
Pac Mpls 983	4	"	Ann	70		f m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 102750	5	Erb	Flora E	24		f m	Stenographer	✓	✓	" (512)	Irish	"	Calgary	Mother, Mrs Ellen Tolton 235-6 ave, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
4A 25031	6	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	14		m s	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Mother, Catherine 3216 Turner St. Vanc, B.C.	Ore	Portland
CP 78544	7	~~Hodges~~	~~Herbert~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~Clerk~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Vancouver, B.C.~~	~~wife Ethel 1775 Victoria Ave. N. Vancouver, B.C.~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
CP 78544	8	Kenny	Thomas J	49		m s	H R Miner	✓	✓	" (512)	Irish	"	Dawson, Y.T.	as above	Ore	Portland
4A 24587	9	Webster	Daniel	5		m s	none	✓	✓	" (512)	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	as above	Minn	St Paul
CP 108765	10	Sereth	Rosa	50		f m	"	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary, Alta	Dtr, Mrs Cecile Allen 3044-2 St W, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
CP 108764	11	"	Stella	19		f s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"
CP 108763	12	"	Clara	17		f s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4A 25041	13	Graham	Marguerite	11		f s	"	✓	✓	" (512)	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	as above	Cal	Fresno
CP 77260	14	Schmor	Jacob	47		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Russian	"	Hepburn, Sask	Father, John Hepburn, Sask	Cal	Reedley
CP 29065	15	Schmor	Annie	41		f m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Pac Mpls 364	16	Anderson	Albert J	48		m s	H R Miner	✓	✓	"	British	"	Britain Mine, B.C.	as above	"	Los Angeles
CP 77177	17	Couture	Harry	66		m wd	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	French	"	N. Battleford, Sask	Sister, Mary Kinistack, Sask	"	"
Pac Mpls 366	18	Creighton	Agnes	28		f s	Clerk	✓	✓	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Bro, Charles Moose Jaw, Sask	"	Long Beach
CP 94654	19	Everingham	Thomas W	62		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Stoughton, Sask	mother, Emma Newmarket, Ont	"	"
CP 94655	20															
CP 94656	21	A3456157	Martha J	60		f m								as above		
		-	Ina G	31		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
CP 88217	22	Shepherd	Frank H	29		m m	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	"	"	"	Powell River, B.C.	Father, Wm R as above 4-8 ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
CP 88218	23	"	Myrtle J	24		f m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 88219	24	Williams	Mildred	33		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	"	Welsh	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Father, Gilbert Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
4A 21170	25	Baker	Edwin P	37		m s	Accountant	✓	✓	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	no rel	"	S.F.
CP 88244	26	Eriksson	John	30		m m	H R miner	✓	✓	"	Scand	"	"	no rel	Wash	Colburn
4A 21176	27	Edmonds	Ernest	22		m s	Chipper	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	Seattle
4A 21175	28	Brisewood	George A	26		m s	Window Trimmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth 870 Bloor W, Toronto, Ont	"	"
4A 21178	29	Fuller	Edith J	38		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro, Aubrey 1055 Burnaby W, Vanc. B.C.	Cal	S.F.
Pac Mpls 375	30	Lister	Herbert	63		m s	Retired	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	son John G - Collingwood E, Vanc. B.C.	"	Santa Barbara

Eliminated by Edward L Cannon

Ver tel file 54/1274-11/7/39

1200 - K 2712

Dec 3-19-35 #23-3498

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 Inclusive

29 Except 6

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

35

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill in "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
No	Self	200 No	Yes	1907	Work	Mother Mrs L Soder 112 E Wright Ave, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	—	—	—	Sept 4
No	Mother	None	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	Canada	Vancouver BC.	—	—	—	" "
No	Self	200 No	No			Daughter Mrs R Thornhill 1415 Winfield St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Burgloth	Montreal	1899	Vancouver	" "
No	Mother	Work	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	"	Llanghaden	"	"	"	" "
						Friend, Nancy Gallacher 5055 - 7 Ave NE, Seattle							5							Rosforest				
Yes	Self	200 No				Columbia College Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Mother	100 No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver BC.	—	—	—	" "
No	Self	75 Yes	Yes	1907	Work		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Buffalo Locomotive	Boston	1890	York	" "
Yes	Self	450 No				1814 Grand St, Hazel Park, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver BC.	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Husband	Work No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Austria	Galacia	Montreal	1905	Montrose	" "
Yes	Father	Work No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Work	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	" "
Yes	"	" No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Grey	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "
No	Mother	Work No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Self	400 Yes	1913	1913	N.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Russia	Ladekopp	Hamburg	1883	York	June 1/18
Yes	Husband	Work Yes	1913	"	"	Father. as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Hampton Neb	—	—	—	" "
No	Self	200 Yes	1913			Friend, J. Jacquemart 765 Yale St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	Port Hope Ont	—	—	—	2/18
No	Self	350 No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec, Que	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Self	50 No				No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	None	England	Somerset	St John	Apr 1914	Metagama	" "
Yes	Self	100 Yes	Visits			Friend, Chas Kennick Long Beach, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	York Co Ont	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Husband	Work -	-			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Father	Work -	-			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Dk	Brn	None	"	"	—	—	—	" "
No	Self	100 Yes	Visits			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	Scar center upper lip	"	St Thomas Ont	—	—	—	" "
No	Husband	Work DO				No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Hazy	None	"	North Bay Ont	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Self	100 -	-			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	None	"	Troon N. S.	—	—	—	" 3/18
No	Self	300 No				No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	Scar R wrist	England	Sutton	Boston	1905	Dominion	" 4/18
No	Self	27 Yes	1909	Various	1909	Colbrant, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Dk	Blue	Tattoo back & hand	Sweden	Karlstadt	Ny	1905	York	" "
No	Self	90 No				No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Cornwall Ont	—	—	—	" 5/18
No	Self	80 Yes	Visits			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aryres	Montreal	1903	Virginian	" "
Yes	Self	60 Yes	1914	Ny	1904	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Transport N.D.	—	—	—	" "
No	Self	100 No				No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	Mole R temple	England	Doncaster	Boston	1909	Cedric	" "

SLL Edward L Lawrence
JAS J Rogers
ANJ Albert H Joy
FAE Frank A Ewart

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no
2	Child	no	"	"	"	"
3	English	no	"	"	"	"
4	"	no	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Child	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	10 mos	not	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5 yrs	yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	French	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
CP 78436 1	Rayfuse	Thomas G	29		m s	Auto Dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	wife Margaret J.	Cal	Long Beach
CP 79877 2	Watson	Robert	47		m m	Bldg Supt.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC.	1749 Nelson St. Vanc. BC	Conn	Westport
CP 77005 3	Alexander	Berger	58		m s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Ladner, BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 88252 4	Bishop	Lillian H	23		f s	Stenog	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father Joseph Strathcona, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
Zn 19140 5	Barker	William M.	57		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Prince Geo, BC	no rel	Colo	Denver
CP 88250 6	Marshall	Arthur W	35		m m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Cor 4 - Alma St, Vanc. BC	Cal	San Diego
CP 88251 7	"	Margaret	28		f m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Archibald	"	"
CP 77778 8	Tingley	J. Maude	47		f m	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	2219 Garnet St, Regina, Sask	"	Long Beach
under 16 9	"	Dorothy E	14		f s	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"
Zn 21155 10	MacQueen	Edith	39		f m	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Westminster BC	Husband H.W. Watkins Edds, Alta	"	S.F.
CP 88258 11	Milne	James S	20		m s	Window Trimmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	Father Robert 2575 Cambridge Dr, Vanc. BC.	Ore	Portland
CP 88266 12	Berteaux	Louis F	29		m s	Auto Mech.	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Esquimalt, BC	Mother Ivon 649 Admirals Rd, Esquimalt, BC	Cal	S.F.
Pass Zn 398 13	De Brissay	Bella	32		f md	none	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother Anna Cameron Powell River, BC	"	Napa
CP 77502 14	Mortimer	Samuel	42		m s	H.R. Mgr	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC.	Friend W.J. Goodman Burrard Hotel, Vanc. BC	"	S.F.
Pass Zn 389 15	Page	Emilens	43		m m	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	no rel	"	Los Angeles
Pass Zn 390 16	"	Alice M	Ver. P.P. 3/10/38 32		f m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 17	"	Pamelon	DLRP 5-28-38 #P-103005										no rel	"	"
CP 88261 18	AI 993 241 Gilbert	Sylvester R	I-404 & A #-400 n-57-53 27		m m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	wife Annie L 1627 - 10 Ave W, Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
CP 77503 19	Israelson	Olof J	49		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Hannah, Alta	Son John Hannah, Alta	Ore	Cherry Grove
CP 88207 20	Ross	William V	46		m s	Bldg Supt.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Father, Robert 801 Temperance Bldg, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	S.F.
CP 88275 21	Ross	James T	37		m s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Sister, Mrs F.R. Mahoney 2312 Rose St, Regina, Sask	"	"
CP 88290 22	Bevilockway	Eva May	Ver. Natz. 12/15/41 #20-46153 18		f s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Vanc. BC.	Mother Cecelia 1261 Granville St, Vanc. BC.	Wash	Seattle
CP 77804 23	Diemert	Alphons F	32		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Mother Elizabeth C Long, Sask	"	"
CP 77805 24	"	Margaret L	12/A/138160 29		f m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
under 16 25	"	Marie A	8		f s	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
under 16 26	"	John E	5		m s	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
under 16 27	"	Loretta M	2		f s	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
CP 84666 28	Maynes	Gladys L	1/6393/781 23		f m	-	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC.	Husband Patrick 2352 - 7 Ave W. Vanc. BC.	Minn	Elk River
under 16 29	"	Raphael	Ver Natz 10-26-38 #16-8163 2		m s	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
under 16 30	"	Ronald F	Ver Natz 10-26-38 #16-8171 9		m s	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

30

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
		Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	125	Seattle	Via Vancouver	1/5/15	ex SS	P. Schaghticoke																		
							friend. Am check 51 Neptune Place. Long Beach. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Liverpool N.S	—	—	—	Can 5/18
			Buffalo	1/04/15	ex	M.C. # 1																		
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	Linden 77	England	Blythe	Quebec	1916	Eng Britain	" "
	13	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/7/15		P. Charlotte																		
							Bro. Alexander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Bro	None	Greece	Cascadia	Phila.	1907	Maria Kuchina	" 7/18
	253	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/7/15		P. Charlotte																		
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Perth Cent	—	—	—	" "
	12	Seattle	1/8/15	ex	G.N.	P 209	Bro. James																	
							353 Clinton St. Denver. Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Avonby Me	—	—	—	" "
	252	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/7/15	ex	P. Charlotte																		
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock Cent	—	—	—	" "
		Seattle																						
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	Perth Cent	—	—	—	" "
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford Cent	—	—	—	" "
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	Bro	None	"	Russell Man	—	—	—	" "
	15	Seattle		1/10/15	ex	P. M. # 3																		
							Friend. Mrs W Somerville																	
							524 Arkansas St. S.F. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Wem	Montreal	1907	Canada	" 8/18
							Friend. Frank H Boothby																	
							1839 Market St. Portland. Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vanc. Bc.	—	—	—	" "
	258	Seattle	via Victoria	1/14/15	ex	P. Alice																		
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	tattoo Rama	Canada	St Johns N.B	—	—	—	" 3/18
		San Francisco	via Victoria		ex		Sister in Law - Leslie Doherty																	
							612 - 2 St. Nelson. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Kirkfield Cent	—	—	—	" "
	32	Seattle	via Vancouver																					
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Me	Bro	Grey	None	England	Workleigh	Montreal	1899	Kotoman	" "
	29332	San Francisco	via Victoria				Cousin Mr Matier																	
				1/17/15	ex	S.S.	Carolina apts, Los Angeles. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Grey	disciple in China	Ireland	Dundrum	Montreal	1910	Corsican	" "
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	"	Cork	"	"	"	" "
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	Canada	Vanc. Bc	—	—	—	" "
	202	Seattle	via Victoria	1/16/15	ex	P. Alice																		
							No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Douglas N.B.	—	—	—	" "
			1893				wife																	
							Cherry Grove. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Westerbotten	Montreal	1893	Unk	" "
							Aunt Mary Ann Smith																	
				1/18/15			7777 Cravens ave, S.F. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	N Andover N.B.	—	—	—	" "
	127	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/16/15		P. Charlotte																		
							2134 Market St, S.F. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Freelton Cent	—	—	—	" 10/18
	211	Seattle	via Victoria	1/11/15			Sister. Mrs Wm Herbert																	
							Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria N.B.	—	—	—	" "
	135	Seattle	via Vancouver																					
				1/10/15	ex	S.S.	P. Schaghticoke																	
							23 W Galer St. Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ayton Cent	—	—	—	" "
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	—	—	—	" "
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	-	None	"	Kennedy Bank	—	—	—	" "
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	Blue	None	"	Lowchima Bank	—	—	—	" "
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	-	None	"	Norwegian Bank	—	—	—	" "
	251	Portal		1/16/15	ex	C P R	Father Frank Ingersoll																	
							Elk River. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Elk River Minn	—	—	—	" "
							Grandfather																	
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Vanc. Bc.	—	—	—	" "
							as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	—	—	—	" "

ELL Edward L Lawrence
FBF Frank B Frost
JDR J D Boyd
AHJ Albert H Jay

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	5 years	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.
CP 21197 1	Cass	Thaddeus C.	37	m	s	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canadian	Vanc. BC	bro Leigh Marionville, Mo	Cal	Long Beach
Pac Mar 401 2	Kennedy	Gertrude L	29	f	s	Sch Teach	yes	yes	"	Irish	-	Granby, Mo	mother, Clarissa Granby, Mo	"	San Fernando
Pac Mar 399 3	Turner	Mary E	44	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC.	sister, Mrs Edith Jarratt Regina, Sask	"	Fresno
Pac Mar 404 4	Bothamley	Edward	79	m	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shawbury, Mo	bro, Albert Shawbury, BC	"	Long Beach
CP 88329 5	Murray	Peter	37	m	m	Soldier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC.	wife	"	Los Angeles
CP 88330 6	"	Dorothy	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	wife	"	"
under 16 yrs CP 88299 8	"	Robert K	4	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	wife	"	"
Ver Natz 8-3-38 #22-14627															
4N 22310 9	Stevens	Martha J	46	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Husb. Henry 543 - 8 ave W. Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
4N 22314 10	Campbell	Agnes	30	f	s	Stud Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	mother, Janet 1075 Comox St, Vanc. BC	Cal	Long Beach
Ver Natz 12/22/30 - # 2-10938															
4N 22309 11	Stumbles	Gertrude L	31	f	s	-	yes	yes	"	English	"	" "	Father, W. W. 1075 Comox St, Vanc. BC	"	" "
4N 22308 12	Tainsh	Margaret W	42	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Russell, Man	Sister, Edith Hunter 68 Cathedral Ave, Winnipeg	"	" "
CP 77814 13	Wilson	Annie J	50	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Cousin, Wm J Russell Russell, Man	"	" "
Ver Birth 2/22/31 # 23-17073															
CP 77821 14	Gundy	Catherine J	50	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Goodrich, Ont	bro Thomas Goodrich, Ont	"	Los Angeles
CP 77822 15	Landeen	Otto	57	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	-	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro Mrs ~~Landeen~~ Hans Gustafson Lacombe, Alta	Wash	Seattle
CP 88319 16	"	Mary	63	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro, Frank Trenton, N. S.	"	"
4N 22325 17	Johnson	James W	62	m	wd	Farmer Mate	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Truro, N. S.	Father, John Essex, Sask	Cal	Modesto
CP 79379 18	Fallis	Nettie E	36	f	s	Tr Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Angus, BC.	wife, Hazel Meyronne, Sask	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
CP 79985 19	Gendron	Robert J	34	m	m	Insp Agricultural Product	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meyronne, Sask	Father A.S. Adams 312 Virginia St. Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
CP 77824 20	Adams	Ethel	27	f	s	Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	bro, Harry Fredericton, NB	Wash	Seattle
4N 22331 21	Piercy	Edith	26	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	-	"	-	Fredericton, NB	wife	Colo	Loveland
CP 88324 22	Dwight	William F	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Grisconne, Mo	"	Wash	Everett
Ver BCC. 8/2/44 # 407/2488															
CP 88325 23	Hansen	Henry C	41	m	m	-	yes	yes	-	Scand	"	Holden, Alta	wife	"	Seattle
CP 88338 24	"	Susanna	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes	-	"	"	"	wife	"	"
Title 123/673 DerRIP 502/4010 D.L. March 10-1934 Vernet 4-5-35 #21-8484															
CP 97200 25	Miller	Edith B	22	f	s	Stenog	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc, BC.	wife	Cal	Los Angeles
4N 22345 26	Tweedie	Louis H	25	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	-	Irish	"	" "	wife Martha 3460 Yukon St. Vanc. BC.	Wash	Tacoma
4N 22335 27	Clarke	Edith E	36	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	New Westminster BC	wife	"	Mossy Rock
CP 97203 28	Denney	Frank	59	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bridge Current, Sask	Bro. Albert C Bridge Current, Sask	"	Everett
I-404 to S.F. 9-10-51 A3-427-529															
under 16 29 A	Carson	Irena	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	(512) "	"	"	Vanc. BC.	Mother-in-law, Mrs Margaret Carson 2019 Pine St. Vanc, BC.	"	Tacoma
under 16 30 A	"	Edward R	5	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
	"	Burt G	3	m	s	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			

INDEXED
No. Lts. 3n by Mo

30

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911	Mass	Sister, Mabel Sumberg 1145-E 5 St. Long Beach, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Hzl	clear L forearm	Canada	Montreuil Mtl	—	—	—	Jan 10/18
	Self	75	Yes	visit 1911	Dominion ex Victoria 1/17/18 ex SS Queen	Aunt, Mrs Wm Beerworth 2 Queen San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Granby Que	—	—	—	" "
No	Self	500	No			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Blk	Brn	None	England	Heathwaite	Vanc.	Feb 1914	Montreal	" "
No	Husb	Husb	No			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	None	"	Cumberland	"	"	"	" "
No	Father	Father	No			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Vanc. B.C. Romney	—	—	—	" "
No	Self	100	Yes	1917	Mich 1917	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Kent	—	—	—	11/18
No	Self	100	Yes	visit		No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow Ottawa	Montreal	Dec 1912	Lusitania	13/18
No	Self	150	—			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Brn	Hzl	None	Canada	Kent	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Self	200	—			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Hzl	None	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	1900	Tunisian	" "
Yes	Self	150	—			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee Worcester	Montreal	1896	Lake Huron	" "
Yes	Self	200	—			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Kent	—	—	—	" "
Yes	Self	700	Yes	1899 1900	Iowa 1900	Sister, Mrs Gertrude Clarke 3817 Latimer Ave, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlskrona	Turbo	1892	Lapland	13/18
Yes	Husb	Husb	—	—	—	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	None	"	Vermaland	"	"	"	" "
248508		Seattle via Victoria 1/16/18 Bus				Chas B														Stenviacker				
No	Self	75	Yes	dip permit ex S. Celtic		Modesto, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	N. D.	—	—	—	14/18
248518		Blaine 1/16/18 ex #3				Aunt, Mrs Jas McKillop Coeur d'alene, Idaho														West Lorne				
No	Self	60	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Gray	Brn	None	Canada	Kent	—	—	—	15/18
220		Seattle via Victoria 1/15/18 ex S.S. Celtic																		Pembroke				
No	Self	130	Yes	visit		No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	" "
248516		No 1/13/18 ex Corning				School of music																		
Yes	Self	50	No			Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	No	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
248455		Blaine 1/15/18 ex SS 355				Friend, Douglas Harbour																		
Yes	Self	120	No			Loveland, Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Comox NB.	—	—	—	" "
248521		Blaine 1/15/18 ex SS																						
No	Self	90	No			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gray	Scar in R eyebrow	Ireland	Rathowen	Montreal	May 1912	Megantic	" "
248535		Seattle via Vancouver 1/16/18 ex Str Charlotte																						
No	Self	1000	Yes	1911	Cal 1911	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Turbo	July 1902	Uranium	16/18
		Do			Do	Do																		
No	Husb	Husb	—	—	—	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—	—	None	"	Drostrup	—	—	"	" "
248543		Seattle via Victoria ex S.S. Celtic																						
No	Self	100	No	1/20/18		No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hoyne	Montreal	1913	Tunisian	18/18
305		Seattle via Vancouver				Shell Co of Cal														Kenora				
No	Self	25	Yes	dip permit 1/29/18		ex Str Victoria Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	scar 3rd R finger	Canada	Kent	—	—	—	" "
234		Blaine 1/23/18 ex #3				Friend, Mrs E O Rose																		
No	Self	100	No			Mossy Rock, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	wide bit eyes	England	Staffordshire	Turbo	1913	Tunisian	" "
273459		Blaine 1/17/18 ex #3				Cousin, C E Coney														Green Lake				
No	Self	69	Yes	1910	Mass	Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wis	—	—	—	" "
309		Seattle 1910 Vancouver ex Str 1/19/18				Brother, Mrs Allie Grant														Brooklyn				
No	Self	40	Yes	1911	Wash 1911	3524 So K St, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	York	—	—	—	19/18
		Do			Do	Do																		
No	Mother	Mother	No			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	—	—	—	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
			Do		Do	Do																		
No	Husb	Husb	—	—	—	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hoyne	Montreal	1913	Tunisian	" "
305		Seattle via Vancouver				Shell Co of Cal														Kenora				
No	Self	25	Yes	dip permit 1/29/18		ex Str Victoria Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	scar 3rd R finger	Canada	Kent	—	—	—	" "
234		Blaine 1/23/18 ex #3				Friend, Mrs E O Rose																		
No	Self	100	No			Mossy Rock, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	wide bit eyes	England	Staffordshire	Turbo	1913	Tunisian	" "
273459		Blaine 1/17/18 ex #3				Cousin, C E Coney														Green Lake				
No	Self	69	Yes	1910	Mass	Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wis	—	—	—	" "
309		Seattle 1910 Vancouver ex Str 1/19/18				Brother, Mrs Allie Grant														Brooklyn				
No	Self	40	Yes	1911	Wash 1911	3524 So K St, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	York	—	—	—	19/18
		Do			Do	Do																		
No	Mother	Mother	No			No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	—	—	—	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
			Do		Do	Do																		

a M J Albert H Jay
E L C Edmund L Humphreys
J P O John Page
F O F Frank B Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Child	-	-	-	-	-
8	English	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Child	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF .....

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.
CP 77834 1	Lund	Francis R	45		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ucean Falls	Father, Wm Errington, Eng	Wash	Silverdale
22351 2	Clayton	Fred	36		m	m	Checker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc, BC	Father, Henry Airdrie, Alta	"	Spokane
Pac 424 3	Warrington	Nellie	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Edith 2072 Kitchener St, Vanc, BC	Cal	Riverside
CP 97213 4	Buckland	Alfred H	23		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guelph, Ont	Mother Mrs Ellen E Guelph, Ont	"	S.F.
CP 97217 5	Lothian	Adam J	59		m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	Nephew, Edward 2253 Powell St, Vanc. BC.	Wash	Seattle
22358 6	Stevenson	Robert	45		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Powell River BC	Wife	"	"
CP 97219 7	Newton	Constance J	21		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pr Rupert, BC	Father, Seville M Pr Rupert, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
CP 97210 8	Mariner	Edward	39		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC.	Bro Michael Waterford, Ireland	"	S.F.
CP 97224 9	Kinsey	Roger L	56		m	s	RR Man	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	" "	Wife	Wash	Seattle
CP 97229 10	Smith	John	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	So African	"	Pr Albert, Sask	Wife Mrs N M Smith Pr Albert, Sask	"	Felida
Pac 433 11	Nelson	Bertha	40		f	wd	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Friend, Mrs Anna Bennett 1305 Hornby St, Vanc. BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
22369 12	Richards	Mary E	29		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	New Westminster BC	Friend, Alex Turnbull 712 - 12 St, New Westminster, BC	"	"
Pac 435 13	Smith	Frederick	40		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	No rel	"	"
under 16 14	Selberg	Florence	2		f	s	none	—	—	"	Scand	"	Vanc. BC.	No rel	"	"
CP 77819 15	Gooch	Lena	32		f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brookings, Sask	No rel	Wash	Seattle
under 16 16	"	Althea	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father in law Joseph Gooch Brookings, Sask	Cal	Long Beach
under 16 17	"	Stewart	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandparents	"	"
under 16 18	"	Wilfred	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	No other	"	"
under 16 19	"	Alvin	9		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	No other	"	"
CP 97244 20	Sorenson	Carl	50		m	m	Logger	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Powell River, BC	No other	"	"
22375 21	Henshaw	Laura	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC.	Wife, Patana Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
Pac 438 22	Brown	Clayton C	39		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	German	"	" "	Mother, Mrs E Brown 144 - 10 Ave W, Vanc, BC	"	Spokane
Pac 439 23	"	Jean	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Sister, Amelia Jordon Ft Langley, Vanc, BC	Cal	Hanford
22377 24	Kerr	Susan	62		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton, Ont	No other Dtr, W. B. Hughes Rosedale, BC.	"	"
19154 25	Bevan	Arthur C	35		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kenora BC	Sister, Mrs Avent E Kildonan, Man	Wash	Pleuw
19155 26	"	Emmeline K	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No other	Ore	Medford
CP 77020 27	Lapson	Anna	24		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Vanc. BC.	No other Mother, Selma 2172 Turner St, Vanc. BC.	"	"
Pac 444 28	Fisher	John	63		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife Dtr, Mrs E G Kingston 3104 - 2 Ave W, Vanc. BC.	Wash	Tacoma
Pac 445 29	"	Mary	62		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No other	Cal	Los Angeles
CP 78060 30	Cleveland	Grant	54		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abilene, Kans	No other	"	"

INDEXED
1 to 30 By

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
yes	self	300 yr		1906 1911	Work	wife -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	England	York	N York	1906	Exp Britain	June 19/18
248470	Seattle	via Victoria	1/23/13	ex S.S.		Silverdale, Wash																		
yes	self	125 yr		1915	work	wife -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Port Hope Ont	—	—	—	21/18
248471	Seattle	via Victoria	1/27/13	ex S.S.		Spokane, Wash																		
yes	self	25 yr				no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	br	br	none	England	Birkenhead	Quebec	1909	Corsican	" "
321	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/31/13			no write, Chevrette																		
no	self	150 yr		wife		no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" "
323	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/31/13			no write, "																		
yes	self	50 yr		1915	mer	1915	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Bristol Que	—	—	—	" "
387	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/23/13	ex S.S.		no write, "																		
no	self	100 no				no read, Charlotte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1897	Saxonian	" "
388	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/21/13	Friend,		Wm Mitchell																		
no	self	80 yr				1248 N. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Whitby Ont	—	—	—	" "
272	Seattle	via Victoria	1/23/13	1915	L Grove	Friend, William Boyde																		
no	self	1200 yr		1916	Cal	464 Brannan St, San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	England	Carsingworth	Quebec	1906	Exp Britain	" "
393	Seattle	via Victoria	1/22/13	ex S.S.		Charlotte																		
no	self	2000 yr		1890	work	1899	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	gray	blue	none	Wales	Llandrinam	Quebec	1880	Circassian	22/18
326	Seattle	via Victoria	1/23/13	Bro		no read, David Jenkins																		
no	self	50 yr		1916	Various		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Barre Vermont	—	—	—	" "
329	San Francisco	via Victoria	1/24/13	ex S.S.		Felida, Wash, J. J. Cadon, Berkeley																		
no	self	100 yr				901 W Pico St, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	England	London	Montreal	1909	Corsican	" 23/18
248485	Blaine	1/16/13	ex S.S.		355	Friend, Hans E Hagen																		
yes	self	60 yr		1917	Cal	1346 W 5th St, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	br	gray	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	" "
248487	San Francisco	via Victoria	1/24/13	ex S.S.		Mrs. H W Smith, Berkeley Cal																		
no	self	200 yr		1904	Virginia	1904	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	England	Bournemouth	Quebec	1885	Mark	" 24/18
248481	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/29/13	ex S.S.		Los Angeles, Cal																		
yes	father	father	no			no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Vance, Ont	—	—	—	" 22/18
287	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/23/13			no write																		
yes	husb	husb	yes	visit	524 Certificate surrendered - not endorsed		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Berry, Ont	—	—	—	" 12/18
"	father	father	no			no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fr	br	br	none	"	Brooklyn, York	—	—	—	" "
"	"	"	"		do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
"	"	"	"		do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
"	"	"	"		do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
335	Seattle	via Vancouver	1/25/13	ex S.S.		Victoria																		
yes	self	200 yr		1907	Work &	1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	br	blue	none	Norway	Bergen Hedlo	Hex	July 1907	St Paul	" 24/18
248491	Blaine	1/26/13	ex S.S.		359	sister, Mrs A Peterson																		
no	self	30 yr		1907	Work	1907	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	S. Ark	—	—	—	" "
279	Seattle	via Victoria	1/28/13	Friend,		Wm T Fairey, Spokane, Wash																		
yes	self	400 yr		wife	Cal	112 W Elm St, Hanford, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	Canada	St Jacobs Ont	—	—	—	" 25/18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	visit	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	Spring Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	" "
419	Victoria	1/25/18	ex S.S.		355																			
no	self	30				no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	gray	gray	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	" "
423	do	1/24/18	ex S.S.		359																			
yes	self	50				no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	br	none	England	Stamford	Quebec	June 1907	Canada	261/18
yes	husb	husb	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-	-	blue	none	-	London	Quebec	June 1909	Exp England	" "
427	Seattle	via San Francisco	1/23/13	Friend		Mrs Nelson																		
no	self	50 yr		1910	Work	1912	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	blue	none	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	1902	Mark	23/18
457	San Francisco	via Victoria	1/31/18	ex S.S.		Queen																		
no	self	300 yr		visit		no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	gray	blue	none	England	London	Quebec	1882	Northampton	" "
no	husb	husb	-	-		do	do																	
						no read	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fr	gray	gray	none	-	-	-	-	-	" "
yes	self	100 yr		1910	Minn & Wis	1910																		
						wife Liggin, Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	gray	br	none	USA	Trempeleau Wis	—	—	—	" "

JPB John P Boyd
FBB Frank B Boyd
LLL Lemuel L Lawrence
AHJ Albert H Joy

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	6 mos	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chief	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chief	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF .....

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.
CP 78055 1	Van Rallte	Rosie	24		f	m	Nurse	y	y	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Vanc. BC.	Husb. Phineas Lothian apts. Winnipeg. Man	Wash	Seattle
under 16 2	" " "	Alfred	6		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father. as above	"	"
22390 3	Rath	Lillian G	31		f	s	School Teacher	y	y	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Roberts Parksville, Vanc. BC.	Cal	San Diego
22397 4	" "	Mary C	29		f	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
449 5	Huckell	Jessie E	22		f	s	Nurse	y	y	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Father. Same 10243 - 107 St, Edmonton, Alta	"	Long Beach
CP 97265 6	Minto	Richard	55		m	m	Lighthouseman	y	y	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Cousin. Ernest Vanc. BC	"	Sacramento
CP 97266 7	Bills	Jane T	68		m	m	Farmer	y	y	"	Irish	"	"	as above	Wash	Seattle
CP 97267 8	" "	Hattie A	45		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 77022 9	Schloss	Richard T	48		m	m	Broker	y	y	"	W. Indian	"	Winnipeg	as above	"	"
22410 10	Younger	James	43		m	m	Accountant	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	Bro. Thos S 1066 Comox St, Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
22407 11	" "	Sigrid	24		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	Danish	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 76840 12	* Alexander	Henry	48		m	m	Hotel Keeper	y	y	"	Dutch	"	"	as above	Wash	Seattle
CP 109701 13	" "	Minnie	42		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
under 16 14	" "	Everett	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
under 16 15	" "	Cecil	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
under 16 16	" "	John	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Pac NC 978 17	Hull	Amy K	34		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	English	"	"	sister. Alice M Balcombe 245 - 19 St E, No Vanc. BC. Aunt.	Ariz	Phoenix
under 16 18	" "	Douglas G R	9		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
under 16 19	" "	Donald A F	6		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 102713 20	Kelly	William	42		m	wd	Clerk	y	y	"	"	"	"	Friend. W L North 3196 Heather St, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
24519 21	Lester	Lewis C	36		m	wd	Horse Dealer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Helena, Mt.	as above	"	"
under 16 22	" "	Lewis	7		m	s	Son	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
25044 23	" "	John B	68		m	m	Blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	Vanc. BC.	Sis Mrs A E Duff 119 Echelhurst St, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
25045 24	" "	Lucinda	66		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 109703 25	Sturgeon	William G	52		m	m	Painter	y	y	"	English	"	"	Bro. Thomas 72 Milton Ave, East End, London, Eng	"	"
CP 109705 26	" "	Hannah	51		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 109706 27.	" "	Hannah	18		f	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above Uncle	"	"
25050 28	* Rivers	Nellie	26		f	m	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above Father. Wm Purves	"	"
29		George E	Eliminated by Edmund & immigrant, Chinese S.S.											734 Cordova St, Vanc. BC. Grandfather	Cal	Oakland
CP 105316 30	Johnson	Ruby	10		f	s	Niece	y	y	Canadian	Scotch	"	Hardisty, Alta	as above Mother, Sophie Hardisty, Alta	Wash	Renton

29 ENDORSED [illegible] Not to be landed except 29

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* George Alexander - 19 - USC. George E Rivers -
Edna - - 18 - "
Elizabeth - - 17 - "
Thelma - - 14 - "
Catherine - - 11 - "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

39

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or in asylums, hospitals, or charitable institutions, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	284					1/29/18 ex																		
yes	sep	400	yes	1914	Mex	1904	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	—	—	—	Jan 28/18
yes	"	290	Blaine	1/30/18	ex Can. 355		no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	fr	bld	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" "
yes	sep	150	yes	1917	Cal	1917	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	—	—	—	" 29/18
yes	sep	150	do		do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	hazel	none	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	—	—	—	" "
yes	sep	429	San Francisco via Victoria ex Princess Augusta 1/29/18				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	moles over R eye	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	—	—	—	" 29/18
		851																						
no	sep	100	yes	visit		Do Do 3/17/18 wife Cassie 1123 Cedar Ave. Long Beach, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	gry	gray	2 moles L cheek	England	Tarrow-in-Furness	Turbo	1882	Polynesian	" 30/18
no	sep	400	yes	1910	various	1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	gry	brn	none	U.S.A.	Haydenville Mass	—	—	—	" "
no	Mch	one	Do		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	brn	gray	none	"	West Bend Iowa	—	—	—	" "
	475		Seattle via Victoria 2/1/18 wife Adelaide Do																					
no	sep	28	yes	1915	"	1915 wife E. Madison St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	scar R forearm	W Indies	Jamaica	S.F.	1911	South Carolina	" 31/18
	472	Blaine 1/31/18 ex Can. 355				Friend, P Nygaard 722 Turk St., S.F., Cal																		
no	Sep	200	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Turbo	Nov 1911	Empress Ireland	" "
no	Mch	Mch	Do		Do	Do																		
	1515	Seattle via Victoria & Vancouver 4/23/18 ex Princess Victoria				Husband, Geo. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	sep	100	yes	1911	my	1911	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	tattoo back & hand	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	—	—	—	Sept 7
	4237	Blaine, 9-11-18 via G.N. 359																						
yes	Mch	Mch	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fr	brn	blue	none	"	Buffalo N.Y.	—	—	—	" "
"	"	Do			Do	Do uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
yes	father	father	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	"	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do																		
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
	4238	Seattle, 9-8-18 via Victoria ex S.S. Princess Alice																						
yes	Mch	Mch	yes	visit			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dk	brn	gray	none	"	Vancouver, BC.	—	—	—	" "
yes	father	father	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	V	✓	fr	brn	gray	none	"	Nelson B.C.	—	—	—	" 9
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do																		
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	fr	brn	gray	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
	4180	Seattle, 9-9-18 Via Vancouver ex Princess Victoria																		Yonnie BC.				
no	sep	100	yes	visit		Seattle Milling Co. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	fr	brn	blue	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
	4062	Seattle, 9-10-18 Via Do				Bro. Curtis "Arana" Seattle, Wash.																		
yes	sep	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	med	brn	hazel	none	England	London to Durham	Halifax	1904	Numidian	" 4
"	Do	"	Do		Do	Uncle, Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Que Montreal	—	—	—	" 10
yes	father	father	no				no	no	no	no	Pemphigus on legs	no	✓	✓	fr	brn	blue	none	"	Que	—	—	—	" "
yes	sep	4080	Seattle, 9-10-18			Do																		
	4081	Seattle, 9-14-18 Via Victoria ex Princess Alice					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	gry	blue	none	"	to Durham Que	—	—	—	" "
yes	Mch	Mch	no				no	no	no	no	Rheumatism	no	5	6	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
	4100	Seattle, 9-12-18			Do	Friend, S.T. Medina Seattle, Wash.																		
no	sep	150	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	black	none	England	London	Turbo	1911	Ascania	" "
no	Mch	Mch	no																					
"	"	Do			Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blue	none	"	Stepney	"	"	"	" "
no	father	father	no																					
	4135	Blaine, 9-14-18 Via G.N. 359				Husb. F Rivers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
no	Mch	50	yes	visit																Vaudeau				
"	"	Do		Do	Do	912 Magnolia St. Oakland, Cal. Father,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Que	—	—	—	" "
no	father	father																						
	4084	Seattle, 9-11-18 Via Vancouver ex Princess Victoria				sister, Mrs Emma McCrory Renton, Wash.																		
yes	Mch	Mch	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Longueuil Que	—	—	—	" 11

JPS
AJK Charles J Kahl
FOF Frank B Foss
ELL Edward L Lawrence
JRV J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	Yes	1 Year	No	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	No	5 Years	1	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"
23	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"
30	English	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—258

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Haggman	Louise	60	f	wd	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Dtr. Mrs Annie Kennedy Coquitlam, BC	Cal	S.F.
2	Elmgreen	Frank	55	m	m	NR Miner	yes	yes	-	-	-	Vanc. BC	wife, Jennie 4172 Valley St. S Vanc, BC	Sweden	
3	Miville	Alfred J	23	m	m	Theatre Mgr.	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Toronto	wife, Annie 4 Sprout Ave, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
4	Murphy	William Henry	46	m	s	Butter Maker	yes	yes	-	-	-	Penoka, Alta	Bro. Thos. A. Kemptville, Ont	-	Anacortes
5	Symons	Charles Henry	21	m	s	Brakeman	yes	yes	-	English	-	Vanc. BC	Bro. Frank PO 588 Edmonton, Alta	-	Seattle
6	Mullin	Isadore M	31	m	s	Dental Student	yes	yes	(512)	Irish	-	- -	Father. J.H. Mullin Kensington, P.E.I.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Espeland	Mabel	6	f	s	none	✓	✓	-	Scand	-	- -	mother. Isabel 2662 - 44 ave. W Vanc, BC	Wash	Bellingham
8	Kley	Charles	26	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	-	French	-	Calgary, Alta	to rel	-	Seattle
9	Lowe	Betty	21	f	s	Stenog	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC	Bro. Jas A Lowe 2141 York St, Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Springer	Rsd	54	m	wd	Logger	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Powell River, BC	son. Alexander Powell River, BC	Wash	Aberdeen
11	Austin	Susan	76	f	wd	none	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Calgary	Bro. A G. Austin 318-14 ave W, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Long Beach
12	"	Annie E	45	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle. to whom	"	"
13	"	Carrie J	37	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	to whom	"	"
14	Spratt	Thomas	59	m	m	C Miner	yes	yes	-	English	-	Nanaimo, BC	Bro. Matthew Cambois, England	Cal	Glendale
15	Asher	John	47	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vernon, BC	Sister. Mrs K Grant Vernon, BC	Wash	Seattle
16	Mills	Lenore A	22	m	s	Student	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Vanc. BC	Father. John 2426 - 2 ave W, Vanc. BC	Cal	Berkeley
17	Blinman	Alexander	27	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Friend. David Dawe 68-50 ave E, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
18	Robertson	Alexander R	37	m	m	Physician	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	Bro. Tate M.		
19	"	Mildred E	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	of Columbia & Evans, Vanc, BC	"	"
16 20	"	Alexander M	1	9	m	(m)	-	✓	"	"	"	"	to whom	-	-
21	Philpy	Charles A	43		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	to whom	-	-
22	Butterfill	Marion	45	f	wd	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	to whom	-	-
16 23	"	Elizabeth A	15	f	s	-	yes	yes	(512)	-	-	-	to whom	Pa	Pittsburg
16 24	Warren	Florence E	11	f	s	-	yes	yes	(512)	-	English	-	Grandfather. William Warren	-	-
16 25	"	William M	10	m	s	-	yes	yes	(512)	-	-	Toronto, Ont	158 Lane Rd, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
26	Gibbons	Margaret	35	f	s	Stenog	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	to whom	-	-
27	Fryer	Mary	69	f	m	none	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Vanc. BC	mother. Mary Tipperary, Ireland	-	-
28	Smith	Montgomery	56	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	-	to whom	Colo	Paonia
29	"	Catherine	52	f	m	none	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	-	Bro. Clarence S 2935 Hemlock St, Vanc. BC	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Jeffkins	Matilda	39	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	-	English	-	Calgary, Alta	to whom	-	-

INDEXED
Vol. 1 to 30-by-

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of examination.
																							35964	
																							46	
4083	Seattle, 9-12-18					Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Victoria																		
hw	self	500	yes	1880			Dtr, Mrs Ida Price																	
hw	self	500	yes	1882	Wy	1882	Medical Corps, Angel Island, SF, Cal	w	w	w	w	Doctor	w	5	3	fr	bn	grey	none	Sweden	Morgop	Wy	1880	Ank	Sept 11
				1913																				
hw	self	100	yes	1899	Mich	1899	In trans	w	w	w	w	Inventor	w	5	9	med	bn	blue		Sweden	Gammalkula	Halifax	Mark	Mark	" "
4197	Seattle, 9-11-18					Via Vancouver ex Pr Victoria					Ottawa													
hw	self	300	yes	regist				w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	8	med	bn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" "
4192	Blaine, 9-11-18			1899		ex S.N. 359																		
hw	self	125	—	1916	Kansas	1916		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	8	med	bn	blue	none	Canada	Kemptville	—	—	—	" "
4140	Seattle, 9-11-18					Via Vancouver ex Pr Victoria																		
hw	self	200	no					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	8	med	bn	blue	none	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	" "
4143	Seattle, 9-12-18					Via Do	Dental College, University So Cal, Los Angeles, Cal	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	6½	med	bn	blue	none	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	" "
hw	self	250	no																		Alberta				
4085	Blaine, 9-12-18					Via S.N. 355	Grandmother, Olga Copeland	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	8	med	bn	blue	clear L & upper lip	Canada	Kensington	—	—	—	" 12
mo	Grandmother	head	yes	regist																	P.E.I.				
4141	Seattle, Wn, 9-12-18					Via Vancouver ex Pr Victoria	Route 2, Bellingham, Wash	w	w	w	w	Good	w	—	—	fr	bn	blue	none	Canada	New Westminster	—	—	—	" "
hw	self	50	no																						
4751	San Francisco, Cal, 10-4-18					Via Victoria ex SS President	Father, Robt A Torrie, 724 W 10 St, Los Angeles, Cal	w	w	w	w	Good	w	6	0	med	dk	blue	none	France	Bourville	Halifax	Mar 1914	Alaunia	" "
hw	self	100	no				American Shovel & Lumber Co	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	1	med	bn	hazy	none	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	Mark	Mark	" "
				1911	minor																				
hw	self	200	yes	1886	mich	1886	Aberdeen, Wash	w	w	w	yes	Good	w	5	9	med	grey	blue	Bald	Canada	Rivendale N.S.	—	—	—	— 13
4040	Seattle, 9-15-18					Via Victoria ex SS Pr Alice																		
hw	self	200	yes	wants				w	w	w	w	Imbecile	w	5	0	med	grey	bn	none	Canada	Richfield Ont	—	—	—	" "
hw	mother	wife	—			Do	Do																		
"	"	"	"					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	2	—	—	—	none	"	Brampton Ont	—	—	—	" "
4722	San Francisco, 9-20-18			1890		Via Victoria ex SS President																		
hw	self	300		1891	Oregon	1898	Wife, Mary H	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	3	—	bn	grey	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
4715	Seattle, 9-16-18			1914		via Victoria ex SS Indiana	Sister, Mrs J Wade, 3218½ Ballard Ave, Seattle	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	9	med	grey	grey	none	England	Allenwick	Wy	1880	Rhynaland	" "
hw	self	50	"	1915	Wash	1915															Glendale, Cal				
4758	San Francisco, 9-20-18					Via Victoria ex SS President		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	6	med	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Inverness	Halifax	June 1913	Scandinavian	" "
4759	Seattle, 9-16-18					Via Vancouver		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	4½	med	bn	blue	none	Canada	Vine, Alb.	—	—	—	" "
hw	self	400	"																		Red Deer				
4760	Blaine, 9-16-18			1906		Via S.N. 359	Friend, Dr A F Emerson, 705 Broadway, Seattle	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	9	med	bn	blue	none	Canada	Alta	—	—	—	" "
hw	self	200	-	1911	mass	1911		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	11	med	bn	blue	none	Canada	Victoria N.	—	—	—	— 14
hw	mother	wife	no			Do	Do																		
"	"	Do						w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
hw	father	father	no			Do	Do	w	w	w	w	Good	w	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
hw	self	50	no																						
4014	Blaine, 9-21-18					Via S.N. 359	Sister, Mrs James Crowther, 208 Cresco St, Pittsburg, Pa	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	10	fr	grey	bn	none	"	"	Vine, Alb.	—	—	—	" 16
hw	self	100	yes	dif periods																					
—	—	Do			Do	Do	Aunt.	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	1	fr	bn	grey	none	Scotland	Carew	Wy	1911	Mark	" "
hw	mother	mother	no																						
hw	father	father	no				Father, Charles, 8047 Strond Ave, Seattle	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	3	fr	bn	blue	none	Canada	Fleming Sask	—	—	—	" "
"	"	"	"																						
4743	Seattle, 9-19-18					Via Victoria ex Pr Alice		w	w	w	w	Good	w	—	—	fr	bn	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" "
hw	self	500	no																						
4094	Blaine, Wn, 9-25-18			1902	Pa	ex 4701 359		w	w	w	w	Good	w	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
hw	self	200	yes	1913	Colo		Dtr, Mrs E P Baleh, Saxonia, Colo	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	5	fr	bn	blue	none	Scotland	Tayport	Montreal	Dec 1914	Laurentic	" 17
4782	San Francisco, 9-20-18					Via Victoria ex SS President		w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	2	dk	grey	bn	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wy	1902	Furnessia	" 18
hw	self	200	yes	went																	Bellville				
"	wife	Do				Do	Do	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	11	med	grey	grey	none	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	" "
hw	wife	wife	—																		Toronto				
4780	San Francisco, 9-20-18					Do	Sister, Mrs Carl D Robberson, Monterey, Cal	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	5	med	bn	blue	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
yes	self	25	no					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	9	med	bn	grey	none	England	Essex	Halifax	Aug 1912	Royal Edward	" "

IRV C R Vail
IOF Frank B Frost
RJN Roy J Nasmith
JCB J C Boyd
EEL Edward L Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no
2						
3	English	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Child	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	English	yes	1 yr	no	no	no
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	no	2 yrs	yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Child	"	"	"	"	"
21	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.
35934																
1^	Potter	John	CERTIFIED 67	m	m	none		y	y	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Kamloops	no rel	Cal	Scotland
2	Sinclair	George	36	m	s	Painter		y	y	"	French	"	Calgary	no rel	"	Los Angeles
3	Butterworth	William H	44	m	m	Millwright		y	y	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	sister, Mrs E Buckley 512 Cranmore Dr W. Moose Jaw Sk	"	"
4	"	Kate	44	f	m	none		y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Mary	16							(512)				no rel above	"	"
6^	"	Christopher A	Ver. Natz. 3/26/42 #23-11[illegible]7 11	m	s			y	y	(512)				Aunt, no rel above	"	"
7^	"	John	Ver. Natz. 9/25/42 #23-120[illegible]4 9	m	s	-		y	y	(512)				no rel above	"	"
8	Keith	Walter C	30	m	m	Teacher		y	y	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC.	Cousin, Roy D Goodwin 4483 - 7 Ave W, Vanc. BC.	Wash	Seattle
9	"	Lillian	35	f	m	none		y	y	"	English	"	"	no rel above	"	"
10	Leach	John F	Ver. Natz #20-6063-12/1/30 52	m	m	Carpenter		y	y	"	Scotch	"	"	no rel	"	Spokane
11	Bennett	Charles H	CERTIFIED 37	m	s	Miner		y	y	"	English	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Father, Wm Bennett 4216 - 14 W, Vanc, BC.	Cal	Copeland
12	Newman	Edith	25	f	s	Stenog		y	y	"	"	"	Vanc, BC.	Bro. Matthews Livingston, Mont	Hawaii	Honolulu
13	Morgan	Robert	46	m	s	Bookkeeper		y	y	"	"	"	Sarg Island, BC.	Husb. John H Hastings Park, Vanc, BC.	Cal	S.F.
14	Cross	Winnifred L	17	f	m	none		y	y	"	"	"	Vanc, BC.	Bro. Dennis	Wash	Seattle
15	Magill	Samuel	64	m	wd	Retired		y	y	"	Irish	"	Lindsay, Ont	Jamestville, Ont	Ore	Kalamazoo
16	Millar	Jessie A. G.	39	f	s	Stenographer		y	y	505	3/4/41 #23-71014	"	3/11/41	Cousin, Kate Taylor 2 Russell St, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
17	Dufort	Ernest	11	m	s	none		y	y	"	English	"	Vanc, BC.	Brother, Mary Kinley 1018 Nelson St, Vanc, BC.	"	"
18	Eykelbosch	Alfred W	50	m	m	Bookkeeper		y	y	"	"	"	"	wife, Edith 30 - 21 Ave W, Vanc, BC.	Ore	Portland
19	D'Arcy	Lionel J M	41	m	m	Clergyman		y	y	"	Irish	"	Morpeth, BC.	no rel	Cal	Paso Robles
20	"	Flora	45	f	m	none		y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
21	"	Norman JH	12	m	s	-		y	y	(512)	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
22	"	Eileen D	11	f	s	-		y	y	(512)	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
23	"	Geoffrey C	9	m	s	-		y	y	(512)	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
24	"	Lionel A	5	m	s	-		y	y	(512)	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
25	Garforth	Joseph G	34	m	m	Teamster		y	y	-	English	"	Vanc BC.	wife, Annie Dewsbury, England	Wash	Seattle
26	Watson	John M	33	m	s	Cook		y	y	-	Scotch	"	New Westminster BC.	Mother Mrs M M. Kennicktown, N.Z.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	MacEachern	John M	44	f	m	none		y	y	"	"	✓ "	Vanc. BC.	Bro. C.J. Ball Seabelt, BC.	Mexico	Nacozari
28	"	Kathleen M	11	f	s	"		y	y	"	"	✓ 2-3 "	"	under "	"	"
29	"	Samuel E	3	m	s	-		~	~	"	"	✓ 2-3 "	"	as above	"	"
30	Montgomery	Robert	CERTIFIED 32	m	s	Tailor		y	y	-	Irish	✓ "	"	as above	"	"
														no rel	Wash	Seattle

30 INDEXED
No. 1 to 30

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, procured by any person, company, or corporation to be taken to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
				1863		Hay sister - Alice Potter																		
we	serv	50 yrs		1876	Cal	1876 3864 Brighton ave, Oakland, Cal	we	we	we	we	Deaf	no	5	10	med	gray	gray	none	England	Holmesworth	Ky	1863	Unk	Liv	19
		Seattle,		1908		via Vancouver																		
yo	serv	700 yrs		1911	Cal	1911 for visiting. 1911 for visiting. Mrs Robt McArthur	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	10	dk	blk	brn	Scar R corner mouth	U.S.A.	S.F.				
	4788	Seattle,	2-20-18		via Victoria	Sister, Ernest Pr. Adelaide														Cal	—	—	—	-	21
we	serv	300 we				6100 Elinor Ave, Los Angeles	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	none	England	Rochdale	Montreal	1910	Liv Manitoba	-	19
we	husb	husb we			Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	3	fr	brn	gray	none	"	"	Quebec	1912	Liv Ireland	-	"
		Do																						
we	father	father we			Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	3	-	-	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
		Do																						
"	-	-	-		Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	-	-	"	"	"	-	"
		Do																						
-	-	-	-		Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
	4787	Seattle,	1-20-18		Do	Do																		
we	serv	100 yrs	visits			we wish	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	7	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Stanner Settlement N.S.	—	—	—	-	-
		Do				Do																		
we	husb	husb -				we wish	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	11/2	fr	brn	blue	none	"	Letteran Unit	—	—	—	-	"
	4785	Blaine,	1-19-18		Via Vic 4 m	3505																		
we	serv	200 yrs	1911	Wash		Wife, Ethel A	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	6½	med	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Corporation Mfg.	—	—	—	-	-
	4794	Seattle,	1-20-18	1907	Vancouver ex	E 2401 Hartsons Av. Spokane, Wash																		
we	serv	140 yrs	1908	Mont		1908 we wish	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	7½	dk	blk	brn	none	N.F.	Belle Island Hunterville	Sydney	1844	Unk	-	20
	4951	Niagara,	4-30-18			Friend Mrs Cockburn																		
we	serv	150				from Devonshire at Hampton Court PO Box 1129, Honolulu HI	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Unst	—	—	—	-	-
	4804	Seattle,	2-20-18		Via Vancouver ex	P.J. Pr. Victoria																		
yo	serv	900 yrs	dif periods			we wish Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	2	med	gray	gray	none	England	Liverpool	Ky	May 1908	Arabic	-	-
	4902	Seattle,	4-21-18		Do	mother, Lily Robinson																		
yo	serv	20 yrs	visit			4927 - 44 Ave S, Seattle, Wash	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	4	med	brn	brn	none	England	London Durham	Quebec	1908	Virginian	-	21
						Bro. Robert A.																		
yo	serv	120 -	-			Kalamazoo, Mich	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	5	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Unst	—	—	—	-	-
						Z-Col T W Scott												old cut scar L wrist joint						
yo	serv	20 we				Salvation Army, Seattle	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	4½	med	brn	brn	Linden -	Scotland	Glasgow	Portal N. Dak	Dec 1915	C.P.R.	-	23
						Mother, Ema																		
we	Grandmother	— yrs	visits			Seattle, Wash	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	-	"
	3169	Silvana, Wash.,	7-20-18		Via 4 m	2-4																		
we	serv	50 we				Bro Arthur Pr. Adelaide	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	8	fr	brn	hazy	none	England	London	Quebec	June 1913	Liv Ireland	-	"
	4912	Seattle, Wn,	9-26-18		Via Victoria ex	Rectory																		
we	serv	100 we				Pasa Robles, Cal	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	10½	med	brn	gray	none	England	Wolverhampton	Montreal	1899	Dominion	-	"
		Do																						
we	husb	husb we			Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	5	med	brn	blue	none	"	Peterofield	Halifax	1890	Sardinian	-	"
		Do																						
we	father	father we			Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Abernethy, Sask	—	—	—	-	"
		Do																						
"	-	-	-		Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"	—	—	—	-	"
		Do																						
"	-	-	-		Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"	—	—	—	-	"
		Do																						
"	-	-	-		Do	as above Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"	—	—	—	-	"
	4906	Seattle,	9-23-18		Via Vancouver ex	Pr. Victoria																		
we	serv	50 yrs	1911	1913		1913 we wish Do	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	1900	Canada	-	"
	4913	Seattle,	9-23-18		Do																			
we	serv	60 yrs	visit			Do we wish	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	10	med	brn	brn	none	N.Z.	Kennieburn	S.F.	1914	Moana	-	"
	5002	Seattle, Wn,	9-26-18		Do	Uncle, Peter A. Macgregor, Mich														Bristol					
we	serv	200 yrs	dif periods		Do	In trans 2398	we	we	we	we	Good	we	5	7	med	gray	hazy	none	Canada	N.B. Fielding	—	—	—	-	24
		Do				Do																		
we	mother	mother -	-	-	Do	In trans —	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	fr	brn	brn	none	"	N.B.	—	—	—	-	"
		Do				Do																		
we	-	-	-		Do	In trans —	we	we	we	we	Good	we	✓	✓	fr	brn	blue	none	"	Vanc. Bc. Parkenham	—	—	—	-	"
	5067	Did not enter.																						
we	serv	30 yrs	visit			we wish	we	we	we	we	Can't write	we	5	7½	med	brn	hazy	none	"	Unst	—	—	—	-	"

JRV J R Vail
ajk Arthur J. Kahl.
JPS J P Boyd
FOF Frank B Foote
ELL Edward L Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3	English	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	yes	8 mos	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	no	5 yrs	yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	4 yrs	less	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Child	"	"	"	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF [illegible]

35904

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
CP 104836 1	Ricketts	Edith B	29		f	m	home	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Mr Rick	La	New Orleans
under 16 yrs 2	"	Barclay G S	7		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Rick	"	"
under 16 yrs 3	"	Edith E	3		f	s		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Mr Rick	"	"
25120 4	Archer	Mabel H	14		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister-in-law, Mrs Archer, Riley, Alta	Wash	Tacoma
25119 5	"	Marie E	8		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Archer	"	"
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Ver. Natz. 10-3-40 #13-6845
Ver. Natz. 11-29-38-# 23-67898.
Ver. Natz. 11-29-38-# 23-67909.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by [illegible]

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

35964

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in charge of any institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
4915 Blaine, Wash 1 23 18 ex 9 M 355																							
w	husb	husband	yes	visit			w and child	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	1	med	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	—	—	—	Sept 24
w	father	father	-	-			w and child	w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓	✓	-	-	Blue	none	Canada	Vine, Alta	—	—	—	- -
-	-	Do	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5003 Blaine, Wash 2418 Jan 18							w and child	w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓	✓	-	-	br	none	"	Victoria, B.C.	—	—	—	- -
y	father	father	yes	dif parents			Luther, Benjamin F 6416 Mason St. Tacoma, Wash	w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓	✓	gr	br	Blue	none	"	Killam Alta	—	—	—	- -
"	"	"	-	-			" alone	w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	-	Riley Alta	—	—	—	- -

F. & F. Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	w	5 mos	yes	w	w
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 35934 43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	IMMIGRANT															
FLOAT C.P.R. 1	Mc Greevy	Albert	23		M	S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Robert Mc Greevy Belfast, Ireland	Calif.	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. E. Sweetser

BOOKS BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF September, 1918

B

(OVER.)

35964

43

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1			24	Seattle, 8-31-18	Via Victoria on S.S. Princess																		
	yes	self	60	no — — —	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	medium	Blue	140	no	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Sept 1917	Metagama	30 Aug 18
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S J Rushford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
no	Remain	no	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

35964

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	NON IMMIGRANT Renwick	Edith G.	34		F	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	China	Leaving US at H. K. Hong Kong	mother Mrs Mary Cook, Richmond England.	China	Hong Kong
2	NON IMMIGRANT Peters	Pr Bassler Kate K.	32		F	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	China	Hankow	sister Mrs. Rose Harpur, Shanghai, China.	China	Shanghai
3	Langham	B.D.D. Arthur Benjamin	62		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Tasmania	deacons. field de.	wife, Emma Jane Langham, deconsfield, Tasmania.	Mo	Hunter
4	NON IMMIGRANT Hamer	P. & H. Samuel	36		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	China	Leaving US at H. K. Victoria	friend, Wm Jennings, Victoria, B.C.	China	Hong Kong
5	Hamer	P. & H. Lillian	28		F	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	China	Leaving US at H. K. Victoria	Do	China	Hong Kong
—	NON IMMIGRANT Hamer	P. & H. Stuart M.	4		m	S.	none	no	no	England	English	China	Leaving US at H. K. Victoria	Do	China	Hong Kong
—	NON IMMIGRANT Hamer	P. & H. John A.	2		m	S.	none	no	no	England	English	China	Leaving US at H. K. Victoria	Do	China	Hong Kong
8	NON IMMIGRANT Russell	P. & H. Esther	45		F	m	none	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	China	Leaving US at H. K. Japan	Husband, Henry R Russell, Kobe, Japan	Japan	Kobe
9	NON IMMIGRANT Russell	P. & H. Sadie	21		F	S.	none	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	China	Leaving US at H. K. Japan	Father Do	Japan	Kobe
10	NON IMMIGRANT Dale	P. & H. Annabella M.	41		F	m	M. D.	yes	yes	England	Scotch	China	Leaving US at H. K. Hong Kong	Husband, Chas H. Dale, Hong Kong, China	China	Hong Kong
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Lees Gj
Albert D Barker

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B.

OF VICTORIA B. C., MONTH OF September, 1918

2

(OVER.)

35854

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has money, amount, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		4314	Seattle, 9-11-18																						
			Via Victoria ex Pr. Alice				I. T. 1661 Out San Francisco 9-24-18																		
1	yes	Husband	100 no				Hong Kong China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Br	Blue	195	no	England	Lea	BC Vancouver	3 June 1918	Empress of Russia	7 Sept 18
2	yes	self	250 no				I. T. 1662																		
3	yes	4316 self	Seattle, 9-17-18 250 no	Via			Shanghai China Mungan, Jardine & Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	DK	Dk Br	Hazl	150	no	England	Dover	Victoria BC	6 Aug 1918	Empress of Japan	7 Sept 18
4	yes	4324 self	Seattle, 9-17-18 500 no	Via			I. T. 1663 Out San Francisco 10-7-18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	med	Fr	Br	164	no	England	Leicester	Victoria BC	4 Sept 1918	Makura	13 Sept 18
5	yes	4324 Husband	Do no	Victoria ex S.S. President			Hong Kong China I. T. 1664 Out San Francisco 10-9-18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	Br	Br	142	no	England	Bury	Victoria BC	11 June 1918	Empress of Japan	17 Sept 18
6	yes	4324 Father	Do no	Do		do	Hong Kong, China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Bl	Grey	125	no	China	Canton	do	do	do	17 Sept 18
7	yes	4324 Father	Do no	Do		do	Hong Kong, China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	China	Hong Kong	do	do	do	17 Sept 18
8	yes	4341 Husband	Seattle 9-20-18 200 no	Via Victoria ex S.S. Alice			Hong Kong, China I. T. 1665, Out San Francisco 10-7-18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	China	Hong Kong	do	do	do	17 Sept 18
9	yes	4341 Father	Do 200 no	Do		do	Kobe, Japan I. T. 1669, Out San Francisco 10-7-18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Bl	Br	145	no	England	London	Victoria BC	3 June 1918	Empress of Russia	20 Sept 18
10	yes	4341 self	Seattle, Wash. 12-1-18 200 no	Via Victoria Pr. Adelaide			Kobe, Japan I. T. 1673, Out San Francisco 10-15-18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Br	132	no	Japan	Kobe	do	do	do	20 Sept 18
							Hong Kong China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Br	Blue	145	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Victoria BC	6 Aug 1918	Empress of Japan	24 Sept 18

S. J. Rutherford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
no	I I	no	no	no
no	I. I	no	no	no
no	Indef	no	no	no
no	I. I	no	no	no
no	I. I	no	no	no
no	I I	no	no	no
no	I. I.	no	no	no
no	I I	no	no	no
no	I I	no	no	no
no	I. I	no	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25964	NON IMMIGRANT													
99006 C/L	1. Henriksen, Johan A.	24	M.	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Andreas Henriksen		
99005 C/L	2. Isaksen, Kristen	31	M.	Wd.	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, June Norway.	Norway	June
												Father, Oleg Isaksen, Skian, Norway.	Norway	Skian
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Verified Mar 4-19-22

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by LO

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. Sheets

DOOR OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B.

OF VICTORIA B.C., MONTH OF September, 1918. 3

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
Number in manifest of alien having a visible means of support	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time	Where?	Date of last previous entry into U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		6343					S.J. 1671															35904	
1	no	self	100	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med.	Br.	Blue	154	no	Norway	Trine	Vancouver B.C.	1918	Janita	20 Sept 18
2	no	self	50	yes	1917	S.J.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med.	Br.	Blue	163	no	Norway	Ditrian	Vancouver B.C.	15 June 1918	Unita	21 Sept 18
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

L.J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form B Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO OFFICE OF ANCHOR LINE,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet No. 4

PER T. J. K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M.	F.	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M		Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Burma	Burma	Friend, A.J. Higgins	Ind.	Bombay
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M		Servant	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Courtenay	Brother, Mr. Tabor,	B.C.	Courtenay
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M		none	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	Father, Samuel D. Sassoon, Yokohama, Japan	Japan	Yokohama
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ENDORSED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE SECURED AT A FOREIGN CONSULAR OFFICE VISE FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN TWO YEARS PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MENTIONED ON THIS SHEET.

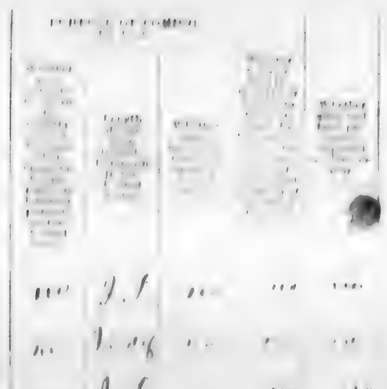
TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF September , 1918 "B" 4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SECURED BY INVESTIGATION AND NOT REQUIRED PRIOR TO JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAWS. 30	31	32	33
			Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Passport Issued. Place of Issue.	Date of Issue.	Visa. Place of Issue.	Date of Examination.
					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1		B. Br.		England London		Victoria BC	1911				
					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		L. Br.		Norway Lofoten		Victoria BC	1911				
					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7		Dark Br.		Japan Yokohama		Victoria BC	1911				

S. J. Rayford
Immigrants Inspector in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or check), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1904 NY, Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1907.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 41.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.		Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Alma	31	F	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible] Manuel	111	M	[illegible]	Calor	yes	[illegible] yes	Belgium	Flemish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible] Benjamin	32	M	S	Laborer	yes	English yes	Ireland	Scotch	[illegible]	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible] Rebek	38	F	M	[illegible]	yes	English yes	England	English	[illegible]	Shanghai	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shanghai
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1914

C-1

OVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or had it paid by relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of	Place of birth. Marks of identification.	
																		Hair	Eyes	Complexion	City or town.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. G. Ridgeley
Inspector in charge

10—10

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 1913	Cameron	7 Aug 13
2	N.Y.	" 1913	Carmania	11 Sept 13
3	St John	11 Feb 1901	Ionian	3 Sept 13
4	N.Y.	June 1913	Hungarian	11 Sept 13
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	35934 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	8 Able to read what language (or if cannot read, or what grade).	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
1		Aiken Joseph	36	m	m	[illegible]	no	—	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Roberts [illegible]	30	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Martin Herbert	22	m	m	Colored	yes	English	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chas San Diego
4		Martin [illegible]	18	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chas San Diego
5		Renaudie [illegible]	41	m	s	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	France	French	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Petterson Oscar H.	38	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swed.	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Petterson [illegible]	31	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swed.	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Brazzian Claudio	31	m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Spanish	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Brazzian [illegible]	21	f	m	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Kageimori Yoshimo	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Kageimori Kei	24	f	m	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	BC	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not mere visit or transit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1915

"D"

6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

35064

48

15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation, or has a definite position to go to.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	self	50	no	—	—	—	No address	?	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	Br	Blue	no	Russia	Kithuania ?
yes	self	100	yes	1916	Calif.	1916	Cousin Wm Roberts San Diego, Cal	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	115	no	England	Aldertown
no	Husband	no	yes	1906	Calif.	1906	No address.	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Hazel	165	no	India	Barrack-pore
yes	Husband	no	yes	1916	Calif.	1916	No address.	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Br	Br.	140	no	Ireland	Connemore
yes	self	300	no	—	—	—	No address	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Bl	Br.	145	no	France	Paris
yes	self	1800	yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	No address.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	145	no	Sweden	Motala
yes	Husband	no	yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	No address	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	Blue	123	no	Sweden	Stock-holm
no	self	1100	S.F.	1911	Cal.	1911	no address	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Br	Blue	145	no	Mexico	Leo
no	Husband	no	S.F.	1911	Calif.	1911	No address	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	Blue	101	no	Mexico	Tia Juana
yes	self	150	no	—	—	—	Friend, A. F. Tanaka Orilla, Wash.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Bl	Br	150	no	Japan	Shiga
yes	Husband	no	yes	1915	Wash.	1915	Do	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Bl	Br	120	no	Japan	Honga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

S. J. Benford
Insp't in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	1902 13 Oct	—	10 Sept 18
2	N.Y.	1903 15 Sept	Adriatic	11 Sept 18
3	N.Y.	1903 15 Sept	Megantic	12 Sept 18.
4	N.Y.	1903 Jan	Megantic	12 Sept 18
5	Antwerp	1906 Feb.	Lapland Belgian	13 Feb 18
6	N.Y.	1906 Feb.	Fjord Belgian	13 Feb 18
7	N.Y.	1906 May	Fjord	13 Feb 18
8	Tia Juana	1911	Railway	11 Sept 18
9	Tia Juana	1911 13 Mar	Railway Samba	11 Sept 18
10	Victoria	1914	Maru	20 Sept 18
11	Victoria	1916	Shidzuoka Maru	20 Sept 18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
76107 C.P.R. 1	IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan	Andrews	Ella	35		F.	S.	Evangelist	yes yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Douglas	mother, mrs Fanny Andrews, mumford, Man.	Oregon	Portland
76108 C.P.R. 2	IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan	Pedan	Maggie	32		F.	S.	Evangelist	yes yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man.	Douglas	Bro. Wm Pedan, Roseburn, Man.	Oregon	Portland
5224 C.P.R. 3	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Dubrique	Joseph	23		M.	S.	Chauffeur	yes yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Geo Dubrique 49 George st, Montreal, Que.	Calif	S. F.
1506 B.S.P. 4	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	McIntyre	Beulah	25		F.	M.	none	yes yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Husband, Eddy Smith Mc Intyre Edmonton, Alt.	Calif.	Los Angeles
501 Pac S.S. Co. 5	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Wilson	Isabella Q.	54		F.	M.	none	yes yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, chas Jas. Wilson Victoria, BC	Calif	Berkeley
508 Pac S.S. Co. 6	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Wilson	Irene B.	18		F.	S.	Student	yes yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father do.	Calif	Berkeley
509 Pac S.S. Co. 7	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Wilson	Jean B.	16	6	F.	S.	Student	yes yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Do.	Calif	Berkeley
Rejected 8	IMMIGRANT B.P.D.	Ries	Marguerita	44		F.	M.	none	yes yes	German	yes	Canada	German	Alta	Husband, chas. Ries, Stony Plains, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
Rejected 9	IMMIGRANT B.P.D.	Ries	Dorothy	9		F.	S.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Alta	Father Do.	Wash	Seattle
76111 C.P.R. 10	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Struthers	John	42		M.	M.	Farmer	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Son. Wm Struthers, Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif	Pasadena
76112 C.P.R. 11	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Struthers	Marguerita	July 1/48	3	F.	M.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Son Do.	Calif	Pasadena
P.S. 235 C.P.R. 12	IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan	Morgan	Edgar W.	22		M.	S.	Farmer	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	mother, Mrs Bertha Caraway Abbey, Sask.	Oregon	Coquille
P.C. 76 C.P.R. 13	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Butcher	Edith	31		F.	S.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Friend, Lt. Sharpe, Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
76117 C.P.R. 14	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Jameson	Harry	32		M.	M.	meat packer	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Alta	wife, Elena Jameson, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
P.S. 241 C.P.R. 15	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Sullivan	Cecilie	32		F.	M.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Que	Sister, Abraham Jones, Montreal, Que.	Wash	Seattle
— 16	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Sullivan	Mary	3		F.	S.	none	no no	Infancy	no	Canada	English	Que	Grandfather Do.	Wash	Seattle
P.S. 242 C.P.R. 17	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Brewster	James	32		M.	S.	Laborer	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Sister, mrs L. Longhey, Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
76116 C.P.R. 18	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Boyer	Abraham L.	50		M.	S.	Farmer	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alta	sister, mrs Harriet Johnsman Leedale, Alta	Wash	Sequim
P.S. 243 C.P.R. 19	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Dillabaugh	Hannah	35		F.	M.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Father, Jas Donnacon Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
— 20	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Dillabaugh	Wilfrid	9		M.	S.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Grandfather Do.	Wash	Seattle
P.S. 244 C.P.R. 21	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Murray	Leo. H. L.	11	6	M.	M.	Lectured	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Friend, mrs H. M. Dumbleton Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
P.S. 249 C.P.R. 22	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler	Murray	Helen M.	15		F.	M.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Do.	Wash	Seattle
P.S. 253 C.P.R. 23	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	× Gibbs	Sybil	37		F.	M.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Husband, Geo Gibbs Esquimalt, B.C.	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
— 24	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Gibbs	Alfred	5		M.	S.	none	no no	Infancy	no	Canada (5.17)	Irish	B.C.	Father Do.	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
P.S. 250 C.P.R. 25	IMMIGRANT P. & O.	Crichton	Keith	20		F.	M.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Husband, Eric Crichton Victoria, BC.	Wash	Auburn
— 26	IMMIGRANT B.D.I.	Crichton	Ralph	16		M.	S.	none	no no	Infancy	no	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Mother Do.	Wash	Auburn
Rejected 27	IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan	Woodhouse	Edwin James	28		M.	S.	CERTIFIED Electrical welder	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Father, Edwin A. Woodhouse, Dundas, Ont	Wash	Seattle
2468 Pg. N.P.R. 28	IMMIGRANT	Le Clerq	Evelyn	24		F.	S.	Teacher	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Uncle, Jno. K. Leigh Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
Rejected 29	IMMIGRANT B.A.D.	Fox	Henry W.	52		M.	M.	Salesman	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	wife, Annie Fox, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
81 Pac S.S. Co. 30	IMMIGRANT B.D.I.	Thompson	Georgiana	66		F.	Wid.	none	yes yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Friend, Geo. Russell Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 32 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

× Walter Chestrand age 12, U.S.C.

Edward S. Bassler
Act'g Commissioner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918

CLASS E — 1.

7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work contracted for in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
(569 36498																											
569 36499	yes	self	50	yes	1907		10 Oct 1907	Evangelistic Society Pentecostal Assembly, Portland, Ore.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	DK	Br.	135	no	Canada	Brandon
569 36504	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1895		1907	do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Blue	143	no	Canada	Shellmouth
569 36516	yes	husband	10	yes	1911 1903	Idaho.	Jan 1911	no address. aunt, mrs. A. McDonald, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Br.	148	no	U.S.	No. Adams.
2479	Sm	[illegible]						via Victoria	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Br	Br	150	no	Canada	Hamilton
yes	husband	1000	no	—	—	—		do.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Grey	Br.	146	no	Scotland	Chermside
2479	Do																										
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—																					
2480	San Francisco,			9-20-18				do.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	med.	Br.	Blue	160	no	Germany	alten schleif.
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—																					
—								no address.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/4	med	Br	Blue	162	no	Germany	alten schleif.
yes	husband	190	yes	1892	L. I.		May 1892	sister, Mrs. Wm. Aitcheson Seattle, Wash.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Br	Blue	110	no	Austria	Gozzendorf.
—								Aunt																			
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—		do.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Stony Plaine
569 36526	yes	self	400	yes	1872 1902	N. Dak.	18 Dec 1902.	Daughter, Mrs. Flora Pickles Pasadena, Cal.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	Br	Blue	155	no	Canada	London
569 36532	yes	husband	—	yes	1872 1902 1895	N. Dak.	18 Dec 1902. 30 May	Daughter	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Br Grey	Grey	145	no	Canada	Peterboro
yes	self	300	yes	1910	Oregon		1910	do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Br.	Blue	168	ecan right thumb	U.S.	Newberg
2481	Seattle,	8	29	18	Vic. Victoria			no address.	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Blue	143	no	England	Gravelham
yes	husband	50	no	—	—	—		Husband, Lynster Butcher Seattle, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br.	Br	154	no	Canada	Clarenceville
569 36603	yes	self	75	yes	1889 1907	Mex	1907	no address.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Grey	131	no	England	Liverpool
569 36545	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	no address.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Montreal
—																											
yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—		no address.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Bl	Blue	164	no	Canada	New Westminster
569 36428	yes	self	40	yes	1916 1868	Mont. Indiana	June 1916 Nov	Sister, Mrs. S. Berge, Seattle, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	med	Br	Blue	178	no	U.S.	Butler
569 36441	yes	self	52	yes	1903 1882	N. Dak. Wash	1903.	Friend, Ed. Bradshaw. Sequim Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Br	Blue	160	no	U.S.	Osage City.
569 36442	yes	self	100	yes	1884	Kansas	1884	Husband, Ryat Dillabaugh Seattle, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Victoria
—								Father.																			
yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—		do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	med	Br	Grey	145	no	England	London
569 36443	yes	self	100	yes	1912 1913	Wash	mch 1913	no address.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	Br	Blue	126	no	England	Bradford
569 36556	yes	husband	—	yes	1913 1891	Wash Ionia	1913.	Sister, Mrs. Alfred Johnson Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Br	Br.	125	no	U.S.	Loyal
yes	self	512	yes	1902	Wash.		1912	Aunt																			
yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—		do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Vancouver
569 36593	yes	self	100	yes	1898 1914	Minn. Wash	July 1914	Father, A. G. Porter Centerburn, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Br	Blue	105	no	U.S.	Battle
yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—		Grandfather.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Moose Jaw.
—								do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	reformed Right foot	—	5	7	med	Br	Grey	134	Right foot deformed	Canada	Dundas.
no 569 36559	self	5.00	no	—	—	—		no address.																			
yes	self	50	no	—	—	—		no address	yes	visit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	5	fair	Br	Blue	112	no	England	Jersey
—								Rhodes Bros. Seattle Wash.															Dr				
yes	self	25	no	—	—	—			no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Lobate	Blue	120	no	England	Battersea
2485	San Francisco			7-6-18				Husband, Wm. Caelow. S. F. Calif.															Dr				
yes	self	70	yes	1915	Nebr.		1915		no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med.	Dr.	Blue	120	no	Canada	Owen Sound

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

S. P. Bruford
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	29 Jan 18
2	—	—	—	29 Jan 18
3	—	—	—	26 Jan 18
4	—	—	—	27 Jan 18
5	Montreal	Sept 1913	Scandinavian	27 Aug 18
6	Montreal	do	do	27 Aug 18
7	Montreal	do	do	27 Aug 18
8	N.Y.	May 1862	Lusitania	27 Aug 18
9	—	—	—	27 Aug 18
10	—	—	—	28 18
11	—	—	—	28 18
12	—	—	—	28 18
13	St John	12 May 1914	Victorian	28 Aug 18
14	—	—	—	29 18
15	Montreal	May 1913	Canada	29 Aug 18
16	—	—	—	29 Aug 18
17	—	—	—	29 18
18	—	—	—	30 18
19	—	—	—	30 18
20	—	—	—	30 Aug 18
21	Quebec	May 1868	Empress of Britain	31 18
22	Quebec	do	do	31 18
23	—	—	—	31 18
24	—	—	—	31 Aug 18
25	—	—	—	31 18
26	—	—	—	31 Aug 18
27	—	—	—	31 Aug 18
28	Montreal	10 Aug 1902	Parisian	2 18
29	Quebec	June 1911	Victorian	31 Aug 18
30	—	—	—	3 Sept 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

35934

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT Pr Monaghan	Allen	Harriett	42		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Patterson, Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	Oakland
2	Pr Monaghan	Allen	Chester E.	19		M	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Do	Calif	Oakland
3	Pr Monaghan	Allen	Herbert	11		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Do	Calif	Oakland
4	IMMIGRANT Pr Monaghan	Tremain	William	64		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		Man.	Kelwood	Son, Wm. J. Tremain, Kelwood, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Pr E & H	Watson	Alex	60		M	Wd	ship wright	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch		B.C.	Victoria	Bro. James S. Watson, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	Pr Bassler	Campbell	Lela (12-1849)	40		F	M	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Henry Campbell, Mesachet, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
7	IMMIGRANT Pr Bassler	Campbell	Viola	17		F	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Father Do.	Wash	Seattle
8	Pr Bassler	Campbell	Arthur	15		M	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Father Do.	Wash	Seattle
9	Pr E & H	Elliot	William	45		M	M	Draughtsman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch		B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Jessie Elliott, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10		Creighton	Eric D.	24		M	M	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		Sask	Moose Jaw	mother, Ellen Creighton, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Oreg	Portland
11	D.D.I.	Greenwood	Kathleen	16		F	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Father, Sam'l Greenwood, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Auburn
12	IMMIGRANT B.D.D. Seattle Seller	Ketterman	Clara	45		F	M	dress maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Wm Ketterman, Victoria B.C.	Mo	Saint Louis
13	B.D.D.	Bromley	Thomas	33		M	M	brass repairer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		Man	Winnipeg	Wife, Kate Bromley, Winnipeg Man	Idaho	New Paris
14	IMMIGRANT B.D.D.	Ledoux	Damase	45		M	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	French		Alta.	Edmonton	Wife, Melissa Ledoux, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
15	B.D.D.	Ledoux	Leo	18		M	S.	chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Canada	French		Alta	Edmonton	mother, Do.	Wash	Tacoma
16	IMMIGRANT B.D.D.	Dufresne	Cirila	18		M	S.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	French		Alta	Edmonton	Father, M. Dufresne, Edmonton Alta	Wash	Tacoma
17	B.D.D.	Roberts	Edwards	55		M	M	accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh		Alta.	Medicine Hat	Friend, H. D. Montgomery, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Calif.	San Diego
18	IMMIGRANT B.D.D.	Roberts	Florence	41		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		Alta	Medicine Hat	Friend Do	Calif	San Diego
19	IMMIGRANT B.D.D.	Roberts	Margaret	14		F	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh		Alta	Medicine Hat	Friend Do	Calif	San Diego
20	IMMIGRANT B.D.D.	Roberts	Mabel Jarvis	11		F	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh		Alta	Medicine Hat	Friend Do	Calif	San Diego
21	IMMIGRANT Pr Monaghan	Roberts	Kathleen Jarvis	10		F	S.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh		Alta	Medicine Hat	Friend Do	Calif	San Diego
22	Pr Monaghan	Pirillo	Lizzie	21		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Italian		B.C.	New Westminster	Husband, James Pirillo, New Westminster, B.C.	Calif	San Diego
23	IMMIGRANT Pr Monaghan	Pirillo	Richard	2		M	S.	none	no	Infant	no	Canada	Italian		B.C.	New Westminster	Father Do	Wash	Seattle
24	Pr Monaghan	Pirillo	Henry		6	M	S	none	no	Infant	no	Canada	Italian		B.C.	New Westminster		Wash	Seattle
25	Pr Bassler	Brown	Lea	46		F	Wd	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	French		B.C.	Victoria	Friend, J. Arnold, Do Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
26	IMMIGRANT Pr E & H	Kent	Geo. T.	48		M	S	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Ladysmith	Friend, A. D. Vickers, Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash	Mt. Vernon
27	Pr E & H	Tanner	Albert Victor	32		M	S	Painter Decorator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Friend, chas. J. Tanner, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
28	Pr E & H	Wilson	Mack	43		M	M	Barber	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew		B.C.	Victoria	wife, Fanny Wilson, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29	B.D.D.	Jarvis	Ruth Ellen	32		F	S	school teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Victoria	Friend, miss Marlott, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Pr E & H	Hardy	Wm F. E.	15		M	S	Labourer farm	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		B.C.	Ladysmith	mother, Sarah Hardy, Ladysmith, B.C.	T. H.	Honolulu
																		Wash	Roslyn

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Albert S. Bassler
Wm J. Monaghan

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

8

MONTH OF September, 1918 CLASS E — 2.

35964

50

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States to evade the immigration laws, or to avoid deportation, or to consummate a purpose for which when formerly in the United States he was excluded or deported?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
569 36973	S.S.	Feb 4, 1918			1907	Queen	15 apl	Husband, Walter Allen Oakland, Cal.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Br	135	no	England	London
yes	self	600	yes	1911	Wash.	1911		Brother Do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Dk	Br.	100	no	England	London
569 36974	"	Lee Jones			1909		15 apl																				
yes	mother	—	yes	1911	Wash	1911		Do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	England	London
567 36967					1909		13 apl.																				
yes	mother	—	yes	1911	Wash	1911		Do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	England	London
569 36972							29 Jany																				
yes	self	230	no	—	—	—		Bro. Oliver Tremain Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med.	Grey	Blue	150	no	Canada	Berlin
yes	self	100	yes	1918	Wash	1918		no address	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Gr. Br.	Blue	160	no	Scotland	Leith
2493	S. Julie	4-4-18	1917	Via Victoria																							
yes	self	60	yes	1918	Wash	1918		no address	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Dark	Dk Br.	Br	96	no	Canada	Port Perry.
2493	Do	Victoria	no	Via	Alberni																						
yes	mother	—	yes	1918	Wash	1918		7/4/13 no address	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt. Br.	Grey	110	no	Yukon	Dawson
—						aug																					
yes	mother	—	yes	1918	Wash	1918		no address.	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	115	no	Yukon	Dawson
569 36977								Friend, Herbert Stowe, Portland, Oreg.															Dk				
yes	self	60	no	—	—	—			yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Br.	Grey	143	no	Scotland	Glasgow.
569 36971						18 Jan.		Wife, Ruth Crighton Auburn, Wash.																			
yes	self	25	yes	1918	Wash	1918		Principia School, St Louis, Mo.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	120	no	Canada	Toronto
2311	Found	5	left	not	surrendered.			Daughter, Mrs Vivian Turner Ivey, Percé, Idaho.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	119	no	Canada	Victoria
yes	father	100	no	—	—	—			yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	133	no	U.S.	Oswestry
—				1913	Kip	Idaho	22 May											Impaired right hand					Dk				
no	self	75	yes	1910	Idaho	1910		Seattle Times. Seattle, Wash.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no		no	5	8	Dk	Br.	Blue	150	no	England	Shrewsbury
—						dec																					
yes	self	10	yes	1913	Minn	1913		Friend, Octave Carreau, Tacoma, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bl.	Hazel	160	no	Canada	Vancouver
—				1914																							
yes	self	5	yes	1896	Mass.	1896		Do	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dk	Bl.	Br.	105	no	Canada	Magog
—																											
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—		Do,	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	130	no	U.S.	Woodsocket
—				1900																							
yes	self	2-	yes	1912	R.I.	1912		Friend, J.O. Carrell San Diego, Cal.	no	settle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Gr	Gr.	125	no	Wales	Corwen
1312	San Francisco	4-6-18																									
yes	self	3000	no	—	by T.I.	Do		Do	no	settle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	118	no	England	St George
1312	Do																										
yes	husband	—	no	—	Do	—	Do	Do	no	settle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	Canada	Medicine Hat
1312	Do																										
yes	father	—	no	—	Do	—	Do	Do	no	settle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	Wales	Aberystwith
1312	Do																										
yes	father	—	no	—	Do	—	Do	Do	no	settle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	England	Shrewsbury
569				1896			10 Apl																				
yes	self	100	yes	1915	Oregon	1915		Friend, Mrs Didonato, Seattle, Wn.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	116	no	U.S.	Portland
—								Friend Do.																			
yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—			yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	Canada	Vancouver
—																											
yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—		Do	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	Canada	Vancouver
569								Friend, miss Ethel Payne Mt Vernon, Wash																			
66602																											
yes	self	200	no	—	—	—		Cousin, Flora Kent Tacoma, Wash	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Gr. Br.	Grey	130	no	France	Jerquier
569																											
66601	Do																										
yes	self	200	no	—	—	—		no address	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Gr. Br	Grey	175	no	Canada	St John
569																											
66516								no address																			
yes	self	70	no	—	—	—			yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	England	Bridgewater
569	Renew	8/6/1918		Pas. adelaide				no address.																			
36275																											
yes	self	100	yes	1886	D. J.	1886		Father, Thomas Hardy Roslyn, Wash	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br.	170	no	Russia	Novgilace
2313	Returned by	yes																									
yes	self	300	no	—	—	—			no	Remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	125	no	England	London
237377	Seattle,	9-7-18	Via Victoria																								
yes	father	10	no	—	Previous				no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Br.	Bl.	117	no	England	Pegswood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

S J Burford
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12 Feby 1909	Emp of Britain	1 Feb 19
2	St John	do	do	1 Feb 19
3	St John	do	do	1 Feb 19
4	—	—	—	1 Feb 19
5	BC Victoria	4 Aug 1868	King Oscar	1 Feb 19
6	—	—	—	4 Sept 18
7	—	—	—	4 Sept 18
8	—	—	—	4 Sept 18
9	Halifax	april 1907	Laurentian	5 Feb 19
10	—	—	—	5 Feb 19
11	—	—	—	5 Sept 18
12	—	—	—	22 July 18
13	Montreal	1889	Cunarian	5 Sept 18
14	—	—	—	6 Sept 18
15	—	—	—	6 Sept 18
16	—	—	—	6 Sept 18
17	Montreal	Sept 1901	Buenos Ayrian	6 Sept 18
18	Montreal	do	do	6 Sept 18
19	—	—	—	6 Sept 18
20	Montreal	21 Aug 1910	Mesaabi	6 Sept 18
21	do	do	do	6 Sept 18
22	—	—	—	6 Feb 19
23	—	—	—	6 Feb 19
24	—	—	—	6 Feb 19
25	St John	april 1910	Emp of Britain	6 Feb 19
26	—	—	—	6 Feb 19
27	Quebec	aug. 1915	Victorian	6 Feb, 19
28	N.Y.	1886	Cunarian	7 Feb 19
29	Montreal	5 may 1912.	Megantic	7 Sept 18
30	Quebec	may 1911	L'Ac Manitoba	7 Sept 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rector Joseph	29 m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Ont.	Mildmay	Father, Joseph Rector, Mildmay, Ont	Calif.	Los Angeles
2		Grant Henry M.	30 m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask.	Regina	Bro. Wm Grant, Regina Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
		Fuller Clifford	16 m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Kelowna	Friend, manager Rock Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
		Englen Eric	12 m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scandi.	Sask	Tompkins	Friend, H. A. Chapman Tompkins, Sask	Wash	Tacoma
		Englen Star	8 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Sask	Tompkins	Friend do.	Wash	Tacoma
		Englen Elna	18 f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Sask	Tompkin	do	Wash	Tacoma
		Englen Edith	9 f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Sask	Tompkin	do	Wash	Tacoma
—	7	Englen	4		none	no	(Infancy)	no	Canada	Scand.	Sask	Tompkin	do	Wash	Tacoma
—	8	Englen			none	no	(Infancy)	no	Canada	Scand.	Sask	Tompkin	do	Wash	Tacoma
		Hanna Robert W.	12 m	m	coal miner	yes	(Infancy)	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C	Nanaimo	Niece, mrs. Fred Gregory Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle
		Hanna Aurora	12 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Spanish	B.C	Nanaimo	Niece do.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT		London Leroy C.	34 m	m	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Moose Jaw	Friend, J. J. Jaggie Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
		London Kathleen	23 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Moose Jaw	do	Wash	Seattle
		Fox Clement B.	37 m	m	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Calgary	Friend, G. A. Landry Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT		Fox Anna L.	38 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Calgary	do	Wash	Seattle
		Ward Julia	39 f	Wd.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Vancouver	Friend, mrs. Selkirk Vancouver, B.C	Calif	Monterey
		Smith Robert	37 m	m	Barber	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Father, James Smith Brandon, Man.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT		Smith Mildred	31 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	do	Wash	Seattle
		Anderson Charlotte	26 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	B.C	Victoria	Sister, mrs Hayward Hetley Park B.C.	Wash	Seattle
		Anderson Ernest	11 m	s	none	no	(Infancy)	no	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Aunt do.	Wash	Seattle
		Anderson Gertrude	2 6 f	s	none	no	(Infancy)	no	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	do	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT		Lewis William	25 m	s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Ont	Toronto	Cousin, J. L. Levinsky Toronto Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
		Bowman Annie	20 f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Sidney	Father, Archibald Bowman Sidney, B.C	Idaho	Nampa
		Murkley Lawrence	18 m	s	Drug clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Emma Murkley Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT		Knott Horace J.	47 m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Herbert T. Knott Victoria, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
		Knott Letitia	50 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	do	Calif	San Francisco
		Corcoran Grace	62 f	Wd	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, miss Muir Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
P.O. M.O. 61135	IMMIGRANT	Seattle letter #351 to [illegible]	12 Sept. 13		Boiler maker's											
		Van Decar Albertine D.	33 m	m	helper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, L. B. Van Decar Colquitz, B.C	Wash	Seattle
		Shaw Flora	26 f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, A. R. Shaw Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	S. F.
		Dart Linda	40 f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Keatings	Husband, Frank Dart, Keatings, BC	Calif	S. F.
IMMIGRANT		McKenzie Wm George	50 m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Bottle Inlet	Bro in law, Thomas Scott Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles

39

INDEXED

No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Albert E. Bassler
Thos F. Monaghan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Table of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918 CLASS E — 3. 9

35964

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (See Circular No. 52.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether alien has a ticket to a destination specified within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	—				1895	Apr	Uncle Fred Ashmore, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Feeble	—	5	11	Med	Lt	Blue	132	Lt leg gone	Canada	Wildmay
	no	self	55	yes	1902	N. Dak.																				
	—																									
	yes	self	400	no	—	—	—	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Feeble Limbs	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	140	no	Scotland	Forres
1917		Seattle	4	7-10		La Conner																				
	yes	self	50	no	—	Br	Minn	no remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Canada	Winnipeg
569					1902		26 May																			
36594	yes	self	200	yes	1908	N. Dak	1908	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	153	no	Sweden	Gifle
569					1902		26 May																			
36595	yes	husband	—	yes	1908	N. Dak	1908	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Sweden	Gifle
569					1902		26 May																			
36596	yes	Father	—	yes	1905	N. Dak	1905	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Lt	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Gifle
—	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	Tompkins
—	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	Tompkins
569					1884	Nov	Cousin, Wm Blue, Seattle, Wash.																			
66600	yes	self	500	yes	1911	Wash.	1911	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	165	no	Scotland	Tulloch
569					1889		Apr																			
66607	yes	Husband	—	yes	1912	Wash.	1912.	Do.																		
569					1884		Apr	Mother, Lottie Condon, Seattle, Wash																		
36598	yes	self	175	yes	1903	Minn	1903.	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Gr	Blue	165	no	Canada	Valparaiso
569					1895	Mont	Apr																			
36599	yes	Husband	—	yes	1903	N. Y.	1903	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	U.S.	Owatonna
569								Do.																		
36600	yes	self	500	no	—	—	—	Friend, P. L. Pierce, Seattle, Wash.	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	115	no	U.S.	Canton
569								Do.																		
36601	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—		yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med.	Br	Br.	175	no	England	Enderby
569					1914		May																			
36602	yes	self	150	yes	1915	Wash.	1915	No address.	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Bl	Br	160	no	Canada	Union
569								Cousin, Wm Carroll, Seattle, Wash																		
36702	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—		yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dk Br	Br.	112	no	England	London
569								Do.																		
36703	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—		yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br.	150	no	Canada	West Victoria
—	yes	Husband	218	yes	1912	D. T.	April 1912	Husband, Ernest M. Anderson, Seattle, Wash.	no indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	110	no	Canada	West Victoria
—	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Father, do.	no indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br.	145	no	Germany	Heidelburg
—	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	no indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	Victoria
569							July																			
36772	yes	self	100	yes	1913	Mich.	1913	Uncle, H. M. Rudd, Los Angeles Cal	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Br	Grey	135	no	Russia	Suwalki
4318		Seattle	7	12	18	—	—	Friend, Fred C. Sutherland, Nampa, Idaho.	no remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Led	Grey	120	no	Scotland	Easter Rome
569	yes	mother	25	no	—	—	—																			
36720	yes	father	50	no	—	—	—	Cousin, James Muirkley, Seattle, Wash	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dk	Bl	Br	148	no	Canada	Victoria
569							Apr																			
66609	yes	self	100	yes	1914	Calif.	1914	no address.	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Dk	Gr Bl	Blue	174	no	England	Salt Lake
569																						Lt				
66610	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	no address.	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	Canada	Victoria
569								Daughter, John Corcoran, Seattle, Wash																		
36612	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—		yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Gr	Grey	160	no	Ireland	Enniscorthy
—					1885																	Dk				
—	yes	self	230	yes	1893	Mich.	1893	no address.	no remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	145	no	U.S.	Not Pleasant
569							Feb																			
36733	yes	self	45	yes	1916	Calif.	1916	no address.	yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	135	no	Canada	Victoria
569								Sister, Mrs McCullough, L. A. Cal																		
36734	yes	self	200	no	—	—	—		yes visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br.	125	no	Ireland	Dublin
—					1867	Mich.	April	Wife, Eliza Jane McKenzie, Port Angeles, Wash																		
—	yes	self	225	yes	1913	Wash	1918		no remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	Med	Gr Br	Blue	170	no	U.S.	Oswego

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—118

S J Rumford
Deputy in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7 Sept 18
2	Halifax	March 1905	Mauretania	7 Sept 18
3	—	—	—	7 Sept 18
4	N. Y.	28 July 1902	Campania	8 Feb 18
5	N. Y.	29 Feb 1912	Campania	8 Feb 18
6	N. Y.	29 Feb 1902	Campania	8 Feb 18
7	—	—	—	8 Feb 18
8	—	—	—	8 Feb 18
9	Philada.	July 1884	Helvetia	8 Feb 18
10	Seattle	1889	Lusitania	8 Feb 18
11	—	—	—	8 Feb 18
12	—	—	—	8 Feb 18
13	N. Y.	April 1902	Campania	8 Feb 18
14	—	—	—	8 Feb 18
15	Montreal	June 1901	Lapahoe	8 Feb 18
16	—	—	—	9 Feb 18
17	—	—	—	9 Feb 18
18	N. Y.	3 April 1912	George Washington	9 Sept 18
19	—	—	—	9 Sept 18
20	—	—	—	9 Sept 18
21	Quebec	29 Oct 1901	Grampian	12 Feb 18
22	Montreal	Oct 1901	Athenian	12 Sept 18
23	—	—	—	12 Feb 18
24	N. Y.	1873	Centurion	13 Feb 18
25	—	—	—	13 Feb 18
26	Montreal	5 Nov 1913	Megantic	13 Feb 18
27	—	—	—	13 Sept. 18
28	—	—	—	14 Feb 18
29	N. Y.	Nov. 1894	Kenilworth	14 Feb 18
30	—	—	—	14 Sept 18

entered at Seattle Wn 2-8-18 ex Prairieland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
85311 c.P.R. 1		IMMIGRANT P. B. St. Brassington	Edgar F.	33	m	m		Electrician ship	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Mrs. E. Brassington, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
85313 c.P.R. 2		IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Scanlon	Charles.	19	m	s		Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Esquimalt	friend, Dr. Young, Kamloops, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
85316 c.P.R. 3		IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Hargin	Luella	35	f	m		none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	father, Sam Hart, Governor, Sask	Wash	Renton
— 4		IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Hargin	Ralph G.	5 0S returned 8	m	s		none Ret.	no	Infancy	no	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather do.	Wash	Renton
85315 c.P.R. 5		P. Bassler Vanderpenny	George J.	56	m	wd		Broker Iron	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	friend, C. D. Holmes, Victoria, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
85315 c.P.R. 6		P. Bassler Hargin	Noble M.	34	m	m		worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	father, John Hargin, Petrolea, Ont.	Wash	Renton
86182 c.P.R. 7		B.D.D. Kagawa	Kuaburo	41	m	m		Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Canada	Japanese	B.C.	Ocean Falls.	wife, Tsune Kagawa, Yida, Akkafura, Japan	Wash	Seattle
85315 c.P.R. 8		IMMIGRANT P. & St. Ellis	Ella	39	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Shaunavon	nephew, Tom J. Thompson, Shaunavon, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
— 9		P. B&L. Ellis	Jack	10	m	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Shaunavon	do	Calif	Los Angeles
— 10		P. B&L. Ellis	Frank	8	m	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Shaunavon	do	Calif	Los Angeles
— 11		IMMIGRANT P. B. St. Ellis	Jean	6	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Shaunavon	do	Calif	Los Angeles
76135 c.P.R. 12		P. B&L. Wardell	Evelyn	21	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Canora	friend, John D. Logeson, Canora, Sask.	Calif	Long Beach
76136 c.P.R. 13		P. Monaghan Mc Donald	Hugh A.	51	m	m		mining	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	bro Dan Mc Donald, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
85321 c.P.R. 14		IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan Carlson	Geo. A.	35	m	m		clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Elizabeth Carlson, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
85325 c.P.R. 15		P. Bassler Hoppe	James	46	m	m		Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife Jennie Hoppe, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Refd. 16		IMMIGRANT B.D.D. Morris	Johanna J.	38	f	m		domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Hugh D. Morris, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Refd. 17		B.D.D. Morris	Willard E.	10	m	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	cousin do.	Wash	Seattle
Refd. 18		B.D.D. Morris	Melvil D.	7	m	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	do	Wash	Seattle
86205 c.P.R. 19		IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan Glazbrook	Louise	51	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Courtney	daughter, Mrs. Brock, Courtney, B.C.	Oregon	Portland
86206 c.P.R. 20		P. Monaghan Glazbrook	Katherine	18	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Courtney	sister do.	Oregon	Portland
— 21		IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan Glazbrook	Phyllis	9	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Courtney	do	Oregon	Portland
Refd. 22		B.D.D. Markham	Samuel	68	m	s		Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Kitchener	nephew, John Rogers, Wiarton, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma
85320 c.P.R. 23		P. B&L. Mc Mahon	James	17	m	s		Waiter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C	Vancouver	father, James Mc Mahon, Vancouver, B.C	Wash	Seattle
99465 c.P.R. 24		IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan Martin	Hazel	21	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Nanaimo	father, Chas. Martin, Nanaimo, B.C	Calif	L. A.
76140 c.P.R. 25		P. Monaghan Mc Lay	Andrew R.	47	m	s		engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alta	Medicine	friend John Carter, Medicine Hat, Alta	Wash	Seattle
85330 c.P.R. 26		P. Monaghan Thompson	Helen	21	f	s		Bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Calgary	mother, Mary B. Thompson, Calgary, Alta	Calif	Oakland
— 27		IMMIGRANT B.D.D. Ferguson	Emi	13	f	s		none	no	Infancy	no	Canada	Japanese	B.C	Victoria	K. Ishii, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Orilla
Refd. 28		B.D.D. McClellan	Margaret	64	f	wd		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	friend, Mrs. Jno. Reid, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
811 c.P.R. 29		P. B. St. Potts	Arthur Gtt.	48	m	m		real estate	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Julia M. Potts, Vancouver, B.C	Arizona	Phoenix
85323 c.P.R. 30		IMMIGRANT P. Monaghan Tracy	Catherine	40	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	friend, J. de O'Connell, Victoria B.C	Wash	Roanoke

30

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

Robert L. Bassler
Thos. J. Monaghan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1918 CLASS E — 4. 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 85964 33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
569 36740	yes	Ontario	C	Seattle	2-18-18	Ft Colvin																				
569 36614	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	Y. M. C. A.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Gray	120	no	England	Batley
569 36616	yes	self	50	yes	1909	Pa	1909	no address		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Med	Red	Blue	144	no	England	Middlebury
—	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	—	friend, Joseph Howell	Renton, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br or Red	Br.	145	no	Canada	Rosseau
—	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—			no	Canada	Trail
569 36617	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	no address.		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Grey	Brown	156	no	England	London
569 36615	yes	self	100	yes	1909 1910	Minn.	appl 1910	friend, Joseph Howell,	Renton, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Dk Br.	Grey	175	no	Canada	Petrolia
4325	S. Leone	9 19 18			1895	Calif.	appl	Y. Men's	Hotel																	
yes	self	1000	yes	1903	Alaska	1903		Reyn	Seattle, Wash.	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Bl	Br.	135	no	Japan	Ida Ichagara
569 36740	yes	husband	100	no	—	—	—	no address		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Blue	180	no	Canada	Dobbington
—	yes	father	—	no				no address		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Saskatoon
—	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	no address.		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Ringwood
—	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	no address		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Saskatoon
569 36752	yes	father	50	yes	1896 1904	Dak	1896 25 Sept	Father, Geo. Wardell,	Long Beach, Calif.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Br.	Blue	114	no	U.S.	Redfield
569 36735	yes	self	50	yes	1912	Alaska	1912	Lodge,	Clara R McDonnell, Seattle, Wash	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	Med	Dk Grey	Blue	175	no	Canada	Grand Anse
569 36735	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro.	James Wilson, Seattle, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Br.	146	no	Scotland	Leith
569 36759	yes	self	30	no	—	—	—	no address.		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	156	no	Canada	Durham
—	no	self	10	no	—	—	—	James	Smith, Seattle, Wash	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Bl	Br	120	no	Wales	Aberford-W
—	no	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Do		no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Glenboro
—	no	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Do.		no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Forest Vancouver
9340	yes	Seattle	9 14 18	Via Calgary		Nov 22		Husband,	Reginald Claybrook Portland Oreg	no	Remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	137	no	England	Sussex
9340	yes	husband	100	yes	1914	Texas	1914			no	Remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	114	no	Mexico	C. V. Diaz
9340	yes	father	—	yes	1914	Texas	Nov 1914	Father		no	Remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Mexico	C. V. Diaz
—	yes	father	—	yes	1914 1917	Texas	Nov 1914 Jany	Do																		
—	no	self	10	yes	1918	Calif.	1918	nephew,	Stanley Markham, Tacoma, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Dr	Blue	170	no	Canada	Berlin
569 36760	yes	self	20	no	—	—	—	no address.		yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med.	Br.	Br.	147	scar back left hand	Canada	Woodstock
569 36767	yes	self	70	yes	1897 1903	Calif	1903	aunt,	mrs. R. H. Schlueder, L. A. Cal	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	145	no	U S	San Francisco
569 36765	yes	self	70	no	—	—	—	Bro	James McKay, Seattle, Wash.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Br.	Blue	137	no	Scotland	Greenock
569 36766	yes	self	125	no	—	—	—		Providence Hospital, Oakland Cal.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Br	Blue	125	no	Canada	Buctouche
2 37386	Seattle	9-23-18		Via Victoria & St Indianapolis				Ca. T.	Tanaka Orilla, Wash.	no	Remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Victoria
—	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	Capt.	Chas Tennant, Seattle, Wash										did not see doctor							
569 36770	yes	self	10	yes	1907 1912	Wash	1912 Nov			yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	140	no	U.S.	Lawrence
569 36776	yes	self	240	yes	1901 1916	Alaska	1901 Sept	no address.		yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dk Br.	Br.	150	no	England	Gunnetsol North
569 36776	yes	self	500	yes	1917	Ills.	1917	Sister,	mrs. Clarence Marks Evanston, Ill	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bl.	Blue	130	no	Canada	Sydney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

S J Burford
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 1910	Corsican	15 Feb 18
2	Quebec	June 1907	Keyport	15 Feb 18
3	—	—	—	15 Feb 18 } Entered at Seattle 7/10/1918 "Princess Alice" Tic 20 a-669
4	—	—	—	15 Feb 18 }
5		July 1909	Cayologo	15 Feb 18
6	—	—	—	15 Feb 18
7	Victoria	Oct. 11 Jan 1918	Princess Mary	17 Sept 18
8	—	—	—	17 Feb. 18
9	—	—	—	17 Feb. 18
10	—	—	—	17 Feb. 18
11	—	—	—	17 Feb. 18
12	—	—	—	17 Feb 18
13	—	—	—	18 Feb 18
14	Montreal	19 May 1911	Cassandra	18 Feb 18
15	—	—	—	18 Feb. 18
16	Quebec	31 Aug 1905	Victorian	19 Sept 18
17	—	—	—	19 Sept 18
18	—	—	—	19 Sept 18
19	N. Y.	Sept 1882	Brittanic	19 Sept 18
20	—	—	—	19 Sept 18
21	—	—	—	19 Sept 18
22	—	—	—	20 Sept 18
23	—	—	—	20 Feb. 18
24	—	—	—	21 Feb. 18
25	Montreal	may 1908	Dorian	21 Feb. 18
26	—	—	—	21 Feb. 18
27	—	—	—	20 Sept 18
28	—	—	—	21 Sept 18
29	N. Y.	Jan 1915	St Louis	22 Feb. 18
30	—	—	—	23 Feb 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT	Harris	William A.	50		m m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	friend, J.D. O'Connell Victoria, B.C.	Ills	Evanston
2	IMMIGRANT	Harris	Josephine	113		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Do	Ills	Evanston
3		Harris	William Jr.	16		m s	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Do	Ills	Evanston
4	IMMIGRANT	Harris	Adrian J.	12		m s	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Do	Ills	Evanston
5	IMMIGRANT	Harris	Bernard C.	3		m s	none	no	Infancy	no	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Do	Ills	Evanston
6	IMMIGRANT	Pineo	Eleanor W.	24		f s	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Abard Pineo Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Jose
7		Crombie	Dallas	14		f s	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	aunt, mrs. Henry Bell, Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1918 CLASS E — 5. 11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 35964	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	36773	self	500	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs Clarence Mark, Evanston, Ill.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Br	Br	158	no	Canada	Victoria
2	36774	husband	—	yes	1895	Mass	1895	Sister do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bl	Br	125	no	Canada	No Sydney
3	36775	father	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt do.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	160	no	Canada	Victoria
4	—	father	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt do	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~	~	~	~			no	Canada	Victoria
5	—	father	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt do	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~	~	~	~			no	Canada	Victoria
6	36776	Seattle, Wash.	4	15	via Victoria			College of the Pacific San Jose, Calif	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~	~	~	~			no	Canada	Victoria
7	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Via Victoria	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Br	135	no	Canada	Canning
8	—	father	50	no	—	—	—	Father, Phillip Crombie Seattle, Wash	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Br	126	no	Canada	Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

S J Buzford
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	23 Feb. 18
2	—	—	—	23 Feb 18
3	—	—	—	23 Feb 18
4	—	—	—	23 Feb 18
5	—	—	—	23 Feb 18
6	—	—	—	24 Sept 18
7	—	—	—	24 Sept. 18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Entered at Seattle 2/23/1918
S.S. Ch. Adelaide (#8418/47)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here strike out "acting Assistant," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)

S. O. Gripp

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Sept 1918

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

35965 - 36005

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess - Victoria sailing from Sept 2nd 1918, 191

1 (Blank spaces for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							ADMITTED			FONG	WILLIAM	22	11	M	S	STUDENT	English YES	YES	CHINA,	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	LOW YEE QUEN 260 PENDER ST. EAST
2																							
3										Inspected & passed Sept. 3. 1918. Thos. A. Moore, Insp.													
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INDEXED
Aug. 1. 20 ... by H.H.C.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle *Sept 3rd* 1918; 191

35965
1 5

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	Paid COUSIN	Yes NO		.....		UNCLE FONG JAY CHOW 961 MARKET ST. San Francisco Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 3/4	DARK	DARK	BROWN	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language or tell what occupation claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. O. Griffin, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 3 1918

Master S.S. Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

I, Thos. O. Griffin, of the PRINCESS V..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Master S.S. Princess Victoria Officer.

SEP 3 1918

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nissei Maru, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1st, 1918, from the port of Nagasaki 8/11/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Imazu	Otomatsu	Captain	1/6/18	Sekaki	No		M	Japan	Japanese			
2	Moteghi	Sadaji	Chief Officer	24/9/17	Yokohama		28				5'-7"	140	Two pock marks on face
3	Mori	Hisaichi	2nd Officer	24/9/17	"		29				5'-0	112	scar on left forehead
4	Yoshihara	Fujio	3rd Officer	7/8/18	Nagasaki		30				5'-2"	118	Long deep wrinkle center left eye; upper lid 3 lines on left cheek
5	Okura	Kansuke	Boatswain	24/6/18	Yokohama		29				5'-3½"	118	Left small finger bent
6	Ogawa	Kotaro	Carpenter	10/1/17	"		25				5'-1½"	108	small pock mark on fore head also on nose
7	Hamaoka	Shotichi	Quarter Master	24/6/17	Mitsumoto		31				5'-½	124	small scar on fore head
8	Kin	Hei Kei	"	22/5/18	Kobe		31				5'-8"	130	Long deep wrinkle center of right eye
9	Matsuo	Heiji	"	"	"		25				5'-5"	129	scar upper lid right eye
10	Toyomoto	Seikichi	"	"	"		20				5'-3½	119	two moles upper lip right side
11	Nakagawa	Motsutaro	Store Keeper	18/12/16	Habu		25				5'-3	120	scar 4th upstream of left side
Rem'd Rem'i	INDEXED 12 Marugami	Katsundo	Sailor	22/8/18	Kobe		24				5'-2	104	Small joint of first finger right hand left
	13 Shida	Hisao	"	26/6/17	Mitsumoto		18				5'-6	132	small mole on left cheek
	14 Kamachi	Naota	"	22/8/18	Kobe		21				5'-6½	142	Mole on left eye
	15 Ikeshita	Matoshi	"	7/6/18	Kobe		18				5'-0	102	Long scar thru first finger left hand
	16 Inoue	Tomotsugu	"	7/8/18	Nagasaki		16				5'-1'	96	small scar left side of neck
	17 Isaka	Iyutaro	Chief Engineer	7/6/18	Kobe		36				5'-4"	128	None
	18 Tsuru	Hosaku	1st Engineer	22/5/18	Kobe		32				5'-3"	110	Scar all under left eye
	19 Fukumitsu	Takezo	Oiler	10/1/17	Yokohama		29				5'-1½	117	One slight scar on back of L hand
	20 Ninomiya	Heisaburo	"	10/12/16	Kobe		26				5'-1'	109	Three long scars on head
	21 Kondo	Motsutaro Motomotsuke	"	18/12/16	Habu		28				5'-1½	112	Scar on right eye
Rem'd Rem'i	INDEXED 22 Suzuki	Namiji	"	10/12/16	Kobe		23				5'-1'	121	Small scar first joint of right index finger left hand; scar on top of head
	23 Sueoka	Yozo	Fireman	23/10/15	Moji		29				5'-5	132	
	24 Kaloka	Yoshio	"	10/12/16	Kobe		19				5'-3	113	Hole on chin
	25 Udaumi	Hyoji	"	7/8/18	Nagasaki		24				5'-3	135	Large scar on left rib forehead and center forehead
	26 Kuroki	Aikichi	"	"	"		24				5'-2"	111	Scar over left eye
	27 Shoji	Tokamatsu Tokanji	"	7/3/18	"		28				5'-2½	126	Two small pox marks back of neck
	28 En	Chi Ko	"	"	"		30				5'-6"	141	Three lettered scars front of left side of head
Rem'd Rem'i	INDEXED 29 Oishi	Isamu	"	3/5/17	Honda		19				5'-3"	120	Scar on nose left eye; left eye lid
	30 Takahashi	Nobuyu	"	1/6/18	Sekaki		20				5'-3½	110	Scar on right side of neck

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

35966

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nissei Maru, arriving at Seattle, ..., 191 , from the port of Nagasaki

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sato	Genzaemon	Coal Passer	3/5/17	Handa	No	19	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-3½"	116	Mole on forehead 1 Tattooing on all both arms on face
	2	Tanaka	Iseno	"	3/8/18	Nagasaki		22				5'-6½"	138	Long scar on front of Chin
	3	Murata	Yuichi		"	"		20				5'-3½"	128	None
Received Sept 6/18	INDEXED 4	Takimoto	Ryuzo	2-826-734 Sale 3-5-962	"	"		23				5'-1	117	Scar on forehead Tattoo on right arm
	5	Kaneko	Michizo	Steward	1/6/18	Sasebo		29				5'-7	137	Scar on right side of neck
	6	Yasui	Shinjaro	Cook	10/6/18	Moji		32				5'-2¾"	119	Scar on forehead Scar on left eye
	7	Nitta	Jutaro	"	1/6/18	Sasebo		26				5'-3½"	121	Small mole on front of Chin
	8	Nagoshi	Masao	Boy	12/9/17	Kobe		18				5'-3"	107	Scar on left hand
	9	Motomura	Tsunekichi	"	7/8/18	Nagasaki		22				5'-2	115	None
	10	Nishihara	Mitsuo	"	10/6/18	Moji		20				5'-4½"	108	None
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													

Medically examined and passed, except
No 12, 22 & 24. Bina Burn.

Sept 10th/18

J. Jeff Nelson
Asst Surgeon USPHS Service

Seattle Wash
Sept 6th 1918
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
except when noted thus
2004
Chas F Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash.
Sept 1st 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
except when noted
Chas F Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 5966

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Siberia Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B Cadwallader
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Siberia Maru
Arrived Sept 1st 1918
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 5th 1918
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Melaus Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

1.
1
69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, SEP 3 - 1918, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7267			Alien														
1	ADMITTED	Yip	Chack Man otherwise known as Jack Yip	18	11	M M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Yip Wing(father) 638 Herald Street Victoria B.C.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		Inspected & passed															
7		Sept. 4. 1918															
8		Percy A Maines															
9		Insp.															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by L.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or club, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	paid by father	yes	no	—	Kung Lip 176 Park Road New York, during period of study Columbia University Newyork City	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	Brown Black		pit left temple mole left cheek	Canada	Victoria
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

8-5967

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. E. Connelton

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 1918, *19*

at .....

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Nor Pcfc. S.S. H. C. Hanson. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Cal., Aug 14, 1918

35968

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 7968	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M 166147	Hiob	Martin	25		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	Estonian	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Revel	Father Johannes Miian No. 9. Vitzkhof St. Revel Russia	Wash.	Seattle.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle. Wash. Sept. 3. 1918
Admitted Line 1. Money order for $8.00 Head tax deposited
Conway Thomson
Ed Izuax
Im. Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Raymond, Wash., Aug 21, 1918

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 35968 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Member of crew $20.00	No	—	—		None	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	2nd finger Right Hand crooked	Russia	Revel
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], 191[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fire man	June '17	Dairen	No	33	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'2"	130	Forehead [illegible]
2	[redacted]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.		28	do.	do.	do.	do.	125	Large scar under right eye
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	Oct. '17	Kobe		26	do.	do.	do.	do.	130	No
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	120	small pimple on left between eyes
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	Jan. '17	Nagasaki		17	do.	do.	do.	do.	115	No
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.		19	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	120	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.		22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	do.	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	March '16	Moreran		18	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	110	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	Coal Trimmer	Oct. '17	Kobe		25	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	130	"
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	do.	120	"
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	March '16	do.		19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	mole on chin
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	July '17	do.		15	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	102	No
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	March '16	do.		27	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	130	"
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.		21	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	125	first joint of both little fingers crooked
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fire Man'S Boy	Aug. '16	Karatsu		17	do.	do.	do.	do.	120	No
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	Clerk	do.	do.		27	do.	do.	do.	do.	130	"
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	Wireless Operator	July '17	Yokohama		31	do.	do.	do.	do.	120	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	Aug. '16	Karatsu		29	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	135	"
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	June. '17	Nagasaki		28	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	120	No
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cook	Aug. '17	Karatsu		27	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	120	No scar on neck between eyes No hair
21	INDEXED [redacted]	[redacted]	do.	Oct. '17	Kobe		25	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	120	"
22	INDEXED [redacted]	[redacted]	do.	Aug. '16	Karatsu		26	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	No hair
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Boy	June '16	Dairen		17	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	115	Two gold teeth upper jaw front Next tooth upper jaw gone
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	Aug. '16	Karatsu		20	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	120	Next tooth upper jaw gone Scar on right side forehead
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.		19	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	do.	Large mole on side cheek left side
26	INDEXED [redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.		23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	Engineer	do.	do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	do.	No
28													
29													
30													

Total--------(57) persons.

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—12DC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Katsaras Master, of the S.S. "Lemnos" Hellas do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. Katsaras
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KOKUHO-MARU", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., *Sep.* 4½, *1918, from the port of* Hamton, Japan. Aug 6th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watanabe	Tetsuji	Captain	June '17	Nagasaki		38	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'1"	130 lbs	
2	Hisami	Tetsichi	Chief Officer	July '17	Kobe	No	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
3	Iida	Setsusaburo	Second do.	March '18	do.		27	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	do
4	Shimao	Junichi	Third do.	July '17	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	"
5	Terada	Seiso	Fourth do.	Aug. '17	do.		20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	"
6	Saito	Toraichi	Appron. do.	June '18	Hairun		20	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	"
7	Furuta	Jiro	Boatswain	June. '17	Nagasaki		33	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	135	"
8	Miyabe	Jinjuro	Carpenter	do.	do.		39	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	140	"
9	Onodera	Ichisae	Store Keeper	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	150	"
10	Aihara	Hajime	Quater Master	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	127	Index finger left hand stiff
11	Tuki	Mitsue	do.	March '18	Kobe		28	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	128	No Scar on finger left hand
12	Miyamoto	Tsunge	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	138	
13	Tsuruha	Kichisaburo	do.	Oct. '17	do.		18	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	do
14	Kumasaki	Takichi	Sailor	Aug. '17	Mororan		23	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	135	No
15	Sato	Mitsugi	do.	Aug. '18	Karafuto		19	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	135	No
16	Nakamatsu	Tomotaro	do.	March '18	Yokohama		22	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	134	No Scar on finger & elbow
17	Tsuji	Mitsukichi	do.	Aug. '18	Karafuto		18	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	
18	Higki	Kinkichi	do.	Aug. '17	Kobe		19	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	128	No mole on left side of neck
19	Wajajima	Chokichi	do.	March '18	do.		16	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	115	
20	Shinda	Saino	Sailor's Boy	Aug. '18	Karafuto		17	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	129	do
21	Kobayashi	Taichiro	Chief Engineer	June. '17	Nagasaki		37	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	130	do
22	Nishimoto	Shoshi	First do.	March '18	Kobe		27	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	120	do.
23	Sato	Gentaro	Second do.	Aug. '17	do.		28	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	"
24	Shimizu	Tokujiro	Third do.	Aug. '18	Karafuto		20	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	120	"
25	Kuwayama	Ayao	Appron. do.	June '18	Hairun		21	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	130	Scar back of neck Center
26	Igarashi	Kiheji	No.1 Oiler	June. '17	Nagasaki		30	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	135	No
27	Suzuki	Asakichi	No.2 do.	Aug. '17	Kobe		31	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	"
28	Shibuya	Toraichi	No.3 do.	June. '17	Nagasaki		28	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	125	"
29	Kunoshige	Yoshiyuki	No.4 do.	do.	do.		31	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	"
30	Ikuhi	Takeo	Donkey Man	Oct. '17	Kobe		26	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	140	"

Master Mark sept-15-18
Witness to mark and signature of deponent & foregoing oath as listed on page #2 sheet 1
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1306

S S Lomedano Maru
Arrived Sept-4th 1918
Port Seattle
Left Sept-5th 1918
For Seattle Stark

Mitsui Co
Seattle
Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Japanese S. S. "Somedono Maru" Passengers sailing from Karatsu, Japan, Aug 16th, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
7969	Deported 1/29/21 B.I. U.S. 7/22-18 - not to come - Deported - warned to come	S5970 3 Baba	Munesasu 22	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father-Jinkichi Baba, No 41 Sanchome Nishoridcho Tokyo Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
										Ex.	✓			9/5/19 Deported Portland		

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 6, 1918.
No. 1 held B.I.-
Not medically examined
Tom G. Tyrrell
Conway Thomson
Inspectors.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept 4th, 1918

35970

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (Let the answer be stated, as required by the law, yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Laborers seaman $500	No	No — —	To enter employ of Mitsui & Co, Merchants Exchange Bldg, San Francisco, Cal	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brown	Small mole front right ear	Japan	Tokyo ~~Kanagawa~~
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, *Surgeon of the* S.S."Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "numbered herewith," as the case may be)

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* September, *1918.*

at Seattle, Wash.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3507 2/1 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU", Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, Aug. 3rd., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7970			Alien															
1	ADMITTED 8-7-18	Toy	Yuey	57		m	m	Common Work	yes	#4004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Li Shi, Toishan China (Lin Hong village)	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED "	Wong	Hong	44		m	m	Restaurant Keeper	yes	#3004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Mother, Li Shi, Hokshan China	N.Y.	New York
3																Wife Fong Shee, " "		
4																		
5																		
6																Seattle, Wash., 19		
7																I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.		
8																List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos.		
9																List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos.		
10																F. [illegible] Examining Surgeon.		
11																Ed.		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	11																	

Inspected & passed
Sept. 7. 1918.
Kenneth D. Snowden
Insp

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September, 6th th., 1918.

35972/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (or whether not over 16 or under 50 years of age, or unable for physical reasons to write?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28* Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	6/'04 9/'17	Seattle	Frd. On Chiong Lung Store Wshing st. Seattle Wash.	~~yes~~ no	~~10yrs~~ permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	black	dark	scar on fore head	China	Lin Kong Sunnon
2	Seattle	self	$160.	yes	5/'98 2/'18	New-York	Frd.Wong Chong; #242 8th. Ave. New York.	no	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	dark	Wen on right side of temple	China	Norbak
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Chicago Maru" *, from* Hongkong China *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Saitow

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* September *, 19* 18.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Goverment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* September, *1918*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy H. Pratt

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

359212 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU". Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., Aug. 7th., 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1971																		
1		Patriarca	Julian	31		m	m	Steward Second	ye	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S.Navy at manila	Wash	Bremerton
2		Riego	Bernandino	26		m	s	steward	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
3		Guevarra	Dioscaro	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
4		Servantez	Cililo	25		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Phikipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S.A. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
5		De Ocampo	Agustin	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
								Ltr. Notice 12/26/36 F.A. #23X 8976-505 issued no C/A issued.										
6		Emnas	Enrico	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
7		Emnas	Leoncio	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S.A. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
				Appr. note 9-24-40 # 2x111127 (55 mg.) file 433/397														
8		Calixtro	Perfecto	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
9		Rico	Agustin	27		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
								1-404 Iss To 0300-11-99678 (2-10-48)										
10		Baylen	Jacinto	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
11		Rojas	Nemesio	31		m	m	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
12		Castro	Antonio	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
13		Magat	Benigno	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipimo	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
14		Villanueva	Valintin	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
15		Espineli	Melguiades	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
16		Duran	Vicente	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
17		Labrador	Faustino	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
18		Labrador	Simeon	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
				Appr. note 1-31-39 # 2x 80792 505 mg. 404 issued 3/5/43 # 27-M-5-46															
19		Mina	Aurilio	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
20		Gomora	Gerardo	28		m	m	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
		VER 5-14-53 TO SAN FRANCISCO																
21		Razo	Apolonio	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
22		Giguerra	Pacifico	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
23		Hermano	Gorgonio	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
24		Luis	Alberto	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
25		Gabriel	Santos	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
26		Pamintuan	Adoriano	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
27		Bayan	Reymundo	25		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
28		Garcia	Guillermo	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
29		Floreo	Francisco	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
30		Gueverra	Felix	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S.Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton

0/

Inspected & Passed

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 7 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1918
I hereby certify that these ... are not suffering from any ... defect or disease, ...

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30
Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30
HELD & SEE LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Roy M. Porter

Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 6th, 1918

35972/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming to labor in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	U.S. Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Marabon
2	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S.Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blafk	dark		P.I.	Cabite
3	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P:I.	Maasim Leyte
4	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	6	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Masantol Pampanga
5	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Daet Ambos Carnarines
6	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Alimina Pangasinan
7	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Jaro Leyte
8	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Jaro Leyte
9	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Montalban Rizal
10	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Felipe Zambares
11	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	jo	5	7	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Kavite Cauite
12	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ho	6	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Sn Mateo Rizal
13	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	
14	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gpod	no	5	½	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Minalin Pampanga
15	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Dao Capiz
16	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Indang Cavite
17	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Panitan Capiz
18	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	hn	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Nabua Ambos Camarines
19	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Singalong Malate
20	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Tagudin Mt. Prov.
21	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Mauban Tayabas
22	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Mangaldan Pangasinan
23	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	La Paz Hoilo
24	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Hoilo Hoilo
25	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mp	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	San Isidro Nueva Echiho
26	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Tondo Manila
27	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Bacolor Pampanga
28	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Aliaga Nueva Echiya
29	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Sampaloc Manila
30	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Singalong Manila
																									PI.	Las Pinas Rizal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Chicago Maru" *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Saitow

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* September, *1918*

at Seattle Wash.

Ray M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Goverment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* September, *1918*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35972/3 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Manila, P.I., Aug. 7th., 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7972																		
1		Peralta	Pable	28		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
2		Manzanas	Victoriano	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
3		Zuniga	Antonio	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
4		Leonardo	Santiago	25		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
5		Trinidad	Justo	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
6		Morante	Blas	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
7		Mantongat	Pio	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
8		Hernando	Tranquilino	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
9		Balmori	Luis	28		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
10		Medina	Gelacio	24		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
11		Fontelera	Cosmo	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
12		Labung	Ildefonzo	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
13		Soriano	Anastasio	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
14		de los Trinos	Vicente	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
15		Malte	Pantaleon	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
16		Jimenez	Miguel	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
17		Cavatic	Virilo	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
18		Mina	Nicolas	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
19		Infante	Jorge	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
20		Marzo	Francisco	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
21		Membrot	Domingo	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
22		Milleza	Pablo	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
23		Del Rosario	Salvador	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
24		Manzano	Antonio	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
25		Campo	Pedro	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S.A. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
26		Cerezo	Claudio	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
27		Cruz	Melecio	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
28		Dean	Juan	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
29		Parrenas	Eliseo	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
30		Montero	Wenceslao	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 7 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Ronson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Seattle, Wash., SEP 7 1918

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, that they are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as noted, and that they do not appear to be mentally or physically defective, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash., September. 6 th., 1918.

35972/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Castillejos
2	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Sambales
3	Seattle	U.S.Gvt		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Palompon Leyte
4	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	m	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Walloity Manila
5	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Birao Albay
6	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Mariguena Rizal
7	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Marilao Bulacan
8	Seattle	U.S.Gvt		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Sat Barbara Pangasinan
9	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blonn	dark		P.I.	Laoag Ilocos Norte
10	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Ermita Manila
11	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Jagonoy Bulacan
12	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Narciso Zambales
13	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Bacalor Pampanga
14	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Aliminos Pangasinan
15	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Asigan Pangasinan
16	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Piddig Ilocos Sur
17	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Bolinao Pangasinan
18	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Aliminos Pangasinan
19	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Pilar Abra
20	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Subic Zambales
21	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	San Fernando Union
22	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Camalaniugan Cagayan
23	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Talisay Negros
24	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	San Juan del Monte Rizal
25	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Palingo Zambales
26	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Ararray Sorsogon
27	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Malacique Pnagasinan
28	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Malaban Rizal
29	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	San Fernando Pampanga
30	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Potatan Iloilo
																			6	½	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Oninobatan Albay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Chicago Maru", *from* Manila, P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Saitow

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* September, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... T.Nishioka ....., Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 18

at Seattle Wash.

Roy W. Vitor

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35972/4 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU". Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., Aug. 7th., 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7973																		
1		Manas	Juan	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
2		Quicio	Gregorio	24		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
3		Carroran	Generaso	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
4		Cadell	Eduards	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
5		Mazon	Joege	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
6		Carlos	Severino	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
7		Pascua	Santiago	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
8		Milgazo	Florentino	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
9		Albino	Felix D	26		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
10		Gamis	Juan	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
11		Casten	Ricardo	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
12		Maliano	Luis	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
13		Torrechilla	Pedro	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Nanila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
14		Lagera	Juan	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
15		Menesses	Prudencio	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
16		Gallardo	Felipe	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
17		Pabian	Blos	25		m	m	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
18		Duquilla	Antonio	24		m	m	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.S.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
19		Peralta	Domingo	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
20		Macanilaw	Faustino	24		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
21		Parinio	Felix	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
22		Cruz	Marcelino	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U?S? Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
23		Guingab	Ciriaco	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
24		Gutierrez	Emilis	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
25		Polido	Santiago	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
26		Sudario	Ricardo	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
27		Quezana	Atanasio	19		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
28		Mangubat	Agapito	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
29		Morales	Isidro	25		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
30		Jocson	Monuel	18		m	m	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy St. Porter

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1918

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 6th, 1918.

35972/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in debt?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming for any immoral purpose, or with any contract, expressed or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Calino
2	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Capiz
3	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Cawayan
4	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Urbistondo
5	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Pangasinan
6	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Malate
7	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Manila
8	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Bauang
9	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	La Union
10	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Santa Monica
11	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Lubao
12	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Narbacan
13	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Ilocos
14	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Bakakod
15	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	balck	dark		P.I.	Ilocos
16	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Anda
17	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Pangasinan
18	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Inosin
19	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Sonsagon
20	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Cabatuan
21	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Iloilo
22	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Batae
23	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Ilocos Norte
24	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Guintas
25	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	San Jose
26	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Corigara
27	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Leyte
28	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Booc
29	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Cawit
30	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Vigan
																										Ilocos Sur
																										Sta Cruz
																										Manila
																										Basey
																										Samar
																										Bulocan
																										La Union
																										Mexico
																										Pampanga
																										Pototan
																										Iloilo
																										Arayat
																										Pampanga
																										Cabagan
																										Isabela
																										Gopan
																										Uneva Ecija
																										San Manuel
																										Pangasinan
																										Iloilo
																										Iloilo
																										Bundok
																										Mulanay
																										Marinas
																										Cavite
																										Baganga
																										Davao
																										Indang
																										Cavite

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy W. Porter

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35972/5 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Manila, P.I., Aug. 7th., 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7974																		
1		Panlaque	Emiliono	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
2		Capati	Roman	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
3		Quimuyog	Regino	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
4		Robrigado	Jose	18		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
5		Orrola	Domingo	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S.Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
6		Concepcion	Matielino	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
7		Soriano	Eusebio	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
8		Castillo	Pablo	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton
9		Maestro	Andres	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Philipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	U.S. Navy at Manila	Wash	Bremerton

Ver nat. 10/1/39 #22X11334

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 6 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector
Roy H. Forte

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1918
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, ~~excepting~~

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September, 6 th., 1918.

35972/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamy, and not coming for any immoral purpose? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Mexico Pampanga
2	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Guagua Pampanga
3	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Batac Iloilok
4	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Oamiling Albay
5	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Iwizan Capiz
6	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Sta Maria Ilocos
7	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	dark		P.I.	San Miguel Manila
8	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Batac Ilocos
9	Seattle	U.S.Gvt.		no			U.S. Navy	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black	dark		P.I.	Romblon
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Saitow

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy W Porter

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 18

at SEATTLE. WASH.

Roy W. Porter

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

359726 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU" *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., Aug. 17th., 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7975	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-14-18 Takatsuki	Matsujiro	46	2	m	m	farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	Wife, M. Takatsuki; 24 Misakimura Ehimeken.	Wash	Spokane
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-14-18 Takatsuki	Noboru	16	8	m	s	farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misakimura Ehimeken	The same as father.	Wash	Spokane
3	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 5-16-18 Kasai	Ginjiro	51	6	m	m	railway labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Wife, T. Kasai; 668 Takamatsu-machi Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-16-18 Kasai	Shigeo	15	10	m	s	railway labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsu Okayamaken	The same as father.	Ore	Portland
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yamanaka	Mume	30	1	f	m	house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Marifumura Yamaguchiken	Father, K. Murai; Marifumura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Port-Blakeley
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yamanaka	Shizuko	4	7	f	s	No occup	no	under 16 years	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Marifumura Yamaguchiken	The same as mother.	Wash	Port-Blakeley
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yamanaka	Toshio	1	11	m	s	No occup	no	under 16 years	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Marifumura Yamaguchiken	The same as mother.	Wash	Port-Blakeley
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yamanaka	Fumiyo	8	1	f	s	No occup	no	under 16 years	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Marifumura Yamaguchiken	The same as mother.	Wash	Port-Blakely
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Takata	Kanji	38	0	m	m	railway labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiraomura Yamaguchiken	Father, S. Takata; 363 Hiraomura Yamaguchiken	Nev	McGill
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Nishioka	Kotora	42	3	f	m	house wife	no	husband call	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiwakino Wakayamaken	Dauter, K. Nishioka; 560 Nishi-Wakinomura Wakayamaken	Cal	Sonoma
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Nakao	Ken-ei	16	1	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hanechimura Okinawaken	Mother, M. Nakao; 1628 Hanechi mura Okinawaken	Mont	Paradise
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Kono	Buhei	16	3	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Haramura Hiroshimaken	Father, T. Tanaka; 129 Hara-mura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Chico
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yasumi	Chika	21	7	f	m	house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Heramura Hiroshimaken	Grand father, G. Yasumi; 156 Heramura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-3-18 Okada	Masataro	24	7	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shugakuin Kyoto fu	Father, T. Okada; 124 Shugaku-in mura Kyotofu	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Oda	Toshio	17	11	m	s	farm labour railway	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakahara m Hiroshimaken	Grand mother, F. Oda; 128 Naka-haramura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Fresno
16	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Nomura	Manabu	16	8	m	s	labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishishiwa Hiroshimaken	Mother, T. Nomura; 156 Nishi-shiwamura Hiroshimaken	Idaho	Pocatello
17	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Teramoto	Machi	43	10	f	m	house wife	no	husband call	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hesakamura Hiroshimaken	Son, R. Teramoto; 99 Hesakamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
18	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yasumoto	Sono	37	8	f	m	house wife	no	husband call	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagatsuka Hiroshimaken	Father, D. Yasumoto; 959 Naga-tsukamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
19	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Namba	Shuichi	37	5	m	m	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchumura Hiroshimaken	Father, S. Namba; 4758 Fuchu-mura Hiroshimaken	Mont	Dillon
20	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-14-18 Hirahara	Niichi	34	7	m	m	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima city	Wife, C. Hirahara; 18 Nishidaiku machi Hiroshima city	Wash	Seattle
21	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Oishi	Tatsu	53	4	f	m	house wife	no	husband call	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacrameto	Mother, N. Oishi; 875 Midorii-mura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
22	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Kishimoto	Seikichi	36	7	m	m	farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tannowamura Osakafu	Wife, U. Kishimoto; 2322 Tan-nowamura Osakafu	Cal	Bradford
23	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yoshihara	Rimitsu	30	6	m	m	railway labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	Father, K. Yoshihara; 3334 Mukainishimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Spokane
24	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Yoshihara	Kikuyo	20	0	f	m	house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mukainishi Hiroshimaken	The same as husband.	Wash	Spokane
25	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Murakami	Shina	24	9	f	m	house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitakemura Kumamotoken	Brother, K. Furuye; 934 Mitakemura Kumamotoken	Wash	Sonoma co Cal
26	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Kawate	Takaji	18	7	m	s	farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Makanemura Okayamaken	Mother, S. Kawate; 2074 Makane-mura Okayamaken	Cal	Stockton
27	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Asahara	Yasuzo	17	3	m	s	farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aonomura Okayamaken	Mother, I. Asahara; 4266 Aono-mura Okayamaken	Wash	Littell
28	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Namba	Yasuharu	16	6	m	s	farm labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Azomura Okayamaken	Mother, H. Namba; 1142 Azomura Okayamaken	Utah	Ogden
29	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Nishigaki	Sadaji	15	11	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taizamura Kyoto fu	Mother, R. Nishigaki; 1965 Taizamura Kyotofu	Wash	Gold Bar
30	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-14-18 Sugihara	Hana	23	0	f	m	No occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuyamashi Hiroshimaken	Father, T. Sugihara; 14 Sanno-marucho Fukuyama city	Colo	Fort Lupton

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9-11-13 to 16-19 to 20-22 to 27-29 to 30

INDEXED ... Total passengers ... 30
No. L. to ... by ... U.S. citizens ... 11
Aliens ... 19

HELD B. S. I. LINES 10-12-17-18-21-28

HELD T. D. LINES

F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1918

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 10-12-18-28

F. Williamwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., September 6th, 1918.

35972/6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his vocation in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing the object of his coming to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how long and when? (Inquire as to each institution separately.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footer of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	self	115 yes	yes	12/17	Spokane	Brother,H.Matsuda;R.F.D.# 2 Box 119 Spokane Wash.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	Scar in left eyebrow	Japan	Misakimura Ehimeken
2	Seattle	by father	yes	no			With his father.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Scar on fore-head	Japan	Misakimura Ehimeken
3	Seattle	self	60 yes	yes	3/'07 10/17	Portland	Cousen,T.Haji; #293½ Post st Portland Ore	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Grey	dark	left small finger crooked	Japan	Takamatsucho Okayamaken
4	Seattle	by father	yes	no			With his father.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	many moles on right cheek	Japan	Takamatsucho Okayamaken
5	Seattle	by husband	60 yes	yes	5/'08 3/'16	Portland Blakeley	Husband,Y.Yamanaka; Port-Blakeley, Wash.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	dark	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Marifumura Yamaguchiken
6	Seattle	by father	yes	yes	2/'14 3/'16	Portland Blakeley	With her mother.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	yellow	black	dark	small mole on neck	U.S.A.	Port Blakeley
7	Seattle	by father		no			With his mother.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	yellow	brown	dark		Japan	Marifumura Yamaguchiken
8	Seattle	by father	yes	yes	8/'10 3/'16	Portland Blakeley	With her mother.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6½	yellow	black	dark	scar on right forefinger	U.S.A.	PortBlakeley
9	Seattle	self	50 yes	yes	11/03 11/14	Mc Gill	Friend,S.Toyota; P.O.Bx 28 Mc Gill Nev.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	dark	scar on back of right hand	Japan	Hiraomura Yamaguchiken
10	Seattle	husband	25 yes	no			Husband,C.Nishioka; c/o Mr. T.T.King Sonoma co Cal.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	mark on chin	Japan	Nishiwakino Wakayamaken
11	Seattle	father	150	no			Father,G.Nakao;P.O.Bx 72 Paradise Mont.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	dark	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hanechimura Okinawaken
12	Seattle	father	$40	no			Father,S.Kono; P.O.Bx 761 Chico Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	dark	scar on left thumb	Japan	Haramura Hiroshimaken
13	Seattle	husband	140 $60	no			Husband,Y.Yasumi; #228 Jackson st. Los Angeles Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	dark	scar on left thumb	Japan	Heramura Hiroshimaken
14	Seattle	self	250 yes	no			Columbia Univercity N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	scar on fore-head	Japan	Shugakuinmura Kyotofu
15	Seattle	father	50 yes	no			Father, T.Ota;R.F.Bx 304-B Fresno Cal	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	mole on left cheek	Japan	Nakaharamura Hiroshimaken
16	Seattle	father	50 yes	no			Father,T.Nomura; P.O.Bx1259 Pocatello Idaho	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	dark	scar on left thumb	Japan	Nishishiwamura Hiroshimaken
17	Seattle	husband	50 yes	yes	5/'99 11/13	Sacramento	Husband,F.Teramoto;# 1130, 4th. st. Sacrament Cal.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black	dark	scar on right middle finger	Japan	Hesakamura Hiroshimaken
18	Seattle	husband	50 yes	no			Husband,N.Yasumoto; # 230 M st. Sacrament Cal.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	dark	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Gionmura Hiroshimaken
19	Seattle	self	650 yes	yes	8/'02 6/'17	Dillon	Friend,K.Ochiai; # 545 Montana st. Dillon Mont.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	dark	scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Fuchumura Hiroshimaken
20	yes Seattle	self	70 yes	yes	7/'04 1/'16	Seattle	Friend,G.Yamanaka; # 410 Mian st Seattle Wash.	no	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshimaken
21	Seattle	husband	100 yes	yes	11/06 3/'18	Sacramento	Husband,K.Oishi; #215 M st. Sacrament Cal.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	dark	scar above left eye	Japan	Ohzumura Yamaguchiken
22	Seattle	self	50 yes	yes	4/'04 11/15	Bradford	Friend,I.Hirono;P.O.Antioch Bradford Cal	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	scar on left fore finger	Japan	Tannowamura Osakafu
23	Seattle	self	250 yes	yes	10/06 9/'17	Spokane	Friend,Y.Izumi; P.O.Bx 137 Spokane Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Mukaishimamura Hiroshimaken
24	Seattle	husband	yes	no			With her husband.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	mole on back	Japan	Mukaishimamura Hiroshimaken
25	Seattle	husband	60 yes	no			Husband,S.Murakami; #639 Post st. Santa Rosa Sonoma Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	dark	scar on right thumb	Japan	Hiromimura Kumamotoken
26	Seattle	father	50 yes	no			Father,Y.Kawata; 401 Center st Stockton Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	many moles on face	Japan	Makanemura Okayamaken
27	Seattle	father	50 yes	no			Father,T.Asahara; P.O.Bx 74 Littell Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark	mole on chin	Japan	Aonomura Okayamaken
28	Seattle	father	50 yes	no			Father,F.Namba;# 208 W 22nd. st. Ogden Utah.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	dark	wart on root of right ear	Japan	Azomura Okayamaken
29	Seattle	father	50 yes	no			Father,J.Nishigaki; P.O.Bx65 Gold Bar Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black	dark	mole on right cheek	Japan	Taizamura Kyoto fu
30	Seattle	husband	65 yes	no			Husband,S.Sugihara; Box N. Fort Lupton Colo	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	dark	mole on right cheek	Japan	Takasumura Hiroshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Chicago Maru", from Kobe, , Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saitow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 18

at Seattle. Wash.

Roy W. Vinter
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Chicago Maru" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Goverment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* I *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* September, *19* 18

at Seattle. Wash.

Roy W. Porter

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35972/7 S. S. CHICAGO MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Aug. 17th., 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7976																		
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED,	Nakajima	Tamakichi	43	8	m	m	Professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto city	His own house, #7 Jodojimachi Kamikyoku Kyoto city	Japan	Kyoto city
2	ADMITTED,	Sugimoto	Yoshiko	19	4	f	m	No occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takashiromura Tottoriken	Father, G.Sugimoto; # 409 Takashiromura Tottoriken	Wash	Kennewick
3	ADMITTED,	Shoji	Kimiko	20	3	f	m	No occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mikawamura Hiroshimaken	Mother, R.Shoji; 1540 Mikawa-mura Hiroshimaken	Cal Wash	Hanford
4	ADMITTED	Yabumoto	Tomi	33	0	f	m	House wife	no	Husband call	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yukawamura Wakayamaken	Father, G.Yabumoto; 493 Yukawa-mura Wakayamaken	Cal	Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED No fee	Yabumoto	Tora	10	0	f	s	No occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yukawamura Wakayamaken	The same as mother.	Cal	Los Angeles
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 6 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. L. LINES 4-5
HELD T. D. L.

Conway Thomson
Roy M. Porter

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE? WASH., September. 6 th., 191 8.

35972/7

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Sea-ttle	self	yes	no			Friend,S.Imamura(Manager of Sumitomo Bank)149 Broadway N.Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	dark	Myopia	Japan	Onomura Gummaken
2	Sea-ttle	husband	yes	no			Husband,S.Sugimoto;R.F.D.#2 Kennewick Wash.	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	dark	Scar on back of right hand	Japan	Kamiogamomura Tottoriken
3	Sea-ttle	husband	yes	no			Husband,T.Shoji; c/o N.Onishi 326 E 7th. st.Hanford Cal.	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	dark	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Mikawamura Hiroshimaken
4	Sea-ttle	husband	yes	no			Husband,M.Yabumoto; #327 E 1st st. Los Angeles Cal.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black	dark	Scar on right middle finger	Japan	Yukawamura Wakayamaken
5	Sea-ttle	father	yes	no			With her mother.	no permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	yellow	black	dark	Scar on back of right hand	Japan	Yukawamura Wakayamaken
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Medically examined & passed,
Ralph H. Earle,
P.A. Surgeon, P.H.S.
A. Townsend, Insp.,
Sept. 6th, 1918.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S."Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy H. Porter

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35972/8 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Aug. 17th., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7977	ADMITTED 2-22-19 U.S.	Okazaki	Tokuzo	CERTIFIED 17	5	m	m	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuhamamura Okayamaken	Uncle,M.Okasaki; 787 Fukuhamamura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5									SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 7 1918							Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1918		
6									ADMITTED LINES							I hereby certify that the above n[illegible] are not suffering from any physical o[illegible] defect or disease, excepting.		
7									HELD B. S. I. LINES									
8									HELD T. D. LINES									
9									F. S. McCullough Immigrant Inspector							F. McCullough M.D. Medical Examiner of Aliens.		
10									Roy M. Porter									
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 on List by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. Citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 6 th., 1918.

35972/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	bu father	50 yes	no	✓		Father, S. Okazaki; ~~1234~~ 702 1st. Ave., ~~So. Seattle~~ Wash ✓	✓ no	✓ permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dark	mole on above ~~right~~ left eye ✓	Japan	Fukuh amamura Okayamaken ✓
2							Dearborn St, Seattle ✓																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Nishioka, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Chicago Maru", *sailing therewith* (Here whether through, "sailing therewith," or "employed by" vessel should be, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Goverment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* September, *1918*

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

35972/10 S. S. "CHICAGO MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., Aug. 20th., 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7979																		
ADMITTED.	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-19-18																
1		Sato	Risuke	31	4	m	m	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	U.S. Schooner	Uncle, I.Ikeda; 450 3rd. st. Kitanakadori Yokohama city	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-19-18	Do					farmer		Japanese		Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Watsonville	Mother; I.Sera; 567 Ichikawa-mura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Watsonville
2		Sera	Jimpachi	33	7	m	s	labour	yes		yes							
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do							Japanese		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osatomura Shizuokaken	S.Father, S.Asaba; 22 Osatomura Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
3		Asaba	Yetsuro	13	8	m	s	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kukamachi Yamaguchiken	Father, T.Nakano; 672 Kukamachi Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-19-18	Do					house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kukamachi Yamaguchiken	The same as mother	Wash	Seattle
		Nakano	Fui	41	8	f	m											
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. Do	Do					No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
		Nakano	Kazutoshi	1	10	m	s											
		U.S.						No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan				
		Nakano	Yoshiake	4	4	m	s											
		U.S.						house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
		Nishimoto	Itsu	31	11	f	m											
		U.S. Do	Do					No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
		Nishimoto	Susumu	2	11	m	s											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
		Takeda	Koki	CERTIFIED 16	5	m	s											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					Dye-works	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, R.Nakagawa; 473 Nachi-mura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
		Nakagawa	Ryotaro	34	1	m	m											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					railway foreman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Aspen	Father, S.Oshita; 479 Fuka-gawamura Hiroshimaken	Wyo	Aspen
		Oshita	Soshiro	33	3	m	m											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, K.Kikuchi; Okagomura Hachijoshima Tokyo fu	Wash	Seattle
		Kikuchi	Yasobei	33	7	m	m											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okagomura Hachijoshima	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
		Kikuchi	Sakaye	24	9	f	m											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					tailor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tomiyamamura Chibaken	Father, S.Tanaka; 2238 Tomi-yamamura Chibaken	Ore	Port land
		Tanaka	Yasujiro	47	3	m	m											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					house wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tomiyamamura Chibaken	The same as husband	Ore	Portland
		Tanaka	Iwa	30	3	f	m											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tomiyamamura Chibaken	The same as parents	Ore	Portland
		Tanaka	Nobuo	CERTIFIED 14	0	m	s											
		U.S. 9-19-18	Do					Prop-laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father, T.Sato; 74 Honmachi Fukuyamashi Hiroshimaken	Cal	San Francisco
		Sato	Kan	36	10	m	m											
		U.S. Do	Do	CERTIFIED 14	3	f	s	No occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuyamashi Hiroshimaken	The same as father	Cal	San Francisco
		Sato	Chiyo															
		U.S.						No occup	no	Son's call	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkevich	Kalenkevich Minsk Gvt. Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
		Minevich	Elka	63		f	w									none		
		Labovskaya						House husband	no	call	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkevich	Kalenkevich Minsk Gvt. Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
			Malka	27		f	m	wife								none		
		Labovskaya						No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkevich	Kalenkevich Minsk Gvt. Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
			Hanna	4		f	s											
		Labovskaya						No occup	no	under 16 years old	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkevich	Kalenkevich Minsk Gvt. Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
			Girsh	2		m	s											
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED		Alexis	29	2	m	m	Aviator Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Wife, Marry Ivanjine; Harbin Manchuria	Russia	Harbin. Washington

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 7 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8-10 to 15-17-23
HELD B. S. I. LINES 9-16-18 to 22
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Seattle, Wash. SEP 7 1918
I hereby certify that the above ... are not suffering from any physical ... defect or disease, excepting.
Lines 9-16-18
F. Kellerswood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

ENDORSED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 6th, 191 8.

35972/10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Seattle	self	50 yes	yes	6/'06 5/'18	San Prisco	Boarding House, #559 Hemrock st. San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black dark	scar on back of head	Japan	Kawamatamachi Fukushimaken
2	Seattle	self	100 yes	yes	2/'07 12/17	Watson ville	Friend, K.kamigaki; 153 Main st. Watsonville Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	mole on left temple	Japan	Ichikawamura Hiroshimaken
3	yes	father	$10 no		8/'05		Father, J.Asaba; 452, 27th. Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black dark	mole on lower lip	Japan	Osatomura Shizuokaken
4	yes	husband	$25 yes	yes	4/'16	Seattle	Husband, T.Nakano; #614 Main st. Seattle Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black dark	mole on left cheek	Japan	Kukamachi Yamaguchiken
5	yes	father	no		8/'14		With his mother.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			yellow	brown dark	None	Japan	Kukamachi Yamaguchiken
6	yes	father	yes	yes	4/'16	Seattle	With his mother.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	brown	black dark	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	Seattle	husband	yes	no			Husband, T.Nishimoto; R.F.D. #2 Bx 667 Toppenish Wash.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black dark	scar on left arm	Japan	Miirimura Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle	father	yes	no			With his mother.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	brown	black dark	scar on fore head	Japan	Kuchimura Hiroshimaken
9	yes	father	50 yes	no			Father, Y.Takeda; c/o Niagara Hotel 705½ King st. Seattle	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black dark	scar on back of left hand	Japan	Mitakemura Kumamotoken
10	yes	self	100 yes	yes	11/99 12/17	Seattle	Frd. J.Yamaoka; 2407 Jackson st. Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black dark	Mole on between the eyes	Japan	Nachimura Wakayamaken
11	Seattle	self	100 yes	yes	7/'04 9/'17	Aspen	Frd. K. Sagawa; Aspen Wyo.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	scar on left small finger	Japan	Fukagawamura Hiroshimaken
12	yes	self	100 yes	yes	11/08 1/'18	Seattle	Frd. K. Hoshino; c/o Furuya & Co. 2nd. Ave Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dark	mole on right cheek	Japan	Okagomura Hachijoshima
13	yes	husband	yes	no			With her husband.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yellow	dark	Freckles over face	Japan	Kanamimura Naganoken
14	Seattle	self	100 yes	yes	9/'05 10/18	Portland	Frd. K. Akamatsu; Davis st. corner Portland Ore	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	black dark	mole on root of right thumb	Japan	Tomiyamamura Chibaken
15	Seattle	husband	yes	no			With her husband	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black dark	left thumb nail deformed	Japan	Fukudanimura Okayamaken
16	Seattle	father	yes	no			With his parents	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	bald on left side of head	Japan	Tomiyamamura Chibaken
17	Seattle	self	100 yes	yes	5/'05 4/'18	San Prisco	Wife, S.Sato; 731 Irving st. San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black dark	scar on left fore finger	Japan	Fukuyamashi Hiroshimaken
18	Seattle	father	yes	no			With her father.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black dark	scar on root of right 1stfinger	Japan	Fukuyamashi Hiroshimaken
19	Seattle	Son	no	no			Son, David Josel Minevich; 637 E.Pearl st. Cincinnati Ohio.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	~~mole on right cheek~~ Scar on forehead	Russia	Yurevich Minsk
20	Seattle	Husband	no	no			Husband Yankel Laboritaya With her mother address uncertain	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	blue	fleckles on both ~~hand~~ arms	Russia	Yurevich Minsk
21	Seattle	father		no			With her mother & G.Mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Kalenkevich ~~Minsk~~ Minsk
22	Seattle	father		no			With his mother & G.mother	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Kalenkevich Minsk
23	Seattle	self	$5000 yes	yes	11/18 4/'18	New York	Russian Embassy, Washington Dist Out Honolulu 10 Yes 3/4	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Moscow
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saito, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* "Chicago Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* I *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Saito

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* September *, 19*18

at Seattle, Wash.

Roy M. Porter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO MARU", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., September 6th., 1918., *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan. 8/20/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saitow	Toyozo	Captain	31/1/1917	Kobe	no	52	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
2	Yamanoi	Ryo	Chief Mate	15/8/1918	Kobe	no	36	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
3	Kurimura	Shozo	Second Mate	31/1/1918	Kobe	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
4	Iiwo	Mitsujiro	Third Mate	10/9/1917	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
5	Iijima	Hideo	Fourth Mate	25/2/19181	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
6	Yamaguchi	Saburo	Chief Engineer	16/8/1918	Kobe	no	41	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
7	Iwamura	Takaaki	First Engineer	2/12/1917	Kobe	no	33	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
8	Hori	Noboru	Second Engineer	11/7/1917	Kobe	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
9	Nakajima	Koichi	Third Engineer	22/4/1918	Kobe	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
10	Yoshida	Ichinosuke	Fourth Engineer	9/9/1917	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
11	Hashimoto	Yutaka	Fifth Engineer	18/5/1918	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
12	Sayeki	Muneo	Purser	31/3/1917	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
13	Sakai	Katsumi	Clerk	15/8/1918	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
14	Nishioka	Takeji	Doctor	5/11/1916	Yokohama	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"		
15	Imai	Shinji	Deck Apprentice	25/2/1918	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
16	Aoki	Yoshio	Deck Apprentice	14/9/1917	Yokohama	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
17	Takano	Kiyotoshi	Deck Apprentice	18/5/1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
18	Okamoto	Kiyoshi	Tally Clerk	17/5/1918	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
19	Miura	Yuuichi	Tally Clerk	25/2/1918	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
20	Sunagawa	Tasaburo	Tally Clerk	10/7/1918	Kobe	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
21	Suekane	Toshio	Tally Clerk	10/7/1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
22	Akahori	Kiyo	Stewardess	15/8/1918	Kobe	no	40	f	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
23	Shimada	Hikoshichi	Steward	22/4/1918	Kobe	no	45	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"		
24	Fujii	Yoshitaro	Wireless man	20/8/1918	Yokohama	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
25	Nakano	Shigeharu	Wireless man	20/8/1918	Yokohama	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
26	Taguchi	Genki	Boatswain	22/4/1918	Kobe	no	35	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
27	Ohkubo	Kinzo	Carpenter	3/2/1914	Kobe	no	41	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
28	Yoshino	Kiguma	Quater Master	24/1/1911	Kobe	no	34	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
29	Matsushita	Magozaemon	Quater Master	3/3/1916	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
30	Ishiguro	Ishitaro	Quater Master	3/3/1916	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		

Reliance Discharged at Tacoma Hospital — INDEXED — Died at Tacoma 9-27-18.

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B 5073

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watanabe	Ichiro	Quater Master	10/8/ 1917	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
2	Hamamoto	Nizaemon	Store-keeper	12/9/ 1910	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
3	Kobayashi	Asaichi	Sailor	22/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
4	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	Sailor	8/7/ 1918	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
5	Okabe	Kichijiro	Sailor	18/5/ 1917	Yokohama	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
6	Hirazuka	Rokuro	Sailor	22/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
7	Abe	Yoshihei	Sailor	22/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
8	Asagawa	Nagatoshi	Sailor	25/2/ 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
9	Sato	Jutaro	Sailor	20/8/ 1918	Yokohama	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
10	Kurihara	Kohei	Sailor	7/12/ 1917	Yokohama	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
11	Suzuki	Akizo	Sailor	7/12/ 1917	Yokohama	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
12	Sato	Yoshimaru	Sailor Apprentice	22/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
13	Shimashita	Shinkichi	Sailor Apprentice	18/5/ 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
14	Nagata	Shozo	Sailor Apprentice	16/8/ 1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
15	Misao	Takenori	Sailor	3/4/ 1917	Yokohama	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
16	Kariya	Sadakichi	No.1 Oiler	27/4/ 1912	Kobe	no	33	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
17	Michibata	Takezo	No. 2 Oiler	15/8/ 1912	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
18	Tanabe	Yasutaro	No.2 Oiler	14/8/ 1915	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
19	Nishio	Matsuzo	No.3 Oiler	23/6/ 1912	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
20	Yokogawa	Kengo	No.3 Oiler	28/1/ 1918	Kobe	no	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
21	Yamato	Takejiro	No.3 Oiler	17/9/ 1915	Kobe	no	40	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
22	Ohshima	Kurazo	Store-keeper	6/12/ 1914	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
23	Ogi	Takashige	Fire-man	22/4/ 1916	Kobe	no	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
24	Kobashi	Gintaro	Fire-man	31/1/ 1916	Kobe	no	33	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
25	Katsumi	Isamu	Fire-man	31/3/ 1917	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
26	Mitani	Otojiro	~~Seki~~ Fire-man	22/4/ 1917	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
27	Seki	Keizo	Fire-man	11/8/ 1916	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
28	Sakaguchi	Saitaro	Fire-man	5/11/ 1917	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
29	Ishimoto	Kametsune	Fire-man	11/7/ 1917	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
30	Miyamoto	Sukeichiro	Fire-man	28/1/ 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		

INDEXED 2-754-770

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35972

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abe	Chomatsu	Fire-man	29/3/ 1917	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
2	Miyazaki	Ichiji	Fire-man	28/1/ 1917	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
3	Ura	Matsujiro	Coal-passer	20/5/ 1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
4	Tanaka	Kenzo	Coal-passer	25/2/ 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
5	Fukuyama	Iwao	Coal-passer	14/9/ 1917	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
6	Yoshida	Chujiro	Coal-passer	5/11/ 1917	Kobe	no	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
7	Tanaka	Sanzo	Coal-passer	25/2/ 1918	Kobe	no	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
8	Hayashi	Tominosuke	Coal-passer	26/2/ 1918	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
9	Nagata	Hisao	Coal-passer	24/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
10	Hara	Masaichi	Coal-passer	18/5/ 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
11	Matsushita	Harukichi	Coal-passer	11/7/ 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
12	Uchimura	Hikoji	Fire-man Apprentice	13/7/ 1918	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
13	Imazu	Mitsuo	Fire-man Apprentice	16/8/ 1918	Kobe	no	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
14	Akimoto	Osamu	Fire-man Apprentice	16/8/ 1918	Kobe	no	16	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
15	Kinoshita	Toshiro	Fire-man Apprentice	20/8/ 1918	Yokohama	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
16	Matsuda	Eijiro	Europian meal Cook	25/2/ 1918	Kobe	no	39	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
17	Ito	Tamisuke	Europian meal Cook	15/8/ 1918	Kobe	no	36	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
18	Yamamoto	Kojiro	Cook	15/8/ 1918	Kobe	no	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
19	Fujii	Masami	Cook	22/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"		
20	Hamanaka	Fukumatsu	Rice cook	1/3/ 1916	Kobe	no	37	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
21	Nakazato	Yoshisada	Store-keeper	20/5/ 1918	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
22	Ishida	Michiichi	Waiter	11/7/ 1918	Kobe	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
23	Shimada	Hidemasa	Waiter	22/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	37	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
24	Kamiya	Umeji	Waiter	14/7/ 1916	Kobe	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
25	Kihara	Kaneo	Waiter	11/7/ 1918	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
26	Mihori	Kiichi	Waiter	23/5/ 1918	Yokohama	no	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		
27	Mayezono	Chukichi	Waiter	22/4/ 1918	Kobe	no	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
28	Nakamoto	Hidejiro	Waiter	13/10 1911	Kobe	no	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		
29	Tsuchiya	Tokichi	Waiter	17/7/ 1914	Kobe	no	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"		
30	Sawada	Shizuka	Waiter	19/5/ 1918	Kobe	no	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"		

end.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61/6979

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isono	Seinosuke	Waiter Apprentice	15/8/ 1918	Kobe	no	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
2	Naruke	Shigenobu	Waiter Apprentice	20/8/ 1918	Yokohama	no	15	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		
3	Chen	Sou San	Cook	28/7/ 1918	Hongkong	no	48	m	Chinese ~~Japanese~~	China	5'3"		
4	Leong	Chou	Cook	28/7/ 1918	Hongkong	no	36	m	Chinese	China	5'6"		
5	Kwok	Lau	Waiter	28/7/ 1918	Hongkong	no	24	m	Chinese	China	5'5"		
6	Long	Ju	Waiter	28/7/ 1918	Hongkong	no	22	m	Chinese	China	5'0"		
7	Yong	Kwai	Waiter	28/7/ 1918	Hongkong	no	48	m	Chinese	China	5'2"		
8	Yong	Go	Waiter	28/7/ 1918	Hongkong	no	32	m	Chinese	China	5'1"		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Stack
Sept 18th 1918
Checked out on departure and found correct as per where noted.
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Stack
Sept 6th 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 6972.

S. S. Chicago Maru

Arrived Sept 6 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 18 1918

Port Seattle

Agent's report and payment O.S.K.

Clearance Seattle

Destination Orient

For

Manifest

Visaed

Medical

Affidavit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Saitow, Master, of the S.S."Chicago Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T Saitow

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 1918.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

10
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S/S "Fred Baxter", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 4th, 1918, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Sept 3, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed to reship T.L.H. INDEXED 1	Gustafsson	Toivo S.	AB.	6-18-18	Seattle, Wn.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Finnish	Russia	5-6	165	Scar across back left wrist
Adm. last pre arrival — INDEXED 2	Ringquist	Carl	"	"	do	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6		
Passed to reship T.L.H. INDEXED 3	Mathiesen	Hans	"	6-20-18	Bellingham	"	"	42	"	"	Norway	5-10		
Dec. of Int. Dist. Ct. Seattle 6-17-18 Passed INDEXED 4	Runnquist	Gust	"	6-10-18	Seattle, Wn.	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-10	170	None
Passed to reship T.L.H. INDEXED 5	Sanders	Oscar	"	6-18-18	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	do
Adm. last pre arrival Passed 6	Revheim	J. B.	Steward	6-10-18	do	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5-6½	130	do
Dec. of Int. Dist. Ct. Los Angeles Cal. Passed Apr. 3, 1918 7	Monteiro	Juan	AB.	do	do	"	"	42	"	Sp-Am.	Brazil	5-8	150	do
Dec of Int. Dist. Ct. San Fran. Cal. 8-10-17 Passed 8	Jeffrey	Arthur	Galleyman	do	do	"	"	34	"	Welsh	Gt. Britain	5-6½	125	"A.J." wreath, heart & crown tatt. L. forearm
Dec of Int. Dist Ct. San Fran. Cal. 5-15-12 Passed 9	Siemens	Peter	Oiler	6-18-18	do	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	147	Tomahawk tatt. left forearm
Adm. last pre arrival Passed 10	Bastarechea	Antonio	Oiler	6-10-18	do	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	None
Victoria Ct. 6-27-14 11	Olsen	Felix Ragnar	Fireman	do	do	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	180	Propeller anchor & flowers tatt. right wrist
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

Line Baxter's, Everett, Wash.

Owners Fred Baxter, do

Local Agents 14—Ins do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 973

Am Sch
"Fred Baxter"
9-4-18.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Halvorsen, masters, of the Am. S/S "Fred Baxter", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Halvorsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1918

Jos. P. Tyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Nor. S. S. "Roar" sailing from Stavanger, Norway, Aug. 19 -, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7980																							
1										Isaacson	Nils Carl	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kragero	(Mother) Bertha Olsen, Kragero, Nor.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5										Head tax paid to Dep. Coll. Customs.													
6										Bellingham Wash. See file.													
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by love

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27				35974	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.D.	Barton		Seaman	yes	No			Jen, Charles & Ole Isaacson, Barton, N.D. Isaac Isaacson, Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good		5	8½	medium	Brown	Blue		Norway.	Kragero,
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Bellingham, Wash Sept. 3rd 1918.

I have examined Nels Carl Isaacson. for admission into the U.S.. and find him in good physical condition

L. R. Marsley U.S.I.S.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1				Yes	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

35973

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept. 4th, 191 8, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackenzie	Duncan	Captain	22/6/18	Pr.Rupert	No		M	White	Scotch	6	190	---
2	Mackenzie	Roderick	1st. Officer	Do	Do	No	44	M	"	"	6	210	Tatto Marks
3	Mabbs	Ed.	2nd. Officer	Do	Do	No	37	M	"	Irish	5'11	220	
4	Mackinnon	Malcolm	3rd. Officer	Do	Do	No	29	M	"	Scotch	5'8	158	
5	Woods	Malcolm J.	Purser	Do	Do	No	29	M	"	British	5' 6	184	
6	McLean	Norman A	Asst. Purser	Do	Do	No	21	M	"	Canadian	5'10	148	
7	McRae	J. Howard	Asst. Purser	Do	Do,	No	19	M	"	"	6'0	178	
8	Reid	Robert J.	Quarterdeckman	Do	Do	No	30	M	"	Irish	5 10	168	
9	McIntyre	Jas. R.	Quarermaster	Do	Do	No	23	M	"	Scotch	5 10	148	
10	Ge Hayes	George	Quartermaster	Do	Do	No	19	M	"	England	5 8	162	
11	Calkins	Norman	Lookoutman	Do	Do	No	17	M	"	U.S.A.	5 11	155	
12	Corson	George	Deckhand	DO	DO	NO	17	M	"	Canadian	5 10	156	
13	Xxxx Bridges	G. Stanley	Quarterdeckman	Do	Do	No	33	M	"	"	5 11	170	
14	McLeod	William	"	Do	Do	No	44	M	"	Scotch	6	187	
15	x.McLeod	-lex	"	DO	DO	NO	27	M	"	"	5 10	167	
16	Inkman	Earle C.	Deckhand	DO	DO	NO	17	M	"	Canadian	5 8	175	
17	Anderson	W. R.	"	DO	DO	NO	22	M	"	"	5 8	165	
18	Macfie	I.	"	7/8/18	Vanor.	No	19	M	"	"	5 8	145	
19	Slattery	H.	"	28/8/18	"	NO	17	M	"	"	5 7	139	
20	Hayes	A.	Lookout Man	24/7/18	"	No	18	M	"	England	5 6	128	
21	McLean	D	Deckhand	7/8/18	-	No	41	M	-	Scotland	5 9	175	
22	Lello	A	/	7/10/18	/	-	46	M	-	Gran	5 11	194	
23	Nelson	John	Night watchman		/	-	65	-	-	Scotland	5 N	184	
24	Mahon	A	Quartermaster	2/10/18	-	/	24	-	-	-	5 10	168	
25	Mitchell	Fred	Deckhand	2/10/18	-	-	18	-	-	USA	5 8	152	
26	Mullins	Dan	Lookoutman	4/10/18	-	-	38	-	-	Canadian	5 9	160	
27	Adams	John	Deckhand	4/10/18	-	-	18	-	-	Swiss	5 7	138	
28													
29													
30													

Ref to B.C. 10-14-161

Night Watch Sept. 11, 18

Sept 10-18

10-9-18 Night Watch

2 Deserted Vancouver 2-8-18

* See list of [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2300

35973

S. S. Prince Rupert

Arrived Sept 4/18

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 4/18

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Victoria

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mackenzie, of the Prince Rupert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Mackenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1918

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 4th, 1918, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munro	Alec S.	Chief Engineer	22/6/18	Pr.Rupert	No	36	M	White	Scotch	5 7	165	
2	Cameron	Albert A	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	No	37	M	"	Canadian	5 7	145	
3	Baillie	W. E.	3rd. Engineer	Do	Do	No	31	M	"	"	5 9	165	
4	Campbell	Robert H.	4th. Engineer	Do	Do	No	25	M	"	"	6 1	234	
5	McCray	James	5th. Engineer	Do	Do	No	33	m	"	"	5 6	135	
6	Sloan	James	6th. Engineer	Do	Do	No	27	M	"	"	5 7	152	
7	Reid	W.	7th. Engineer	Do	Do	No	32	M	"	"	5 8	167	
8	King	Alex	Engineer	Do	Do	No	42	M	"	S Scotland	5 10	178	
9	Efstathion	George	Oiler	Do	Do	No	26	M	"	Greece	5 10	160	
10	Atkins	James	"	DO	DO	NO	33	M	"	England	5 7	157	
11	Bradley	Jas	Storkeeper	Do	Do	No	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5n8	165	
12	Clarke	J.	Fireman	Do	Doo	No	26	M	"	England	5 9	170	
13	Candler	Tom	"	11/7/18	Vanor.	No	17	m	"	Canadian	5 7	148	
14	Simpsom	John	"	8/8/18	"	No	34	M	"	Ireland	5 7	155	
15	Foster	Charles	"	20/8/18	"	no	19	M	"	England	5 9	150	
16	Shutter	Barney	"	Do	"	No	41	M		Canadian	5 9	160	
17	Foster	Chas	-	29/8/18	-	-	19	M	W	England	5 8	146	
18	Genoni	Jack	-	12/9/18	-	-	18	-	-	Greece	5 10	148	
19	Seidelmann	Harry	-	5/9/18	-	-	17	-	-	Canada	5 11	154 170	
20	Humphries	J.C.	-	12/9/18	-	-	19	-	-	England	5 8	135	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

10-3-18 Paid off Van

Quarted at Seattle Sept 4, 1918. 9-19-18 Paid off Van 9/14-18 9-24-18

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4180

S. S. Prince Rupert

Arrived Sept 4th

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 4th

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Victoria

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically ... passed except: Number ... cases ...

...

...

...

...

...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 1

I, D Mackenzie, of the Prince Rupert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1916

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept. 4th, *1918, from the port of* Sumt Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hew	Charlie	Chief Cook	22/6/18	Pr. Rupert	No	~~36~~ 38	M	Chinese	China	5 5	135	Scar left side forehead —
2	Ying	Lee	2nd. Cook	DO	DO	NO	~~38~~ 42	M	"	"	5 7	149	Scar left side forehead —
3	In	Lee	3rd. Cook	Do	Do	No	~~29~~ 33	M	"	"	5 5	132	Scar back of neck
4	Luy	Gh	4th. Cook	Do	Do	No	36	M	"	"	5 3	125	
5	Joe	Ah	Baker	Do	Do	No	26	M	"	"	5 3	127	
6	Hong	Mah	Butcher	Do	Do	No	~~60~~ 48	M	"	"	5 7	145	Scar on forehead
7	Chuck	Lee	Dishwasher	Do	Do	No	~~23~~ 24	M	"	"	5 6	130	Scar right side face
8	Wing	Lee	"	Do	Do	No	~~25~~ 31	M	"	"	5 7	135	Hole on forehead
9	Lim [Lam]	Lee Kok	"	Do	Do	No	20	M	"	"	5 6	128	Scar left side forehead —
10	Fay	Lee	Porter	Do	Do	No	29	M	"	"	5 5	132	
11	Dick	Law	/	15/9/18	Vanc	no	2						
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	Colclough	John	Waiter	13/9/18	Vanc	No	17	M	White	England	5 6	125	
19	Johnstone	James	Officers Mess	17/9/18	—	—	15	M	—	Scotland	5 5	118	
20	Smith	C. E. V.	Baby	19/9/18	—	—	16	—	—	Canada	5 9	130	
21	King	C.	Waiter	20/9/18	—	—	29	—	—	England	5 8	145	
22	Vanden	K. J.	—	27/9/18	—	—	43	—	—	—	5 9	148	
23	Simmons	A.	—	27/9/18	—	—	21	—	—	Ireland	5 8	160	
24	Davis	Asc.	—	27/9/18	—	—	15	—	—	England	5 6	118	
25	Cosier	D	Porter	27/9/18	—	—	15	—	—	—	5 5	115	
26	Burstain	B.	"	27/9/18	—	—	15	—	—	U.S.A.	5 6	123	
27	Yuie	Yee	Waiter	27/9/18	—	—	58	—	—	Canada	5 6	158	
28	Fraser	Percy	Porter	27/9/18	—	—	16	—	—	—	5 9	137	
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

G

R 88973

S. Pm Canpeur

Arrived Sept 4/18

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 4/18

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Victoria

ME[illegible]E

[illegible]ed

Medical Exam[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mackenzie, of the Queen Canpeur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Mackenzie
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 191 8

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Rupert, *arriving at* Fri Seattle, Sept. 4th, *1918*, *from the port of* Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	John Watson	Chief Steward	22/6/18	Pr. Rupert	No	43	Mm	White	Scotch	5 8	170	
2	Ramsay	Adamson	2nd. Steward	Do	DO	No	40	M	"	"	5 9	165	
3	Johnston	Nellie	Stewardess	So	Do	No	36	F	"	"	5 4	135	
4	Smith	Thos	Waiter	Do	Do	No	27	M	"	" "	5 7	160	
5	Doidge	Harold L.	"	Do	Do	No	31	M	"	Canadian	5 8	157	
6	Trafiris	James	"	DO	DO	NO	18	M	"	Greece	5 9	175	
7	Silvester	William H.	"	Do	Do	No	40	m	"	England	5 9	148	
8	Murphy	George	"	Do	Do	No	17	M	"	Canada	5 7	135	
9	Anfield	Sidney C	"	Do	Do	No	52	M	"	England	5 9	146	
10	Gautchi	Thos	Barber	Do	Do	No	40	M	"	Swiss	5 10	153	
11	Bonnell	John W.	Messman	Do	Do	No	37	M	"	Canada	5 11	176	
12	Stamatios	Angelos	Night Saloonsman	Do	Do	No	21	M	"	Greece	5 10	159	
13	Trapiz	Mic	" Porter	Do	Do	No	26	M	"	"	5 6	158	
14	*. Saville	Leonard	Waiter	DO	DO	NO	20	M	"	England	5 7	138	
15	Brodinton	Charles	"	DO	DO	NO	38	M	"	"	5 6	148	
16	Kelly	George	"	Do	Do	No	43	M	"	Canada	5 10	173	
17	Hepburn	George	"	Do	Do	No	39	M	"	England	5 11	152	
18	Campbell	Charles	"	Do	Do	No	34	M	"	Scotland	5 8	135	
19	Yarco	William L	"	Do	Do	No	20	M	"	Canada	6	190	
20	Lerro	J. L.	"	8/8/18	Vanc.	No.	17	M	"	Russia	5 8	137	
21	Saville	B.	Bell Boy	Do	"	NO	18	M	"	England	5 7	125	
22	Harling	E. P.	Porter	Do	"	NO	18	M	"	Canadian	5 8	138	
23	Hearns	Robert	"	Do	Victoria	No	17	M	"	"	5 6	128	
24	Hayter	Harold	Waiter	1/9/18	Vancouver	No	24	M	"	England	5 5	132	
25	Parkes	D.	Porter	Do	"	No	15	M	"	Canadian	5 4	121	
26	Wareham	J. F.	Waiter	Do	"	No	38	M	"	Scotland	5 9	142	
27	McLachlan	D.	Porter	Do	"	No	15	M	"	"	5 5	119	
28	Wilkinson	J.	Waiter	Do	"	No	45	M	"	England	5 8	147	
29	Comnes	T.	"	Do	"	No	30	M	"	France	5 8	156	
30	Linn	A.W.	/	1/9/18	/	/	23	M	/	England	5 8	147	
	Short	N. F	/	5/9/18	/	/	17	M	/	Canada	5 7	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 8973

S. S. Prince Rupert

Arrived Sept 4th 18

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 4th 18

Port Seattle

Agent's or master's responsible for payment [illegible]

Clear: for Seattle

Destination Victoria

[illegible] MANIFEST

Port [illegible]

Med[ical] [illegible] ... examined

ex[amined] [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mackenzie, of the Prince Rupert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1918
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Atsuta Maru Japanese Str. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, July 20th, 1918

35970

SUPPLEMENTAL

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
7981																		
1	379188	Johnsen	Simon Peter	36	11	M.	S.	Marine Fireman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen Denmark Bro. Hans Johnsen Gov. Shipyard	Cal	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED FROM Manifest 35913/10-2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Aug. 1st, 1918

No.	14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Danish Steamship Co				S. F. Cal																			
2			Jas H. Lavelle		No	25 Yrs	Ann Hotel 713 Howard St	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	R cheek Flesh mole	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

8 5976 33

1

P.M.H.T. PAID BY APPLICANT To the Collector of Customs Seattle Washington

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

J. W. Smith

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Genmei-Maru arriving at ~~Port Townsend~~ Seattle 1st Sept., 1918, from the port of Singapore via Moji Aug 9/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Shuchi	Captain	17th Aug. 1918	Miratan Japan		44	Male					Scar on middle of forehead
2	Yoshioka	Yukio	Chief officer	"	"		29						None
3	[illegible]	Naojiro	Second officer	"	do		30						
4	Sato	Saku	Third officer	"	do		23						(R) Hole in right side neck (L) Hole left middle finger
5	Iwanaka	Haruki	4th officer	"	"								
6	Nirose	Kaoru	Dr.	"	do								None
7	Hashimoto	Jennosuke	Chief engineer	"	do		27						"
8	[illegible]	Masuoka	First engineer	"	do		27						"
9	[illegible]	Sajesaku	Second engineer	"	do		3						"
10		Sataro	4th engineer	"	"		22						"
11	[illegible]	Hiro[illegible]	[illegible]										(L) Hole on left side neck
12	[illegible]												"
13		Tenio	Boatswain										"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter										"
15	[illegible]	Jushiro	Quarter master										"
16	Kigami	Tajimori	do										"
17	Fujita	Tsuruma[illegible]	do				27	"					Scar on forehead right side
18	Nagoka	[illegible]ichi	do				27	"					None
19	Tomita	Tokinosuke	Store keeper				35	"					"
20	[illegible]	Yoshime	Cook				24	"					"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	"					Small scar first finger left hand
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28	"					"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26	"					None
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26	"					"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				38	"					None
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30	"					"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25	"					"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22	"					"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25	"					Two small tattoo on right arm
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman				26	"					None
													"

1/35838

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Matsubayashi of the S.S. Genmei-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Matsubayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 8th day of Sept, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign oprt or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and descharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Orihara	Kurakichi	Fire man	17th sig. 1918	Murakami Japan	No.	23		man yellow	japan	5-3"	145 lbs	Scars
32	Kawamata	Kohichi	-Do	"	do	no.	24		do	do	do	5'-2"	118 "
33	Hamada	Seizo	-Do-	"	do	no	21		do	do	do	5'-5"	120 " scar on left hand
34	Shirato	Toshio	-Do-	"	do	No.	19		do	"	do	5'-2"	95 " Nose
35	Ishi	Iguo	-Do-	"	do	No.	19		do	do	do	"	114 " Moles under eye
36	Kimoto	Doji	-Do-	"	do	No.	20		do	do	do	5'-3	131 " Scars
37	Boke	Shungiyoku	Coal trimer	"	do	No	37		do	do	do	"	108" "
38	Arai	Otakichi	-Do-	"	do	No	19		do	do	do	5'-4"	116" " Moles on right side nose.
39	Miyagi	Tetsumatsu	-Do	"	do	No	26		do	do	do	4' 6"	114" "
40	Oka	Mitsuchi	upp Fireman	"	do	No	19		do	do	do	5'-4"	" Nose
41	Takeda	Takejiro	Steward	"	do	No	35		do	do	do	5'-4"	130" Scars
42	Murata	Shichitaro	Cook	"	do	No	26		do	do	do	5'-2"	112" "
43	Noritake	Katsuta	-Do-	"	do	No	28		do	do	do	5'-3"	117" Scars
44	Yegami	Chubei	Boy	"	do	No.	20		do	do	do	"	121" "
45	Tokushima	Asajiro	-Do-	"	do	No.	22		do	do	do	4'-7"	99" " Small mole in right eye
46	Saiga	Masayuki	-Do-	"	do	No.	18		do	do	do	4'-7"	103" "
47					do								
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Arrested at Seattle 9-8-18 Arrested at Seattle 9/9-18 INDEXED INDEXED

9/8/18 Inspected & passed. (Forty six men in all)
F. Ellis Seaman
J. Matsubayashi
Master

Seattle Wash
Sept 8th 1918

Checked on arrival and found correct as listed on Supt No 38. sheet-2.
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash

Checked on departure and found correct as listed on Supt Nos 38-39 sheet-2.
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

35972/2

[illegible]

[illegible]

...ramall.....
...Giannini Maru
...ved Sept 7. 1918...
...Seattle.....
...arted Sept 14 1918...
...Seattle.....

...ts or others
...nsible for
...ment hence for Trans-Oceanic
...ars from Seattle.....
...tination Orient.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

.... Date .....
...ly examined and passed
...at Immigrant Station.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from XXXXXXXXXX VANCOUVER SEPT9TH. 1918, 191

85978

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										CHIN	JUNE KEE	21	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	UNITED STATES CHINESE	U.S.	U.S.	SEATTLE	S.W.CHIN 508 7TH. AVE SO.
2																						
3										Sept. 10. 1918												
4										Inspected + passed												
5										as a returning citizen												
6										who had spent 10 days in Vancouver B.C.												
7										Thos A Moore												
8										Insp.												
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by Insp.
Sept. 10-18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE SEPT 10TH. 1918., ..., *191*

14—430

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	BORN	THERE	FATHER S.W.CHIN 508 7TH AVE SO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK	MARK ON CENTRE LEFT CHEEK	U.S.A.	PORT BLAKELY WASH.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language or tongue, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. O. Griffin MASTER *, of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA *, from* VANCOUVER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

SEP 30 1918

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

Nor. S. S. "Sinaloa". Passengers sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, July 6th, 1918

1	2	35979 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. SUPPL'MENTAL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7983																		
1	Admitted	Sonetz	INDEXED FROM CREW LIST 35-908 Johan John	50	—	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	~~Germany~~ Lally	Wife Anna Sonetz, Mologa Russia	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
Admitted Sept. 11, 1918. Head tax
till be paid by Norwegian Consul Holdenup.
Tom F. Tyckoff, Insp.

Surrendered Ident. Card # 138933, issued
at San Francisco, Cal, Dec. 5, 1917.
Tyckoff, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 30th, 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person who paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether going to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person, and his relationship (if any) to the person.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 35979 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	—	Same as seaman $100	No	—	—		So enter U.S. coastwise trade as seaman —	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Head + chest of Norman type slightly bends left ear	Russia	Tally Tacoma
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 191

$35080.

(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. / HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7139													
1	LAI	MAN KIM U.S	30	11	M S	SINGER	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE	MOY BAK HIM 233 2ND. ST. PORTLAND.
2													
3													
4	Cand as an American												
5	citizen who had spent												
6	a few days in B. C.												
7	filing an engagement												
8	as a professional singer												
9	on the Orpheum circuit.												
10	Henry A. Maud-r												
11	Insp.												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6/

INDEXED
No 1 to 1 by LLP

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH SEPT 12 TH. 1918., *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or polygamistic practice; and whether practicing or admitting the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or government, state, municipality, or foreign country, except those specifically exempted by the terms of the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ORE	PORTLAND	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	BORN IN PORTLAND	MOY BAK KIM/ 233 2ND ST. PORTLAND ORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	DARK	DARK	DARK	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35930

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. O. Griffin, Master, of the [illegible] from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Thos. O. Griffin, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

T. O'Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

85982

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 3-18

Vessel S.S. "AYAHA MARU." arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 02 1918, from the port of Calcutta, India.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kamada	Ichichi	Captain	20/8/18	Nagasaki	No	37	male	Japanese		5.8	140	none
2	Nishioka	Taroji	Chief officer	1/6/-	Kobe	"	30	"	"		5.4	130	"
3	Akaana	Saburo	2nd do	20/8/-	"	"	24	"	"		5.8	140	"
4	Nakamura	Ken	3rd do	5/6/17	"	"	22	"	"		5.6	130	Small macula under right eye
5	Shigemura	Shintaro	Apprentice	20/8/-	"	"	23	"	"		5.0	120	Small eye
6	Yokomichi	Taro	do	24/8/18	"	"	18	"	"		5.5	120	Small macula on left side of nose
7	Yokota	Suejiro	Chief Engineer	20/8/17	"	"	56	"	"		5.4	130	none
8	Segeda	Taiichi	1st do	20/6/-	"	"	21	"	"		5.4½	130	Small scar above nose
9	Hasegawa	Ushizo	2nd do	20/1/-	"	"	29	"	"		5.8¾	125	Large scar between eyes and lower chin
10	Tanaka	Yetsuzo	3rd do	-	"	"	21	"	"		5.7½	110	none
11	Joe	Tokichiro	Purser	20/8/17	"	"	46	"	"		5.3½	140	Small cancer on lower jaw & macula above mouth
12	Yoshikawa	Meiyoichi	Chief Operator	"	"	"	25	"	"		5.3½	140	Small macula on bottom of nose
13	Yamaguchi	Raburo	2nd do	25/6/18	"	"	24	"	"		5.2	120	Ammudacosis on both eyes
14	Hashimoto	Senpachi	Boatswain	24/8/17	"	"	37	"	"		5.7¼	140	Small macula under right eye
15	Yenya	Sadaji	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	"		5.5½	170	Small macula under left chin
16	Fujiwara	Kinemon	Store Keeper	"	"	"	26	"	"		5.6¼	180	Small macula above left eye
17	Okizumi	Tadayoshi	Quatermaster	-	"	"	28	"	"		5.8	130	Big eyes
18	Isobe	Yeitaro	do	9/11/17	"	"	28	"	"		5.2	150	Scar on bone head.
19	Minamijima	Benjiro	do	2/10/18	"	"	31	"	"		5.0¼	130	Small mole left side of the lip
20	Ikeda	Genji	do	24/2/17	"	"	23	"	"		5.8½	140	Scar under left ear
21	Taguchi	Shikamatsu	Sailor	1/6/18	"	"	20	"	"		4.11½	130	Long scar on eye-temple Forehead Face
22	Hirata	Shimafuku	do	20/8/17	"	"	24	"	"		5.0	120	
23	Shiwoda	Kononu	do	9/11/-	"	"	19	"	"		5.1¼	115	Long scar on left eye
24	Nagahana	Shigeji	do	1/6/18	"	"	20	"	"		5.3	130	None
25	Fukuda	Kiyoshi	do	20/8/-	Nagasaki	"	23	"	"		5.1½	130	None
26	Imai	Yakuji	do	1/2/-	Kobe	"	22	"	"		5.1	110	none
27	Mori	Sanzo	do	20/1/-	"	"	17	"	"		5.3½	130	Small mole on right cheek bone
28	Kamimura	Uchiaki	Sailor abb.	16/-	"	"	22	"	"		5.4	120	Mole on nose right side
29	Tsurimoto	Katsuhichi	N.T. Oiler	24/2/17	"	"	30	"	"		5.4	110	Very narrow between eyes
30	Omaye	Jukito	No 2 do	"	"	"	24	"	"		4.11	100	Small nevus on left side of nose

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 — 3/1/82

35982

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Mizushima	Tarōji	No 3 deck	20/7/17	Kobe	No	30	male	Japanese		5.4	130	star tatoo taken out in upper jaw
	2	Nagawa	Shōgemon	Donkeyman	"	"	"	31	"	"		5.3	120	Nips Cheek bone
	3	Themizu	Ichiro	Donkeyman	"	"	"	27	"	"		5.2½	120	Small scar on left cheek bone
	4	Handa	Kumetaro	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"		5.7½	110	Small mole on left side of neck
	5	Iwata	Setsuichi	do	"	"	"	22	"	"		5.7½	120	Scar on left eyebrow
	6	Ohbawa	Tekiro	do	"	"	"	23	"	"		5.1½	120	Small scar on forhead
Deserted 9-27-18	INDEXED 7	Miyagawa	Takutaro	do	1/6/..	"	"	29	"	"		5.3½	142	mole took taken out upper jaw
	8	Sugisa	Shozo	do	24/2/17	"	"	28	"	"		5.10	100	Small scar on left side of eyebrow
	9	Iwasaki	Isao	do	1/6/18	"	"	19	"	"		5.6	140	None
	10	Katagiri	Reijiro	do	9/10/17	"	"	18	"	"		5.3½	148	none
	11	Ota	Kenkichi	do	28/1/18	"	"	24	"	"		5.8	120	Large scar on back of right hand.
	12	Tomitsu	Tatara	do	1/6/..	"	"	23	"	"		5.10	100	Small of index finger left hand off
	13	Ueyeda	Takeo	Coalpasser	20/8/17	"	"	23	"	"		5.11½	110	Small scar on upper left eyelid
	14	Kamiyama	Miyamasa	do	1/6/18	"	"	28	"	"		5.11	120	Large mole left side of nose two scars on left forehead
	15	Kojima	Sangoro	do	"	"	"	21	"	"		5.4½	128	Long scar on left hand
	16	Mizutani	Sueeeee	do	8/4/18	"	"	18	"	"		5.3	130	Mole on right side left cheek
	17	Teramoto	Hachii	do	1/2/..	"	"	19	"	"		5.10½	100	mole on right side of neck
	18	Hamada	Shigeichi	do	1/6/..	"	"	22	"	"		5.3	128	None
	19	Saitō	Chu.	Firemans Apk.	"	"	"	17	"	"		5.1¾	108	Mole right temple
	20	Fujisaki	Uroku.	Chief Steward	10/8/17	Taiwan	"	37	"	"		5.1	120	round face
	21	Shikawa	Senji	" Cook	1/6/18	Kobe	"	31	"	"		5.4½	115	Mole on left ear
	22	Yamada	Tadeshi	2nd "	15/3/..	Moji	"	19	"	"		5.3¾	140	none
	23	Kaneko	Hideo	2nd "	20/8/..	Nagasaki	"	18	"	"		5.3¾	132	Small pit scar upper lid left eye
	24	Okada	Kaichiro	Waiter	1/6/..	Kobe	"	24	"	"		5.0½	100	None
	25	Iwanaga	Takuji	do	1/9/..	"	"	19	"	"		5.7	130	two small scar on right hand.
	26	Sato	Hakaru	do	16/..	"	"	17	"	"		4.11	90	None
	27	Kitahara	Goro	do	15/10/17	"	"	19	"	"		5.1½	120	Small scar over left eye
	28			9/13/18	Inspected & passed by F Ellerbrook A.S. Insp.									Seattle Wash Sept 13th 1918
	29													Checked in on arrival & found correct as listed
	30													Chas F. Smiley Watchman
	NEVER													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 9 1918

S. S. Ayaha Maru

Arrived Sept 12 "1918

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 26, 1918

Port Manila

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Mitsui & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medical ..... and passed examination ..... Aliens.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Hamada, of the S.S. "AYAHA MARU," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Hamada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Princess Alice. Passengers sailing from Victoria, September 12th, 1918.

35983

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7985			alien															
1	No tax	Tang	Cheng Long	23	5	M.	S	Student	Yes	English Yes		China	Chinese	U.S.	Ithaca	Father B.R. Tang. Chishui City, Hupeh China	N.Y.	Ithaca
2																		
3		Sept 13. 1918	Passed as a															
4			returning student															
5			who had spent															
6			one day in Victoria B.C.															
7			See Dept. Telegram Sept. 9. 1918 in No. 35983															
8													1—1					
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, September 12th, 1918

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1	Ithaca.	Cornell University Ithaca. N.Y.	Yes.	Expo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Olive.	Black	Brown.	Nil.	Hupeh	Enshih City.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

33983
1

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Ormiston Master of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Ormiston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1918
at Seattle

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Grayson, *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. Sept. 22, 1918, *from the port of* Shanghai, China.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Nelsen	John	1st Mate	July 18	Tacoma	paid off	50	Male	Sweden	American	5'5½"		
	2	Wick	P. C.	2nd Mate	"	"	" "	55	"	Scandanavian	U.S.A.	5'9"		
PASSED U. S. CITIZEN.	3	Smith	S. F.	3rd Mate	"	"	" "	39	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'11"		
	4	Stewart	C. F.	Chief Engineer	"	"	" "	27	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'8"		
PASSED U. S. CITIZEN.	5	Tayler	F.	1st Asst. Engineer	"	"	" "	59	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'7"		
	6	Baker	G. A.	2nd " "	"	"	" "	23	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6'		
PASSED U. S. CITIZEN.	7	Wilkins	Harry	3rd Asst. "	"	"	" "	28	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'8"		
	8	Ellis	J. H.	Steward	"	"	" "	31	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'6"		
	9	Frantzen	P. M.	Master	"	"								
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	end													

35984

Medically examined & passed
C. F. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35984 - 1

Am.

S. S. Grayson

Arrived SEP 1 1 1918

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stub & Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer of the Am. S.S. Grayson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons belonging in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; and I have noted the copy of the United States statute which I have signed below.

J. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1918

Stella Seipsacher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Grayson, *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., Sept. 13, 191 8, *from the port of* Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koh Chang Sung		Boatswain	Aug. 15 1918	Shanghai China	Neither	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"		Small Scar right side of chin
2	Shu Wu Sung		Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		Deformed left thumb
3	Yeh Ah Sung		Quartermaster	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"		Pit mark over left eye
4	Ton Li Hai		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"		Small mole each side of neck.
5	Lin Ah Lung		"	"	"	"	36				5'3		2 gold teeth in front
6	Wong Ah Tsai		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"		1st joint of index finger off from left hand.
7	Wong Ah San		A. B.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar on right hand
8	Li Ai Fu		A. B.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		Dragon left, girl right arm.
9	Ah Ng Chang		No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar on bridge of nose
10	Heing Liang		No.2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		Tattoo of butterfly on left arm.
11	Ah Heing		No.3 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar on back of left hand.
12	Keng Yu Yung		No.4 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"		Tattoo, Cat on right arm.
13	Ching Chang Tsu		Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar near right eye.
14	Chen Ching Sung		Donkeyman	"	"	"	38				5'6		Skull bone Bitmarked left
15	Koh Tsung Sung		Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole on front of right ear.
16	Hu Wah		Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar over left eye.
17	Ah Zur		Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		Pox mark on cheek
18	Ah Tse		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"		Pox marked face.
19	Ah Lien		Sailors' & Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		Small scar over right eye close to hair.
20	Ah Chimg		Sailors' Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar back of neck.
21	Sung Ping Kuei		Chief Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"		Two gold teeth in front.
22	Ah Shing		Second Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar behind right ear
23	Sung Tan Vung		No. 2 Messroom Boy	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar left side head in hair.
24	Chew Sian Leong		Fireman's Boy	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'0		forearm 2 small scars right
25	Chew Ah Dong		No.1 Messroom Boy	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'4		left elbow Brown spot on
26						TACOMA, WASH. SEP 12 1918							
27						CHECKED ON ARRIVAL / ~~DEPARTURE~~ AND FOUND TO BE CORRECT							
28						AS TO NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.							
29						Otto Desjardines							
30						WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.							

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

5984

Ber.

S.S. "Grayson"

Arrived SEP 11 1918

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept. 12, 1918

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stubbs Co

Clears from Tacoma

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Sept. 11-1918

Medically examined and passed except: Number ---- Disease ----

No exceptions

C. T. Leavy

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Frantzen master of the S/S Grayson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port to place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. M. Frantzen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Sept., 191

Otto Ensbacher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~+~~ one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Jno. C. Sykes

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35985/1 S. S. "SUWA MARU" *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, AUGUST 16th., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tang	Yuk Shan	40		M	M	Official Delegate	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Hing Line Hoi Ping	Brother Tang Yun Tong, Yan Hing Lee Hoi Ping	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED.	Coleman	Leslie Charles	40	2	M	widower	Directories of Agriculture	English	Yes	Canadian	English	India	Bangkok		Mrs F.T. Coleman 2602 Gardner Ave. Spokane, Washington	Canada	Kingston
3	Off at Victoria, BC	Potter	Emma, Elizabeth, Caroline, Lucy, Lennor.	34	2	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	China	Victoria, Hongkong	Eldon Potter (Husband) I38 The Peak, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
4	do	Chisholm	Annie, May, St. John	30	3	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Victoria, Hongkong	Eldon Potter (friend) I33 Peak, Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle
5	do	Potter	Paul Eldon	7	8	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Victoria Hongkong	Mr Eldon Potter (father) I33 The Peak, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
6	do	Potter	Tamela Dora Lennor	6	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	China	Victoria Hongkong	Mr Eldon Potter (father) I33 The Peak, Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle
7	do	Potter	Nancy Noel Grace	2	7	F	S	None	No	-	No	British	British	China	Victoria Hongkong	Mr Eldon Potter (father) I33 The Peak, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Lowe	Mary E	50		F	S	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	India	Rentichin Pala	Rev. J. Aberly	India	Rentichintal
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Sanford	Annie E.	45	7	F	S	Missionary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	India	Guntur		India	Guntur
10																		
11																		
12																		

Port Townsend, Wash, Sept. 16, 1918
Medically inspected and passed
C. A. Surgeon

DATE OF ADMITTED LINE — Sept. 16, 1918;
2-8-1—

Tom C. Shyckoff
Roy Fel. Potter
Seattle, Wash, Sept. 16, 1918.
Admitted Line 1 under Immigration Law + held him under Chi. Exc. Law.
L. M. Stewart Inspector
Henry A. Snow

W1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U°S. A. 16th 17th-Sept'-1918, 191

35985/1

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Kind of labor.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is coming to perform any other labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded from the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Government of China	No	No			Chinese Consul of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	Yes																			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912		Spokane To visit my mother Mrs. M.P. Coleman 2608 [illegible] Spokane, Washington,	Yes				3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	yellow	Black	Black	No	China	Hoi Ping
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			On Holiday visit Accompanying Mrs. Potter,	Yes				one week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	ruddy Brown	Grey	No	Canada	Ottawa
4	Yes	Employer	No	No				Yes				uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	normal	no	5	8½	Light Fair	Brown	Blue	Slight scar on right side of jaw	England	London
5	Yes	Father	No	No			Accompanying mother Mrs. R. Potter. Line.3.	Yes				uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	normal	no	5		Dark brown	dark grey	No	Fiji Islands	Suva
6	Yes	Father	No	NO			Accompanying Mother, Mrs. E. Potter Line No.3	Yes				uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Hongkong	Victoria
7	Yes	Father	No	No			Accompanying Mother, Mrs. E. Potter Line No.3.	Yes				uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		Dark Brown	Green	No	Hongkong	Victoria
8	Seattle	self	yes	yes	35	Penna Illinois	George A. Lowe Opp Lyceriing Lee Penna	Yes				uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	No	Hongkong	Victoria
9	no	self	yes	yes	5yrs ago		Miss A.G. Springer 1206 W. Geve St. Springfield Ill. U.S.A.															5	4				U.S.A.	Lairderli Penna
10																						5	4				U.S.A.	Elkhart Ill.
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, The Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~a~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toyo Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Hyckoff

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436 A
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35985/2 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 16th, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7987																		
1	ADMITTED	Quigley Quighley	Thomas	27	4	M	S	Teacher Teaching	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain British	Irish	China	Hongkong	Brother: Lunar Quigley, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong, China	Ills.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Yue 7032/3203	Cho Chung	30		M	M	Secretary to Offi- cial Dele- gate	Yes	Special Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Kai Sun Ming	Father Yue Cheung Po, Lin Kai, Sun Ming, China	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Yue	Tok Cheung	22		M	M	Asst.Secre Mtary to Official Delegate	Yes	Special Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Father Yue Tak Bui Sun Ming, China	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Sy Bice	Gliceria Dean	24		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Philippine	Filipino	Lugun	Manila	Cousin, Mr. A. Sy Cip Juan Luna Street Manila	Ohio	Delaware Ohio
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend, Wash, Sept 16, 1918.
Medically inspected and passed
L. F. Liang
a. a. Surgeon

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 16, 1918.
ADMITTED LINES 1 and 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD W. D. LINES
Boy M. Porter
Inspector
Chas. L. Yuckoff
Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 16, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 2 and 3 under Immigration Laws
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD W. D. LINES 2 and 3 under Chi. Exc. law.
J. V. Stewart & Henry A. Mouser
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. 15th-Sept' 16th, 191 8

35985/2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 If in possession of over $50, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Length of time in the United States.	19 Whether to return to the country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether polygamous.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Brother	200.				Aunt- Mrs P. Quigley The Principal, De La Salle	No																				
		Br. Simon	Yes.	No			College, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Ireland	Waterford Co Kilkenny.
2	Yes	Government of China	60	No	No	No	Chinese Consul in Seattle Wash, U.S.A.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yel-low	Black	Black	2 small scars left eye	China	Queens Co. Lin Kai
3	Yes	Government of China	60	No	No	No	Chinese Consul in Seattle Wash, U. S. A.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yel-low	Black	Black	1 mole forehead right side scars forehead	China	Sun Ning Sun Ning
4																												
5	no	self	yes	no			no	yrs	3Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	black	Black	none	P. I.	Talisay Cebu
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Teyesaku Sekine the master, of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Hongkong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Teyesaku Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Kisenen," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yobinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle Wash

Louis Seyckoff
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35985/3 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 16th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2988																		
1	ADMITTED	Chin Lung Non, alias John Louis Lee		CERTIFIED 51		M	M	Labour-er	Yes	#4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Mar Kai	Wife, Mui Shee, Mar Kai, Sun Ming, China.	Mass.	Boston
2	ADMITTED	Ng	Yu Yut	CERTIFIED 29		M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	#2004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foo Nam Sun Ming	Wife, Yu Shee, Foo Nam, Sun Ming, China.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Chen	Kong Num	CERTIFIED 27		M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Fung Ping	Wife, Mui Shee, Sun Fung, Chum Ping, China.	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Chun	Sing	56		M	M	Labour-er	Yes	#1004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woy	Wife, Wong Shee, King Sun Woy, China	Or.	Portland
5	Ille	Ng	Tong U.S	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	Exempt citizen Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sun Ning	Wife, Lai Shee, Yan Wai Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
6	Ille	Ng	Sung U.S	41		M	M	Labour-er	Yes	Exempt cit Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sun Ning	Wife, Yim Shee, Jung Shing, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Ille	Lee	Wah Loy U.S	49		M	M	Labour-er	Yes	Exempt cit Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sun Ning	Wife, Fang Shee, Lung Lok, Sun Ning, China	New York	Depew
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Left 17, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 4, 5, 6, & 7. under
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2 & 3.
HELD — LINES all under Chi. Exc. law.
J. V. Stewart Gt Mangels
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. SEP 17 19 18
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Lines 1-2 & 3
F. Kilduff
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4/

TOTAL
No. 4 to 7 EDH

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., 16th ~~March~~-September-, 1918

35985/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$80,		yrs.		Joining friend Chan Fong, Nam														yel-			mole on left temple		Har Kai
2	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	35	Boston	I8, Harrison St. Boston	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4"	low	Black	Black	scar on left corner head & on lower jaw	China	Sun Ming
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Joining friend Lew Shun Tack No.2I4 Washington Street.	Yes	I0 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yel- low	Black	Black	scars right & left side nose on both corners mouth wounded scar on right eyebrow	China	Foo Nam Sun Ming
4	No	Self	$10	yes	30	Portland	Joining friend Chan Chung No. 2I3 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	I0 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	yel- low	Black	Black	scars on both corners of mouth	China	San Pung Chew Ping
5	Yes	Self	$10	yes	33	Seattle	Joining friend Cheung Bing Dang No.64 2nd St. Portland	Yes	I5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yel- low	Black	Black	mole on right face & scar on left neck	China	King Mui Sun Woy
6	Yes	Self	$20	yes	20	Seattle	Joining Cousin Ng Hok, No. 4I4 6th Ave. South Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yel- low	Black	Black	scar near corner of right eyebrow mole on right chin	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	No	Self	$20	yes	49	San Francisco	Joining friend Wong Moon Shing 292 Auburn Ave, Buffalo New York	Yes	I0 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8"	yel- low	Black	Black	scars on right face	U.S.A.	San Francisco
8							Joining friend Wong Kam Tack No.I04 Swayer Ave. Depew N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	yel- low	Black	Black	scars on both corners of mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisco
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine the master, of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from HOngkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toyo Sekine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

59558/4 S. S. SUWA MARU. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, August 21st, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1959																	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Bassity	Florence	46	5	F. M.	House Wife	yes	English	yes	America	American	China	Shanghai		England	Leeds
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Bassity	John Francis	8	11	F. S.		yes	English	yes	America	American	China	Shanghai		England	Leeds
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Bassity	Margaret Ellee	6	11	F. S.		yes	English	yes	America	American	China	Shanghai		England	Leeds
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Bassity	Mathew Anthony	3	6	M. S.		noyes-		ne	America	American	China	Shanghai		England	Leeds
5		~~Butchart~~ off at Victoria, BC	~~George~~ do	30	6	M. S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	A. Donald, 12 Churan Road Shanghai China.	Scot-land	Glasgow
6		~~Boylan~~ do	~~James Henry~~ do	55	10	M. S.	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Anglo Saxon	China	Shanghai	F.J. Morbury 1 The Bund Shanghai	U.S.A.	New York
7		~~Valmont~~	~~George~~	35	2	M. S.	Commer-cial	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	China	Shanghai	J. Sauvayre 3 Kiukiang Road. Shanghai	U.S.A.	New York
8		Lin	Chen-Chun ~~King Chun~~	22	-	M. M.	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Foochow	16 Yen Hun Li Road. Shanghai, China	U.S.A.	Boston
9		Tsao	~~K. C.~~ Maitland	42	11	M. M.	Mining Engineer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. H.Y. Tsao, The Manager of Abel & Lingsu Chemical Works	Holland	Rotterdam
10	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Thomson	Frederick	46	11	M. M.	Merchant		English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Tientsin	Chapei (Tientsin) Mr. J.R.Harper, Rue Fontaine	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
11		~~King~~ off at Victoria BC	~~Herbert Percy~~	51	-	M	Steel Manufac-turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woodman Street Surrey	Herbert Middleton Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai China	England	London
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend Wash, Sept. 16, 1918.
Medically inspected and passed
J. V. Kinney
U.S. Public Health Service

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 16 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4 & 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Roy W. Porter
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 16, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 8 and 9 under Immigration Law
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 8 & 9 under Chin. Exc. Law.
J. V. Kinney & Henry A. Monroe
Immigrant Inspectors

D/

INDEXED
Noted to roll by C.E.H.
Amat 08-9-11

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 16th ~~May~~-September-, 191 8.

25985/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle Self	yes	yes	Ilmes San Francisco	Mon Lessori Bureau Ros. Angeles U.S.A.										5	3					England	Leeds
2	Seattle Mother	yes	yes	Ilmes San Francisco	Mon Lessori Bureau Ros. Angeles U.S.A.																England	Caleeley
3	Seattle Mother	yes	yes	Ilmes San Francisco	Mon Lessori Bureau Ros.Angeles U.S. A.																China	Chihand Tienshin
4	Seattle Mother			Ilmes	Mon Lessori Bureau Ros.Angeles U.S.A.																China	Shanghai
5	Yes Self	Yes	No	No 1908	No	Mrs. D. Butchart 5 Pudley Driol Glasgow Scotland.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Dark Brown Grey	None	Scotland Lofar
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	Going to England		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey Grey	Blue grit mark near corner of green left eye	England Manchester
7	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	No	A. M. Mendelson 395 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dark Blue	None	France Paris
8	Yes brother	Yes	No	No	No	Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Black	Scar by outer corner of right eye	China Foochow
9	Yes Self	Yes	No	No 1914	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black Brown	None	Haipeh Hankow China
10	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	On business		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Scar back of neck	England Sourbiton Surrey
11	Yes self	Yes	Yes	one week	Passing through New York to S. Francisco 25th to 31st May 1918	Passing through en route to London	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on left side of head.	India Madras
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mass. Dept. of Ped. nurses
Mrs. Charles Curran

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, The master, of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II S M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Toyo Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Howe S. Jackoff

Immigration Officer.

10—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshiomi Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stockoff

Immi. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35985/5 S. S. SUWA MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 22nd (August), 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7990			alien					Merchant										
1	ADMITTED	Ng Dz	Sze Tong	29	7	M.	M.	Accountant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tim Tong Lee Wusih	Mother Mrs. Yee See, Wusih dist Kiangsu, China	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Wong	Kwong Hu	26	3	M.	M.	Teacher	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	do Fellow	China	Shanghai	Mr. Wong Meng Yick, father 268 Boone Li Shanghai	N.J. U.S.A.	Newark
3	ADMITTED	Chang	Tong Ming	20	11	M.	M.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	do Fellow	China	Chentsch'i	Mr. Chang Yang Chang c/o Fok Mu Tao, Chen-Tsch'i	Wis. U.S.A.	Milton
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	31																	

Port Townsend, Wash, Sept. 16, 1918.
Medically inspected and passed.
C. V. Leamy
A. A. Surgeon

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 16, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2 and 3 under Immigration Law
~~HELD B. S. W.~~ LINES
HELD ~~C.~~ D. LINES 1, 2 & 3 under Chi. Exc. Law.
J. V. Stewart and Kenyon Morris
Immigrant Inspectors

INDEXED
No. of Immigrants ~~Admitted~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., September 16th, 1914.

35985/5

No. in List	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.			21. Whether from the time of landing he will have a permanent home or place to live in the United States.	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	25. Whether he has been insane.	26. Whether he has had tuberculosis.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height.		30. Complexion.	31. Color of—		32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth.	
				Ans. if No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor, merchant, student, or diplomat).	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor for any person, firm, or corporation.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$500.	No	No	No	106 16th Street Friend, Lee Fok New York	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Black Brown	Round scar each corner of mouth Jiangsu scar between eye-China brows.	Lim Bong Lee	Wushih
2	Yes	Myself	$110.	No	No	No	#8 meadow Millburn N.J. Friend Wah Fun New York	No	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Yellow	Black Brown	Mole left chin round scar center China of forehead.		Canton
3	Yes	Myself	$40.	Yes	No	No	Pres. H.C. Daland Milton, Wash.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Yellow	Black	Small black spot front lower right ear.	China	Chentseh vil.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Terrein Sekine, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Suwa Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Terrein Sekine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. E. Shyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshiomi Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yoshiomi Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918 at Seattle, Wash.

Jesse L. Nyckoff
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of sailing from the last port of departure, whether they are destined to the United States or not. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35985/6 S. S. Siam Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan 24th Aug. 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7991																		
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-26-18 - not shown Ven RP 662 402 - 7/0/23/20 Hori	Itsuro	27	8	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese 14002	yes	Japan Ex.	Japanese VERIFIED File JAN 13	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Mother S. Hori, Tachibana-Mura Fukuoka-Ken	Cal.	Palo Alto San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend, Wash, Sept. 16, 1918.
Medically inspected and passed.
Lt. Commd
SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 16, 1918. A.A. Surgeon
ADMITTED LINES
— One —
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Tom L. Tyckoff
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 1 to ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. [illegible] - September 16th, 1918

35985/6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a prostitute.	23 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	24 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	25 Whether ticketed to final destination.	26 Whether in possession of money sufficient to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	No	-	-	To enter Stanford Univ, Palo Alto, Cal —	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	brown	none	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—859

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master, of the S.S. Suwa maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toyo Sekine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamship," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ 72 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Shackoff

Surgeon in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35985/7 S. S. Suwa Maru Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, 24th Aug', 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7992	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 8-15-18 Sawada	not known Tsunezo	33	I M	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Japanese 7002	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father, S? Sawada, Tokiomura Kumamoto-Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 8-17-18 Ikeda	hotel keeper Sukichi	32	5 M	S	S	Hotel keeper laborer	yes	Japanese 6002	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Father B. Ikeda, Onodamachi Sassho Nagasaki-Ken	N. Y.	New-York
		U.S. 7-19-18 Sakata	farmer Chito	24	I F	M	M	House wife	yes	Japanese 14002	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Mother K. Sakata Otomemura Kumamoto-Ken	Cal	Courtland
	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-14-18 Yamamoto	not known Shio	CERTIFIED		F	M	House wife	yes	Japanese H.12002	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Brother M. YamamotoTakasemachi Kumamoto-Ken	Wash	Redmond
	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-18 Yasumatsu	do Toyo	37	9 F	M	M	House wife	yes	Japanese	No	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Son J. Yasumatsu Nakaharamura Fukuoka-Ken	Cal.	Platt Ville
		U.S. 8-12-18 Inouye	do Kitsuo	19	5 M	S	S	Student Laborer	yes	Japanese 13002	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Grand father M. Inouye Miyauchi mura Kumamoto-Ken	Cal.	Colusa
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 8-17-18 Honda	do Sadaji	30	5 M	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Japanese 15002	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken	Mother M. Honda Nishiariemura Nagasaki-Ken	Utah	Lewiston
	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-16-18 Kageura	do Noboye	CERTIFIED		F	M	House Wife	yes	Japanese H.13002	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Brother K. Kageura Kamiminochi mura Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Fresno
		U.S. 8-15-18 Okubo	do Tome	24	II F	M	M	House Wife	yes	Japanese H.14002 H 6002.	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Brother Y. Okubo Bairin Mura Kumamoto-Ken	Wash	Redmond
		U.S. 8-17-18 Ishi	do Kei	36	IO F	M	M	House Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Mother S. Ishii Amagimachi Fukuoka-Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
		U.S. 8-10-18 Asaki	do Satae	17	II F	M	S	House Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Mother M. yesaki Fukutomi Mura Fukuoka-Ken	Cal.	Guadalupe
	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-9-18 Yoshimura	do Kazuo	CERTIFIED	8	M	S	Boy	yes	Japanese 10002	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Uncle M. Yoshimura Uchinomura Fukuoka-Ken	Cal.	Oakland
		U.S. 7-17-18 Sakata	farmer Asataro	23	M M	M	M	Farmer laborer	yes	Japanese H. 3002	yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken	Father S. Sakata Yagamimura Nagasaki Ken	Cal	Fresno
		U.S. do Sakata	do Yoshi	22	8 F	M	M	House Wife	yes	Japanese H 2	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken	Accompanied the above	Cal.	Fresno
	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-17-18 Tanaka	farmer Hashi A-3448110	CERTIFIED	19	IO F	M	M	House wife	yes	Japanese H 11002	yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	Sister M. Tanaka WakashimaMura Kumamoto-Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 17 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-6-7-9-10-11-13-14-16

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-5-8-12-15

HELD I. D. LINES

F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Louis Zyckoff

Seattle, Wash. SEP 17 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 4-8-12-15

F. Underwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

15/

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
No. 1 to 15 by S.S. U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle-Wash. U. S. A. , ~~Sept~~ September- 16th, 191 8

35985/7

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible under the laws of the United States, irrespective of physical or mental defect, and if so, which?	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language or dialect of some country or race customarily using such language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	14	Seattle	Friend & Chas Lauffer, none Sacramento Cal.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Japan	Fukuoka
2	no	self	yes	yes	12	Newyork	My hotel, 624 Lexington Ave New York City none	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Saga
3	no	Husband	yes	No			Hasband K. Sakata. Po. Box 40 Courtland Cal.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kumamoto
4	no	Husband	yes	No			Husband G. Yamamoto. Po. Box 54 Redmond Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kumamoto
5	no	Husband	yes	No			Husband T. Yasumatsu. R. # I Box 3 Plattville Cal.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fukuoka
6	no	Father	yes	No			Father T. Inouye. 635 Maine St. Colusa Cal.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kumamoto
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1-1910 2-1918	Lewiston	To my farm Lewiston Utah none	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Nagasaki
8	no	Husband	yes	No			Husband T. Kageura. R. D. Box 369 Fresno Cal.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Hiroshima
9	no	Husband	yes	No			Husband G. Okubo. Redmond Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kumamoto
10	no	Self	yes	yes	6-1907	Los Angeles	Husband - Tojiro Tokio, 433 1st Ave. Los Angeles, Cal none	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fukuoka
11	no	Husband	yes	No			Husband K. Ezaki. PO Box 91 Guadalupe Santa Luke Cal	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fukuoka
12	no	Father	yes	No			Father Y. Yoshimura. 2322 Bank Ave. Alameda Cal.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fukuoka
13	no	Self	yes	yes	2-1905 11 2-1918	Fresno	To my own home Fresno Cal none P.O. Box 287 - R.F.D. # 2	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Fukuoka
14	no	Self	yes	no			none	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar over left eye	Japan	Fukuoka
15	no	Husband	yes	No			Husband D. Tanaka. 1028 Maple St. Los Angeles Cal.	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kumamoto
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master, of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Toyo Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle, Wash

Wm. P. Hickey

Immigration Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, (Here write the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "USAN ABUS" The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom O. Hyckoff

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35935/8 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 27th August, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7993		A2667 596 7404 on Page 7/2/3 n.t.00																
1	ADMITTED	Hagiwara (Magihara) Seki		20	8	F	S	wife yes	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Onomichi	Brother, S. Engineer, Commerce, Hiroshima, Hiroshima	Calif.	Sebastopol
2	ADMITTED	Hirata	Reizaburi	39	5	M	M	Trader yes	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mrs. M. Hirata 5 Chome, Kitahama Osaka	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Oike	Terasaburo	30	3	M	M	Trader yes	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mrs. T. Oike . Ashiya Mukogun Hyogo-Ken	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED, NON-IMMIGRANT	Taniguchi	Ken	17	3	F	S	Student yes	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. T. Taniguchi. 66 Kyujonai Amagasaki Hyogo-Ken	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED.	Nakamura	Naosaburo	25	7	M	S	Trader yes	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	Mr. N. Nakamura . Ashiya, Seido-Mura, Hyogo-Ken.	N.Y.	Jakarta New York
6	ADMITTED.	Sasabu	Tenejiro	33	6	M	M	Trader yes	Japanese		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuruga	Mrs. Y. Sasao, 22 6-Chome Ryogae-Cho, Shidmuoka.	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED.	Susuki	Chuichi	51	8	M	M	Doctor yes	Japanese		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mrs. S. Susuki , 26 6-Chome Tanmachi , Minamiku, Osaka	Ill	Chicago
8		Cohen	Bessie	24	2	F	S	None yes	English		yes	U.S.A.	American	China	Shanghai	Dr. Messie, 681 Rui Ratard Shanghai	Wash	Tacoma
9	ADMITTED, In Transit	Jacobsen	Otto Knud	38	-	M	M	Merchant yes	Danish English		yes	Denmark	Danish	Java	Semarang	Brother in Law. B. Waller . S. F. Pangka, Tegal, Java.	Den-mark	Copenhagen
10	ADMITTED. IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Ingrid	38	5	F	M	House Wife yes	Danish English		yes	Denmark	Dutch	Java	Semarang	Brother in Law, B. Waller S. F. Pangka, Tegal Java.	Den-Mark	Copenhagen
11	ADMITTED. IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Rigmon	Natan	6	F	S	Child No			NO	Denmark	Dutch	Java	Semarang	Uncle B. Waller S. F. Pangka, Tegal, Java.	Den-mark	Copenhagen
12	ADMITTED. IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Ebba	Natan	4	9	F	S do No			No	Denmark	Dutch	Java	Semarang	Uncle B. Waller S. F. Pangka, Tegal, Java	Den-mark	Copenhagen
13	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Gerda	Natan	2	9	F	S do No			No	Denmark	Dutch	Java	Semarang	Uncle B. Waller S. F. Pangka, Tegal, Java.	Den-mark	Copenhagen
14	ADMITTED.	Jacobsen	Ella Marie Louise	24	-	F	S	Nurse yes	Danish English		yes	Denmark	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Madame de Jaurnel, Kuling, China	Den-mark	Copenhagen
15																		

Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 16, 1918.
Medically examined and passed
U.S. Service

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 16 1918
ADMITTED U.S. 1 to 7 x 9 to 14

Louis Lyckoff
Immigrant Inspector
Roy L. Porter

13/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 15th September / 6th, 191 8

35985/8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 24).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Husband	100.	yes	no	---	---	Richard, S. Eagleson, P. O. Box 687, Schuetzgel, Calif.	Yes	5 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	Small Scar on left Middle finger	Japan,	Umashimura, Hiroshimaken,
2	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Yokohama Specie Bank - M. R. Richardson Wall St, New York -	yes	Half year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Japan,	Kioto-Fu
3	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Yokohama Specie Bank, Wall St, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Japan,	Kagawa-Ken
4	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Mr. M. Taniguchi 601 West 136th St, New York.	yes	4 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	black	none	Japan,	Osaka
5	Seattle	Self	yes	no			C. Itoh Co. Woolworth Building New York.	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	none	Japan,	Kumamoto Ken
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no			C. Itoh Co., Woolworth Building, New York	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	none	Japan,	Fukui - Ken
7	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Mr T. Aso, 804 E-51 St, Chicago, Ill.	yes	Half year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Japan,	Fukuoka-Ken
8	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Mrs Mrs J. Cohen 1318 Pacific Ave, Tacoma.			no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Olive	black brown	none	U.S.A.	St. Louis
9	Seattle	Self	3000.	yes	no		Mr. A. T. Gillespie c/o U.S. Rubber Export Co. 50-60 Fremont St Sanfrancisco	yes	6 Month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	light	fair grey brue	none	Denmark,	Odeme
10	no	Husband	yes	no			Mr. A. T. Gillespie c/o U.S. Rubber Export Co. 50-60 Fremont St, Sanfrancisco.	yes	6 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	fair grey brue	none	Denmark,	Mykobing,
11	no	Father	yes	no			With Mother Laboney		6 Month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	-	light	fair grey brue	none	Japan,	Kobe.
12	no	Father	yes	no			With Mother do		6 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	fair grey brue	none	Denmark,	Copenhagen
13	no	Father	yes	no			With Mother do		6 Month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	light	Yellow grey brue	none	Java,	Semarang.
14	no	Self	yes	no			Mr. A. T. Gillespie c/o U.S. Rubber Export Co., 50-60 Fremont St, Sanfrancisco.		6 Month	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark grey	none	Denmark,	Odeme
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Suwa Maru, *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Toyo Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Sept., 1918 *at* Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Yuckroff

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshiko Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918

Seattle, Wash.

Insp. in Charge

Asst. Inspector

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List IO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35985/8 S. S. "SUVA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, [illegible], 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7997																		
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-24-18 not shown Asada	Eiji	26	0	S	M	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle.
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-3-18 not shown Baba (Saiki)	Yoshio	28	0	m	m	Doctor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-31-18 do Ebei	Yone	24	0	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	[illegible]	N.Y.	Auburn
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-24-18 do Kimura	Yoshikazu	28	10	m	m	do	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gunma	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-29-18 do Miyoshi	Ryozo	26	-	m	m	Doctor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-9-18 do Takeda	Shuzo	44	IO	M	M	Pastor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife Y. Takeda Tsukiniyama Suma, Hiyogo-Ken	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend, Wash, Sept 16, 1918
Medically examined and passed
W. F. Lacey
A.A. Surgeon

SEATTLE WASH. Sept. 16, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6, incs
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

6/

INDORSED
No. 1 to 6 by Tyckoff

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U. S. A., 15th-Sept'- 16th, 191 8

35985/9

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Seattle		20.				San, [illegible] Ingmund				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	Mention on left cheek	Japan.	Yamaguchi-ken, Kobe.
2		Seattle	self	400.	yes	no		c/o Pennsylvania University.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuoka-ken, Kyoto.
3		Seattle	self	200.	yes	no		c/o Auburn Academy, Auburn	"	2 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	"	Mole	Japan	Gumma-ken, Shimokubo.
4		Seattle	self	125.	yes	no		c/o Shirley School, Deep Haven Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	"	Mole on forehead	Japan.	Fukuoka-ken Yamakuni.
5		Seattle	self	200.	yes	no		To study at Chicago University None Chicago Ill	"	1 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	"	Mole on left cheek	Japan.	Shimonoseki-shi Yamaguchi-ken.
6		no	self	yes	no			Captain, W. H. Price Prospect Park west Brooklyn New York	"	1 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	dark	none	Japan	Wakayama
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the Master, of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toyo Sekine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Jno. G. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Ohinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "U.S.A. ARMY" The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

True C. Wyckoff

Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

159 5/13 S. S. "SUWA MARU", Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 27th August, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kodama	Shina	19	1	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawamura	Sister, Chiyono Kodama, Miyauchi-mura, Saigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Manford.
2		Matei	Kiyeko	9	9	f s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishinomiya	G. father, J. Matei, Kanemcho, Hiroshimashi.	Calif.	San Francisco
3		Okabe	Tokutaro	45	6	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	San Jose Cal	Mother, Katsu Okabe, Koimachi, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	San Jose.
4		Okabe	Hayano	25	8	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mother, Katsu Okabe, Koicho, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	San Jose.
5		Toyoji	Koichi	21	4	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hidakamura	Mother, Saka Toyoji, Midorimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
6		Tsubokawa	Kokin	19	8	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sakamura	Mother, Tsuru Tsubokawa, Sakamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Mont.	
7		Watanabe	Tsuneyo	24	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Father, T. Watanabe, Watarimura, Seihakugun, Satteriken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
8		Araki	Kinoimoa	42	-	m m		yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, K. Araki, Kushiromura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
9		Araki	Kobuko	24	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, T. Araki, Kushiromura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
10		Ono	Michino	21	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mother, Miyono Ono, Ochomura, Soyotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho	
11		Hateri	Morihisa	20	-	m s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother, Kino Hateri, Haterimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Fairfax.
12		Mayeda	Funaye	22	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mother, Ume Mayeda, Haterimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Baker.
13		Ugaki	Hisano	18	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mother, Kane Ugaki, Ugakimura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Ida.	Rexbury.
14		Furukawa	Ryokichi	28	-	m s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kawachimura	Uncle, S. Furukawa, Kawauchimura, Minamikauchigun, Osakafu.	Wash.	Kirkland.
15		Nakayama	Yemi	23	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, A. Nakayama, Higashiminami-katamura, Kamabegun, Kagoshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
16		Hino	Yei	16	7	f s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hidakamura	Uncle, F. Hino, Nogushimura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Colo.	Denver.
17		Yoshimura,	Masataro	32	-	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Brother, M. Yoshimura, Jinhomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Sacramento.
18		Yoshimura,	Tamaye	27	-	f m	husband	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Brother, M. Yoshimura, Jinhomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Sacramento.
19		Tanaka	Shinaye	19	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, U. Tanaka, Jinhomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Millo
20		Nishino	Sugi	34	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakatsumura	Father, U. Nishino, Nakatsumura, Miyakegun, Fukuokaken.	Utah.	Sandy.
21		Nakama	Uta	17	7	f s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kinnamura	G. Mother, Ute Nakama, Kinnamura, Kunahegun, Okinawaken.	Calif.	Santa Monica
22		Fukui	Kiyono	27	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, D. Fukui, Seshacho, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Idaho	St. Maries
23		Yamagusuku	Kameta	24	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Brother, S. Yamagusuku, Onomura, Kunahegun, Okinawaken.	Calif.	Baldwin Park
24		Kinoshita	Ichijiro	37	-	m s	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Brother, Y. Kinoshita, Nishiwakino-mura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Stockton.
25		Okino	Ayame	19	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, T. Okino, Ikigumamura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Nev.	Currie.
26		Tabusa	Mi	23	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mother, Shisu Tabusa, Mukoshima-nishimura, Mitsugigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	
27		Kamimura	Yasoji	30	-	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yeisumura	Father, S. Kamimura, Yeisura, Tsuzukigun, Kagoshimaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
28		Obayashi	Kyuji	36	-	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fullerton	Father, A. Obayashi, Migakadomura, Chikujyogun, Fukuokaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles
29		Obayashi	Mitsu	26	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, A. Obayashi, Migakadomura, Chikujyogun, Fukuokaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
30		Sugioka	Junaburo	35	7	m m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, Nobu Sugioka, Agamachi, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles.

29

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by Q.M. Report No. 2.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 17 1918
ADMITTED LINES 3 to 6-8 to 13-15-17 to 20
22-24 to 30
HELD 1-6-14-16-21-23

J. W. Cleland
John L. Lyckoff

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above aliens are not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as noted.
June 7-14-16-21

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 15th-September-16th, 1918

35985/10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Not necessarily English.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Seattle husband	no	--	---		Husband, K. Kodama, No. 324. E. 7th st., Hanford, Calif.				No	No	No	No	No	No		No							Heramura,
2		Seattle father					Father, T. Matoi, No. 1935, Divisadera st. San Francisco, Calif.													4	11		dark	dark	Scar on left little finger	Japan.	Hiroshimaken,
3		Seattle self			12-1898- yes 1917		Self, T. Okabe, R.R.A. Box 50 San Jose Calif.													5	8		dark	dark	Scar on both wrists	Calif.	San Francisco
4		Seattle husband	no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. T. Okabe.													5	4		dark	dark	Scar on left index finger	Japan.	Koicho, Hiroshimaken.
5		Seattle husband	no	--	---		Husband, N. Soyoji, 801 Charles st., Seattle, Wash.													4	11		dark	dark	Scar on left index finger	Japan.	Ishiushimura, Hiroshimaken,
6		Seattle husband	yes no	--	---		Husband, S. Tsubokawa, P.O. Box. R. Hamer, Mont.													5	0		dark	dark		Japan.	Kuruharamura, Hiroshimaken.
7		Seattle husband	250 yes no	--	---		Husband, T. Watanabe, No. 1036. Dewey st, Los Angeles, Calif.				No									4	11½		dark	dark	Mole on nose Scar on left	Japan.	Sakamura, Hiroshimaken.
8		Seattle self	yes2/1900 yes		1/1918		Friend, Mr. K. Otani, Jackson st., Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.				No	No						No		5	0		dark	dark	Scar on left index finger	Japan.	Amarikomura, Terroriken.
9		Seattle husband	yes no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. K. Araki.				No	No		No						5	1		dark	dark		Japan.	Kushiromura, Okayamaken.
10		Seattle	no	--	---		I. Ohono. P.O. Box 547						No		No			No		5	-		dark	dark	Scar on cheek	Japan.	Yoshidamura, Okayamaken.
11		Seattle father	no	--	---		Father, K. Hateri, C/o M.M.S. Co Fairfax Wash, U.S.A.							No		No	No						dark	dark	Scar on nose Scar on left	Japan.	Oshomura, Hiroshimaken.
12		Seattle husband	no	--	---		Husband, Y. Mayeda, P.O. Box. 644, Baker, Ore.								No								dark	dark		Japan.	Hatorimura, Okayamaken.
13		Seattle husband	no	--	---		Husband, G. Ugaki, P.O. Box 475 Rexburg Idaho.				No									4	8		dark	dark	Scar on nose Scar on left	Japan.	Fukudamura, Okayamaken.
14		Seattle self	3/1913 yes		11/1915		Self, S. Furukawa, R.F.D. No. 1. Kirkland Wash.				No									5	1		dark	dark	wrist Scar on left	Japan.	Makiyamura, Okayamaken.
15		Seattle husband	yes no	--	---		Husband, A. Nakakawa, 517 Wash. st., Seattle, Wash.						No							5	8½		dark	dark	thumb Scar above	Japan.	Kawauchimura, Osakafu.
16		Seattle father	50 yes no	--	---		Father, N. Hino, P.O. Box 40-A Stockyard Station, Denver, Colo.						No							4	10½		dark	dark	right eye Scar on left	Japan.	Higashiminamikata mura, Kagoshimaken
17		Seattle self	yes6/1890 yes		2/1918		Self, M. Ichimura, No. 401 M. st., Sacramento, Calif.							No	No					4	9½		black		eyelid. Mole on	Japan.	Noguchimura, Wakayamaken.
18		Seattle husband	yes no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. M. Yoshimura.								No					4	11½		dark	dark	forehead Scar on left	Japan.	Jinhomura, Hiroshimaken.
19		Seattle husband	50 yes no	--	---		Husband, M. Sanaka, P.O. Box 17, Mills, Calif.													4	10½		black		eyebrow	Japan.	Jinhomura, Hiroshimaken.
20		Seattle husband	yes no	--	---		Husband, T. Nishino, R.F.D. No. 1. Box 204. A. Sandy, Utah.										No	No			4	9½		dark	dark	Scar on left index finger	Japan.	Nakanomura, Hiroshimaken.
21		Seattel father	yes no	--	---		Father, T. Nakasa, Santa Monica, Calif.				No					No	No			5	-		dark	dark	Scar on thumb	Japan.	Katsuragimura, Fukuokaken.
22		Seattle husband	yes no	--	---		Husband, S. Fukai, No. 814 Main ave, St. Maries, Idaho				No									4	8		dark	dark	Scar on forehead Mole on left	Japan.	Kimmura, Okinawaken.
23		Seattle husband	350 yes no	--	---		Husband, S. Yamaguzuku, P.O. Box 4, Ingleside Park, Calif.				No									5	1		black		hand, back Scar near	Japan.	Oyoshimura, Okayamaken.
24		Seattle self	yes4/1900 yes		4/1918		Friend, Mr. S. Fukuyama, No. 231. S. Clinton st., Stockton Calif.										No			4	10		dark	dark	right eye Scar on left	Japan.	Onamura, Okinawaken.
25		Seattle husband	50. yes no	--	---		Husband, C. Okino, Currie, Nevada.						No							5	-		dark	dark	hand, back Scar on left	Japan.	Nishiwakinomura, Wakayamaken.
26		Seattle husband	50. yes no	--	---		Husband, S. Tabuse,						No	No						4	10½		dark	dark	index finger Scar on left	Japan.	Kawasakomura, Hiroshimaken.
27		Seattle self	50 yes4/1907 yes		11/1917		Friend, Mr. K. Adachi, Los Angeles, Calif.								No				No	4	11½		dark	dark	wrist Mole near left	Japan.	Kuriharamura, Hiroshimaken.
28		Seattle self	50 yes11/1907 yes		1/1918		Friend, Mr. Y. Hashino, Los Angeles, Calif.				No				No					5	-		black		eye Scar on left	Japan.	Yeimura, Kagoshimaken.
29		Seattle husband	yes no	--	---		Together with husband, Mr. K. Okamoto.				No				No	No				5	5½		black		middlefinger Scar on right	Japan.	Migekadomura, Fukuokaken.
30		Seattle self	70. yes5/1915 yes		1/1918		Friend, Mr. T. Kumamoto, No. 437 Palmer st., Los Angeles, Calif.				No				No					4	9½		dark	dark	middlefinger Scar above	Japan.	Migekadomura, Fukuokaken.
																				5	1½		black		left eye	Japan.	Agacho, Hiroshimaken.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master *of the* S. S. Suwa Maru, *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Toyosaku Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Jan. , 19 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given, each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35815/11 S. S. "SUWA MARU" ..... Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 27th August, 191 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Sumida	Yasuso	39	3	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamiyakawamura	Father, K. Sakai, Kamiyakawamura, Agamgun, Kochiken.	Calif.	Florin.
2		Sumida	Taneko	33	9	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Father, K. Sakai, Kamiyakawamura Agamgun, Kochiken.	Calif.	Florin.
3		Hiraoka	Yosaku	42	1	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Brother, M. Hiraoka, Hatsutamura Chikujyogun, Fukuokaken.	Calif.	Newark.
4		Uchida	Sumi	21	5	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshikimura	Father, K. Uchida, Yoshikimura, Yoshikigun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Maehara	Masaye	28	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Father, C. Maehara, Kawasakimura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Sherwood.
6		Tomoda	Tomi	47	-	f m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	U.S.	Cousin, S. Otani, Hatsukaichimachi Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Snohomish.
7	U. S. Citizen	Tomoda	Yuriko	9	8	f s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Cousin, S. Otani, Hatsukaichimachi, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Snohomish.
8		Higa	Kame	41	-	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gaikumura	Wife, Kame Higa, Gaikumura, Nakagamigun, Okinawaken.	Calif.	
9		Higa	Kamemori	16	-	m s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Kame Higa, Gaikumura, Nakagamigun, Okinawaken.	Calif.	
10	U. S. Citizen	Martens	John	37	-	m s	Mariner	Yes	English	yes	America	American	N.Y.	New York	none	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEP 17 1918

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by A.[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., ~~Dec~~-Sept'- 16th, 1918

25935/11

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle self	yes	11/1916	yes	12/1906		Friend, Mr. S. Fukuda, P.O. Box 52, Florin, Calif.				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	3½	dark	black		Japan.	Kamiyakawamura, Kochiken.
2	Seattle husband	yes	11/1916	yes	12/1906		Together with husband, Mr. Y. Sumida.				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	11½	dark	black	Nil	Japan.	Kamiyakawamura, Kochiken.
3	Seattle self	yes	6/1916	yes	6/1906		Wife, Shin Hiraoka, P.O. Box 73 F. Calif. Newark				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	10½	dark	black	Mole on right wrist	Japan.	Matsutamura, Fukuokaken.
4	Seattle husband	yes	no --	no	---		Husband, K. Uchida, No. 1330. Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	0	dark	black	Mole on left cheek	Japan.	Otoshimura, Yamaguchiken.
5	Seattle husband	yes	5/1918	yes	8/1914		Husband, K. Maehara, Box 134, Sherwood, Ore.				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	-	dark	black	Maculae under nose.	Japan.	Shinshomura, Hiroshimaken,
6	Seattle husband	yes	2/1918	yes	1906		Husband, T. Tamoda, Box 17 Snohomish, Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	8	dark	black	Scar on left ring finger	Japan.	Matsukaichimachi Hiroshimaken,
7	Seattle father	yes	11/1918	yes	1906		Together with mother (no alien tax)				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	1	dark	black		Wash.	Auburn.
8	Seattle self	yes	1/1917	yes	4/1906		Friend, Mr. [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	dark	black	Scar on right middlefinger	Japan.	Gaikumura, Okinawaken.
9	Seattle father	yes	no --	no	---		Together with father, (no alien tax.)				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	10	dark	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan.	Gaikumura, Okinawaken.
10	no self		yes	yes															5	8				Va.	Richmond
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sokine, the master *, of the* S. S. Suwa Maru *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "URAM AUUS" The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~no~~ Nil in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Jno. L. Puckett

Asst. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35995/1 S. S. "SUWA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 3RD SEPTEMBER, 191 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Aoki	Tokuso	33	7	M	M	Officialyes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Kayo Aoki 2, Hichome, Kodohara machi Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	England	London
2	ADMITTED	Tsurumi	Yusuke	33	8	M	M	Officialyes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Takeo Okabe (wife) Kamiosa-cho, Azabu ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	Okabe	Michi	30	6	M	M	Electrical engineer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mrs. Tsuru Okabe (wife) Kamiosa-cho, Azabu ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED, NON IMMIGRANT	Nakahara	Shin	30	5	M	M	Engineer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Fukuoka machi	Mr. Tsunekuro Nakahara 40, Ichigaya Honmura machi, Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	Masuda	Motosuke	38	5	M	M	Engineer yes yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	116, Hommachi, Azabu ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED,	Fujise	Masajiro	51	8	M	M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Jihei Inouye Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama	England	London
7	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	Iwashita	Kiyotomo	48	2	M	M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Jihei Inouye Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED,	Kasuo	Asaichi	25	3	M	S	Clerk yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Tokuzo Kurobe Kamiosa-cho, Kojimachiku Tokyo city	Cal.	SanFrancisco
9	ADMITTED,	Fukuda	Renzo	26	11	M	S	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Seijiro Abe Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED,	Kita	Reikichi	34	1	M	M	Preffesor yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Kiyoto Iwasaki Hirakawacho, Surugadai Kanda ku, Tokyo city	France and England	
11	ADMITTED,	Takaki	Shunso	35	8	M	M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	641 Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Kagacho Torrizaka machi Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED,	Takaki	Tatsuo	31	9	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	641 Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Kagacho Torrizaka machi Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Takaki	Yemi	7	11	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Kagacho Torrizaka machi Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Takaki	Iku	6	11	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Kagacho Torrizaka machi Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Takaki	Hadakazu	5	1	M	S	Son no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Kagacho Torrizaka machi Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	Takaki	Tori	5	5	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	642 Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Kagacho Torrizaka machi Ushigome ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	Fukushima	Kisoji	36	11	M	M	Clerk yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	641 Mr. Ken-ichi Fukushima Kanda machi, Tawata machi Fukuoka ken	Texas	Dallas
18	ADMITTED,	Fukushima	Asa	34	9	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Saga ken	Aritamachi	641 Mr. Ken-ichi Fukushima Kanda machi, Tawata city, Fukuoka ken	Texas	Dallas
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Fukushima	Ryutaro	4	5	M	S	Son no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Saga ken	Aritamachi	Mr. Ken-ichi Fukushima Kanda machi, Tawata city, Fukuoka ken	Texas	Dallas
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Fukushima	Yoshio	3	1	M	S	son no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Saga ken	Aritamachi	Mr. Ken-ichi Fukushima Kanda machi, Tawata city, Fukuoka ken	Texas	Dallas
21	ADMITTED	Seko	Toki	35	10	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamakura machi	641 Mr. Jihei Inouye Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Seko	Toshi Hisa	10	9	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamakura machi	Mr. Jihei Inouye Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Seko	Kiyo	9	9	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamakura machi	Mr. Jihei Inouye Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Seko	Mine	3	11	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamakura machi	Mr. Jihei Inouye Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED,	Ito	Shina	18	0	F	S	Girl yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	644 Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Torrizaka machi, Azabuku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED,	Ishigami	Miyo	22	0	F	S	Girl yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	644 Kenkyusha Takaki 13, Torrizaka machi, Azabuku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED,	Yamada	Yoshiko	21	5	F	S	Girl yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	644 Mother Yoshihiro Yamada Hiranocho, Tokyo fu	Texas	Dallas
28	ADMITTED,	Kato	Yasu	26	10	F	S	do yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamakura machi	644 Mr. Jihei Inouye Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	Nagamatsu	Kunchadzu	34	6	M	M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Mr. Hanko Nagamatsu 137, Hikawa machi Yokohama city	England	London
30	ADMITTED,	Ohno	Ryoia	29	1	M	M	Official yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Aki Ohno 15, Sanchome, Iidamachi, Kojimachiku, Tokyo city	England	London

Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 16, 1918
Medically inspected and passed.
L. E. Seamer
P.A. Surgeon

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 16 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 inc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

Town of Stockport
Capt. Potter

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., ~~this~~ September- 16th, 1918

35985/12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in person or otherwise, or if in the latter, by whom or by what means transported, and whether in the steerage or other than steerage.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Paragraph (24) of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		Seattle																								
1		Myself	yes	no	-	-	Passing through					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Akitacity Akita ken
	Seattle				1911																					
2		Myself	yes	yes	1912	USA						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Shin machi
	Seattle																									
3		Myself	yes	no	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Ozumaken Iwanemura
	Seattle																									
4		Myself	yes	No	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Fukushima ken Nishinour
	Seattle																									
5		Myself	yes	yes	1913	NY						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Yamaguchi ken Ouse mura
	Seattle																									
6		Myself	yes	no	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Yamaguchi ken Nagasaki city
	Seattle																									
7		Myself	yes	yes	1914	NY						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	NagasakiK
	Seattle																									
8		Myself	yes	no	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Naganoken Omidacity
	Seattle																									
9		Myself	yes	no	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Fukuoka ken Tokyocit
	Seattle																									
10		Myself	yes	no	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokyo fu Ryotsu machi
	Seattle																									
11		Myself	yes	yes		NY						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Niigata K Tokyocity
	Seattle																									
12		Husband	yes	yes		NY	Together with husband					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokyo fu TokyoCity
	Seattle			born in USA																						
13		Father	yes	yes		NY	Together with parents					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Tokyo fu New York
	Seattle			born in USA																						N.Y.
14		Father	yes	yes		NY	Together with parents					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
	Seattle			born in USA																						N.Y.
15		Father	yes	yes		NY	Together with parents					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
	Seattle																									N.Y.
16		Father	no	-	-	-	Together with parents					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
	Seattle																									
17		Myself	yes	yes	1913	Texas		Yes	2 yrs	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Aritamura Saga ken
	Seattle																									
18		Husband	yes	yes	1913	Texas	Together with Husband	"	6	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
	Seattle			born in USA																						
19		Father	yes		Texas		Together with parents	"	6	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Dallas Texas
	Seattle			born in USA																						
20		Father	—	yes		Texas	Together with parents Mr. Kinosuke Sato	"	6	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Plainfiel N.J.
	Seattle																									
21		Husband	yes	yes	1917	NY			2 yrs	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
	Seattle			born in USA																						
22		Father		yes	1917	NY	Together with mother	"	—			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
	Seattle			born in USA																						N.Y.
23		Father		yes	1917	NY	Together with mother	"	—			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
	Seattle			born in USA																						N.Y.
24		Father		yes	1917	NY	Together with mother	"	—			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
	Seattle																									N.Y.
25		Myself	yes	no	-	-	Together with Mr.S. Takabi	"	2 yrs	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Chibaken
	Seattle																									
26		Myself	yes	no	-	-	Together with Mr.S.Takahi	"	2 yrs	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Niigatake
	Seattle																									
27		Myself	yes	no	-	-	Together with Mr.K.Fukushima	"	2 yrs	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
	Seattle																									
28		Myself	yes	yes	1917	NY	Together with Mrs.S.Ohba	"	3 yrs	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Utsunomiy city Tochigi K
	Seattle																									
29		Myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Junjiro Kubo		2 weeks	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Minami tabiramur NagasakiK
	Seattle																									
30		Myself	yes	no	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kobe city Hyogoken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master *, of the* S.S. Suwa Maru *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Sept, *19*15

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obirata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yoshioka Obirata

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Position and title of the immigration or transportation official authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5(five)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35935/13 S. S. "SUWA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 3RD SEPTEMBER, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Ichinomiya	Misao	43	4	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Mr. Tadao Ichinomiya 227, Kitashinagawa, Shinagawa machi, Yobara gun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
2	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Ichinomiya	Sadnuko	0	11	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Same	N.Y.	New York
3	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Hirose	Toyosuke	26	11	M	M	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city		N.Y.	New York
4	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Yamamoto	Kantaro	32	9	M	M	Banker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city		N.Y.	New York
5	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakamura	Seichi	26	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city		N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED.	Nishida	Yoshio	27	3	M	M	Doctor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama ken	Kumagai machi	Father Mr. Yoshichi Nishida [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED.	Uyeda	Gun-ichi	35	3	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	[illegible] Uyeda	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED.	Uyeda	Teuru	33	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Ueda	Meiichi	25	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Shimonoseki city	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED.	Kumano	Kiichiro	25	9	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi ken	Nagoya city	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED.	Hiki	Eri	54	3	M	M	Minister to Sweden	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Foreign Minister to Japan [illegible] city	Sweden	
12	ADMITTED.	Kuida	Tukiye	20	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Eki Hiki [illegible]	D.C.	Washington
13	ADMITTED.	Nakamigawa	Tugero	28	7	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. [illegible] Asaoka cho	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED.	Sato	Jun-ichi	25	6	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. [illegible] Sato [illegible] cho, Ushigome	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED.	Honda	Matsuji	25	3	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Suguonmachi	Mr. Seiji Yonemura Hitotsubashi Sogei Gaikwa Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
16	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Takeda	Aijiro	42	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Stockton	Wife Mrs. Tome Takeda 10 Nakamura, Koiwa mura, Nakashima gun, Aichi Ken	Cal.	Stockton
17	ADMITTED.	Niwa	Goro	27	5	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka city	3108, Sanchome, Tennojiodori Minami ku, Osaka city	Texas	Fort-Worth
18	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Hashimoto	Tadashi	50	6	M	M	Trader	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs.S.Hashimoto II Yarai-Cho Ushigome Tokio	N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend Wash. Sept. 14, 1918
Literally examined by U.S. [illegible]

18

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 18 inc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., ~~15th~~ Sept-1918, 191 8

35935/13

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle Husband	yes	yes	8/1904 8/1918		NY	Husband Mr. Sumitaro Ichinomiya Yokohama Specie Bank 120 Broadway, New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	LightBlackBrown			Japan	Matsumoto city
2	Seattle Father	—	no	-		-	Together with mother					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	LightBlackBrown			Japan	Naganoken
3	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-	Passing through					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	LightBlackBrown			Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
4	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Kanazawa city
5	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-	Messrs H.N.Spencer & Co. New York city					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Ishikawak Osakacity Osaka fu
6	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Yokohama city
7	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-	Mr. Sunutaro Ichinomiya 120 Broadway New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Kanagawak Kamakura gun Fujisawa Machi
8	Seattle Husband	yes	no	-		-	Together with husband					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Ochiai mura
9	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-	Messrs H.N.Spencer & Co. New York city					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Hiroshima Kentsuji mura
10	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-	Friend Mr. K. Takagi 120 Broadway New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Kagawaken Shimonoseki city
11	Seattle Myself	yes	yes	1904		Washington	passing through					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Yamaguchi Shinfu machi
12	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Wakayamak Tokyocity Tokyo fu
13	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2½	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
14	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Kobe city Hyogo ken
15	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Shibata machi
16	Seattle Myself	yes	yes	11/1903 8/1918		Cal	Friend Mr. K. Ita 215 Stockton, Cal.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	NiigataK Kanjo machi Niigata K
17	Seattle Myself	yes	no	-		-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown			Japan	Hoiwamura Aichiken
18	Seattle My Self	yes	yes	Yrs		New York	Yende Bro.Co. Woodworth Building New York				yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBlack	nil		Japan	Osakacity Osaka fu
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master, *of the S.S.* Suwa Maru, *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~13~~ 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Toyosaku Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* July, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races painted on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TheJapanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yoshioka

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -W-H-R-E-A- 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35985/14 S. S. "SUWA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 3RD OCTOBER, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Abert	Hamilton	33	6	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	American	American	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Abert	[illegible]	31	7	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	American	American	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
3		Graves	Josephine Marion	23	11	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Rt.Rev. P.B.Graves St.John's College, Shanghai	Mass.	Boston
4	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Black	Edna Frederick	42	4	M	M	Civil engineer	yes	French English	yes	British	British	China	Peking	W. Symmes Hall, American Embassy, Tokyo, Japan	D.C.	Washington
5		Ogilvie	Charles L.	38	8	M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	American	American	China	Peking	Mrs. W. J. Dawson Beverly, Mass. U.S.A.	Mass.	Beverly
6		Ogilvie	Abbie Miller	30	3	F	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	American	American	China	Peking	Mrs. T. E. Miller 175 E. Grove Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	Ill.	Oak Park
7		Ogilvie	Robert Streng	5	8	M	S	Boy	no	under 14	no	American	American	China	Peking	Mrs. T. E. Miller 175 E. Grove Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	Ill.	Oak Park
8		Ogilvie	Lawrence Elliott	1	8	M	S	Boy	no	under 14	no	American	American	China	Peking	Mrs. T. E. Miller 175 E. Grove Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	Ill.	Oak Park
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Laurence Wash. Sept. 16, 1918
Officially examined and passed
Sept. 16, 1918

INDEXED
No. 4 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List--S-S-S-S-S- 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., ~~15th~~-September- 16th, 191 8

35985/14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none							U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
2	Seattle	Husband	yes								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none							U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none							China	Hankow
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes		Mass.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	20	Ill.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	30	Ill.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Beecher Ill.
7	Seattle	Father									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Fair	Brown	Blue		China	peking
8	Seattle	Father									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Fair	Brown	Blue		China	peking
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master, of the S. S. Suwa maru, from Yokahama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918
at Seattle Wash

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshiom Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ~~the United States~~ The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 19 18

Fred D. Sykoff

Immm. Inspector

[illegible] with the result this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and [illegible] that may have occurred on route in the case [illegible] aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35985/15 S. S. "SUVA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, [redacted], 191[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complaint claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Page																		
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-26-18- Imaya	not known Jun-ichi	37	7	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex.	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo shi		N.Y.	[redacted]
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-14-18 Hida	do Kunaichi	26	8	M	M	Photographer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex.	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		Calif.	Berkeley
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-27-18- Ishida	do Koji	32	11	M	M	Merchant Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x1	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Ishida	do Tetsu	28	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x2	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
5	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 8-16-18- Kubo	hotel keeper Shinsaku	38	7	M	M	Real estate dealer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x1	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
6	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. do Kubo	not known Hara	30	3	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x1	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Kubo	do Takeo	24	7	M	S	Son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x2	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
8	U. S. CITIZEN	U.S. th. t- Kubo	do Kamo	3	8	M	S	Son	no	[illegible]	no	Japan	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-16-18 Kubo	not known Teiyo	0	6	F	S	Dau	no	[illegible]	no	Japan 6x2	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-30-18 Usui	do Haruyo	25	6	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x2	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-19-18 Uchiyama	do Kiyoto	19	0	M	S	Son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x2	Japanese	Nagano Ken	Tsugadamura		[redacted]	Klickitat
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-20-18 Kato	do Kamaro	24	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x1	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	Los Angeles
13	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 8-27-18- Kawaguchi	do Tomiko	24	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	Hawaii
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Kawamoto	do Taye	20	6	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x2	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	Stockton
15	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-13-18- Nishibachi	do Setsu	25	4	F	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	Spokane
16	ADMITTED.	U.S. 8-17-18- Matsutani	do Hanatachi	29	0	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-15-18- Mori	do Hinori	26	9	M	S	Ver. R P 5/15	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Ex	Japanese	file 36-39036	Dept. 1315 L.C.		Md.	Baltimore
18	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-11-18- Tanaka	do Fujiro	29	0	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x1	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		Calif.	Los Angeles
19	ADMITTED.	U.S. do Tanaka	do Kato	24	11	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x2	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		N.Y.	New York
20	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-26-18 Hishi	do Tetsuji	22	11	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 6x1	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		N.Y.	New York
21	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. do Hishi	do Eiichi	3	3	M	S	Son	no	[illegible]	no	Japan	Japanese	[redacted]	[redacted]		Wash.	Kennewick
22																	Wash.	Kennewick
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

1200-37498

1-404 Rec'd 12-26-52 to SACRAMENTO I&R DUPLICATE FILE

A-2722 849

1-404 Rec'd 2-10-50 A-2414242

Port Townsend, Wash. Sept. 16, 1918
Medically examined and passed
L. E. Laney
U.S. Surgeon

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 16 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 21
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Town of Skykomish
Immigration Inspector
Roy M. Porter

ENDORSED
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 16th [illegible] September, 1918

35985/15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, or others)	17 Money in possession of alien, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	26 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant	Length of time intending to remain in the United States	Whether not going to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Herself	4000.				[illegible] Yoze To enter U. of California	Yes	2 yrs	No								good	none	5	5				None	Japan	Tokyo-fu Tokyo Shi
2		Herself	300.				Berkeley Cal	"	"	"								good	none	5	3				do	Japan	[illegible]
3			500.				[illegible] Wash	No	Perm.	"								good	none	5	5½					Japan	[illegible]
4			None					"	"	"								good	none	4	11				None	Japan	[illegible]
5			2000				Seattle Wash.	"	"	"								good	none	5	8				"	Japan	[illegible]
6			200				Seattle	"	"	"								good	none	4	10				"	Japan	[illegible]
7			700					"	"	"								good	none	—	—					Japan	[illegible]
8			4.					"	"	Yes								good	none	—	—				None	U.S.A.	Seattle
9			40					"	"	No								good	none	—	—				"	Japan	[illegible]
10			40.					"	"	"								good	none	5	0				"	Japan	[illegible]
11			200	No			Cal	Yes	5 yrs	"								good	none	5	3				"	Japan	[illegible]
12			60.					No	Perm.	"								good	none	5	4					Japan	[illegible]
13			4500					"	"	"								good	none	5	3				Freckled face	Japan	[illegible]
14			None					"	"	"								good	none	5	2				None	Japan	[illegible]
15			1000				Myers & Co, 25 Madison Ave, New York, or Runnes	Yes	3 yrs.	"								good	none	5	3				do	Japan	[illegible]
16			800.				To enter U. of Maryland Baltimore Md	"	2 "	"								good	none	5	6				do	Japan	[illegible]
17			500.				[illegible] Wash.	"	5 "	"								good	none	5	3				do	Japan	[illegible]
18			200.				41 East 79th St. New York	"	5 "	"								good	none	5	4½				do	Japan	[illegible]
19			None					"	"	"								good	none	4	11½				do	Japan	[illegible]
20			200.				[illegible] Kewanee	No	Perm.	"								good	none	5	8				do	Japan	[illegible]
21			None					"	"	"								good	none	4	10				do	Japan	[illegible]
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine, the master, of the S. S. Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toyo Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1918

at Seattle Wash

Tom F. Yuckoff

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age shown in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshioka Obinata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obinata.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Septs, 1918

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

If not sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens listed herein must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.

If sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Arménian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 16 ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35985/16 S. S. "OUYA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , [redacted] , 191[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8001		Test/M Los Angeles 6-24-05 A3529584																
Hoover 1	ADMITTED 10-4-18	U.S. 9-2-18- not shown		CERTIFIED				Student		H.11002			64 2					
2		Mochizuki	Tsuyeo	20	9	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	Olympia 21 of 14
		U.S. 8-30-18-	do					Laborer		H 6002			64 2					Baden
3		Hori	Satojiro	26	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-27-18	do							H. 2			64 1	W. Shidley	Cal			Redley
4		Mochizuki	Shitaro	28	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Cal.	
		U.S. do	do							H 2002			64 2					do
5		Mochizuki	Tsuji	25	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Cal.	Dudley
	U.C. Int. Exempt	U.S. 8-22-18	Not to Land							H.10002			Ex					Sweden
6		Kaizi	Jisuke	38	7	M	S	[redacted]	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	
		U.S. 8-30-18	not shown							6002			64 2					
7		Sato	Kikuyo	27	11	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	Tacoma
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 8-30-18-	do							H. 2			64 1	W. S.				
8		Inaba	Kumeyasu	35		M	M	Keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	W. S.			Wash.	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. do	do							H 1002			64 1	W. S.				
9		Inaba	Tsuiyo	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	W. S.			Wash.	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. do	do							H. 8002			64 1	W. S.				
10		Yamamoto	Kumpei	22	8	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	W. S.			Wash.	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. do	do							H.15002			64 1	W. S.				
11		Yamamoto	Sato	24	9	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	Seattle
		do	do							H 16002		(S1)	64 2					
12		Yamamoto	Iyo	24	1	F	S	Girl	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	Seattle
		U.S. 8-30-18-	do							H 2002			64 1					
13	ADMITTED Hoover T.D. 8-24-18	Kumagai	Tomoichiro	37	3	M	M	Keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			In Mother Sugawa Utah		
		U.S. 8-24-18 A3345 783	do	CERTIFIED 12/2/53						K-14002		(S1)	64 2					
14		Ueda	Yoshio	23	11	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	Bellevue
		U.S. 8-27-18-	not shown	CERTIFIED				Farmer		H.10002			64 2					
15	ADMITTED B.S.I.	Fukuhara	Seiyen	29	0	M	S										Utah	Salt Lake
		6-20-18-	farmer						No		No		64 2					
16		Yoshigoi	Seiko	26	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese				Utah	Salt Lake
		U.S. 7-31-18-	not shown					Farmer	yes	K-31107		a/a to 15019	64 2		Los Angeles 8/29/20			
17	ADMITTED B.S.I.	Shishido	Shozo	28	0	M	S	Student									Colo.	Rockyford
		U.S. 8-30-18-	not shown										64 2					
18	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B.S.I.	Natsui	Shiro	40	4	M	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	Enoll-ld
		U.S. 8-27-18	do										64 1	W. S.				
19	NONIMMIGRANT	Tani	Seijiro	37	2	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	W. S.			Cal.	Los Angeles
		U.S. 8-7-18-	do							Van R/B 764/1850	3	12/31	64 1	W. S.				
20		Horikawa	Tokuji	28	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Cal.	San Jose
		U.S. do	do							" " 76 Hill 1143	3	12/31	64 2					
21		Horikawa	Ayako	26	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Cal.	San Jose
		do	do										64 2					
22		Yorozu	Yoshikazu	27	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Wash.	Auburn
		U.S. 8-30-18	do							Q.15002			64 1					
23		Kuroda	Kiyoshi	20	0	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				N.Y.	Auburn
		U.S. 6-27-18	do							12002			Ex					
24	NONIMMIGRANT	Takubo	Tsuneji	24	8	M	S	Keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	W. S.			Pro.	Ely
		U.S. 8-27-18-	do							K.9002			64 1	W. S.				
25		Takubo	Kikuji	22	9	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Pro.	Ely
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. do	do					Chief of		9002			64 1	W. S.				
26		Takase	Tasunori	27	0	M	S	[redacted]	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese				Alas.	Petersburg
		U.S.		VERIFIED File JAN 1				[redacted]		Spec.			Helo		Vitiyok	Mother Lydia Arsenieff		
27		Dyneburg	Nikolai	30	0	M	S	[redacted]	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian		Third Protest	Vitiyok, Russia	N.Y.	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 17 1918
ADMITTED LINES. 2 to 12-16-19 to 27

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-13-14-15-17-18

HELD T. D. LINES .....

F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Jno. L. Nyckoff

Seattle, Wash. SEP 17 1918
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Lines 1-13-14 .....

F. W. Underwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

27/1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., ~~March~~ September 16th, 1918

35985/16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily, or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States as a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$100.	No	-	-	Father Mr. Shigezo Hoshizaki P.O.Box 758 Stansfield, Utah	No. Peru	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	2½					Japan	Fujimi mura
2	Seattle	Myself	50.	No	-	-	Son Mr. Hisashi Oki Kori Bingham Canyon, Utah	Yes. 3 yrs	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	6				Pock-marked face	Japan	Hidaka Fujimi
3	Seattle	Myself	150.	yes	$1000 Cal		Friend Mr. I. Hiyamoto P.O.Box 38, Brisac Co., Pixley Cal.	" 5 "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	2½					Japan	Hidaka Fujimi
4	Seattle	Husband	None	No	-	-	Together with husband	" " "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	9½					Japan	Fujioda mura
5	Seattle	Myself		No	-	-		— — —	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	9					Japan	Hidaka Fukumura
6	Seattle	Myself	50.	No	-	-	Friend Mr. [redacted] Box [redacted] Seattle, Wash.	Yes 5 yrs	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	9				A scar of some kind on head	Japan	Hidaka mura
7	Seattle	Myself	100	yes	$1000 Wash		Friend Mr. [redacted] Seattle, Wash.	No Peru	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	3				None	Japan	Hidaka mura
8	Seattle	Husband	—	yes	$1000 Wash		Together with husband (above)	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	11				"	Japan	Fukiwa mura
9	Seattle	Myself	250	yes	$1000 Wash		Friend Mr. [redacted] Yokota, 522 [redacted]	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	4				"	Japan	Hidaka Hikina
10	Seattle	Husband	—	yes	$1000 Wash		Together with husband (above)	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	9				"	Japan	Hidaka Hikina
11	Seattle	Father	—	No	-	-	Together with parents (above)	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	9				"	Japan	Hidaka mura
12	Seattle	Myself	60.	yes	$1000 Wash		Friend Mr. [redacted] Seattle, Wash.	Yes 4 yrs	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	0½				Few moles on forehead	Japan	
13	Seattle	Father	50.	No	-	-	[redacted]	No Peru	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	6				None	Japan	Hidaka Hikina
14	Seattle	Father	180.	No	-	-	[redacted]	Yes 5 yrs	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	2½				None	Japan	Hidaka mura
15	Seattle	Son	70.	No	-	-	[redacted] Utah	" do	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	0				Mole over left eye	Japan	Hidaka Hikina
16	Seattle	Myself	50.	No	0	-	[redacted]	" 7 yrs	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	0					Japan	Hidaka mura
17	Seattle	Husband	100	No	-	-	Husband Mr. [redacted]	" 5 yrs.	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	0				Hole center forehead	Japan	Hidaka mura
18	Seattle	Myself	100.	yes	$1000 Cal		Friend Mr. [redacted] Los Angeles, Cal.	" 6 yrs.	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	6					Japan	Hidaka mura
19	Seattle	Myself	100.	yes	$1000 Cal		Friend Mr. [redacted] San Jose, Cal.	No Peru.	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	1				None	Japan	Hidaka mura
20	Seattle	Husband	—	No	-	-	Together with husband (above)	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	3				Do	Japan	Fukiwa mura
21	Seattle	Sister	—	No	-	-	Together with parents (above)	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	11				Do	Japan	Hidaka mura
22	Seattle	Myself	100.	yes	$1000 Wash		Friend: Sakae Kuyama [redacted] Hark.	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none						Do	Japan	Kamagawa Kagiyara mura
23	Seattle	Myself	130.	No	-	-	Friend: Sakae Kuyama Hoffman Hall, Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N.Y.	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	0½				A mole on the right ear	Japan	Aichi ken Yuza mura
24	Seattle	Myself	200	yes	$1000 Wash		[redacted]	Yes 3 yrs	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	6				None	Japan	Kagawaken
25	Seattle	Myself	—	yes	-	-	[redacted]	No Peru.	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	11				Do	Japan	Higashi Nakatsumur
26	Seattle	Myself	50.	yes	$1000 Wash		[redacted]	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	4	11				A mole on left cheek	Japan	Yehimoko Higashi Nakatsumur
27	Seattle	Myself	1	No	-	-	[redacted] Ruth [redacted]	" "	-		No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	2				A mole on left cheek	Japan	Yehimoko Fukase mura
28							Friend Frances Sister	" "			No	No	No	No		No	good	none	5	5					Japan	Otaken
																									Russia	Vitepsk
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toyosaku Sekine the master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Yokahama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toyo Sekine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

at Seattle Wash.

Tom E. Hyatt Jr.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be used for each port at which passengers are landed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, steam engineer, electrical engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either [illegible] the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to correct any errors in the entries. Nationality of "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suwa Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 15th-September-, 191 8, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sekine	Toyosaku	Master	27-7-15	Yokohama	no	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	175	
2	Yoshida	Kinsaku	Chief Officer	3-9-18	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	130	
3	Kameyama	Sei-ichiro	1st Officer	19-1-19	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	115	small scar on left eye-lid
4	Taniguchi	Tokujiro	2nd Officer	3rd-9-18	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Nishimura	Ryozo	3rd Officer	19-1-18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	115	
6	Asada	Morichi	Jr.3rd Officer	11-4-18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	125	
7	Yamaguchi	Yutaka	Deck Apprentice	19-1-18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	115	
8	Umezawa	Genkichi	Deck Apprentice	28-5-19	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	125	
9	Fujimura	Shigemichi	Chief Engineer	3rd-9-18	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	135	
10	Yamada	Shesaburo	1st Engineer	11-7-18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3	150	
11	Kamiya	Kenkichi	Sr.2nd Engineer	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	120	
12	Shirai	Kyozo	Jr.2nd Engineer	26-2-18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	120	
13	Nakao	Kenjiro	Sr.3rd Engineer	17-4-18	Kobe	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	120	
14	Oneye	Yeisaburo	Jr.3rd Engineer	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	120	
15	Baba	Ryotaro	Jr.3rd Engineer	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	115	
16	Susuki	Kyuhei	Jr.3rd Engineer	11-7-18	Yokohama	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	115	
17	Kur ita	Hideo	Engine Apprentic.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	130	
18	Shiro	Ichiro	Engine Apprentice	19-1-18	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	105	
19	Imura	Yuichi	Purser	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Katoh	Takeo	Assistant Pueser	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	135	
21	Hino	Akira	Assistant Purser	11-4-19	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	120	
22	Obinata	Yoshioka	Doctor	19-1-19	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-2	110	
23	Matsuyama	Yasushi	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4-	120	Mole bellow right eye
24	Minami	Tomesaburo	Wireless Operater	3rd-9-18	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	120	
25	Nakajo	Michitaka	Mail Officer	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3	130	
26	Fujimori	Ippu	Mail Officer	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	125	
27	Takata	Keizo	Freight Clerk	26-2-18	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	112	Mole middle fore head
28	Nagano	Kozo	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	125	
29	Kamioka	Jisaburo	Freight Clerk	13-4-19	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	120	
30	Yamane	Taro	Freight Clerk	3rd-9-19	Kobe	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86 985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ejima	Tsunenosuke	Chief Steward	I9-I-I8	Yokahama	no	4I	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	I20	
2	Tsuzuki	Tameichi	2nd Steward	26-2-I8	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I30	
3	Sato	Hideo	2nd Steward	I9-I-I8	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	II0	
4	Tamaye	Zenshin	2nd Steward	28-5-I8	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	II5	
5	Higuchi	Shigeroku	Band Master	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	I20	
6	Kawai	Isoji	Band Man	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	I20	
7	Ozawa	Keizo	Band Man	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	I45	
8	Tayama	Yosaburo	Band Man	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	II5	
9	Imamura	Rokuro	Band Man	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	II0	
10	Adachi	Moto	Stewardess	3rd-9-I8	"	"	38	F	"	"	5-0	I00	
11	Okumura	Sada	Stewardess	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5-I	I30	
12	Arakawa	Memoye	Stewardess	28-5-I8	"	"	33	F	"	"	4-9	I00	
13	Noguchi	Suye	Stewardess	28-5-I8	"	"	46	F	"	"	4-9	II0	
14	Miyamoto	Kazo	Boatswain on Special Treatment	I9-I-I8	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	I30	Scar on face of left
15	Ochiai	Chiyokichi	Carpenter on Special Treatment	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	I40	
16	Fujimi	Metoshichi	NO. I. Oiler on Special Treatment	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5-4	I35	
17	Yamamoto	Kiyoshi	2nd Carpenter	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	I30	Scar on the Thumb of Right Hand
18	Takeuchi	Sadajiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-4	I25	Scar on Face of Right Side
19	Akamatsu	Kisaburo	Quartermaster	I3-7-I8	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	II0	
20	Hataoka	Isuke	Quartermaster	I9-I-I8	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	I20	Scar on the littl finger, left
21	Hashimoto	Jiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-I	I20	
22	Ohshita	Tadasu	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-I	I30	Scar on Thumb, left hand
23	Ikeda	Manzo	Sailer	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	I30	
24	Ishizaki	Meichiro	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	I25	Scar on middle Forehead
25	Otsu	Kumazo	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	II5	
26	Oka	Yoneyo	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	I25	Scar on middle Finger, left
27	Fukuda	Masataka	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
28	Shimazu	Asaharu	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-3	I25	Scar on Jaw
29	Yamaguchi	Tsunenosuke	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	I40	
30	Shimamoto	Yoshiuma	"	I7-7-I8	Kobe	"	2I	M	"	"	5-I	II5	Mole on the Forehead

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Iwakado	Seitaro	Sailer	I8-4-I8	Kobe	no	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I40	
2	Mihira	Kyutaro	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	I30	
3	Kawakami	Yonematsu	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-I	II0	
4	Arita	Toyoho	"	I9-I-I8	Yokohama	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	I20	Mole biside Right Eye
5	Adachi	Isaku	"	I8-4-I8	Kobe	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	I35	Acar on fore finger, right
6	Senoo	Yuichi	"	I7-7-I8	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
7	Shibuya	Kahji	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	I25	mole on the nose
8	Hashimoto	Tokuzo	"	3rd-9-I8	Yokohama	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	I25	Mole on face, right side
9	Sakamoto	Den	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	I35	Scar on the head
10	Susuki	Shisei	Sailor Apprentice	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
11	Hirano	Sakutaro	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	I30	
12	Muto	Atsushi	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-7	I40	
13	Tasaka	Kozo	oiler	I9-I-I8	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	I42	Scar on head right Side
14	Sekiguchi	Benzo	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	I40	
15	Inouye	Jirokichi	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	I30	Scar on fore-head
16	Miyazaki	Masasuke	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	I28	Scar on the back, left hand
17	Matsumoto	Sakaye	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	I40	
18	Koda	Ryuichi	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-3	I23	Scar on head left side
19	Otsuka	Bunzo	Fire-man	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	II5	
20	Tanaka	Iwaji	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	I25	
21	Takatama	Yeisuke	"	3rd-9-I8	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	I30	
22	Yoshida	Sanaye	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	I25	Scar on the nose
23	Yoshida	Iwataro	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-8	I40	
24	Nagao	Ihei	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	II7	Scar biside Mouth
25	Susuki	Choshichiro	"	7-2-I8	Kobe	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	I35	
26	Hosoda	Morimasa	"	I9-I-I8	Yokohama	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	I29	Mole on the forehead
27	Abe	Chimata	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	I30	
28	Araki	jonosuke	"	7-2-I8	Kobe	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	I38	Scar on Jaw
29	Hirokawa	Tomejiro	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	I40	
30	Takahashi	Yoshiro	"	I3-4-I8	Yokohama	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	II5	

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dept. clearance

3b 985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tegura	Hisatomi	Fire-man	I9-I-I8	Yokohama	no	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I25	Scar beside left eye
2	Saito	Temenosuke	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	II5	Scar on left hand
3	Hanasaki	Yeikichi	"	22-2-I8	Kobe	"	29	M	"	"	5-I	I20	
4	Kawanishi	Waze	"	I9-I-I8	Yokohama	"	2I	M	"	"	5-I	I25	Mole on nose
5	Takeshima	Yeikichi	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-0	I20	moles on face
6	Kureyama	Tokutaro	"	3rd-9-I8	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-2	I25	
7	Nozaki	Seiko	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-I	II0	Scar beside eye
8	Sato	Ichiji	"	I7-4-I8	Kobe	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
9	Kawahara	Chiyezo	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-I	I20	
10	Tsuyuki	Shozayemon	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	I27	
11	Takagi	Sagero	"	22-2-I8	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-0	II0	Scar on right eye
12	Uchimura	Shishitaro	"	I8-4-I8	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-4	I25	
13	Ugai	Jitsue	"	24-5-I8	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-I	II4	
14	Yamada	Torinosuke	"	I7-4-I8	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	I56	Briuse on face
15	Yonemura	Iko	"	I3-7-I8	Yokohama	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	I30	
16	Nakata	Seiri	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	I30	moles on face
17	Okajo	Katsumi	Coal Passer	I9-I-I8	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-7	I50	
18	Kawaguchi	Sentaro	"	3rd-9-I8	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-5	I40	
19	Oki	Kaoru	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-2	I20	2 moles on face
20	Okawara	Jinpei	"	I3-7-I8	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-I	I25	
21	Makino	Terao	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-3	I40	
22	Yasuda	Masaji	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	I25	
23	Kuroda	Kenjiro	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	I25	
24	Yanouchi	Hiroshi	"	I7-7-I8	Kobe	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	I20	mole on right elbow
25	Takeyama	Moriji	"	27-8-I8	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-I	II5	
26	Kokubu	Sei	"	29-5-I8	Yokohama	"	I9	M	"	"	5-5	I26	
27	Susuki	Torae	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5-2	II0	
28	Asaki	Masajiro	"	24-5-I8	Kobe	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	I50	Scar on Face
29	Takano	Aseo	"	29-5-I8	Yokohama	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	II5	
30	Ikeda	Yoshitasu	"	27-8-I8	Kobe	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	I20	

Deserted at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 15/18.

STOCKED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 985

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Died at Tacoma on the 28th Sept 1918	1	Tanaka	Denjiro	Coal Passer	27-8-I8	Kobe	no	2I	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I30	Mole on face
	2	Konishi	Chomatsu	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	I40	
	3	Sato	Seiichi	"	3rd-9-I8	Yokohama	"	2I	M	"	"	5-2	I20	Mole on forehead
	4	Furuya	Yasuhei	Fireman Apprentice	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5-0	I20	Scar on left face
	5	Susuki	Ururuku	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-3	I25	
	6	Horikoshi	Mitsue	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-0	II5	Scar on left face
	7	Morisaki	Takejiro	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-3	II3	moles on forehead
	8	Sugiyama	Utaro	Cook, European food	I9-I-I8	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	I28	
	9	Shimoshima	Yasaburo	"	I2-7-I8	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	I20	
	10	Tomita	Yeizo	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	I20	
	11	Sugimori	Keizo	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-3	I20	Scar on right hand Finger
	12	Sano	Denzo	"	II-4-I8	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-0	II5	
	13	Shoji	Yoneze	Baker	I9-I-I8	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	I30	Mole beside nose
	14	Watanabe	Naoye	"	I3-7-I8	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-I	I00	
	15	Shindo	Yomo	"	29-5-I8	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	I20	
	16	Ansai	Takichi	Cook, Japanese Foods	I9-I-I8	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-2	I05	Scars on face
	17	Uyeno	Sojiro	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-I	II7	
	18	Nomiyama	Mataichiro	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	I30	
	19	Matsui	Hirokichi	"	28-5-I8	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-2	II2	
	20	Takahashi	Tadashiro	Waiter	I9-I-I8	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-4	II5	Mole beside right eye
	21	Nagami	Tokuo	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	II2	
	22	Furuse	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-I	I05	
	23	Haruna	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3	I20	Mole on right face
	24	Sakaida	Bunjiro	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-2	I05	Mole on right face
	25	Miyake	Terakichi	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-2	I05	Mole on leftface
	26	Kawahara	Shuzo	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	I25	
	27	Kanbe	Hikoji	"	3rd-9-I8	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	I30	
	28	Yoshikawa	Rokuhei	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	I35	
	29	Hayashi	Sokichi	"	I2-7-I8	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-I	II0	
	30	Honda	Shuzo	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	I20	

ENDEN Eng

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

88988

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Masaki	Shoji	Waiter	I9-I-I8	Yokohama	no	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	I07	
2	Watanabe	Jinnai	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-0	I05	
3	Hayasaki	Kakuzo	"	25-2-I8	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	II0	
4	Komatsu	Kinzo	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	II5	
5	Iijima	Yohei	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	II0	mole on forehead
6	Tamura	Iwao	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	I20	
7	Yamaguchi	Hidekichi	"	25-5-I8	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	I30	
8	Taniguchi	Kenichi	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	II0	Scar on left thumb
9	Nishigori	Kizo	"	25-2-I8	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
10	Onishi	Makoto	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	I25	
11	Sato	Iwaji	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	II5	mole beside left eye
12	Murata	Kojiro	"	I2-7-I8	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	I20	Mole bellow left eye
13	Yamasaki	Shohei	"	I-4-I8	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-3	I20	Scar beside right eye
14	Fukushima	Kimasa	"	23-4-I8	Shanghai	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	II0	
15	Kojima	Seiju	"	30-5-I8	Yokohama	"	27	M	"	"	5-0	II0	
16	Horikawa	Senko	"	28-5-I8	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	I05	
17	Yamamoto	Harujiro	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5-I	I25	
18	Miura	Zensaku	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	I40	
19	Osabe	Ryohei	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	2	5-3	I30	
20	Nakayamada	Kesagoro	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-I	90	
21	Hara	Teizo	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-2	II0	
22	Yasaki	Setsuzo	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-3	II5	Scar beside zoght eye
23	Sakuma	Moriichi	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	I20	
24	Ota	Seiichi	"	25-2-I8	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
25	Takahashi	Rikize	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5-2	II5	
26	Shimizu	Takeo	"	28-5-I8	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-I	I20	
27	Izumi	Chujiro	"	25-2-I8	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3	I30	
28	Ishiwara	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	I20	Scar beside both eye
29	Nishioka	Keiichi	"	I9-I-I8	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	II8	
30	Fujita	Iwahei	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-I	I00	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 5 985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Oto	Manji	Waiter	I9-I-I8	Yokahama	no	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	II0	
2	Kimura	Hisakichi	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-2	II5	Scar beside mouth
3	Une	Akinosuke	Washerman	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	I40	
4	Iwasaki	Yeisaku	"	28-5-I8	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-2	II5	
5	Yebine	Shutaro	Barber	I9-I-I8	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	I35	
6	Ito	Yoshinori	Cook, Europ' Foods	28-5-I8	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	I25	
7	Nakamura	Ren	"	3rd-9-I8	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	II0	
8	Fukada	Tameze	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	I20	
9	Inagaki	Keisaburo	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	I00	
10	Yasui	Masaharu	Baker	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	I28	
11	Hayashida	Taikitsu	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
12	Kurata	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	4-8	I20	
13	Tanabe	Tanekichi	Cook, Japanese Foods	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-I	I00	
14	Kubo	Heikichi	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	I30	
15	Taguchi	Umekichi	"	I3-5-I8	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-I	I00	
16	Kasama	Taihei	Waiter	3rd-9-I8	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-0	90	
17	Ozawa	Chosaburo	"	28-5-I8	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	I20	
18	Fukushige	Kichiye	"	3rd-9-I8	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	I40	
19	Susuki	Hachisuke	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	I20	
20	Ishii	Yataro	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	I20	
21	Watanabe	Tokijiro	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	I00	
22	Kamiyama	Masahiko	"	II)7-I8	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-I	I00	
23	Kinoshita	Taiken	"	3rd-9-I8	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5-4	I00	
24	Shinowara	Matsusuke	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	I20	
25	Li Shu We		Cook, Chinese Foods	5-5-I8	Hongkong	"	4I	M	Chinese	China	5-4	I40	scars on head left side
26	Chong Kon		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	I05	Scars on head right side
27	Li Cheng		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	II2	
28	Lin Kin Shui		"	I7-8-I8	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-2	II0	
29	Master Read 9/16/18												
30	checked in manifest and found correct as listed Chas F Finley Asst Steward		GRAND TOTAL ------207.										

9/16/18. Grant O Allegre
a. a. Surg.
Medically Examined & Passed
Ct Cept No. 24 Sheet 2 Honolulu
No. 26 " 2 Chinese
No. 2 " 3 Chinese
No 5 " 6 Chinese.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85985

U. S. Immigration Service
Arrived Sept 16th 1918
Port Victoria
Departed Sept 1st 1918
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.P.C.R.R.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Australia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

Chas F. Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prince George, *arriving at* Seattle Washington, August 14th., *1918, from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donald	D.	Master	27/5/18	Victoria	No	43	M	White	Scotch	5"4'	175	
2	McKernan	John	First Officer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5"8'	170	
3	MacKinnon	D.	Second "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5"6'	165	
4	Hooken	A.	Third "	16/7/18	Vancouver	"	51	"	"	English	5"7'	187	
5	Bone	D.W.	Purser	27/5/18	Victoria	"	29	"	"	"	5"9'	160	
6	Coffin	A.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	38	"	"	N'Fland	5"10'	185	
7	Marshall	D.	Winchman	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5"9½'	230	
8	Miller	M.	Q'tr Deckman	"	"	"	46	"	"	English	5"4'	132	
9	Dingwall	J.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Irish	5"3'	140	
10	Coleman	B.	Quartermaster	3/7/18	Vancouver	"	35	"	"	English	5"1½'	123	
11	Stevenson	T.	Watchman	"	"	"	68	"	"	Irish	5"2'	136	
12	White	Frank L.	Q'tr Deckman	17/7/18	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5"7'	144	
13	Turkington	F.	F.H.	23/7/18	"	"	41	"	"	Irish	5"10'	170	
14	Allen	P.	"	31/7/18	Victoria	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5"8'	158	
15	Whitaker	J.	"	1/8/18	Vancouver	"	17	"	"	"	5"7½'	125	
16	Preston	A.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	English	5"8'	125	
17	Gibson	J.	Stevedore	30/7/18	"	"	23	"	"	Scotch	5"7'	140	
18	MacLean	A.	Q'tr Deckman	31/7/18	Victoria	"	38	"	"	"	5"9'	150	
19	McLeod	William	F.H.	3/8/18	Pce.Rupert	"	44	"	"	"	5"7½'	150	
20	Johnson	R.W.	Q'tr Deckman	5/8/18	Vancouver	"	26	"	"	Australian	5"6'	145	
21	Griffin	R.D.	Ass't Purser	5/8/18	"	"	23	"	"	English	5"4'	145	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85 988

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the SS. Prince George., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1918.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prince George, *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, August 14th., *1918, from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bell	R.	Chief Engineer	27/5/18	Victoria	No	42	M	White	Scotch			
2	MacDonald	H.	Second Engineer	22/6/18	Vancouver	"	28	"	"	Canadian			
3	Boyd	H.H.	Third "	27/5/18	Victoria	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Sandiman	J.	Fourth "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Scotch			
5	Campbell	M.	Fifth "	24/6/18	Vancouver	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Butterworth	C.H.	Sixth "	4/7/18	"	"	34	"	"	English			
7	Forsyth	J.	Fireman	22/7/18	"	"	18	"	"	Scotch			
8	Chubb	Charles	"	5/8/18	Victoria	"	18	"	"	Canadian			
9	Wadsworth	H.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
10	Taylor	Thomas E.	Oiler	2/8/18	Vancouver	"	16	"	"	"			
11	Rogers	Wilbur S.	"	30/7/18	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Domoney	C.	"	5/8/18	Victoria	"	16	"	"	"			
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 988 g

S. S. George Prince

Arrived Upper Ft. Hill

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G.T.P.Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Donald, of the S.S. Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Donald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of August, 1918.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prince ~~Rupert~~ George, *arriving at* Seattle and Washington, August 14th., 19I8, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newey	J.N.	Chief Steward	27/5/I8	Victoria	No	44	M	White	English			
2	Pinnell	William	Second Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
3	Martin	J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	I8	"	"	Canadian	6"2'	I65	
4	McPee	C.	Officers Steward	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"			
5	Grant	W.	P.O's Mess	"	"	"	I8	"	"	Scotch			
6	Guile	C.	Night Saloonsman	"	"	"	45	"	"	Canadian			
7	Sollon	C.J.	Waiter	"	"	"	38	"	"	English			
8	Welsh	James	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
9	Topham	R.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
10	Reece	Thomas W.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
11	Byford	H.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
12	Motes	D.J.	Barber	"	"	"	33	"	"	American			
13	Chunkee	Ed.	Engineer's Steward	"	"	"	I8	"	"	Chinese			
14	Metcalf	George	Waiter	I6/6/I8	Vancouver	"	I6	"	"	English			
15	Lancaster	E.	"	I6/6/I8	"	"	I8	"	"	Scotch			
16	Wetherell	G.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	English			
17	Lindsay	L.D.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Canadian			
18	Padgham	W.	"	23/6/I8	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Walmsley	W.D.	Musician	24/6/I8	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Laing	N.	Waiter	3/7/I8	"	"	I7	"	"	Hawii			
21	Moreno	James	Musician	4/7/I8	"	"	37	"	"	American			
22	Norman	D.	Waiter	9/8/I8	"	"	I6	"	"	Canadian			
23	Remington	Arthur J.	"	30/7/I8	"	"	33	"	"	"			
24	Graham	B.	"	I6/7/I8	"	"	40	"	"	"			
25	Wilby	Eugene R.	Boy	30/7/I8	"	"	I6	"	"	"			
26	Browning	R.	Porter	30/7/I8	"	"	I5	"	"	English			
27	Reid	James	Waiter	4/8/I8	"	"	43	"	"	"			
28	Stebbins	S.J.	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	American			
29	Mussell	H.E.	"	6/7/I8	Victoria	"	30	"	"	Canadian			
30	Reifern	C.	Musician	"	"	"	43	"	"	English			

Paid A.B.C (11 Byford)
Paid A.B.C (19 Walmsley)
Paid A.B.C (21 Moreno)
Paid A.B.C (29 Mussell)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
3988
35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF'S CREW LIST.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prince ~~Rupert~~ George, *arriving at* Seattle Washington, August 14th., *1918, from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Low	Chung	Chief Cook	27/5/18	Victoria	No	38	M	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Chang	Jan	SecondCook	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Haw	Chan	Third Cook	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4	Chong	Chan	Mess Cook	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Young		Baker	"	"	"		"	"	"			
6	Lam		Butcher	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7	Nonn	Lei	Pantryman	"	"	"		"	"	"			
8	Auk	Young	Dishes	"	"	"		"	"	"			
9	Hong	Chan	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
10	Ho	Gee	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
11	Luke	Lee	Second Class	"	"	"		"	"	"			
12	Foie	Tom	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	Bo	Chan	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"			
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

all registered in Victoria B.C. Canadian Immigration Dept.

DWB

88963

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Prince Rupert

Arrived Sept 15th 1918

Port Seattle

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G. T. Payne

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Donald, of the SS. Prince George (Rupert)? do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Donald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1918

Master.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

43
37
76

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35989

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yeifuku Maru, arriving at Seattle, 11th September, 1918, from the port of Dairen via Muroran aug 25/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Okuyama	Jiichi	Captain chief	8-1918	Kobe	NO	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Uda	Kichinojemon	Officer 2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
3	Kuramoto	Shiro	Officer 3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	None
4	Yoshinaga	Shizuo	Officer chief	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Uchida	Takashi	Engineer chief	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
6	Miyauchi	Kaiichi	Engineer 1st	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
7	Mori	Kichizo	Engineer 3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Kawawatari	Keitaro	engineer "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
9	Murakata	Masao	apprentice wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
10	Horige	Yoichiro	operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
11	Morikata	Taizo	Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	55	"	"	"			
12	Shimizu	Riichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
13	Kokuto	Sanzo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Yamamoto	Wakichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	130	Mole on forehead center of eyes
15	Yamamoto	Sakai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole on chin
16	Kimura	Senkatsu	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	130	Scar on right side of forehead
17	Kawakami	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136	Right hand between second and third
18	Yamaneka	Masayuki	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on bridge of left eye
19	Nozawa	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Two moles left side face under eye
20	Watanabe	Mitsuhisa	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar corner of left eye
21	Kawaai	Yasutaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	None
22	Mayeda	Shigeyuki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole corner right eye
23	Mori	Isamtaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scar first finger left hand
24	Horikawa	Nagatsuchi	Sailor apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	105	Scar left side of mouth
25	Yoshioka	Kazuo	Mess Orders NO1	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
26	Nakamura	Toraichi	" NO2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
27	Shimoduma	Kuro	" NO3	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
28	Okada	Yasaichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
29	Tritomi	Denzo	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	110	None
30	Fujita	Yoshitaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130	Mole under left eye
	Umemoto	Taiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35989

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Jeifuku Maru, arriving at Seattle, 11th September, 1918, from the port of Daireen via Moji

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shima	Fukumatsu	Fireman	8/7/18	Kobe	No	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Large mole center forehead
2	Takayama	Tomezo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar over left eye
3	Namse	Sojiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
4	Kumaki	Keisaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	None
5	Mukai	Ryoichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	Large scar over left brow right eye
6	Kokura	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	115	Two moles on forehead
7	Yamagishima	Katsuhide	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
8	Higaki	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
9	Ito	Saijun	Fireman	"	Moji	"	"	23	"	Korean	Korea	5-4	130	Scar of left hand large behind scar
10	Yamaji	Shoichi	apprentice	"	Kobe	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
11	Sakamoto	Kaichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar on forehead over right eye
12	Yamaguchi	Shinsaburo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
13	Kirata	Shizio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	110	Small upper left eyelid
14	Shige	Yosake	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	110	None
15	Mori	Kazeiso	waiter apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	Small round scar left cheek
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9/21/18 Inspected aboard S.S. Jeifuku Maru F. Rudeaux I.P.L.

Seattle Wash
Sept 23rd 1918
Checked out on departure
and found correct
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash
Sept 12th 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—3249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

35 989

35989

Japanese

S. S. Griffin Bros

Arrived Sept 11th 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 23 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agent's or Officers representative's name and address Mitsui & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medically [illegible] except [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S Griffin Bros, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Clark

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1918

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35990

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S/S Tai Koi Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 13th, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/12/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sana	Atsushi	Captain	20/4/18	Kobe		40	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Matsui	Matataka	Chief officer	17/4/18	"		33						
3	Kuroki	Shinjo	2nd Officer	"	"		29						
4	Hijasu	Kaoru	3rd Officer	"	"		21						
5	Seto	Imaji	Chief Engineer	"	"		39						
6	Miki	Benji	1st "	18/4/18	"		27						
7	Matsumoto	Sachiko	2nd "	22/4/18	"		29						
8	Shiokawa	Toraichi	Purser	22/8/18	Muroran		32				5-2	120	None
9	Tanekawa	Jujiro	Wireless operator	"	"		31				5-2	130	"
10	Uchijama	Hisato	apprentice	17/4/18	Kobe		21						
11	Sakashita	Motoharo	Boat Swain	"	"		31						
12	Kaneko	Sakujiro	Carpenter	"	"		24						
13	Sugino	Genjiro	Quartermaster	"	"		25						
14	Kanbayashi	Yonezo	"	22/8/18	Muroran		24				5-6	125	None
15	Fujii	Ryonosuke	"	"	"		22				5-4	120	"
16	Tokutashi	Tomitaro	"	"	"		23				5-3	120	None
17	Nachi	Hoji	Sailor	17/4/18	Kobe		33						
18	Yuchi	Taoichi	"	"	"		20						
19	Shinozaki	Tetsuzo	"	"	"		20						
20	Uno	Takakichi	"	20/6/18	"		17				4-10	100	Pitmarks between eyes
21	Adachi	Sadayoshi	"	17/4/18	"	CR 3810 61	23						
22	Mitsushima	Motoharo	"	20/6/18	"		24				5-4	130	None
23	Kokawa	Shintaro	Oiler	17/4/18	"		27						
24	Maruyama	Sadao	"	22/8/18	Muroran		31				5-5	140	None
25	Yokozawa	Hichijiro	"	"	"		41				5-1	130	None
26	Mukoda	Jiro	"	"	"		31				5-1	111	Right side of head bald
27	Maehara	Isao	Fireman	"	"		23				5-2	130	None
28	Tajisaki	Nisake	"	"	"		27				5-3	135	"
29	Yoshida	Takei	"	"	"		19				5-3	130	Scar back left hand
30	Kuramitsu	Hidemori	"	"	"		22				5-2	120	Scar upper lumbar - also outside lower right eye
End													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

35990

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jinbo	Kurajiro	Fire Man	22/8/18	Muroran	do	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
32	Yamamoto	Sutejiro	"	"	"		19				5-1	100	"
33	Takagi	Eijiro	"	"	"		17				5-4	135	Scar left eyebrow Small scar inside corner right eye
34	Takahashi	Sasuke	"	"	"		16				5-2	110	
35	Nagase	Goshikatsu	"	"	"		21				5-3	135	Scar side of face little
36	Suzuki	Seiichiro	Coal Trimmer	"	"		22				5-6	140	Small pit mark bottom jaw right side
37	Sasakura	Seisaku	"	"	"		23				5-4	125	None
38	Saito	Rokuro	"	"	"		19						
39	Nonemiya	Kg	"	"	"		18				5-2	125	Small scar on right cheek
40	Kawanishi	Shigeru	Steward	17/4/18	Kobe		46				5-5	150	None
41	Nagai	Ishitaro	Cook	22/8/18	Muroran		43				5-1	125	Small mole right cheek
42	Torii	Kamejiro	Waiter	17/4/18	Kobe		25						
43	Asakuma	Naokei	Cook	20/6/18	"		34				5-1	130	Scar on lower lip
44	Oi	Yaeki	Waiter	17/4/18	"		22						
45	Ikoya	Hosaku	"	"	"		20						
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
etc													

For fine Japanese only

9/12/13 Inspected. Fit for [illegible] 38 [illegible]

Returned [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Seattle Wash
Sept 10th 1918

Checked — on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas. H. Smiley
Watchman

12/6990

35990

35990

Japanese

S. S. Tai Kai Maru

Arrived Sept 11th 1916

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 28 1916

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Toyo Kisen Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Chemulpo

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35991

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kinkasan Maru, arriving at Seattle, September 13th., 1918, from the port of Calcutta via Muke. Aug 24 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iwanaga	Shinsuke	Captain	11th June'18	Yokohama	No.	35	male	Japanese	Japan	5-01	110	
2	Dominaga	Hiroshi	Chief Officer	21st Jan'18	Kobe	"	29	"	"	"	5-6.5	140	
3	Shinjo	Chutaro	Second "	20th June'18	Müke	"	28	"	"	"	5-4.6	140	
4	Takasuki	Kumaichi	Third "	11th June'18	Yokohama	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Matsuzaki	Setsuji	Fourth "	1st Apr.'18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	
6	Matsumura	Sakujiro	Chief engineer	11th June'18	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	115	
7	Wamaki	Kinjiro	First "	1st Apr.'18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	Iwata	Magoichi	Second "	20th June'18	Müke	"	25	"	"	"	5-1.5	135	
9	Yoshikawa	Masao	Wireless Opperator	21st Jan.'18	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-4.5	140	
10	Araki	Takejiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	143	
11	Taguchi	Soichi	Carpenter	1st Apr.'18	Yokohama	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	122	
12	Harada	Zentaro	Quarter Master	21st Jan.'18	Kobe	"	47	"	"	"	5-2.5	158	
13	Hashimoto	Fusakichi	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4.5	158	
14	Furukawa	Kotaro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	
15	Takahashi	Toyosaburo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	Matsuoka	Kaijiro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2.5	160	
17	Ohida	Naojiro	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	Fujii	Keisaku	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	140	
Arrived Nov 2/18	Kuramoto	Torafuku	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	152	
20	Imamura	Masaji	"	20th June'18	Müke	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	125	
21	Sugimoto	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
22	Ikuwo	Yoshitaro	"	23rd Aug'18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2.5	125	
23	Awahara	Tajiro	Oiler	21st Jan.'18	Kobe	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	133	
24	Sano	Kitaro	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	142	
25	Otomo	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	
26	Takahashi	Matsutaro	Fire man	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	140	
27	Kimura	Teizo	"	20th June'18	Müke	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	
28	Ayabe	Isejiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
29	Nakatsukasa	Asamatsu	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	175	
30	Saito	Yonetaro	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3.5	135	

35991

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kinkasan Maru, arriving at Seattle, September 13th, 1918, from the port of Calcutta, via Moji.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Osaki	Sakuichi	Fire man	23rd Aug'18	Moji	No.	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
2	Yamamoto	Minematsu	"	24th Jan'18	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
3	Yokoyama	Takeshi	"	1st Apr.'18	Yokohama	"	20	"	"	"	5-4.5	130	
4	Takasugi	Kuniji	"	23rd Aug.'18	Moji	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Yamagami	Kinji	"	24th Jan.'18	Kobe	"	17	"	"	"	5-0.5	120	
6	Kitahara	Uichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0.5	130	
7	Taura	Tomeyoshi	"	23rd Aug.'18	Moji	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	Matsushita	Masao	Coal Passer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9	Oki	Toshinari	"	24th Jan.'18	Kobe	"	18	"	"	"	4-9	105	
10	Meno	Yajiro	"	23rd Aug.'18	Moji	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	Konabio	Keizo	Coal passer apprentice	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	105	
12	Matsumoto	Tokutaro	Steward	24th Jan.'18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	Fukuda	Kijuro	Cook	11th June'18	Yokohama	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	Sugetsugu	Torazoro	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	120	
15	Soyama	Kotaro	"	23rd Aug.'18	Moji	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	125	
16	Hayashida	Toraki	Boy	24th Jan.'18	Kobe	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17	Yegawa	Daikichiro	"	23rd Aug'18	Moji	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
18	Sonoda	Tsuruo	"	20th June'18	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-10	95	
19	Ito	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	105	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9/14/18. Inspected & Passed
F. Ellis Stevens
U.S. Insp.

Seattle Wash
Sept 14th 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Asst Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ref 9
Jap 9-13
3998

Immigrant

U.S. Kinkasan Maru

Arrived Sept 18, 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 24, 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Diseases .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

35991

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Kinkasan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1918

Chas F Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE ..... Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. 14th, SEPTEMBER, ~~1918~~ ....., 191 8

35922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5992			Alien															
1	No tax	Tang	Cheng Long	23	6	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	√U.S.	Ithaca	(former residence = China B.R. Tang, Chi Shun Tupeh)	N.Y.	Ithaca
2																American address or pers residing Ithaca. Sup.		
3																Friend thro: Chung Chow. Cornell University.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passed Sept. 16 1918
as a student who
had spent a day
in Victoria, BC.
Thos A Moody
Insp

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, September 14th, 191 8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Race or people (for example, whether a Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Italian, German, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Ethiopian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Afghan, Japanese-Korean, Filipino, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Moorish, Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Cornish, Manx, Scandinavian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Magyar, Rumanian, Ruthenian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Mexican, Pyrenean, Basque, Celtic, Gaelic, Alsatian, Jewish, Moravian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Kanaka, Mongolian, Tartar, Turanian, Siberian, Uralian, Laplander, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Brown, Red, American, Other.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50= Yes	yes	2yrs.	Ithaca	Student at Cornell University	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	China	Chi Shu
2																								Brown			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

35902

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.H. ORMISTON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S.S. PRINCESS ALICE, *from* VICTORIA, B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S H Ormiston

MASTER, PRINCESS ALICE *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 18.

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Alb. E. Davis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Janet Cassubero, arriving at Tacoma, 18th September, 1918, from the port of Melbourne-Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cairney	William	Master	8-14-17	Vancouver	No	50	Male	Scotch	U. S. A.			
2	Frwings	Percy P.	Mate	4-1-18	Melbourne	"	35	-	England	"	5'9½	160	K.W. left arm, arms left arm
3	Anderson	Bert	2nd Mate	8-15-17	Vancouver	"	43	-	Norway	Canadian	5'7½	168	Bu. & Sh. coat of
4	Kinney	Arthur R.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	42	"	Am.	U. S. A.	5'11½	170	Left middle finger gone
5	Reid	J. D.	Donkey man	8-15-17	Vancouver	"	36	"	Am.	-	6—	180	Left thumb nail crushed.
6	Sears	Fred.	Carpenter	-19-	"		38	"	English	Canadian	6—	230	Scar across right arm
7	Walters	Dudley	Steward	4-18-18	Melbourne	Will be paid off	30	"	---	Australian	6—	170	Left arm shorter than right
8	Walters	Grace	Stewardess	"	"	Do.	24	F	Am.	Australia	5'4	—	— — —
9	McPherson	Antonio	Cook	10-1-17	Honolulu	Yes.	42	M.	Sp. Am.	Peru	5'8	140	Short front tooth upper jaw
10	Hanks	Park	A. B.	8-15-17	Vancouver	No.	22	"	Am.	U. S. A.	5'11	195	Eagle & Anchor right arm
11	Hanson	Harold	"	8-19-17	Vancouver		26	"	Scand'n	Norway	5'4	135	Left arm cracked
12	Ball	Joseph	-	8-19-17	"		30	"	English	Canadian	5'4½	165	Full rigged Ship right arm
13	Purdon	H. McG.	"	4-7-18	Melbourne		25	"	---	Australian	5'8¼	147	Full rigged Ship on chest both arms hand tattooed
14	Holt	Joseph	"	9-17-17	Honolulu		21	"	Hawaiian	U. S. A.	5'5	139	None
15	Hilton	Henry L.	"	9-25-	"		23	"	---	---	5'4	135	Scar over left eye
16	Black	John	Apprentice	7-7-17	Vancouver B.C.		18	"	English	Canadian	5'6½	147	J.H.B. Br. flag
17	Alder	Leonard	"	7-18-17	"		17	"	---	"	5'6½	152	Small mole right side neck
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

PASSED CERTIFIED — returned to Canada via the file

PASSED CERTIFIED

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 19 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

Otto Luspacher

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86 993 1

91 5993

35993

Bx.

S. Schr. Janet Carruthers

Arrived SEP. 18 1918

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax B.C.K.Co.

Clears from Undecided

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend Date 9-16-18.
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Henry Milton Purdie
Joseph Ball

Med. Ex. Earls
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Office, of the Gas. Schr. Janet Carruthers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Percy L. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1918

Wm Geerpachter
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Janet Carruthers sailing from Melbourne Australia, June 6, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. 9003	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen in the U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 35993 T	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Watter.	Dudley Laurence	30	4	m	m	Stk Farmd	Yes	Yes	British	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Mother. Alice M. Watter 52 Rose St. North Fitzroy. Melbourne
2			Watter.	Grayce Gray	25	—	f.	m.	Wife Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne.	
3																
4																
5			Seattle, Wash. Sept-19-18													
6			Admitted at Seattle Wash.													
7			this date:													
8			A. Watter													
9			Inspector in chge.													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W

INDEXED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List No. 35993

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., Sept. 18, 1918

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
								If Yes—									25	26	27						
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.					
	1	Wash	Seattle.	No	Canneryman Steamer.	$100	Yes	1909 to 1912	Seattle	Phoeby Glendale Valley R.R.D. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Dk	Blue	Scar R. arm. 3 in Vaccination scar on L. arm.	Russia	Ouskedes			
	2	Wash	Seattle.	No	Canneryman Husband		Yes	1893 to 1912	— " —	Mother. Mrs Nancy Mc Lart 3302 - 16th Ave South Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dk	Brown	Blue	Scar R. forefoot. Gas Burn.	Scotland	Leith			
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Tacoma Washington.
SEP 19 1918
Medically Examined & passed
Asst for Immigration Officer.
J. H. Helwig
Med Examiner

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Indianapolis. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., Sept 16, 1918

1 82994

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
8 of			Alien																
1		Lee	Sam	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	(Special) English and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. ~~B.C.~~	Victoria, Mass. ~~Victoria~~	Herbert Lee, 1320 Bond Street Victoria, B.C.	N.Y.	New York	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Inspected and passed line 1,
Sept. 17, 1918.
Henry A. Mauser
Ed Mangels
Insps.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]
CK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 16, 1918

3359/94

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father Relative	$350 Over $50	Yes	1914 to 1918	Boston	Leg Lock Lumber Co. Inc. 25 Broadway New York, N. Y. Mng Pearl Harbor Log Co. No	Yes	Student	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	China	Canton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Penfield- Master, of the Str Indianapolis, from Victoria BC, do
(Here state true Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Penfield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918
at Victoria BC

Thos J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5995

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stmr. Justin, *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash, Sept 16 K, 1918, *from the port of* Nagasaki, Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Eckert	William F.	Master	June 18	Tacoma	Paid off	32	Male	American	U.S.	5-9½		
U. S. CITIZEN.	2	Herberger	Paul	Chief Mate	" 18	"	" "	43	"	German	U.S.	5-8½		
U. S. CITIZEN.	3	Johnson	Harold J.	2nd. "	" 18	"	" "	24	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
	4	Caldeick	Charles T.	3rd. "	" 18	"	" "	23	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN.	5	Hastorf	George H.C.	Chief Engineer	" 18	"	" "	40	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
	6	Granger	Jefferson M.	1st Ass't Eng.	" 18	"	" "	42	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN.	7	Curley	John D.	2nd. " "	" 18	"	" "	31	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN.	8	Bendixen	Karl C.	3rd. " "	" 18	"	" "	25	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
	9	Simmons	George W.	Steward	" 18	"	" "	33	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	etc													

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 16 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed.
Otto Zumbrader
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5995
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm.F.Ekert ~~Master~~ 1st Officer, of the Star.Justin., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Paul Berger
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~ first officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1918

Otto Derspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to covar such fine.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Justin, *arriving at* Tacoma, _____, _____, *191 8, from the port of* Nagasaki, Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Lung	Kyung Tse	Boatswain	July 17	Shanghai	No	33	Male	Chinese	China	5-5		Tattoo of dog left forearm
	2	Chou	Ah	Carpenter	" 17	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-5		Scar half inch long back of left eye.
	3	Fah	Kah Ah	Quartermaster	" 17	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-4		Lin Ah Ding is tattooed on right forearm.
	4	Jo	Tung	"	" 17	"	No	22	"	"	"	5-5		Flat scar on left side neck under ear.
	5	Li	Tung	"	" 17	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-4		Small round scar inside left wrist.
	6	Lie	Tung	"	" 22	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-5		Small red scar left side of Adams apple.
	7	Sung	Lien	Sailor	" 17	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-3		Half inch scar over right eye
	8	Sung	Hur	"	" 17	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-2		Mole on back of neck in center.
	9	Hasah	Wah	"	" 22	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-2		Large scar from bite on left forearm.
	10	Foo	Chung Kwai	"	" 22	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-3		Back of crown bare spot in hair.
	11	Foo	Heing	Sailors cook	" 17	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-2		Left ear small mole in front
	12	Chi	Chu	Fireman	" 17	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-5		Blue scar across nose.
	13	Nyau	Ah	"	" 17	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-1		Small round scar left corner of mouth.
	14	Long	Ah	"	" 17	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-4		Small mole in front of right ear up high.
	15	Yong	Yih Fong	Oiler	" 17	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-2		Tattoo left arm flowers, butterfly & anchor.
	16	Kung	Sze Tsu	"	" 17	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-5		Large scar back of left ear in hair.
	17	Fah	Lee	"	" 17	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-5		Tattoo of bird left forearm.
	18	Miau	Seu	Wiper	" 17	"	No	24	"	"	"	5-2		U.S.& British flags with anchor right forearm.
	19	Sung	Zaa	"	" 17	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-3		Scar middle finger right hand.
	20	Kyung	Ah	Firemens cook	" 17	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-3		Right & left little fingers crooked.
	21	Pow	Low	Chief Cook	" 17	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-3		Tattoo Eagle & flag & shield right forearm
	22	Fung	Chang	Mess Boy	" 17	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-1		Pimply face.
	23	Ching	Ah	Officers Boy	" 17	"	No	19	"	"	"	5-2		Very small round scar back of right eye.
	24	Fok	Hsin	Galley Boy	" 17	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-2		Mole under chin with long hairs.
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	end													

SEP 5 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEP 6
TACOMA, WASH.
CHECKED ON ARRIVAL ~~DEPARTURE~~ AND FOUND TO BE CORRECT AS TO NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
[illegible]
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35095

8 5995

8 5995

Gaveson

S. S. Justin

Arrived Sept. 15. 1918

Port Tacoma, Wn.

Departed Sept. 29. 1918

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Eckert, Master, of the Str. "Justin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Paul Leuberger
Master, First or Second Officer.
first Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of Sept., 1918

Otto Gerspacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, SEP 18 1918, 191

35998 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8005																		
1	No Fee	Fu	Lin	25		M	S	Student	yes	English & Chinese (Mandarin)	yes	China	Chinese	✓U.S.A.	Seattle.	Lee Mow Kow Dominion Immi Goon Dip, Chinese Consul Seattle, Wash. pass Office Victoria B.C.	Wash.	Seattle.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed line
Sept. 19, 1918.
Henry A. Mouror,
Dr Kargh
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—29

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEP 18 1918, *191*

35908

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality of the people to which he belongs.	20 Language (or dialect).	20 Race or people.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or in an almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States.	26 Whether a person who has been deported on a previous occasion.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	3/12 yes	yes	1917 1918	3 Aug. 22 Seattle.	Chinese Consul Coon Dip Returning.	yes	3 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	Dark	Pits on nose.	China	Chang Sha, Hunan
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Ormiston Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S H Ormiston

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 18

at Victoria

Thos F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. TANCRED SEP 17 1918 TÖNSBERG, NORWAY

-35999-

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. Stmr. "T a n c r e d", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., September 17th, 191, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Andreas	Master	4/6-17	Norway		31	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian			
2	Abrahamsen Kjær,	Kristian	1st officer	5/5-17	"		28	"	"	"	5'10	200	L. arm Rm. flag & girl
3	Olavesen,	Johan Arnt,	2nd officer	9/28-17	"		26	"	"	"	5'10½	165	
4	Hermansen,	Harald A.	3rd officer	7/27-18	"		25	"	"	"	5'7	160	Girl on right arm
5	Hansen,	Christian,	Boatswain,	7/23-18.	"		40	"	"	"	5'9	180	
6	Wilhelmsen,	Anton,	Carpenter,	6/13-12.	"		45	"	"	"			
7	Eftang,	Rikard Adolf,	Steward,	9/7-16.	"		30	"	"	"	5'7	215	
8	Johansen,	Johan Bern,	Cook,	9/7-16.	"		27	"	"	Danish.	5 4	140	Burn scar right leg
9	Martinsen,	Hans August,	2nd Cook,	8/29-17	"		18	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	150	
10	Gallardo,	Gabriel,	Messroomboy,	8/15-18	Honolulu.		23	"	Spanish American	Phillipine Islands	5'5	116	Mole on l. cheek
11	Bruun,	Kristian A.	Chief Engineer,	11/5-17	Norway		54	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian			
12	Hansen Bjerke,	Harald,	2nd Engineer,	5/5-17	"		30	"	"	"	5'8	180	
13	Marthinsen,	Harald,	3rd Engineer,	9/7-16	"		28	"	"	"	5'6	165	Nor. flags & girl left arm
14	Holden,	Lars,	Donkeyman,	8/29-17.	"		22	"	"	"	5'9	164	
15	Kristiansen,	Erling,	Sailor,	8/29-17	"		17	"	"	"	5'8	150	Scar on left cheek
16	Hartman Jensen,	Arvid,	"	8/29-17	"		17	"	"	"	5'8	150	Burn scar right hand
17	Mysen,	Trygve,	"	6/3-18	"		18	"	"	"	5'3	140	Burn scar left leg
18	Solberg,	Osvald K.	"	6/3-18	"		17	"	"	"	5'3	133	Scar on left hand fingers
19	Ferdinandsen,	Carl Martin,	"	7/27-18	"		27	"	"	"	5'8	170	Anchor right arm
20	Johansen,	Karl J.	"	7/23-18	"		16	"	"	"	5'3	136	Left thumb, 1st & 2nd fingers gone
21	Olsen Rønning,	Anders,	Fireman,	6/3-18	"		18	"	"	"	5'9	160	Scar on left thumb
Passed to crew of Denmark INDEXED	22 Cejos,	Victor,	"	4/5-18	San Francisco.		25	"	Spanish American	Mexican			
23	Austria,	Albino,	"	6/25-18	Honolulu.		22	"	"	Phillipine Islands	5'1	135	K.H. left arm
24	de Sinina,	Golge,	"	6/25-18	"		25	"	"	"	5'5	130	J.H. left arm
25	Villamueva,	Bonafacio,	"	8/15-18	"		26	"	"	"	5'1	115	Rose right arm
26	Repolio,	Procupio,	"	8/15-18	"		25	"	"	"	5'7	145	N left arm
27	Saguban,	Inocencio,	"	8/15-18	"		23	"	"	"	5'2	140	
28	Borgonio,	Cipriano A.	"	8/16-18	"		21	"	"	"	5'7	155	front 2 arms
29	Marquida,	Francisco,	Coalpasser,	8/19-18	"		26	"	"	"	5'4	140	Heart left arm
30	Larsen,	Anders,	"	7/23-18	Norway.		18	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5'9	160	right arm Burn scar
31.	Andersen,	Arnt W. H.	"	7/23-18	"		18	"	"	"	5'10	140	

22 cons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. TANCRED SEP 17 1918 TÖNSBERG, NORWAY

866 98

No. [illegible]

S. S. Tancred

Arrived 9-17-18

Port Tacoma

Depart 9-23-18

Port Sea

Ar
re
Po
Da

Port
Med
exa

OK
Can file.

Manifest Number of Alien

35999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andreas Andreassen, Master, of the Nor Stmr "Tancred" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Andr Andreassen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

S. S. TANCRED SEP 17 1918 TONSBERG, NORWAY

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1918

Otto Jurspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Checked this 18th day of Sept.
& found to be correct as listed
Otto Jurspacher

RECEIVED SEP 19 1918 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36000-

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gov. Schr. Jessie Norcross, arriving at Aberdeen Wn. Sept. 19, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McIntyre	Archibald	Chf Mate	8/27/18	Vancouver, BC	No	Yes	45	Male	White	Scotch	5-4	168	Scar on left cheek, [illegible]
2	Burgess	Henry	1st Mate	8/30/18	"	"	"	35	"	"	English	5-7	195	[illegible]
3	Hoxon	Charles	Chf. Eng'N	8/27/18	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7½	175	None
4	Huebner	Herman	2d Eng'N	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5-8	138	Tattooed on left forearm
5	Woodrow	John	3d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	English	5-8½		Tattooed on right and left arms
6	Jones	Archie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Australian	5-8		Tattooed on left forearm
7	Lind	Norman	A.B.	9/11/18	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5-8		None
8	Cannon	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	English	5-8		"
9	Burns	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Irish	5-9		"
10	Hornbrook	Walter	"	9/13/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5-11		"
DESERTED INDEXED 11	MacMillan	Alexander	"	9/10/18	"	"	"	29	"	"	Scotch	5-5½		Tattooed on left hand
DESERTED INDEXED 12	Atwood	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English	5-5½		Tattooed on right hand
13	Rocket	William	Cook	9/13/18	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swiss	5-6		Initials W.R. on left forearm
14	Stover	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Scotch	5-7		Tattooed on right hand
15	These men were all examined by the U.S. Marine Surgeon and found to be free from disease.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Owners: Canada West Coast Nav. Co, Ltd. Vancouver, B. C.													
30	Agent: Master													
	Ports of Shanghai, China													

INDEXED

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—2no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

36000-

36000

36000

By

S. S. Jessie Norcross

Arrd 9-19-18

Port Vancouver

Sailed 10-14-18 (G.C.)

Port Aberdeen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D McIntyre, Master, of the ~~Br. Amp. Sch.~~ Jessie Norcross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D McIntyre

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept., 1918

R L Scottian

Actg Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of the United States, shall be listed on manifests. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, SEP 19 1918, 191

36001

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ld.	Wang.	Lingoh	39		M.	M.	Chinese Consul	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	K.C.Sun, Acting Chinese Consul, Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	Ithaca
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	1																	

Sept 19. 1918
Cleared as a Govt. Official
Henry A. Mousdr
Insp.

INSPECTED AND PASSED
NOV 1 - 1918 BY [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEP 19 1918, *191*

36001

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by employer, or whether by himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether assisted to come.	24 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	25 Whether coming by reason of the existence of industrial contract, or agreement to perform labor.	26 Whether coming by reason of advertisement.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				If yes—																	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1918	Washington. D.C.	for pleasure	yes	about one month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	Pit left cheekbone	China	Peking.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Born.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. ORMISTON, *of the* MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE, *from* VICTORIA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here whether Master, Third, or Second Officer)

S H Ormiston

MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* SEP 19 1919, *19*

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SUPPLEMENTAL

S. S. Golden Gate. Passengers sailing from Chile, May, 1917

38002

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3007																		
1	328773	Anderson	Alfred	38	5	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U. S.	San Francisco	Father Soren Anderson Melgrave, Regd, Russia,	Cal	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED JUL 17 1918 [illegible] BY APPLICANT

Patrick J. Far
E. B. Morga

Probably entered not the anderson boat.
see Vol "D" Golden Gate N-25-07 # 30246/1-11

ENDEXED
No. 10 Boy

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, June 20, 1917

36002

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
3	Yes	Seaman $100	Yes	3	San Francisco		Address of Edward Hotel East St, San Francisco	no	Indep		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med. Brown	Brown	Brown	Tattoo: Cross upon L. arm. Bird upon L. leg.	Russia	Riga
4		Postal Order & Collector of Customs at Seattle.																								
5	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																									
6	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																									
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1917
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—422

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. Shp S. S. Robert Lewers, Passengers sailing from Honolulu T. H., Jan. 6, 1917

1	2	36005 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2005	Emb Depr																	
MO 1	695691	Ettrup	Jens	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Bornholm b. Sandvig	Sister margareth Ettrup Sandvig. Bornholm b. Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 23, 1918
Admitted Line No. 1. Money order for $8.00
Courtney Thomson
Im. Inspectors.

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash, Feby 10, 1917.

36005

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Kind of.	20 Whether going to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25	26 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a charitable institution, or who has been supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	member of Crew	$70.00	Yes	as Seaman only	None	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	Tattoo Marks and Chapped hands R. forearm	Denmark	Aarhus
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

36006

S.S. Tenzan Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) Ft Vancouver, 23rd Sept, 1918

Arriving at Port of Seattle 23rd Sept, 1918

		NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
S/307	1	Iwahashi ✓	Michiyuki	40	Captain	Japanese	Yes	17th April	Kobe	None
S/314	2	Yayanagi ✓	Nicki.	28	Chief Offr	"	"	"	"	None
S/308	3	Watashima ✓	Shinichi.	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	
S/313	4	Murai. ✓	Kenichi.	29	3rd "	"	"	"	"	
S/3	5	Ito. ✓	Kumetaro.	48	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	None
S/312	6	Tanaka. ✓	Sotomatsu	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	None
S/309	7	Okamoto. ✓	Takejiro Tateoki	37	3rd "	"	"	"	"	
S/323	8	Miyamoto ✓	Goro	20	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	
S/318	9	Matsuoka. ✓	Kinzo	38	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	
Herman S/320 INDEXED	10	Nagiwara ✓	Komitaro	41	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	
S/315	11	Kamijawa ✓	Toyosaburo	35	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	
S/317	12	Sasaki ✓	Tango	35	"	"	"	"	"	
S/316	13	Murata. ✓	Takuo	24	"	"	"	"	"	
S/380	14	Ito ✓	Sadao	25	"	"	"	"	"	
S/321	15	Iseki ✓	Tanosuke Tanojiro	20	Strr Keeper	"	"	"	"	
S/383	16	Idogawa. ✓	(initials) Mitsuta	24	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
S/303	17	Hamada. ✓	Tokutaro	25	"	"	"	"	"	
S/319	18	Yamamoto ✓	Genichi	25	"	"	"	"	"	
S/321	19	Iwikuni ✓	Yuichi	19	"	"	"	"	"	
S/381	20	Takei ✓	Fusatsunaku	20	Sailor Boy	"	"	"	"	
S/331	21	Yoyanagi ✓	Kuchiro	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	
S/327	22	Kowa.	Sasamaku	37	"	"	"	"	"	
S/330	23	Miyata ✓	Hagawa Tsubumi	28	"	"	"	"	"	
S/310	24	Shibata ✓	Portusaburo	28	"	"	"	"	"	
Discharged To Hospital 7-24-18 Returned 9-27-18										
S.H.6 INDEXED	25	Nakano ✓	Kenji	22	Strr Keeper	"	"	"	"	
S/382	26	Abe. ✓	Masami	28	Fireman	"	"	"	"	
S/326	27	Kobayashi ✓	Bunzo Yenzo	32	"	"	"	"	"	
S/325	28	Ikau ✓	Shiteko Seito	21	"	"	"	"	"	
S/332	29	Imagawa ✓	Kinzo Kichota	25	"	"	"	"	"	
S/333	30	Kobashi ✓	Hayama Keiji	35	"	"	"	"	"	

INDEXED

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, [redacted]

Owners, Yokohama Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents, A. McGillespie

Port of Clearance, Vancouver B.C

Destination, Kobe

I, S. Masaki, of the Tenzan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 24 day of Sept, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Iwahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—856

36006

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Tenyan Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) _____, _____, _____, 19__

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____, 19__

	INDEXED	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
Transferred to Hospital 9-24-18 - Released 9-27-18 -										
H.M.C.	31	Iwasaki	Tokuichi	25	Fireman	Japanese	Yes	17th April	Kobe	Small black mole back of left neck
S/329	32	Kumamoto	Kichisaburo	35	"	"	"	"	"	
S/384	33	Suzuki	Tamio Shigio	20	"	"	"	"	"	
S/328	34	Suzuki	Shokichi	24	"	"	"	"	"	
S/386	35	Uchina	Kumataro Tokutaro	19	Fireman Boy	"	"	"	"	
S/306	36	Hagami	Kiyoshi	32	Steward	"	"	"	"	
S/3[illegible]	37	Asano	Sensaku	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	
S/386	38	Imiyata	Yosaku	31	"	"	"	"	"	
S/304	39	Sakamoto	Kinzo	24	Boy	"	"	"	"	
S/324	40	Yamada	Nikioshi Kanato	19	"	"	"	"	"	
S/302	41	Uchitoshi	Jinkichi	18	"	"	"	"	"	
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Sept 24, 1918. Inspected and passed
Except Nos 25, Ng 31-2 N.O. No 10. Nenua.
Saml C Allison
C.A. Insp.

Seattle Wash
Sept-24" 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle, Wash Oct. 1, 1918
Examined and found correct as listed.
A F Sayres
Watchman

Exclusive right
entered on identical card

INDEXED

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____

Owners, _____

Local Agents, _____

Port of Clearance, _____

Destination, _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—[illegible]

36936

36006

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

36006 SECOND

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese

S. S. Tenyo Maru

Arrived Sept 28th 1918

Port of Seattle Wash

Listed by Chief Officer

Departed Oct 2 1918

Port of Seattle Wash

Checked out by D. V. Engels,

Deserted None

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

14—988

.....

Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36007

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S War Camp, arriving at Seattle, Sept 25th, 1918, from the port of Vancouver.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read English	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spicer	William	Master	Sept 20th	Vancouver	Discharged	Yes	50	Male	British	British	5-10		None
2	Black	Charles	1st Mate	do		"	"	30	"	"		5-11		Scar on R hand.
3	Morris	Wm Charles	2nd do	do		"	"	24	"		"	5-7		None
4	Clark	Llew. Buckley	3rd do	do		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on left wrist
5	Thoms.	John	1st Engineer	do		"	"	40	"		"	5-8½		None
6	Craig	William Muri	2nd do	do		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		None
7	Jackman	Wm Arthur	3rd do	do		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		None
8	Smith.	Fred	4th do	do		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8½		None
9	Gould	James	Wireless Opr.	do		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		None
10	Wood.	Reginald	do	do		"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6½		None
11	~~New York~~ ~~Chow~~ Chow	~~Ho~~ King	Carpenter	do		"	Ho	35	"	Chinese		5-6		Pit mark R side of nose
12	~~Jar~~ Jack	~~Foss~~ Foss Yan	1st Baker	do		"	"	34	"	"		5-6		Scar on forehead.
13			2nd do	do		"	"	26	"	"		5-4		Scar L side of neck.
14	Boo	Low	U. M.	"		"	"	26	"	"		5-5		Small scar center of forehead.
15	~~Hook~~	Li	do	"		"	"	30	"	"		5-7		Scar mole on R side of neck.
16	~~Chin~~ Jack	Chin Ho.	do	"		"	"	30	"	"		5-4		Scar R eyebrow
17	Kat	Lo	do	"		"	"	32	"	"		5-4		Tattoo anchor R hand at base of Thumb.
18	Tai	Chin	Saloon	"		"	"	30	"	"		5-2		Pit mark corner L. eye.
19	Kun ?	Yung	do	"		"	"	45	"	"		5-2		Scar L eyebrow
20	Jai	Sam	do	"		"	"	40	"	"		5-6		Mole over ear
21	Jan	Wing	do	"		"	"	26	"	"		5-2		Scar L side of neck
22	Kun	Kwok	do	"		"	"	25	"	"		5-6		Pit mark on R side of nose
23	~~Tai~~ ~~Jack~~ Ching	Chang ~~Choy~~	do	"		"	"	22	"	"		5-6		Several pit marks on R. side of nose
24	~~Ching~~	~~Choy~~	do	"		"	"	20	"	"				Face covered with pit marks.
25	Fat	Leung	No 1 Fireman	"		"	"	44	"	"		5-6		Scar on left upper eyelid.
26	Jow	Leung	Lamboyman	"		"	"	38	"	"		5-2		Scar on L. Temple
27	Hun	Leung	do	"		"	"	30	"	"		5-5		Scar beside R. eye
28	Wan ~~Chan~~	Leung	Steward	"		"	"	45	"	"		5-4		Scar left eyebrow
29	~~Lo~~	Leung Land	Fireman	"		"	"	40	"	"		5-5		Pit mark between eyebrows -
30	Sau	Leung	do	"		"	"	44	"	"		5-6		Black mole right side of nose on lip

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

1500 (6)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. War Camp, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 25th, 1918, *from the port of* Vancouver. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read English	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yon	Wong	Fireman	2/9/18	Vancouver	Yes.	Yes.	30	Male	Chinese		5-4		Scar on chin
2	Shak	Chong	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-4		Hair mole R. side of neck.
3	Fat	Leung Ling	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5-7		Pit mark between eyebrows.
4	Gow	Leung Li Dai	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5-4		Scar over R. eye.
5	Pow	Chong	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-4		Large brown mole L. cheek
6	Choy	Li	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-6		Scar center of forehead
7			do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"				Scar center of forehead.
8	Sam Sang	Leung Leong Lui	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5-2		Pit mark R. temple
9	Hee	Wong	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-4		None
10	Jam	Wong	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5-8		Right thumb deformed
11	Jaw	Chong	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5-2		None
12	Lim Fat	Lock Chung	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5-5		Two pit marks one each side of nose
13			Saloon Cook.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5-6		Two pit marks near corner L. eye.
14	Chan Hing	Ah Lee	1st Cook.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-4		Scar on L. eyebrow
15			2nd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5-4		Scar L. forehead.
16	Yok	Sow	1st Steward.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-2		Pit mark R side of temple
17	Yow	Chow	Steward.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-3		Black mole on R. cheek.
18			do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-2		Small scar R. cheek.
19						Sept 2, 1918.								
20						Inspected and passed.								
21						Edward C. Nelson.								
22						U. S. Insp.								
23			Seattle Stock											
24			Sept 28" 1918											
25			Checked out on departure											
26			and found correct as listed											
27			Chas F. Smiley											
28			Shaltsman											
29														
30														

Seattle Stock
Sept 25" 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Shaltsman

(over)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

BCCO7

Steamship
Sept 28 1918
Seattle
Sept-28-1918
Seattle

Balfour Guthrie
Seattle
Foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Shawkamp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James S. S. Black. C/Off.
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KUREHA MARU", *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH., On the 24th September 1918, *from the port of* Shimidu, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tabusa	Fujitaro	Commander	May 29 1918	Yokoham	NO	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	Ibs I20	none
2	Tokuda	Kenichiro	Chief Officer	Aug I7 1918	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	II6	"
3	Watanabe	Motomu	Second "	May 29 1918	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
4	Mito	Goro	Third "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	II0	a scar on the right-thumb.
5	Harada	Taneharu	Apprentice "	Sept I. 1918	Shimidu	"	2I	"	"	"	5-0	I30	a mole under the right-ear.
6	Sato	Masaki	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	I25	a bald spot on the head.
7	Nabeshima	Tokumatsu	Boatswain	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	5I	"	"	"	5-3	I4I	a mole on the right-eyebrow.
8	Murakami	Muraichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	II7	a mole on the middle of the eye-brows.
9	Okazawa	Seijiro	Quatermaster	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	II7	a scar on the right forefinger's root
10	Saito	Komakichi	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I30	a scar in the end of right-fore-finger.
11	Ozawa	Yukikatsu	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	II7	a mole in the middle of nose and right-eye.
12	Hashimoto	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	I47	a scar in the right-side of the forehead
13	Nishino	Hachitaro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	I30	a scar on the forehead.
14	Kuroyanagi	Nobuharu	Sailor	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-5	I25	a scar on the chin.
15	Ikezoye	Heikichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I30	a bald spot on the back head.
16	Isaka	Haruzo	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I25	a scar on left-eyebrow.
17	Yamaguchi	Tsunesaku	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I25	a mole on left [illegible]
18	Yokota	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I25	a mole on left-side of nose.
19	Kashima	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-5	I25	2 small bald spots on back head.
20	Nakajima	Yasuziro	"	Aug 29 1918	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-I	I25	none.
DESERTED 21	Suzuki	Isaku	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-2	I25	a mole in the corner of right-eye.
22	Owada	Zensuke	Chief Engineer	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	4I	"	"	"	5-3	I20	none
23	Adachi	Goichi	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	I25	"
24	Miyahara	Yaosuke	3rd "	Sept I 1918	Shimidu	"	4I	"	"	"	5-3	II7	"
25	Tomihara	Genzo	4th "	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	II3	"
26	Takemoto	Kuro	Apprentice eng'r	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	I20	a scar of burn in right-arm.
27	Takubo	Isegoro	Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	II6	a scar in left of neck. a gold plugged teeth.
28	Yazima	Keijiro	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	I25	a scar in the right-eyebrow.
29	Morimoto	Hanji	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	II8	2 moles in right of neck.
30	Haga	Minoru	Donkeyman	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I04	a mole under the right eye.

DISCHARGED

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1200

3 C003

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KUREHA MARU" *, arriving at* TACOMA, WASH. *, On the* 24th Sept., 1918 *, from the port of* SHIMIDU, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												lbs	a bald spot in left side-back
1	Kai	Arazo	Fireman	May 29 1918	Yokohama	NO	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	104	a scar on back of right-foot.
2	Fujiwara	Tomotaro	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	a bald in left side of fore-head
3	Yezoye	Gihachi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	134	
4	Iwata	Syuzo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	132	none
5	Yamashita	Naoichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	122	〃
6	Kobayashi	Kuniji	"	Aug 29 1918	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	126	〃
7	Nagano	Teizo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	141	〃
8	Kouno	Yasuzo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-½	113	a mole in right corner of nose
9	Tetsuka	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	133	a burnt scar in right-thumb
10	Miyamoto	Takeshi	"	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	143	a mole on right-g neck -
11	Ura	Matsuichi	Coalpasser	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	114	a scar in the back head.
12	Saga	Unpei	"	Aug 29 1918	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	117	none
13	Okada	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4-9½	80	a mole in right corner of mouth
14	Kifune	Hoichi	"	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	a scar in right-ring finger.
15	Miyata	Keiji	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	106	a scar in right arm -
16	Taira	Tameatsu	"	Aug 29 1918	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	120	none
17	Shimooka	Yeiji	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-8½	100	〃
18	Sato	Ichiro	O.S.K. Purser	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	115	〃
19	Tominaga	Yasuhide	Owners "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	113	thin + a scar in middle finger.
20	Okamoto	Ryo	O.S.K. Clerk	Aug 29 1918	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	none
21	Ibe	Kenkichi	Radio 1st Operator	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	112	a mole under the nose
22	Kishi	Mitsuru	" 2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	112	a mole under left side of mouth
23	Ooka	Suyetaro	Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	154	a mole on right side of nose.
24	Kobayashi	Shinsuke	Cook	Aug 29 1918	Kobe	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	130	a bald spot in the head -
25	Matsumoto	Iwao	Rice cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	141	a scar in the right-corner of mouth
26	Takahashi	Kenichi	Asst cook	May 29 1918	Yokohama	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	a scar under left eyebrow.
27	Uchida	Masamori	Boy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	100	a mole in the left side of the head.
28	Amano	Syuma	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	113	a scar on back head.
29	Kotaki	Masuyoshi	"	Aug 29 1918	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	126	a mole under the right eye -
30													

Form 682 (Sup. of Kureha Maru 9-7-18)

INDEXED

Pac. Div.

SEP 24 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Searcy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Sept. 24 - 1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INDEXED

7

8003

43 36303 36303

S. S. KUREHA MARU

Arrived Sept 1918.

Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed Sept. 2nd, 1918

Port Shimidzu, Japan.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Tacoma,

Clears from

Destination Tacoma, Wash.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend Date

Medically examined and passed except: Master. Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. TABUSA, THE MASTER, of the S.S. "KUREHA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Tabusa
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1918.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S."Kofuku-maru", *arriving at* Tacoma, *on the* 7 Sept., 19[illegible], *from the port of* Kobe and Shimidzu, Japan, via Victoria.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kiichiro	Yawata	Captain	August1918.	Kobe	No	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	134 lbs.	
2	Ruiji	Sanada	Chief Officer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2"	113	Big spot under left eye
3	Hisao	Masaki	Second Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	142	Do in Forehead
4	Yoshio	Sawayama	Third Officer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
5	Taiow	Hamachi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 1"	108	Scar under left eye
6	Tomekichi	Murata	First Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	Big spot in forehead
7	Jihei	Asaue	Second Engineer	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 3"	134	Mole in left nose side
8	Conjiro	Yuwata	Third Engineer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1"	108	
9	Jenta	Naruse	App.of Engineer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	Mole in right eye side
10	Yonosuke	Masuda	Wireless Oparator	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	110	Mole in right eye side
11	Suekichi	Nakai	Purser	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3"	106	Scars in neck
12	Buniohi	Kowsaka	TALLY MAN Freight Clerk	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	133	Mole under left eye
13	Tsunekichi	Jinpo	Boatswain	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4"	124	Mole in above right eye
14	Showichi	Okano	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	
15	Takichi	Maeda	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	32	""	"	"	5' 1"	109	
16	Minokichi	Hashidate	Quartermaster	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	
17	Tsunezo	Ikoma	Do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	117	
18	Masazo	Sudow	Do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 0"	117	Scar above right eye
19	Kitaro	Ohnari	Do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	
20	Uichi	Itow	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	Mole under left eye
21	Yuwkichi	Satow	Do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
22	Hisao	Waribashi	Do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 1"	100	Big spot in left cheek
23	Genkichi	Ikeda	Do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	Burnt between Eyeblow
24	Teijiro	Mikami	Do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	104	Mole above left Eyeblow
25	Sakuzo	Kanda	Do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	129	
26	Enjiro	Horii	App.of Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	121	
27	Bun ichi	Takehara	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2"	127	
28	Kichizo	Kawana	Oiler # 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	Mole under left Ear
29	Yahei	Isoda	Oiler # 3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 1"	118	
30	Mitsuo	Koshiba	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 0"	108	Big spot in right eye s
							23	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	Scar in left Eye side

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1256

36009

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S."Kofuku-maru", *arriving at* Tacoma, *on the* Sept. 23, 1918, *from the port of* Kobe and Shimidzu, Japan, via Victoria.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tsuneichi	Ochi	Donkey man	August1918.	Kobe	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	135	Scar in left Eye side
32	Tomekichi	Toyoda	Fire man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4' 9"	107	
33	Hisaji	Fujishige	Do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
34	Yokichi	Otsuji	Do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	Big spot in left mouth side
35	Sekijiro	Nagatani	Do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	Big spot in nose
36	Naokichi	Satow	Do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	Scar in right cheek
37	Asahiko	Yashiro	Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	133	
38	Matsuo	Sugano	Do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	132	
39	Eiichi	Kobanagi	Do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4' 8"	106	Burnt between Eyeblow
40	Yoshitaka	Ohkubo	Do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	128	Scar in right cheek
41	Sadakichi	Takeda	Do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	124	Big spot in right Ear side
42	Motoichi	Ikegami	Coal Passer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	126	Burnt under left nose
DESERTED INDEXED 43	Masato	Butsumyo	App.of Fire man	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	116	Big spot in right cheek
44	Tomokichi	Higashide	Steward	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	Moles in right cheek
45	Mokichi	Aoki	Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	Scar in left Eye side
46	Ryuzo	Yamakawa	Do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	Mole in left cheek
47	Juichiro	Yasunaga	Do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2"	132	Left Eye half opened
48	Kumajiro	Yagi	Waiter	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 0"	116	Mole in right cheek
49	Torakichi	Kadzumoto	Do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	Scar in upper forehead
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEP 28 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
C. F. Seaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1916

48 36009 36009

Japs Kofuku Maru
9-23-18
Tacoma
10-7-18 - Form 641
Tacoma.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yawata, Master, of the S.S. Kofuku maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. Yawata
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept., 1918

Otto Jerspracher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
(49 Japanese.)	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DAIREN MARU", arriving at Seattle, September 24th, 1918, from the port of Kobe via Victoria 9-23-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kato	Totaro	Captain	Aug 15th	Kobe		4	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	110 lb	None
2	Yunoki	Satsuji	Chief mate	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	131	"
3	Koyama	Kumaju	1 and "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	133	Scar across nose
4	Yano	Shimon	2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
5	Kawachi	Mokujuro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2½"	134	None
6	Hayakawa	Kuniro	1st "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	119	"
7	Kuroda	Kuroku	2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1½"	119	"
8	Hoshida	Tsunaji	Purser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½"	131	Mole lower lip
9	Mori	Kanzo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	105	None
10	Sent to hospital 9/25/18	Reichiro	Steward	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2"	127	"
11	Kume	Kumekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
12	Nakagawa	Genjiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3½"	133	"
13	Okuda	Hideo	Quarter Master	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	Small mole over left eye.
14	Hamada	Yoshiro	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130	None
15	Kawai	Yasuhiro	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3½"	125	Large scar back right hand.
16	Kuwayama	Yoshisada	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2½"	133	Scar left side forehead.
17	Saito	Yukio	Mess keeper	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	None
18	Sato	Soichiro	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	118	Mole left cheek.
19	Ishi	Kageyoshi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1½"	112	None
20	Shikauchi	Kiomi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
21	Yoshitomi	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	118	"
22	Kimura	Sukehide	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4'11"	135	Scar on 1st joint 2nd finger left hand.
23	Higashino	Shuichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	113	Large scar left arm.
24	Yamamoto	Seiji	Sailor's attendant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2½"	126	Small mole inside corner left eye.
25	Hasegawa	Ryukichi	Oiler	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	146	Small slit scar left side of mouth
26	Nango	Shisaku	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	131	Scar between eyes
27	Kimura	Kinjiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	132	None
28	Makita	Jusitaro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
29	Kikugawa	Kunaichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Left ear deformed
30	Tsukamoto	Shigeyuki	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Scar point of chin mole left cheek

Bubo Canore

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INDEXED

8 6010 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Darien Maru *, arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuchi	Ito	Donkey man	Aug. 15th 18	Kobe	no	33	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	123 lb	None
2	Hamazuma	Kisuke	Fire man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	128"	Two moles left cheek
Discharged 3	In hospital 9-25-18 - Remained at Seattle	Hisaku	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	142"	None
4	Saito	Yasutaro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	111"	Hole over left eye.
5	Ito	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	113"	Scar left side of neck
6	Mikuni	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	135"	None
7	Watanabe	Kinichi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	129"	"
8	Sagahara	Shiro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3 3/8	135"	"
9	Nishimura	Tokichi	Coal passer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1 7/8	124"	"
10	Kojiro	Sukai	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7/8	126"	Scar on first finger left hand.
11	Katsumiyama	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3 7/8	120"	First finger right hand off.
12	Sakamoto	Chozaburo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	118"	None
13	Ishibashi	Masuke	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	128"	"
14	Miyagi	Sam	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2 7/8	118"	"
15	Hiro	Ichiichi	Coal passer (ex. mess)	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	133"	Hole on side of corner right eye
16	Yamada	Shinjo	Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5 7/8	131"	Scar on knuckle little finger left hand
17	Noshino	Hatsuo	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	127"	Hole left side of nose.
18	Yamamoto	Kichi	Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	115"	Hole on left cheek
19	Hamai	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3 7/8	119"	None
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Sept 24" 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct-
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

September 24, 1918. Inspected and passed 4 cases No 3 - Absence No 11 Sub 7 Absence.
Grant C. Allbaugh
P.A.I. Seattle

Seattle, Wash Oct. 9, 1918
Checked out above crew and found O.K. with exception of No's 11, sheet 1 and No 3 sheet 2 who's were left in hospital.
A. F. Engels.
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36010
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Wairuna Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. Yamada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1389

Japanese
S. S. Wairuna Maru
Arrived Sept 24 1918
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 4 1918
Port Seattle, Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yeboshi-Maru, arriving at Seattle, Sept 26", 1918, from the port of Vancouver. 9/25/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓1	Miyazawa	Kiyokuma	Captain.	27th Aug.	Kobe	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-6	132½ lbs	None
✓2	Hayashi	Kiyoshi	Chief Officer.	26th Aug.	"		39	"	"	"	5'-7	127	Scar on throat
✓3	Nakamoto	Jugoro.	2nd. - do.	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'-2	126	None
✓4	Tejima	Toshi	3rd. - do.	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'-3	131	None
✓5	Ota	Naoji.	Officers Apprentice	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-6	135½	Mole on left face
O ✓6	Hashimoto	Matsujiro	Chief Engineer.	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'-6½	142	None
✓7	Mose.	Seiji	1st. - do.	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'-6	132	Mole right of nose
✓8	Fujii	Asutsugu	2nd - do.	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'-1	120½	Lump on right wrist
✓9	Tomioka	Kisuburo	3rd. - do.	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'-5	126	Mole left eye right eyelid
O ✓10	Aizawa	Shichi.	Purser.	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-4¾	120	None
✓11	Shibu	Kenkichi.	Doctor.	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'-2	138	None
O ✓12	Hashimi.	Jujiro.	Freight Clerk	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'-4	117½	None
✓13	Ito	Gentaro	Chief Steward.	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'-2	154½	Mole on end of nose
✓14	Yakura	Sukejuro	Boatswain.	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'-4	162½	None
✓15	Asaki	Zentaro.	Carpenter.	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'-0	98	None
✓16	Iihara	Kitahachi	Quater Master.	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'-3	132	Scar under left eye
✓17	Washida	Masakichi	- do -	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'-3	97½	None
✓18	Ibata	Sadakichi	- do -	"	"		33	"	"	"	4-11	100	None
✓19	Ujikawa	Matsutaro	- do -	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'-6	128	Mole front of right ear
✓20	Yamanaka	Tsunesaku	Asst. Store Keeper	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'-1	130	Scar top of head
✓21	Negiru	Daijiro.	Sailor.	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'-4	116	Scar right cheek
✓22	Muroki	Takejiro.	- do -	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'-8	111½	Small scar above right eyebrow
✓23	Kasahara	Tunkichi.	- do -	"	"		29	"	"	"	4-11½	108	None
✓24	Nakanishi	Kaichi.	- do -	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'-0	115	Mole right of mouth
✓25	Sekoda	Bunsaburo.	- do -	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'-3	130	Mole between eye brows
✓26	Shingu	Mantaro.	- do -	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'-3½	125	Scar point of chin
✓27	Mitsui	Tsuyoshi	- do -	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'-1½	125	None
✓28	Azaki	Rokusuke	- do -	27th Aug.	"		28	"	"	"	4-11	112	None
✓29	Takahashi	Kentaro.	No. 1. Alien.	26th Aug.	"		45	"	"	"	5'-1	129½	Mole between eye brows
✓30	Motosugi	Masakichi.	No 2. - do. -	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'-4	118	None

end

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36011

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Fujitani	Sakichi	No 3. Oiler.	Aug. 26th	Kobe	Sea	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4½'	129	Mole prominent upper lip
✓ 2	Tazawa	Takichi ✓	Engine Storekeeper	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'-5'	131	Scar lower lip
✓ 3	Kawakami	Takeo.	Fireman.	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'-1'	138	Scar prominent upper lip
✓ 4	Adachi	Makoto	- do -	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'-0½'	116	Two moles under right cheek
✓ 5	Arai	Tetsuzo	- do -	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'-5'	123	None
✓ 6	Furukawa	Kyusaku.	- do -	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'-1'	105	None
✓ 7	Takemura	Tadashi	- do -	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'-1'	116	Mole center of back
✓ 8	Motonaga	Ikuhei	- do -	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-3'	121	Scar on first left finger
✓ 9	Kaneda	Matsuzo.	Coal passer.	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'-0'	115	None
✓ 10	Shoji.	Seiichi	- do -	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'-3'	118	Scar first left finger
Deserted at B.C.	~~11 Kusunoki~~	~~Masakichi~~	~~- do -~~	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'-0'	110	
✓ 12	Honda	Chuji.	- do -	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'-6'	126	None
✓ 13	Aratani	Shinsaburo	Cook.	27th Aug.	"		34	"	"	"	5'-1'	111	Mole right forearm
✓ 14	Nakajima	Ryoichi	- do -	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'-6'	117	Mole right upper eyelid. Hair mole right chin
✓ 15	Chiba	Torakichi	- do -	26th Aug.	"		34	"	"	"	5'-3'	112	Scar right upper lid
✓ 16	Kajitani	Sakue	- do -	"	"		46	"	"	"	5'-1'	102	Mole above right eye
✓ 17	Nagai.	Motosaka	Steward.	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'-3'	124	None
✓ 18	Suganuma	Aki	- do -	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'-2'	116	Scar first finger left hand
✓ 19	Watarai	Rokuzo.	- do -	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'-5'	130	None
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash Sept 26/1918 Inspected and passed.
Chas F Williams
U.S. Imm. Insp.

Sept 26" 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash
Oct 6" 1918
Checked out on departure
and found Correct
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

48
43

Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36011-1

S. S. Yebooshi Maru

Arrived Sept 26 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 5 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others reporting

Passengers H & K

Clear for Seattle

Destination Orient

MANIFEST DATE

Port .....

Medical ..... passed

except ..... cases

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yebooshi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Aizawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept., 191

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese. 44 8.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Sept 23, 1918, from the port of Powell River 9/22/18 B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeil	L.	Deck Hand	Sept 21	Vane.		25	Male	Canadian	Canada	5'8"	145	—
2	Bertop	S	—	14	—		25	—	East Indian	—	1'8	140	—
3	Carlen	S.	—	14	—		28	—	—	—	5'8"	145	—
4	Opas	J.	—	14	—		28	—	Chile	Chile	5'6	155	—
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36012

S. [illegible]

Arrived Sept 23-1918

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pacific Coast Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Kelley, of the S S Tuscan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J O Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept-, 1918

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36015 S. S. Harajsan Maru. Passengers sailing from Muroran Japan, Sept 12, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8009																	
1	ADMITTED.	Muta.	Takijiro	36	m	m		Dentist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Omuta	wife Aya — Omuta Fukuoka ken	My	Honolulu
2																		
3																		
4	(see Stenographic notes W & P Book 384 - Page 51)																	

Adm Oct 1st 1918
F. S. McCullough
Roy H. Porter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ——

This column on this sheet must be approximately completed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Everett Wn, Aug 30, 1918

No. 36015

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of time.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Everett Wn	1500	No			Care Shuichiro Hirata To Mitsui & Co New York	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	No	Medium Build Chest Cons	Japan	Osaka
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8602

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S/S Horaisan maru, arriving at Everett Wash Sept 30th, 1918, from the port of Dairen Sept 6th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horii	Shoji	Captain	28-6-18	Karatsu	neither discharged nor paid off	39	male	Japanese	Japanese	ft. in 5-5	lbs 126	none
2	Nakai	Tsunemitsu	Chief Officer	30-8-18	Dairen	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
3	Tanaka	Asajo	A 2nd officer	12-9-18	Muroran	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	118	none
4	Suzuki	Takeo	B " "	28-6-18	Karatsu	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	102	"
5	Monoi	Rioko	3rd "	15-4-18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
6	Tokunaga	Masakatsu	App. "	28-6-18	Karatsu	"	23	"	"	"	4-11	126	Scar on R. Eyebrow
7	Ozaki	Sue	Chief Engineer	15-4-18	Kobe	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	126	Scar on base of L. thumb
8	Ishida	Shigeo	1st "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	118	Scar L. side neck
9	Nikita	Shoichi	2nd "	28-6-18	Karatsu	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	142	Scar L. side Chin
10	Soejima	Kateuji	Wireless Operator	15-4-18	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	none
11	Matsumoto	Mitsutsune	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
12	Ogawa	Rinsuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4-11	110	"
13	Konya	Kumao	Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	118	End of first L. finger off
14	Yamashita	Shojiro	Quatermaster	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	118	none
15	Koba	Susumu	"	28-6-18	Karatsu	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scar on base of R. forefinger
16	Furuichi	Yozemon	"	1-9-18	Dairen	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scars outer edge L. eyebrow 2 moles R. cheek
17	Fukuda	Takkuro	"	15-4-18	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	Pock marked face
18	Hayashida	Fukuichi	Storekeeper	28-6-18	Karatsu	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	134	two warts L. hand side of face
19	Oda	Fukuichi	Sailor	15-4-18	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	scar on L. little finger
20	Taira	Tanemasa	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	Round Scar on R. cheek
21	Takami	Ichiju	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	166	Large Scar face of L. hand
22	Araki	Tsurumatsu	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	118	none
23	Sakai	Toyoki	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
24	Nagano	Masao	"	28-6-18	Karatsu	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	134	scar over R. eye
25	Taira	Matsuichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	142	Scar between eyes
26	Honda	Heimatsu	App. Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	102	2 moles on L. cheek
27	Yasuda	Ansui	No1 Oiler	2-9-18	Dairen	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	115	Large mole under L. Ear & one on R. cheek
28	Nakagono	Kwankichi	No2 "	15-4-18	Kobe	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	118	Large Scar over L. eye
29	Uno	Chojiro	No3 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	134	NONE
30	Mori	Mataju	Store Keeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	134	Small pit hole between eyes.

Deserted Sept 30th — Reported from hospital Oct. 17-18 — VLR 8-12-47 #1306 — 1495 4-355-427

Tacoma — INDEXED

Seattle — MICROFILMED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8602 2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Horaisan Maru, arriving at Everett Wash., Sept. 30, 1918, from the port of Dairen Sept. 6, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ando	Sunajiu	Donkey man	15/4/18	Kobe	neither discharged nor paid off	Can't Read	25	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3½	142	NONE
2	Taguchi	Tatsuma	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1	110	Scar on both upper eyelids
3	Takeda	Shigeyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2	118	moles on face Scar between eyes
4	Fujiwara	Hatsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2	126	Hair mole on left jaw.
5	Ono	Asamatsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	118	Small scar outside corner right eye.
6	Kuboshita	Sumizo	"	23/6/18	Karatsu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2	110	Small mole on L. upper eyelid.
7	Taguchi	Mokutaro	"	15/4/18	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-0	126	Blue scar outside corner L. eye.
8	Kimura	Yojiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	134	NONE
9	Kuroda	Shigeshichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1	126	NONE
10	Matsunaga	Torao	"	23/6/18	Karatsu	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	150	2 inch scar on L. fore arm
11	Matomura	Tamekichi	Coal passer	15/4/18	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-1	118	moles on face
12	Narao	Kijiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2	118	Small scar corner of L. eye.
13	Nakamura	Saizo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-0	102	Large scar on top of head
14	Nishihira	Kazumi	app. Fireman	28/6/18	Karatsu	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-0	86	Round scar left side jaw.
15	Ishikawa	Takehiro	Reserved Oiler	15/4/18	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3	118	NONE
16	Matsutake	Matayoshi	app. Fireman	23/8/18	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'-7	85	Big mole on R. side of neck
17	Sadakata	Yoshima	Steward	15/4/18	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4	126	Scar outside corner L. eye & on forehead
18	Shi	Kenchoku	cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-0	110	Large moles on chin & one under R. eye.
19	Sugimoto	Kihachi	waiter	28/6/18	Karatsu	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1	118	Scar on lower lips.
20	Uchida	Shigeyuki	"	15/4/18	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-1	118	NONE
21	Ono	Tetsugo	cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1	110	Round Scar on R. cheek
22	Taguchi	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-2	126	NONE
23	Marumachi	Ryuichi	app. waiter	1/9/18	Dairen	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'-8	87	Big mole under R. eye
24	Setoguchi	Takashi	app. cook	23/8/18	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'-7	85	Half inch scar at near L. Elbow
25														
26	Muto	Tokijiro	Supercargo	12-9-18	Muroran	To Be discharged	Can Read	38	"	"	"	5'-5	150	NONE
27														
28	Medically Examined and Passed except													
29	No. 17 Sheet No. 1 Chinese Takeda Hokkyo													
30	No 22 Sheet No 1 Ayaki Tsurumatsu — Yokohama													
	No 4 Sheet No 2 Fujiwara Hatsuichi — Chemulpo													
	No 14 Sheet No 2 Nishihira Kazumi — Yokohama F. No 0													
	No 22 Sheet No 2 Taguchi Chotaro — Yokohama F. No 0													

SEP 30 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED except # 32 - Page one Sailor Tsuchima

L. F. Lawrence
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend.

Seattle, Wash Oct 11, 1918.

Checked and above found and passed correct as listed with exception of Nos. 17 sheet 1 and No 4 to 26 sheet 2.

No 17 + 4 were left in hospital.

No 26 was discharged and admitted here.

A. V. Engels, Watchman

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Jas. Chi Kelso
A. V. Engels

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 12 sheet 2, deserted after crew checked. See telegram on file. A.V.E.

B 6015

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived Sept 30 1918

Port Everett, Wash

Departed Oct. 11, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui Co

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Orient.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Left inside

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Marie, of the S.S. Monraisan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Marie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1918

Chas F Sibley

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Iné Kohora arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 29 10 P.M., 1918, from the port of Dairen Sept 5th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsugeno	Kotaro	Captain	23rd March 1918	Osaka	No	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	Mole corner left eyebrow.
2	Kanje	Gunitsa	Chief Officer	16th June 1918	Kobe	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160 lbs	None
3	Matsuda	Motoshi	2nd Officer	2 day 1918	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-3"	120	None
4	Tukeita	Saburo	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	125	Small mole under R. ear
5	Kobayashi	Kakaichi	Chief Eng	16th June 1918	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	130	Mole on left side of head.
6	Iida	Hachisuke	1st " "	24th Aug 1918	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Small mole on R nose.
7	Inigata	Ryogo	2nd " "	25th March 1918	Idaho	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	Mole on upper left eyebrow.
8	Ito	Jiro	Wireless Operator	20th Aug 1918	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2½	120	None
9	Kiyashigawa	Kakoshi	Boatswain	23 March 1918	Idaho	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2½	135	Small scar over eye
10	Sugara	Koichiro	Carpenter	23rd March 1918	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	Small scar corner of left eye.
11	Kara	Kuraichi	Quartermaster	23rd March 1918	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	Small scar upper left eye lid.
12	Matsuda	Kenzei	"	13th April 1918	Dairen	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3½	140	Scar between eyes.
13	Takata	Kaoyemon	"	20 Aug 1918	Kobe	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5	120	Mole on left cheek.
14	Kato	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4	120	Big mole under R ear
15	Yamaguchi	Tenneo	Store Keeper	23rd March 1918	Idaho	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Mole right side of neck
16	Okamura	Kumajiro	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Mole on left cheek.
17	Takubo	Jatalla	"	23rd March 1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	Small scar on right forhead
18	Kawakami	Fukuzen	Sailor	20th Aug 1918	Kobe	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3.3	137	None
19	Ushioda	Ichigoro	"	23rd March 1918	Idaho	"	27	"	"	"	5-1.6	135	None
20	Iura	Fumeji	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1	150	None
21	Sakamoto	Takajo	"	20th Aug 1918	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	Mole on left cheek
22	Hirakawa	Jotaro	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'-7.3	110	Small mole on left eyebrow.
23	Shibata	Ichichi	Sailor Boy	16th June 1918	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Mole on end of nose.
24	Haji	Jonosuke	1st Cook	23rd March 1918	Idaho	"	40	"	"	"	5-2.5	120	Mole center of neck.
25	Hayama	Hajiro	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6.5	160	Mole corner L. eye. etc
26	Chikujikawa	Sunage	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4"	134	Mole on R. side of neck.
27	Hiabe	Hitano	Storekeeper	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Hair mole center of neck.
28	Matsuda	Umematsu	Messman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0.8	125	Mole over L eye.
29	Yamama	Iwinoru	Apprentice	6th June 1918	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5-3.3	125	Lost ring finger end of left hand.
30	Matsuda	Tomekichi	Fireman	20th Aug 1918	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-5.3	145	Mole on lower lip.

Left in port deserted — Signed on in Seattle. Sailed to Portland 12/20/18 — Left in port deserted — Signed on in Seattle. Sailed to Portland 12/20/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36016

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Smith Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 29, 1918, from the port of Unalaska Sept. 3rd, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moyeda	Daisuke	Fireman	25th Aug 1918	Hobu	No	26	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	Small scar outside corner of L. eye
2	Nanda	Gayomatsu	"	24th Aug 1918	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-1.8	145	Mole L. eyebrow & between eye & nose
3	Suzuki	Jitsuzo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2.6	115	Mole R. eye. center R. eyebrow.
4	Fujikawa	Saiki	"	25th Aug 1918	Hobu	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	Long scar under left eye.
5	Shingaki	Kamei	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on chin
6	Kimura	Gentoku	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4.2	140	None
7	Matsuzaji	Shingaburo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole inside corner of R. eye.
8	Sakai	Sei	boatpuller	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	115	None
9	Fujikawa	Sakuichi	"	20th Aug 1918	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5-3.3	140	None
10	Saiki	Tatsuzo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar under right ear.
11	Yamamoto	Matsugoro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3.2	125	None
12	Ohita	Yoichi	Fireman's boy	25th Aug 1918	Hobu	"	20	"	"	"	5-4.2	140	Small mole on upper left eye brow.
13	Matsumura	Shinzo	Steward	25th Aug 1918	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	160	None
14	Hayashida	Tokuji	boat	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2.5	165	Small scar L. side of cheek.
15	Kakara	Jiroku	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5.5	160	[redacted] Long scar L. side of forehead
16	Taguchi	Kaoze	Waiter	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	Mole or more. One on R. cheek.
17	Tanaka	Kumao	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-8.5	115	Mole on left side upper lip.
18	Yamamori	Sugaku	"	20th Aug 1916	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-2.6	120	Mole on upper end of R. eyebrow
19	Matsuba	Tetsuichi	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1.5	100	Two moles under right ear.
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 30, 1918.
Checked in above crew on arrival and found correct as listed.
O. T. Engels
Watchman.

Seattle Wash Oct. 8, 1918.
Checked out above crew and found correct as listed with exception of numbers 10, 11, & 28 sheet 1 who were left in jail
A. T. Engels
Watchman

P.S. The three left in jail were arrested by customs for smuggling.
A.T.E.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C C 016

Arrived Sept. 28 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Oct 8, 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui & Co
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date 9-28-18
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....
to vaccination

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Meiko Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage, and have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1918

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—3369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. sailing from HONGKONG. 11th SEPT., 19 18, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. 2nd OCTOBER., 19 18.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 36017
36017									
1	CRANSTON.	HARRY DON.	33		M.	M.	14th May 1885 WOODSTOCK. OHIO		ARMY. TRAINING CAMP PETERSBURG VA.
2	CRATCHER.	MACK. P.	49	9	M.	M.	9th DEC. 1868 SPRINGHILL OHIO		SEDGWICK. KS.
3	CRATCHER.	ALICE.	47	1	F.	M.	26 AUG. 1871. EAST WALLINGFORD VT.		DO.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	McCANDLESS	RUTH M.	25		F.	S.	13th FEB. 1893 NINAN CHINA.		PROVIDENCE. R.I.
6	McCANDLESS	CHARLES	14		M.	S.	6 MAY 1904 NINAN CHINA.		DO.
7	ROUSSE. de-	FRANK.	24		M.	S.	11 DEC. 1893. MENDON. MISS.		MENDON MISS.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		DO.
10	GILLISPIE.	JOHN. B.	53		M.	M.	19 JUNE. 1865 MADISON. IND.		HOKIUM. WASH.
11									
12	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. Sep 14.18								
13									
14	CLARK.	ELSIE. G.	30		F.	S.	6 AUG 1888 BALTIMORE. MD.		2227 ST PAUL ST BALTIMORE MD
15	HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK. C.	54		M.	S.	29 SEPT. 1864 TOLEDO. OHIO.		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
16	LEWIS.	JOHN. A.	28		M.	M.	14 AUG. 1890 EPWORTH IOWA.		150 5th AVE NEW YORK.
17	NEWMAN.	ETHEL. S.	30	8	F.	M.	15 FEB. 1888 MALDEN. MASS.		WACO TEXAS.
18	NEWMAN.	ROBERT. B.	1		M.	S.	5th NOV 1917 UNGKUNG. CHINA.		DO.
19	PETROCELLI.	GEORGE I.	30		M.	M.	12 MARCH. 1888 NEW YORK.		30 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK.
20	REKATE.	GEORGE. H.	34	3.	M.	M.	23 AUG. 1884 ERIE. PA.		LANCASTER. N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1918

at Vancouver, BC

Roy J. Koiens
U. S. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36017 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA., 11th SEPTEMBER., 191 8

36017

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPS.	EMILO.	46		M.	S.	PRIESTYES	ENGLISH.	YES		SPAIN.	SPANISH.	P.I.	MANILA.	(FRIEND) TLG.TURNBULL. C.P.O.S. LTD. MANILA. P.I.	SPAIN	MADRID.
2		CHARLES.	GUMERSINDO.	34		M.	S.	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH.	YES.	SPAIN.	SPANISH.	P.I.	MANILA.	Friend T.B. Turnbull C.P.O.S. Ltd MO. Manila, P.I.	SPAIN.	MADRID.
3		HARRIS.	ALFRED. H.	24.		M.	M.	GOVT. SERVANT.	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES.	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.	(FRIEND) JUSTICE. COMPTON HONGKONG.	ENG.	LONDON.
4	4236	KINDER.	FREDERICK. T.	42.		M.	M.	CIVIL MNGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	England. BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	S.S.	PENANG.	(FRIEND) HON C. MITCHELL RESIDENT COUNCELLOR PENANG.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
5	4237	KINDER.	EDITH.	44		F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	S.S.	PENANG.	DO.	ENG	LIVERPOOL
6	Under 16	KINDER.	DOROTHY. M.	10		F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	S.S.	PENANG.	SAME.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
7	Under 16	KINDER.	BARNES. S.	11		M.	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES.	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	S.S.	PENANG.	SAME.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
8	Under 16	KINDER.	STANLEY. J.	8.		M.	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	S.S.	PENANG.	SAME.	ENG	LIVERPOOL
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Remains in Canada.																
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	4244	HEATH.	EDWARD. F.	41		M.	M.	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	(MRS HEATH) WIFE, 112 THE GROVE. LONDON.	ENG	LONDON.
13		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, 14th SEPTEMBER 1918																
14	4233	CLARK.	JOHN.	21.		M.	S.	MARCHANT	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES.	Scotland BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	CHINA.	WEI HAI WEI	(FATHER) D. CLARK WEI HAI WEI. China	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL
15	4247	[illegible]	FRANK.	33		M.	S.	Mech. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	England BRITISH	ENGLISH.	CHINA.	TIENTSIN.	(FRIEND) E.W. CARTER. TIENTSIN.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
16		Remains in Canada.																
17	4240	PASQUIER.	JOSEPH. J.	49		M.	S.	merchant	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	France FRENCH.	FRENCH.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI?	(FRIEND) MR WELDEN FRANCE MARSEILLES FRIEND. FRENCH CONSUL SHANGHAI		
18		DID NOT APPEAR																
19	4249 4250	STOBIE.	JAMES.	49 48		M.	M.	MINISTER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Scotland BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA.	ASHINO	father - William - Edingworth, Leics R.W.S. CONSUL HARBIN.	ENG.	LONDON
20	4250	STOBIE.	CATHERINE.	49		F.	M.	MISSIONAL	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Scotland BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA.	ASHINO.	SAME.	ENG.	LONDON
21	Under 16	STOBIE.	MARGARET.	8		F.	S.	SCHL.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Scotland BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA.	ASHINO.	SAME.	ENG.	LONDON
22	Under 16	STOBIE.	JAMES. D.	6		M.	S.	SCHL.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Scotland BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA.	ASHINO.	SAME.	ENG.	LONDON.
23		Remains in Canada.																
24	4242	YOUNG.	ROBERT. D.	39		M.	S.	BANK. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Scotland BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) JAS QUINN ESQ SHANGHAI.	ENG.	LONDON.
25	4256	Bartlett	Robert J.	39		M.	M.	Engr & Trade	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.S.	Singapore	sister, Mrs T. Barrett North, Harrow England	England	
26	4254	"	Gertrude E	40		F.	M.	Singapore	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.S.	Singapore	mother-in-law [illegible]	England	
27	4257	Mc Millan	David J.K.	18		M.	S.	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Siam	Chiengmai	mother - [illegible]	England	
28	4255	Skinner	Ethel L.	42		F.	M.	Medical Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Manchuria	Mukden	mother - [illegible] 45 Howard - Norwich, Engd	England	
29		Remains in Canada.																
30	109740	Evans	Ruth a.	40		F.	S.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.S.	Singapore	Father John 28 Victoria Rd - Portycon N.W.	England	

19

ENDORSED
No. 1 to 30 by J.H.P.
Chart. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 2nd. OCTOBER., *191*8.

36017

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever had smallpox.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y.	SELF.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 9		FR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SPAIN. TARAGAZA.
2	Y	SELF.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8		FR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SPAIN. LANQUILLA
3	Y.	SELF.	YES. NO		IN. TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6 0		FR	DRK.	BLUE.	NONE.	INDIA. MADRAS
4	Y.	SELF.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	2162 To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5. 10		FR	BR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENG ALLESBEY.
5	Y.	HUSBAND.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	2163 To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 5		FR	BR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENG. COMBERSALE.
6	Y	FATHER.		NO	CHILDREN ACCOMPANYING PARENTS.	To transit	To	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD.	NO	—		fr.	Bro.	Blue		S.S. MALACCA.
7	Y	FATHER.		NO	CHILDREN ACCOMPANYING PARENTS.		To	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD.	NO	—		fr.	Bro.	Blue		PROVINCE. S.S. WELLESLEY
8	Y	FATHER		NO	CHILDREN ACCOMPANYING PARENTS.		To	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD.	NO	—		fr.	Bro.	Blue		PROVINCE. S.S. WELLESLEY.
9	[illegible]																				
10	Y.	SELF.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 4		FR	DRK.	BRN.		ENG. ROTTERDAM.
11	Y.	SELF.	YES		IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 5		FR	BR	BLUE	NONE.	ENG LONDON.
12	BRITISH. Y	GOVT.	Not YES. NO		IN TRANSIT.	2164 To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 7		FR	BR	BLUE	NONE.	ENG LONDON.
14	Y	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	2161 No transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 6		FR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	CHINA. CHEFOO
15	Y	SELF.	YES YES 1909	PORTLAND.	IN TRANSIT.	2174 No transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0		FR	DRK	BLUE.	NONE	ENG OLDHAM.
16	Y	SELF.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8		FR	BR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
17	Y	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	2157 To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10		FR	DRK	BLUE	BEARD.	FRANCE. MACON.
18	Y	LONDON MISSION.	YES. NO.		IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8		DRK.	GRY.	DRK.		ENG. PAGNTON.
19	Y	UNITED FREE CHURCH.																			
20	NO	OF SCOTLAND.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	2155 To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 10		FR	BR	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND. EDINBURG
21	Y	MISSION	YES.		IN TRANSIT.	2156 " " "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 2		FR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
22	NO	DO				" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD.	NO							MANCHURIA ASHIHO
23	NO	DO				" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD.	NO							MANCHURIA. ASHIHO
24	Y	BRITISH SUBJECT.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 8		FR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND. LEITH.
25	Y	SELF.	YES NO		IN TRANSIT.	2170 To transit No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 10		FR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND. TORPHICHEN.
26	Yes	wife	1000 No	do	in transit	2168 To transit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		fair	Dk	Blue		
27	Yes	wife	500 No	do	in transit	2169 To transit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		fair	Dk	Brn		
28	No	self	500 No		In transit	2171 No transit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½		fair	Dk	Brn		
29					Remained in Canada	2172 No transit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½						
30	Yes	self	500 No		In transit	2175 No Transit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		Med	Bro	Blue	none	

Checked by
Arthur J. Stahl
Roy L. Downing
U.S.I.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* Empress of Japan *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Second *day of* October *, 19* 10

at Vancouver

Roy J. Morens

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN, sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 18 th SEPT., 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. OCT 2nd, 1918.

36017 - 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									36017
1	STELLE.	CLAUDE.	29		M.	S.	*22 OCT 1889 MIDDLETOWN PA. PP issued Kobe		MIDDLETOWN. PA. 3
2	LEADINGHAM.	ROY S.	36		M.	M.	22 AUG 1882 NEWELL IOWA.		LEEDS SIOUX CITY IOWA?
3	LEADINGHAM.	HARRIET.	35		F.	M.	10 FEB. 1883 NEW ORLEANS.		DO.
4	LEADINGHAM.	HARRY. P.	5		M.	S.	29 SEPT. 1913 CHUNJU KOREA.		DO
5	STUPHEN.	W. JUDD.	28		M.	M.	2nd SEPT 1890 BROOKLYN N.Y.		HOTEL BRODTKLL NEW YORK.N.Y
6	STUPHEN.	PAMELA.	24		F.	M.	17 FEB. 1895. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		DO.
7	STUPHEN.	LAURA.	3		F.	S.	14 JUNE. 1915 ORANGE. N.J.		DO.
8	STUPHEN.	HUGH.	1.		M.	S.	14 J AN. 1918 KOBE. JAPAN.		DO.
9	TAYLOR.	WILLARD. H.	21		M.	M.	19 SEPT 1897 TACOMA. WASH.		4106 South THOMPSON AVE TACOMA. WASH.
10	TAYLOR.	FAITH.	19		F.	M.	3 JAN 1899 CALDWELL KANSAS.		DO
11									
12	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. 8th SEPTEMBER 1918.								
13									
14	OLDFATHER.	FELICIA.N.	70		F.	M.	16 AUG. 1848. COVINGTON IND.		305 WEST HILL ST. CHAMPAIGN IL
15	PETERSON.	JAMES. H.	52		M.	M.	25 JULY. 1886 MARSHALL TOWN IOWA.		186 NTH LA SALLE ST CHICAGO.
16	SHEPHARD.	PETER. C.	40		M.	M.	11th JUNE 1872 SAN FRANCISCO CAL		PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO SEATTLE
17	SIEGFRIED.	WALTER. H.	41		M.	M.	13 APR 1877 ALMEDA. CAL.		326 W. MADISON ST CHICAGO ILL.
18	WALSH.	JOHN. R.	27 *a 7		M.	S.	17 MARCH 1891 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO SEATTE
19	McKenzie	Hazlehurst	45		M	M		July 15 1901 Hdqs. H D. Circuit Court 4th Judicial	G.A.C. Hirsch Standard Oil Co
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1918

at Vancouver

Roy J. Kerens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1918.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	36017	POWELL.	EDWARD.	51		M.	M.	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	KOREA.	PYENGYANG.	(FRIEND) DR MOORE PENGANG. KOREA.	OHIO	DELAWARE.
2	4734	KERR.	JOHN.	54		M.	M.	MISSNRY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA.	CHINKIEN.	(FRIEND) DR FULTON. MUKDEN.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
3	4735	KERR.	SARAH.	48		F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA	CHINKIEN.	DO	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
4	2911	LARSEN.	BERNARD.	25		M.	M.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	DENMARK.	DANISH.	JAPAN.	KOBE.	(FRIEND) MISSES A SKIOD KOBE, JAPAN.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
5	2918	LARSEN.	ASTRID.	22		F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	DENMARK	DANISH.	JAPAN.	KOBE.	DO	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
6		LARSEN.	FINN.	2		M.	S.	CHILD TRAVELLING WITH PARENTS.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"
7		HARRINGTON.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(SON) F.W. HARRINGTON. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																		
9		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, 20th SEPTEMBER 1918																
10	4724	BRUCE.	ROBERT.	31		M.	S.	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	SCOTLAND BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) W.T. PAYNE. C.P.O.S. LTD YOKOHAMA.	ENG	LONDON.
11	4741	CRUZ. de-	DAGMARA. M.	28	8	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	PORTUGAL	RUSSIAN.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) MR POOLE DODWELL & CO YOKOHAMA	CAL	[illegible]
12		DOBRAJANSKY	ALEXANDER.	44		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		DOBRAJANSKY	NADARA.	30		F.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		HARVEY.	CHARLES B.	44		M.	M.	MER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	[illegible]	WASH.	SEATTLE.
15		HARVEY	ANN M.	40		F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	SCOTTISH.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	DO	WASH.	SEATTLE.
16		KOSUGI.	[illegible]	30		M.	M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN. [illegible]	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	TOKIO	(FRIEND) MR POOLE DODWELL & CO YOKOHAMA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	4745	LEA.	HARRY. W.	61		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLAND BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) W.T. PAYNE C.P.O.S. LTD YOKOHMA.	ENG	LONDON.
18	4737	MORRAY.	ALAN.	38	9	M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLAND BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) F.H. BUGBIRD. 10 DUFF YOKOHAMA.	ENG	LONDON.
19	2922	SAITO.	AKIRA.	43		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	OSAKA.	MR INABATA. - OSAKA. JAPA N.	FRANCE	MARSEILLES.
20		SASAKI.	GOSUKO.	40		Gr.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKIO	BRANCH GOTO. FOREIGN DEPT OFFICE TOKIO	WASH.	SEATTLE.
21	4751	SIKRADSKI.	HENRY.	34	9	M.	S.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH.	S.A.	SOUTH AFRICA.	(FRIEND) J.W. JACOBS CO CAPETOWN S.A.	ENG	LONDON.
22	4747	SUZUKI [illegible]	SHOJIRO.	38		M.	S.	VICE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	OSAKA.	FRIEND) MR NAKASHIMA. OSAKA. Japan	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 2nd. OCTOBER, 191 8.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Whether alien has been arrested and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1903	BROOKLEY N.Y.	(WIFE) MRS POLWELL DELAWARE OHIO	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
2	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	9	FR	Bro PASS	BLUE	NONE.	IRELAND.	FINROY
3	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT												GOOD.	NO	5	3	FR	Grey PASS	BLUE	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST
4	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	6	FR	Bro FR	BLUE	NONE.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
5	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	4	FR	Bro FR	BLUE.	NONE.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN
6	NO	FATHER					IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	2	fair	Bro	Blue		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.
7	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.																					
8																												
9																												
10	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	7	FR	FR Bro	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	FORFAR
11	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO			(FRIEND) MRS MITCHELL TORRANCE. CAL.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE.	RUSSIA.	REVAL.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1906		IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	5				NONE.	JAPAN.	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
18	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1912		IN TRANSIT												GOOD.	NO	5	10	FR	Grey	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DARTFORD
19	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE
20	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.												GOOD.	NO	5	2	DRK	Brn DRK	BRN	NONE.	JAPAN.	OSAKA.
21	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.																					
22	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1913	NEW YORK	WOOLWORTH BLDG NEW YORK.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.	JAPAN.	TAKAMATSU
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Checked by
Arthur J. Stahl
Roy L. Havens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Dixon Hipcraft (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hipcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 1918

at Vancouver

Roy J Norris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from YOKOHAMA SEPTEMBER 20th., 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C. OCTOBER 2nd., 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
36017 5									36017 5
1	BAKER	JAMES	22		M	S	May 16.1895. Providence. R.I.		1713 Valentine Place Seattle
2	MANTZ	CARL	22		M	S	April.10.1896. San Francisco. Cal		175.Page St.San Francisco
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wadwood

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Roy J Haring

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (outlet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1913, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictum on this point).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	3931	MOROZ	[illegible] A.	28		M	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	FATHER MR. ALEX MOROZ VILLAGE VERESIEVICHI. MINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
2	3932	MOROZ	OLGA	22		F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	Father in law MR. ALEX MOROZ VILLAGE VERESIEVICHI MINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
3	Under 16.	MOROZ	JOSEF	4		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	GRANDPA MR. ALEX MOROZ VILLAGE VERESIEVICHI MINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
4	3933	BRULL	MENDELL	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	Hebrew	ROUMANIA	BURDUZENI	FATHER MR. [illegible] BRULL BURDUZENI. ROUMANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., OCTOBER 2nd. 1918., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage; whether paid by whom; whether in whole or in part by himself, herself, or by other person or by any corporation, society, or other group.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time spent.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Kind, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	5177 Postal, N.D. 10-8-18 ex C.P.R #14 SELF	15	Yes	8 Yr	Chicago 1123 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	FATHERINLAW. LUKIAN POLIACHUK.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray			Vorobievikhi Russia
2	YES	HUSBAND "	Do	Yes	7 Yr	Chicago	FATHER LUKIAN POLIACHUK 1123 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Do Blonde	Blue			Elevshiy Russia
3	YES	FATHER "	Do	YES	BORN	CHICAGO	Grandfather as above 1123 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brn	Blue			U.S.A. Chicago ILLINOIS
4	Yes	5173 Postal, N.D. 10-8-18 SELF	YES	NO	ex C.P.R #14		BROTHER-in-law HENRY BRULL 709 W.12th.Street. Chicago	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Blk	Brn			Burduieni Roumania
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

36017

6

checked by
Roy J. Havens
Arthur J. Dahl
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Norman

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted]*78* *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted].

at [redacted]

Roy J Browne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. sailing from HONGKONG. 13th SEPT. 19 18, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 2nd OCTOBER 19 18.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
36017									36017
1	CRAWFORD.	HARRY D.	33		M.	M.	14 MAY 1885. TOWNSEND. OHIO.		NEW THEATRE NEWPORT NEWS VA.
2	CROSSER.	MARK. D.	40	0	M.	M.	9th DEC. 1878 SPRINGFIELD OHIO.		NEWPORT NEWS. VA.
3	CRETCHER.	ALICE.	41	2.	F.	M.	20 AUG. 1877 EAST WELLINGFORD VT.		DO.
4	✓ LINCOLD.	STELLA.	11	10	F.	S.	21 OCT. 14) 1906 SAMARA. P.I.		1035 ALKI SEATTLE WASH.
5	McCANDLESS.	RUTH M.	20		F.	S.	18 FEB 1898 HIRAM. OHIO.		PROVIDENCE. R.I.
6	McCANDLESS.	CHARLES.	14		M.	S.	6 MAY 1904 HIRAM OHIO.		DO.
7	ROUSER. Jr.	FRANK.	24		M.	S.	11 DEC. 1895. Weston Miss.		WESTON MISS.
8	✓ SAUNDERS.	ELSWORTH. L.	45		M.	M.	17 DEC. 1862 DECATUR ILL		1036 ALKI SEATTLE WASH.
9	✓ SAUNDERS.	MILDRED.	28		F.	M.	4 May 1890 JAMESTOWN. VA.		DO.
10	GILLESPIE.	JOHN B.	52		M.	M.	10 JUNE 1866. MADISON IND.		NORTON IND.
11									
12	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.								
13									
14	BLAKE.	ELSIE. S.	30		F.	S.	4th AUG. 1888 BALTIMORE. MD.		2257 St Paul St. BALTIMORE
15	✓ HITCHCOCK.	FREDERICK. C.	54		M.	S.	✓ 19 SEPT 1864 TOLEDO OHIO		120 BROADWAY N.Y.
16	LEWIS.	JOHN A.	30		M.	S.	14 AUG 1888 NEWORTH IOWA.		180 5th AVE NEW YORK.
17	NEWMAN.	ETHEL. G.	22	0	F.	M.	19 FEB 1896 MARDEN MASS.		WACO TEXAS.
18	NEVELS	ROBERT. S.	1	2	M.	S.	8 NOV. 1917 Canton. China.		DO.
19	PETTINGELL.	GEORGE. I.	30		M.	M.	12 MAY. 1888 NEW YORK N.Y.		30 CHURCH ST NEW YORK.
20	REESE	GEORGE. H.	24	5	M.	M.	22 AUG 1894 ERIE Pa.		LANCASTER N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN. WESTWOOD. *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN. *,* SAILING THEREWITH. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR. *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN. AND SURGEONS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John Wm Westwood
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Oct *, 191*6

at VICTORIA, B. C.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 16th SEPTEMBER, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		KEERS.	JOSH.	54	M.	M.	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA.	CHINESE	(FRIEND) MR FULTON. KOKUBU.	IRELAND.	BELFAST
3		KEERS.	SARAH.	43	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	MANCHURIA.	CHINESE	SAME.	IRELAND.	BELFAST
4		LARSEN.	BERNARD.	25	M.	M.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	DENMARK.	DANISH.	JAPAN.	KOBE.	(FRIEND) WINGE & GEDDE. KOBE. JAPAN.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN
5		LARSEN.	ASTRID.	22	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	DENMARK.	DANISH.	JAPAN.	KOBE.	SAME.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN
6		LARSEN.	FINN.	2	M.	S.	CHILD TRAVELLING WITH PARENTS.									DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN
7		WARRINGTON.	ARTHUR. W.	56	M.	M.	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	CHINA.	CHEMULPO.	(FRIEND) F.W. WARRINGTON. TIENTSIN.	WALES.	SWANSEA.
8																	
9		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, 20th SEPTEMBER 1918.															
10		BRUCE.	ROBERT?	31	M.	S.	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) W.T. PAYNE. ESQ. C.P.O.S. LTD YOKOHAMA.	ENG	LONDON.
11		CRUZ da-	DAMIANA. M.	28	6	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL.	RUSSIAN.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) MR A.L CHARMONT. PORTUGESE MINISTER TOKIO.	CAL.	TORRANCE.
12		DOBRAJANSKY.	ALEXANDER.	45	M.	M.	GENERAL ARMY	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN.	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.				
13		DOBRAJANSKY.	ELENA.	30	F.	M.	WIFE.	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND.									
14		HARVEY.	CHARLES. E.	46	M.	M.	SHIPPING MGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	(FRIEND) F. WATERHOUSE. CENTRAL BLDG SEATTLE.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
15		HARVEY.	AMY M.	40	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	SAME.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
16		KUZUHARA.	IWAI.	36	M.	M.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKIO.	(FRIEND) MR POOLE. DODWELL & CO YOKOHAMA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		LEA.	HARRY. W.	31	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) W.T.PAYNE. ESQ C.P.O.S. LTD YOKOHAMA.	ENG	LONDON.
18		MORPHY.	JOHN.	26	1	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) F.H. HUGHES. 10 BLUFF YOKOHAMA. JAPAN.	ENG.	LONDON.
19		SAITO.	AKIRA.	43	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	OSAKA.	(FRIEND) MR IHARATA. OSAKA.	FRANCE.	MARSEILLES.
20		SASAKI.	SHOJIRO.	40	3	M.	M.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKIO.	(FRIEND) BARON GOTO. FOREIGN DEPT TOKIO	WASH.	SEATTLE.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	CAPETOWN.	(FRIEND) J.W. JAGGER CO CAPETOWN. S.A.	ENG.	LONDON.
22		SUZUKI.	SHUJIRO.	22	M.	S.	MACHINE SHOP ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	OSAKA.	(FRIEND) MR NAKASHIMA. OSAKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminated by E Bureau, proceeded to Vancouver BC

Edmund. Stevens Lie
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA VICTORIA, Steamship ..., *191*8.

36017

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1888 1904	SEATTLE W.T.	(WIFE) MRS PURNELL BELLEVUE, OHIO	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FR	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRISTOL
2	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND	FINCOY.
3	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
4	NO	SELF.	YES.	NO			IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	fr	fr	blue.	none.	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	NO	HUSBAND. FATHER.	YES				IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE.	NONE.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN
6	NO	FATHER.					IN TRANSIT.										GOOD.	NO							DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN
7	YES	SELF.	YES.	NO			IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FR	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEEK.
8																										
9																										
10	Y	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	FORFAR
11	Y	HUSBAND.	YES.	NO			(FRIEND) MRS. MITCHELL TORRANCE. CAL.	YES	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FR	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	REVAL.
12																										
13																										
14	Y	SELF.	YES	YES	1911	SEATTLE.	E WATERHOUSE (FRIEND) CENTRAL BLDG. SEATTLE	NO	ABROAD.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL
15	Y	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	1911	SEATTLE.	CARE.	NO	ABROAD.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND.	UPPER/ -NORWOOD.
16	Y	SELF.	YES	YES	1908 1906	NEW YORK	(FRIEND) MITSUI & CO NEW YORK.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.	JAPAN	YAMACHIKEN.
17	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	MAY		IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DARTFORD.
18	YES	SELF.	YES	KENTUCK			IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT.		NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MAIDSTONE
19	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	OSAKA.
20	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1908		ICHIRO MURATA. (FRIEND)											LANCHIRE								
					1907	S.FRISCO	1218 WELLER ST SEATTLE.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	ACCIDENT 1918	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
21	NO	SELF.	NO				IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	RUSSIA	LODZ.
22	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1912 1913	NEW YORK.	(FRIEND) MR L. GRANT. WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEW YORK.	YES 2 MOS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	TAKAMATSU
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash 10-2-18 via Victoria 10-2-18 per str. S.S. 1640
4357 Do 1913 Do S.S. 1641 Do
4360 Seattle, Wash 10-2-18 via Victoria 10-2-18 per str. Empress of Canada
4861 Seattle, Wash 10-2-18 via Victoria 10-2-18 per str. Empress of Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON KOPCRAFT HARMAN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN, *from* HONGKONG, CHINA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Harman

COMMANDING, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1st *day of* OCTOBER, *1918*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Bickford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Atsuta Maru of Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1918

at Victoria, B.C.

S J Burford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATSUTA MARU, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 191 8

36017
9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
22233 9.24	B1	Campbell	William	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES		YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	MR. J.D.CAMPBELL ESQ/ST LOUIS GRAND JOHANNESBURG	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22234 2 9.24	B1	BOUDRA	ERIK AXEL BERTHOLD	40		M	M	JUDGE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	MR. HERBERT HALTON PRESIDENT OF THE NATIVE COURT OF APPEAL CAIRO.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																Edmund Sears Co Inspect Inspector		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. [redacted], 9th OCTOBER, 1918

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		4-3-V Portal, N.D., 10-13-18 via [redacted] CPR # 10																							
1		SEATTLE [redacted]			1913 1914 1915		F.B.SMITH M.E. JOINER MANVILLE CO. NEW YORK.																		
2		4-3-V Buffalo, 10-15-18 SEATTLE [redacted]																							
3		[redacted]	YES	NO	-	-		PASS THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	[redacted]	FAIR	GREY		160	MIL.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

8601?

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Inadzu, (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

S.J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KOTARO TANENATSU, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Dotabe

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of OCTOBER, 19 10

at Victoria B.C. SEATTLE, WASH.

S J Bamford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 7-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 26TH, SEPTEMBER, 191 8

36017
10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1232	B.I.S.								ENGLISH								
1231		HUNT	THOMAS	25	6	M	S	MERCHANTYKS	F KCH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CEYLON	COLOMBO	Lord B. C. Bibby.		
1232	B.I.S.	SCOTT	GEORGE SPENCE	33	6	M	S	CLERK	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Colombo, Ceylon H. B. Kelfie Shanghai China	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD Eng: London
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AR# 5857631

Edmund S. Sorrells
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2/1 APPENDIX A
Note to Appendix A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. ~~Seattle Wash.~~, October 8th, 1918.

36017

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the place to which he is destined?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	4.954		Seattle 1880		Form 524 not surrendered																						
1	70	MYSELF	YES	NO	—	—		Friend Geo. Rimmer 30 30 days 20				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	161	20	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD
	4.954	Seattle						S.S. 1690. Out N.Y. 10-26-14																			
2	70	MYSELF	YES	NO	—	—		Friend London, England 30 30 days 20				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	149	20	ENG.	LONDON
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Commander, Mate, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1918

at Victoria B.C. (Seattle, Wash.)

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED OCT 14 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru, employed by the company thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

RECEIVED OCT 25 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1918

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Buford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.H. 43017 S. S. Kashima Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 10. Oct, 1918

1	2	36017 3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
22241 4164 1		Bos	Matteo	41		M	Merchant	4 yrs English Italian French German	4 yrs	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Wife Emma Bos Shanghai China	Ohio	Steubenville
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11														Edmond Sorrentino Inwood Long Island		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
NO. 49 to 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 22 Oct., 1918

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, company, partnership, or association.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	21 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																						36017	
4,360	Seattle Wn 10-29-18	via Vancouver & Victoria																					
1	no	self	2000	no	—	—	Rel & home in Shanghai China	3 Month Gen Interest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Brown	no	Germany	Asia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Ozawa master, of the s.s Kashima Maru, from ....., do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ozawa
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of October, 1918
at Victoria B.C.

S.J. Rutford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 250 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

36018

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state what)?	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bruce alias Smith	George Eric	24	m	S		sailor on Canadian steamer	yes	Engl	yes	England	English	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Father, John Emerson Hospital Glen Lerwick, Wight England	Wash	designated undecided
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1915
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—m

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash, MONTH OF October 24, 191 8 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 36018	33	
	Whether having a ticket to destination beyond.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by what persons, whether relatives, friends, employers, or persons unknown.)	Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify whether lost a hand, a foot, etc., and which.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	beating his way on Steam ship	none	no	—	—	—	none unk destination, Wash	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	—	med	Dk	blu	very lean	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Liverpool	1918	Prince George	Oct 13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				

Great Northern R[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax exempt*).—Steamship companies make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, thus: "Farmer," "clerk," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "merchant," "tailor," "cabinetmaker," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons who have been and those who have not been employed, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the islands other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ys) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show whether each alien (individual or family) has the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1918
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

26018 1 2

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if complete dictated, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	gn Ry a-193/6	Kenny wms.	James	48	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Portland Ore	None	Ore	Portland
2	gn Ry a-214/72	Stedt	Emil Valentine	25		m	M	Painter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	mother, Ernie Stedt Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
3	gn Ry a-21626	Stenovitch hw c	Margaret	29		f	S	none	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Port Guichon B.C.	None	"	Bellingham
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

RECEIVED OCT 20 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by kf

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

Alfred Wahlgren

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 [illegible], 191 Class C (1)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36018
2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	yes	Canadian Govt	130	yes	July to Nov 1917	Mich	none; Portland, Ore	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dk	blu	angel tattoo R arm	Ireland	Dublin
	"	self	110	"	1916 to 1917	15 Chicago	frd; Glen Brown, 2928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	"	none	Sweden	Stockholm
	"	Registered but question after father	1000	"	visits only	Dec 1917 Wn	alki ave, Seattle Wn	"	10 or 2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	several tattoos in force	Austria	Comiza
							bro-in-law Nikolai Mon Dec 1917 12 Bellingham, Wash																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Hlf	1910 June	Mlando	Sep 29 Great Northern Ry.
2	M. Mp	1914 Mch	Lucitania (Cunard)	Oct 12 Great Northern Ry.
3	M. Mp.	1912	Laconia	Mch 5 Great Northern Ry.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

36018

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or if complexion (black, or what race)).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	gn Ry A-21468	Carlsen Jaw	Marion	16	-	f	S	student	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada New Westminster	BC	father John Carlsen Fraser Mills, BC	Wash	Everett
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
	1																	

RECEIVED OCT 29 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by EF

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191 Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 36018	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether by him or her in advance or on arrival, by relative or friend in the United States, or otherwise (state which).)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether suffering from a mental defect, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, or a physical defect certain to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether deported at expense of any person or society, or by any public authority.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify which, whether from birth, and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	yes	father	10	yes	6 mos 1917	Wash	Sept 1917	teacher; Prof R Bagstad Columbia College Everett, Wash	No	over 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	burn scar r cheek scar on neck	Norway	Rebdahl

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Que	Sep 1907	Victorian	Oct Oct 7,
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

36018

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if complete dictation, no what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	gn Ry a-21440 gn Ry	Healy	John	36	—	m	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	mother-in-law: Clancy Bye, Hamilton Ont	Wash	Seattle
2	a-21441 gn Ry	"	Susannah	32	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	16 under	"	Kathleen	7		f	s	—	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
4	16 under	"	Norah	5		f	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16 under	"	John	3		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	16 under	"	Ellis	2		f	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	"	Eunice	—	5	f	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	debarred gn Ry	Brant	William Oscar	57	CERTIFIED	m	wd	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	X	mitchellton Sask	none	"	Bellingham
9	a-21452 gn Ry	Wilson	Jessie	19	—	f	s	later grafter	"	Never married	"	"	Scotch	"	717, 6th ave New Westminster BC	mother: Julia Wilson 1414, 6th Ave New Westminster BC	"	Mount Vernon
10	a-21450 gn Ry	Wightman	Margaret	20	—	f	s	"	"	Not manifested at time of previous entry	"	"	"	"	3042, Sofia St Vancouver B.C.	father: John Wightman, 3042, Sofia St Vancouver BC	"	Bellingham
11	a-21457 gn Ry	Shannon	Robert C	64	—	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	1217, Keefer Vancouver B.C.	daughter-in-law: Margaret Shannon, 1217, Keefer St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Hamilton
12	a-21458 gn Ry	"	Olive E	53	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	a-21462 gn Ry under	Hurby	Patricia	21	—	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	537, 24th St E, Saskatoon, Sask	frd: James Forrester 537, 24th St E Saskatoon, Sask	"	Seattle
14	16	"	Kathleen	—	9	f	s	none	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	debarred	MacGuire	William Charles	25	CERTIFIED	m	s	fireman	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	X	719, Princess Ave London Ont	father: Edward Broadmoor Asylum Crowthorne, England	"	"
16	debarred	Ferguson	Reynard Clayton	43	CERTIFIED	m	m	Agent Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	X	1037, Broadway East Vancouver BC	wife: Elizabeth 1037, Broadway East Vancouver, BC	"	"
17	A21470 gn Ry	Spurr,	Clarence J.K.	58	—	m	m	farmer	Never manifested at time of previous entries			"	English	"	Vancouver.	No relatives	"	Bellingham
18	under 16	"	Mata 10-14 Marion (son)	33	—	m	m	S	Seattle file # 35020/365			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Total manifested under 17 yrs. 3	Godfrey.	John E.	43	—	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father: Edw. Godfrey. Medford Ont. Can.	"	Seattle
20	"	"	Florence M	43	—	f	m	"	Seattle file # 35020/365	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
21	17	"	Raymond	19	—	m	s	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Father: Wm Trentholme. Chemainus B.C.	"	Blaine
22	debarred	Conrad	Ema Amable	35	—	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	Ft William Ont	None in Canada	"	Burlington
23	debarred gn Ry	Conrad	Douglas	6	—	m	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	X	"	"	"	"
24	a-21476 gn Ry	Hoggarth	Mary Ann	65	—	f	wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Brandon Man	daughter: Mrs Sarah Findlay, Brandon, Man	Cal	Woodland
25	a-21481 gn Ry	Mudgley	William	75	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	grand Falls N.B.	none	Wash	Seattle
26	a-21480 gn Ry	Foster	Winfred D	43	—	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lumsford Alta	mother: Mrs Kate Foster, Lumsford Alta	Ore	Irving
27	a-21482 gn Ry	Stultz	Martha	62	—	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelton B.C.	None	"	Spokane
28	70 under	Kinnear	Ada Lorraine	29	—	f	s	Tent keeper	Seattle file # 35020/294			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver		"	Seattle
29	gn Ry	Lavery	Laura	21	—	f	s	Lodge maid	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	New Westminster B.C.	none	"	Seattle
30	a-21483 gn Ry	Bagnley	Thomas G	57	—	m	m	Cleaning & Dyeing	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Thomas Bagnley New Westminster B.C.	father Eugene New Westminster B.C.	Mont	Battle
	a-21484 (Wife)															None	Ore	Portland

39

REDEEMED
No. 1 to 30 inclusive

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

T.F.X. Beaudet
E.N. Cowell
Jonas A. Pride
Alfred Bagnall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

36018

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, whether paid by relative, whether prepaid, whether ticket sent, or passage paid, by whom, and where and when paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor, either skilled or unskilled.	Whether in addition to the amount required to pay railroad fare and other expenses from port of landing to place of destination he has sufficient money to pay such expenses.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify.) Height, feet and inches.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time of last previous visit to U.S.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	yes	self	190	yes	1910 or more	Mich	None, Seattle, Wn	no	indef	over 6 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Br	gra	scar centre forehead bald.	Ireland	Dublin
	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dBr	Br	none	England	Bolton
	no	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	Canada	Hamilton Ont
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	Ozen Alta
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	Saskatoon Sask
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
	yes	self	60	yes	1891 1910 war visit	Mich Mt Vernon Wash	Aug 1910	frd: Dra Mobley 2331, King St, Bellingham Wash	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephritis and General debility	5	9	dk	gra	bro	bald	"	Huron, Ont.
	"	"	100	"	1915 1918	"	Sep 29 1918	frd: Ed Thompson at Evergreen at Mt Vernon Wash	"	Perma nently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	fair	lbro	blu	none	"	grand Manan N.B.
	"	"	5	"	1916	Belling ham	Sep 28 1918	none; 707, Holly St. E, Bellingham Wash	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbro	bro	"	"	Lancaster Ont
	"	"	25	"	1918 birth to 1905	Wash various states	1905	Bro-in Law Philip Brooks Hamilton, Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blu	deformed fingers left hand	N.S.	Sullivan Co. Ind
	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	none 2 small moles left cheek	"	Athens Co. Ohio
	"	self	4	"	1894 1900	Detroit Mich	Spring 1900	stepmother: Mrs E. W. Rivet, 1520, 12th Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbro	"	"	"	Detroit Mich
	no	mother	—	no	—	—	—	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt	blu	none	Canada	Davidson Sask
	yes	self	77	"	—	—	—	None, Seattle Wn	"	indefi nitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	5	10	med	bro	bro	scar 1st joint rt middle finger	England	London
	"	"	42	yes	1901 1906 1910	Everett Wash since birth	June 1918	wife: Mrs Ebb Ogden, 1015 Bonview at Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	5	9	"	Bro	gra	none	Canada	Dresden Ont
	"	"	1000.	"	1913-18		Oct 7 1918	None. Bellingham Wash	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no.	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	U.S.A	maine Cumberland Co
	"	father	—	"	1913 1918	Bellingham	Oct 7 1918	R " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Carleton Ont.
	"	self	1000.	"	1918	Seattle	June 22 1918	Residence 102-3rd ave seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Nobleton Ont
	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	Bro	"	"	Guelph Ont N.D.
	"	self	50	no	—	—	—	Gt Ry. Blaine. Wn	"	indef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	md	lt	Bro	"	Nfld	Vai de Verte
	yes	husband	16	yes	1902 1910	none	1910	gn Ry Burlington, Wn	"	Perma nently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Johns
	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	—	fair	lt	"	"	Canada	Pictou N.S.
	"	self	1200	"	—	—	—	Bro in law: James Hoggatt Woodland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md	gray	gray	"	England	Worcester Shire
	no	"	7000	"	—	—	—	sister: Mrs Admiral Kingsbury 715, 11th ave Seattle	"	over 6 mos	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Birdton N.B.
	yes	"	200	yes	1913 1914	Nor Dend Wash	July 1913	father: H. A. Foster Orting Wash	"	Perma nently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	8	gray	mxt	gra	Partly bald	U.S.A	Montgomery Co, Kans
	"	son in law Walter Fleming	2500	"	1912	Wash	Oct 1912	nephew: Walter Fleming 1015, West Grand ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	wears glasses	England	Bath
	"	self	100	"	man only			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md	Bro	blu	none	Canada	Melville Ont
	"	"	40	"	1913 1915	Olympia Wash	1915	Seattle, Wash sister: Agnes Lowry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man
	"	"	2900	"	Visit 1918	Portland Ore	Oct 15 1918	Cattle man wife & child — [illegible] Portland Ore	"	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	md	gra	blu	"	England	Long Eaton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918
1	St John N.B	May 1906	Carthaginian	Sept 25
2	Montl	Oct 1907	Corsican	Sept 25
3	—	—	—	" 25
4	—	—	—	" 25
5	—	—	—	" 25
6	—	—	—	" 25
7	—	—	—	" 25
8	—	—	Det	" 25
9	—	—	—	" 26
10	—	—	—	" 29
11	—	—	—	Oct 1
12	—	—	—	" 1
13	—	—	—	" 2
14	—	—	—	" 2
15	Hflx	1909	unk	Glendovery " 2
16	Hflx	2-28-1918 April 1918	Castle Cragnaia	Oct 6
17	—	—	—	" 8
18	—	—	—	" 8
19	—	—	—	July 31/18
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	Aug 29/18
22	(Deborah)	—	—	Oct 11,
23	—	—	—	Oct 11
24		1871	unk	" 12
25	—	—	—	" 13
26	—	—	—	" 13
27	N. Y.	July 1900	Servia	" 16
28	—	—	—	" 11
29	—	—	—	" 17
30	Hflx	Apr 1882	Carnarvon	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—443

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read this language (or if complete dictation, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	gn Ry a-21441	McConkey E.M.S.	Byron A	57	-m	S		farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kitimat B.C. 3824 Ignatius St. So. Vancouver	None	Wash	Bellingham
2	gn Ry a-21263	Le Grisley W.m.S.	James	35	m	m		foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	2524 Lamark St. Vancouver B.C.	wife: Margaret — Same: Vancouver B.C.	"	"
3	gn Ry a-21265	Smith T.W.C. W.m.S.	George Wm	35	m	m		fireman	"	Penfield Ohio	Katy 11-12	"	Irish	"	2744 Scott St. Vancouver, B.C.	Same: gerald allison Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
4	gn Ry a-21268	Cox	Eileen	19	Wife of [illegible]	S		student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Father Ernest Henry Cox 1113 2nd Ave W. Calgary, Alta	Wash	Bellingham
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED OCT 29 1914 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

4

E.N. Conyell

INSPECTED
No. 1 to 4 by Car

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—48

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

36018

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by him or her, if in advance of landing, or by whom remitted, if prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition (mental and physical).	Deformed or crippled (specify what).	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time (number of years).	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date (month and year).													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes		self	250	yes	1860	Bellingham		Uncle: Stanmeier, Bellingham, Wash	no	7 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	grey	blu	none	U.S.A.	Athens Ohio
"		"	50	"	several short periods	Mont	1910 1917	no address, Bellingham, Wash	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blu	mole left cheek	Channel Islands	Jersey
"		"	75	"	1912	Mont	1912	niece: Miss Frances Smith, 2 Eddy St San Francisco, Cal	"	visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	scar on forehead scar between eyebrows scar on both hands	Canada	Halifax
"		father	—	"	1917	Bellingham	Sept 1917	cousin: Mrs. Wm. Booth, 20 E. Lloyd, Bellingham, Wash	"	reside		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brn	brn	scar over Eyebrow	England	Somerset

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1918	
1	—	—	—	Oct 18.	Great Northern Ry.
2	St John N B	mch 1907	Lake manitoba	Feb 27	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	mch 2	Great Northern Ry.
4	Montreal	apr 27 1914	Megantic	mch 8	Great Northern Ry.
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Str Alsatian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	36018	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary E. A. H.	C. N. H. J. cert No-A40887														
1	Edmundson	Vincent. W.	26	—	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Baynes Lake B.C.	No Rel	Wash	Spokane
	Primary E. A. H.	C. N. H. J. cert No-A40886														
2	Edmundson	Mary.	26	—	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Baynes Lake B.C.	No Rel	Wash	Spokane
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Gateway Montana, MONTH OF October 1st, 1918

Class B

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self $100.00	Yes					To be dept by wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	England	Canterbury	St John	Dec 1st 1917	G. N. R. Jamaica	Oct 1-17
Yes	Husband $100.00	Yes					Accompanying Husband. To be dept by wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fr	Br	Hazel	No Marks	England	London	St John	Dec 1st 1917	G. N. R. Jamaica	Oct 1-17

360181

6

1

Gen. G. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Thomas A. Hunt

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read (what language)? Able to write (what language)?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend?
1	Yes English Yes	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	English Yes	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—[illegible] text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? [illegible] the destruction or violation [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—700

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—700

Form 3—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, QUE AND BY EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

1 36018 2

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		Primary F. A. H.	C.N.My.Cert. No. 4094.														
No	1	Kopsland	Henry	26	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	No. Rel.	Mont.	Kalispel
		Primary F. A. H.	C.N.My.Cert. No. 4095														
No	2	Carlson	Alfred	40	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	No. Rel.	Mont.	Libby
		Primary F. A. H.	C.N.My.Cert. No. A-13894.														
No	3	Leeman	George	28	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	No Rel	Wash	Spokane
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30	3/															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS LIST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1918.

"Class. "D"

(OVER.)

No.	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 90.00	Yes	1910 to 1917	N. Dak	Apl 1917	To No one. Seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	No. Marks	Norway	Drammensen	New York	June 1st 1910	G. N. R. Ocean. J.T.	Oct-14-18
2	Yes	Self	$ 200.00	Yes	1905 to 1916	Wash	Aug 1916	To No one. Seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	Scar on Right Cheek.	Sweden	Solvesborg.	Quebec	June 18 1904	G. N. R. Montreal	Oct-18-18
3	Yes	Self	$ 300.00	Yes	Years 1917	Wash	July 1917	To No one. U.S.A. Seeking work Some. (about 2 weeks)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole on Lower left Eye Lid.	Finland	Vasaa	Quebec	Sept-1913	G. N. R. Montreal	Nov. 20-1918
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Via- G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

16—433

	Able to read what language (or, if unable to read, to what group)?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a persons who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No.
2	Yes English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
3	Yes English	No.	about 2 weeks	No	No	No.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a persons who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

36018

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, show what)	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Primary W. A. H. Smith	Louis	23	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Russinisk	Canada	Leask Lemberg	Father. Phillip Smith Lemberg. Sask.	Wash	Spokane
2		Primary W. A. H. Nelson	Charles. N.	45	—	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Seand	Canada	Vermillion-alta	Bro. G. N. Nelson Bull River. B.C.	Mont	Butte
3		Primary W. A. H. Collar	Joseph	63	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	McLeod alta	Son. alfred collar McLeod. Alberta	Mont	Eureka
4		Primary W. A. H. Collar	Jemmima	56	—	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	McLeod alta	Son alfred Collar McLeod. Alberta	Mont	Eureka
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct. 24. 1913, 191

CLASS E

36018

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by the person himself, herself, or themselves, or by another person, or by a railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	If in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket from point of landing in United States.	Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to place of ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (If any, state cause, nature, and extent.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60.00	No			To brother-in-law. Phillip Shiedel 3703 Rich. ave. Spokane. Wash	Yes	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Russia	Lowzk
2	Yes	Self	$17.00	Yes	1873 to 1913	Wyo	Friend	Yes.	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Ills	Ophem
3	Yes	Self	$200.00 With	Yes	1854 to 1908	Mich	To first daughter. Mrs W. R. Smith Eureka. Mont	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	" "	U.S.A. New York	Springwater
4	Yes	Husband	Had	Yes	1862 to 1908	Mont.	Accompanying Husband	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Mich.	Spencer
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

Via C. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

Francis A. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	1918	G. N. R. Unknown	Mar. 15th 1918.
2	No Landing		G. N. R.	Mar. 19th 1918.
3	No Landing		G. N. R.	Mar. 25th 1918
4	No Landing		G. N. R.	March. 25th 1918.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wm. C. E. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

	1	36018	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B.K-	9/16019	PRIMARY - J.H.J.															
No	1	Alesimone	Grazia	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Trail B.C.	Bro- Dominic Orlando Trail B.C.	Cal	Oakland
B.K-	A11707	PRIMARY - C.E.S.		CERTIFIED													
"	2*	Lofholm	Marie	39		F	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Rossland B.C.	Bro- Victor Nelson Oakland Sweden	Mont	Butte
B.K-	A16714	PRIMARY - M.J.Q.	Form 569 # 1558					C/a resumed 3-29-49 # 0800-K-19813									
"	3	Cicirelli	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Trail B.C.	Sister- Virgia Cicirelli Altamura Italy	Wash	Spokane
B.K-	A6716	PRIMARY - M.J.Q.	Form 569 # 1559					Verified ngtg									
"	4	Di Giorgio	Pietro	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	5-29-2-C.		Cinnamon B.C.	Fthr- Amedeo Di Giorgio Santa Sofonia Italy	Idaho	Wallace
B.K-	A16715	PRIMARY - M.J.Q.	Form 569 # 1560	Var.				1/31/42 #19-15-994 (C. Pacific Remedi)									
"	5	Geswaldi	Giovanni	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trail B.C.	Bro- Loretto Geswaldi Altamura Italy	Wash	Spokane
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

6/

INDEXED
No 1 to 5 by

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*2. Bertha Lofholm, Age 14, U.S.C.
Eva Lofholm, Age 12, U.S.C.
Harold Lofholm, Age 15, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT SHALL BE PERMITTED TO LAND FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY UNLESS WITHIN FIVE YEARS OF DATE OF EXAMINATION HE HAS BEEN REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1918.

Class D

(OVER.)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	$500-	No	–	–	–	Husb.- Tony Alesimone 238 Stone Hotel Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Ok	Br	Br	None	Italy	Agnone	Montreal	July 1913	G.N. Ry	1918
2	"	"	$12-	Yes	1900-05	Mont	Aug 1908	Husb.- Victor Lofholm 322 East Broadway Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	Goiter	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Bakeland	N.Y.	May 1908	G.N. Ry Mackenzie	Oct 22
3	-	Self	$150-	Yes	Frm	N.Y.	Mar 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	4	Ok	Br	Br	Left first finger mid deformed	Italy	Altamura	"	Mar 1913	G.N. Ry City of Berlin	Mar 15
4	"	-	$160-	Yes	1900-05 1916	Various	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	Large skev right side of mouth	"	San Tofania	Philadelphia	May 1908	G.N. Ry Manhattan	Mar 15
5	"	"	$100	Yes	Frm	N.y.	Nov 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	None	"	Altamura	N.y.	Nov 1908	G.N. Ry Manhattan	Mar 15
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											

36018

9

G.N. — GREAT NORTHERN RY.

John H. Jansens
Martin J. Quigley
Charles C. Selbye
14—418

D. T. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	No	Perm.	No	No	No
2	Swedish	"	"	Yes	"	"
3	Italian	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	"	"
4	"	"	3 Yrs.	"	"	"
5	"	"	2 Yrs.	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific character or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Marcus Washington

36018 10

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Detained	Ife B.S.I. PRIMARY-DEG.	Peter	15	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Mother - Christina Ife Rossland B.C.	Wash	Hillyard
2	gr. A.2415	Dinsmore	Herbert St.	17	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Fthr. - St. St. Dinsmore Grand Forks B.C.	Ind	Angola
3	Detained	Hamblin B.S.I. PRIMARY-JHJ	Margaret	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson B.C.	Aunt - Elizabeth Reid Nelson B.C.	Wash	Spokane
4	gr. A.5047	Bargol PRIMARY-JHJ	Bessie	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossland B.C.	Sis. - Elsie Bargol Park Siding B.C.	Mont	Butte
5	Under 16	Bargol PRIMARY-J.H.J.	Cyril	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	Sister. " "	"	"
6	Under 16	Bargol PRIMARY-J.H.J.	Audrey	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Under 16	Bargol PRIMARY-J.H.J.	Melodie	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	gr. A.7551	Laughram PRIMARY-B.I.G.	Iona	22	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Mother - Mrs. B. Laughram Nelson B.C.	Wash	Spokane
9	gr. A.5182	Hamaratadt B.S.I.	Nellie Matilda	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	512	Scand	"	Greenwood B.C.	Fthr. - Chas Hamaratadt Greenwood B.C.	"	"
10	gr. A.5005	Turner PRIMARY-J.H.J.	William A.	60	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Silverton B.C.	Son - W. J. Turner Salmo B.C.	"	Seattle
11	gr. A.5004	Turner PRIMARY-J.H.J.	Sinah	62	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	gr. A.5048	Stewart PRIMARY-J.H.J.	Josephine (Form 569 # 7558)	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossland B.C.	None	"	Spokane
13	gr. A. 1841	Bowyer PRIMARY-M.J.Q.	Edith (Form 569 # 7559)	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson B.C.	Bro.-in-law - Richard Bowyer Victoria B.C.	Cal	Ventura
14	gr. A. 1843	Stagg PRIMARY-M.J.Q.	Ingram Charles (Form 569 # 7554)	40	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	CERTIFIED [illegible]	"	"	Rhondel B.C.	None	Wash	Spokane
15	gr. A. 1842	Bouchard PRIMARY-M.J.Q.	George (Form 569 # 7557)	40	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	CERTIFIED	French	"	"	Wife - Angelina Bouchard Rhondel B.C.	"	Seattle
16	gr. A. 1845	Pennock PRIMARY-M.J.Q.	Frank	65	M	Wdr	Logger	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arrow Park B.C.	None	Okla	Supply
17	gr. A. 15010	Delich B.S.I.	Chiro (or Rdisav)	45	M	Mr	Miner	"	"	"	"	Montenegrin	"	Rossland B.C.	"	Mont	Butte
18	Under 16	Delich B.S.I.	Millie	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	Delich B.S.I.	Stella	5	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Delich B.S.I.	William	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Delich B.S.I.	Michael	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	gr. A.5014	Turner B.S.I.	Gertrude C.	26	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Arrowhead B.C.	Husb. - Ward Turner Arrowhead B.C.	Wash	Camden
23	gr. A.5154	Strachan B.S.I.	Harold James	17	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson B.C.	Mother - Emma Strachan Nelson B.C.	"	Tacoma
24	gr. A.5155	Strachan B.S.I.	Frank R.	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	gr. A.5180	Louskail PRIMARY-W.J.M.	William George	49	M	M	Mine Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife - Mrs Louskail #2 Hudson Ave Montreal P.Q.	"	Republic
26	Ma. 13440	Henry By Order Commissioner Seattle file # 350 20/213.	Nund	37	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Nelson B.C.	Wife - Mrs. K. Henry Nelson B.C.	"	Raymond
27	gr. A.5187	McEachern PRIMARY-C.E.S.	Mongald B.	19	M	S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fthr. - Mongald McEachern Eagendood B.C.	"	Marcus
28	gr. A.5188	Roe 2-519-426 PRIMARY-C.E.S.	James Victor Price I-4 [illegible] No. [illegible] 1000-10020 3/25/46	18	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fthr. - Samuel Roe Melbourne Australia	"	"
29	gr. A.7206	Boyes PRIMARY-C.E.S.	William	26	M	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	CERTIFIED	Scotch	"	"	Fthr. - James St. Boyes Nelson B.C.	"	Spokane
30	gr. A.5040	McCann PRIMARY-C.E.S.	Howard Colin	36	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton B.C.	None	"	Seattle

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 32 by [illegible]

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

*22. Cora Burner, age 9, w.b.c.
Everett Burner, age 7, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36018

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, etc., if ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Friend Brager Skaplin	None	No	-	-	-	Friend.- Charles Seraphin 503 Harrison St. Wallyard, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Rossland
	"	Self	$150-	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	Tri-State College Angola Indiana	-	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	10½	Med	"	"	Scar edge rt eye	"	Markdale
	-	"	100-	Yes	1916	"	1916	Friend.- Elizabeth Gray Sprague Ave Spokane Wash	-	Claims 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	England	London
	"	Husband	50-	Yes	94-00	Calif	1900	Husb.- Herbert Marcel Butte Montana	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	-	Med	"	Br	"	"	Penzance
	-	Father	None	No	-	-	-	Fthr.- " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	-	Med	"	Br	"	"	Penzance
	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rossland
	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
	"	Self	$5—	Yes	1915	Spokane	Sept 1918	No Address	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"	"	"	-
	No	"	$145	Yes	1918	Wash	Aug 1918	Friend.- Edith Dent 111 East 3rd St., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	Rock Creek
	Yes	"	500-	Yes	84-93	S. D.	1893	Son.- Capt. A. Tucker 907- Main, Seattle Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	-	Blue	-	-	Cranbrook
	"	Husband	None	Yes	90-93	"	1893	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Gr	Gr	"	England	Cornwall
	"	Self	150	Yes	88-99	Various	1912	Son- Leroy Stewart 312 Broadway West, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	-	Blue	-	"	-
	"	"	60-	Yes	14-17	Cal	May 1917	Friend.- Mrs. J. Jones 143 Pearl St., Ventura Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. S. A.	New York
	"	"	200-	Yes	Var.	Various	Aug 1918	Ner Anthony Spokane Wash.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	Br	"	"	England	South Shields
	-	"	106-	Yes	96-99	"	1905	" " "	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limited	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lyng
	"	"	200	Yes	78-81	Michigan	1881	No Address Ner.- Mrs A. Forrest Sunnyslope Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Eboulement
	"	"	90-	Yes	01-03	N.Y.	July 1918	Bro in Law. Theo Kopkovich 27 Gaylord St., Butte Montana	No	Indefinite	Yes	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	Hernia	5	6½	Lt	Gr	"	Scar at base left thumb	"	Pembroke
	-	Father	None	Yes	1918	Montana	"	Uncle " "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr	Rt thumb nail deformed	Montenegro	Chamke
	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	Br	None	Canada	Rossland
	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
	-	"	"	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Husb	100-	Yes	90-11	Wash	Oct 3 1911	Mother.- Mrs. Mary Fawcett Camden Wash.	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	4½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"
	"	Father	14	No	-	-	-	Fthr.- E. R. Strachan 1519- 104 St., Tacoma Wn.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	W. S. A.	Engels Nich
	-	"	Mar	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nelson
	"	Self	50-	Yes	Var	Various	May 1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Scar left jaw	"	Brockville
	"	"	50	"	"	-	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	None	Denmark	Not Stated
	"	"	25	-	1912	Mexico	Oct 1 1912	"	Yes	11 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br	Scar Rt Wrist	Canada	Rossland
	"	"	30	-	1918	Spokane	Jan 1918	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gr	Flag tatooed on rt arm	"	Victoria
	-	E. P. Pass	50	No	-	-	-	Bro.- James or. Borges Spokane Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	9½	Med	"	Br	None	"	Winnipeg
	No	Self	200-	Yes	14-18	Seattle	Oct 11 1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	7	Dk	"	"	Scar base of Rt thumb	U. S. A.	Bay Mo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John H. Jansen.
Martin J. Quigley.
Charles E. Selby.
Wm P. McNamara.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Marau	Sept 25 1918	G. N.	Sept 25
2	"	Sept 26 1918	G. N.	" 26
3	Montreal	1903	G.N. Victorian	" 27
4	"	July 20 1894	G.N. Unknown	" 28
5	Marau	Sept 28 1918	G.N.	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	Sept 30 1918	"	" 30
9	"	Oct 1 1918	"	Oct 1
10	N.Y.	May 25 1884	G.N. Britannic	" 7
11	"	1890	G.N. Furnessia	" 7
12	Marau	Oct 7 1918	G.N.	" 7
13	Halifax	April 1908	G.N. Emp. Britain	Mar 7
14	St John	1907	G.N. Lk Manitoba	Mar 8
15	Marau	Mar. 8 1918	G.N.	" 8
16	"	Mar. 9 1918	G.N.	" 9
17	N.Y.	Oct 1901	G.N. Unknown	Oct 9
18	Marau	Oct 9 1918	G.N.	" 9
19	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	Oct 12 1918	"	" 12
23	"	Oct 16 1918	"	" 16
24	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	Oct 18 1918	"	" 18
26	Not stated	Not Stated	G.N. Not Stated	" 18
27	Marau	Oct 19 1918	G.N.	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	Oct 21 1918	"	" 21
30	"	Oct 23 1918	"	" 23

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal

36018

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Head Tax Exempt Canadian Citizen	Naylor	Henry	52	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Creston, B.C.	Brother: Isaac Naylor Cameron, Ont.	Ida	Bonners Ferry
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by LK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 36018	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or whether in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Port of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	120	yes	1913-11	Hack	Mad 77	No address	No	undefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med.	Br	Blue	1 Scar on left side of forehead	Canada	Hamilton Ont
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bonners Ferry Idaho	Oct 22, 1918	W. R.	Oct 22 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W. R. – Wagon Road.

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1918
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		36018																
		12																
	no	1	Tosbeck	Arnt	24		M	S	Carpenter	y	y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	—	Ohio	Cleveland
		2	Woods	Chas. Austin	43		M	M	Millman	"	"	England	English	"	Nelson, B.C.	Bro. Chas Woods, Moosejaw, Sask.	Idaho	Wallace
		3																
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

N/

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Sheet #4

AN IMMIGRANT WHO ARRIVES BY A RAILROAD FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE EXAMINED AT THIS POINT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, agent, society, or other prepaid, or how paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to Seattle	S.	75.00	4	1914/1917	Various	May/17	Sister Mrs. Gunvar Einar Lakeside Hospl. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Med	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	None	Norway	Christiania	Nyg.	Sept./18	S.S. Bergensfjord	Sept. 27
2	"	S.	100.00	"	1916/19	Phoenix	July/18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	July/18	S.S. Saxonia	Oct. 9
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. R. ... ... R. ...

Domianus Maske
Immigrant Inspector.

14–418

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng. & Norw.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no
2	Engl.	no	"	"	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF GROVILLE, WASH.

36018 2 13

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	"Boarder of Secy. - Seattle file #35059/1083"															
1	LeDuime	James Easton	23		M.	S.	Chauffeur	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Fa. Bernard LeDuime, Grand Forks, B.C.	Idaho	Lewiston
2	Slater (Previously Dft)	Florence M.	35		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Spokane, Wash.	Da. Florence M. Slater 918 Rich. Ave., Spokane, Wash.	Wash	Spokane
3	Slater (Previously Dft)	Urban	3		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
4	Durkin (Previously Dft)	John	49		m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	none	"	Oroville
5	Morell B.S.I.	Joseph	43		M.	M.	Smelter laborer	no	no	"	No. It.	X	Grand Forks B.C.	Mo. ind. Laura Morelli Grand Forks, B.C.	"	Omak
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/

INDEXED
No 1 to 5 by WC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sheet #4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CONTINUOUS THROUGH TRAIN FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE DETAINED ON THIS ORDER.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to his or her final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
no	S.	50 cts	years	various	W. Can.	June 20/18	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Kelowna BC	Orville Wash	June 29 1918	Auto	Sept. 27
no	S.	15 00	"	1915/1916	Spokane	Sept. 27 1918	Dau. Florence M. Slater 918 Rich Aves, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	Dec. 7/18	"	Oct. 7
"	Ms.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna BC	"	"	"	"
yes	S.	20 00	1st time	various			Fr. John Bormley Orville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med.	Gray	Gl. Blue	"	USA	Wilkes Barre Pa	Halifax	Oct. 15. 1917	Saxonia	" 19
no	S.	180 00	"	1898/1901	Boston	1901	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	Italy	Manigarzetti	Naples	Apr. 1898	Lucania	Sept. 30

36018

G. N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Domianus Maske

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from this port
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Eng.	no	Perm.	yes	no.	no.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	3 days	no	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Lumsay, Wash.

1 36018 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

14

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		Lumsay, B.C.															
				7/28. BCC #407/482 12/24/41													
No.	1	Lindstrom	Maria Christina	21	4	S	Domestic Servant		Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Matsqui	Father, Daw Lindstrom, Matsqui, B.C. Canada	Wash.	Lumsay
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SCHEDULE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1918. Clark D.

(OVER.)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes		Transit	May 1918	Engineer for M. J. Dalton, Lenora, Wash	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Regunda	H.	May	1918 Nov. 7	Oct 7	1918
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H. — Highway.

James S. Landerman
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who by force or violence seeks to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Yes-Yes	do	do	do	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. -2-

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2764	1	Barnes	Charles Alfred	18		m	m	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Elmsdale alta	Sister, Mrs Hattie Hutchins, Tofield, alta	Wash	Arlington
2765	2	Reed, R.C.M.P.	Susan A.	50		f	wd	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Friend, Geo Adams, Chilliwack, BC	Cal	Kelsey
2767	3	Porter	Florence E.	23		f	m	Stenographer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Husband, Milton Porter, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Kelsey
2767	4	Porter R.C.M.P.	Lawrence	3	4	m	s	None	—		Canada (512)	English	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Father	Cal	Kelsey
2768	5	Thom R.C.M.P.	Edmond	33		m	wd	Retired Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine alta	Daughter, Mrs Margot Tyndall, Erskine, Alta	Wash	Bellingham
2768	6	Wood R.C.M.P.	Margaret	29		f	wd	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mission BC	Friend, Mrs Chas McDermott, Mission, BC.	Wash	Bellingham
2769	7	McRae R.C.M.P.	Ida Maria	37		f	m	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Mission BC	Husband, John M. McRae, Mission, BC R.C.M.P.	Wash	Bellingham
	8	McRae	Laura L.	14		f	s	None	Yes		Canada (512)	English	Canada	Mission BC	Father	Wash	Bellingham
	9	McRae	Etta J.	10		f	s	None	Yes		Canada (512)	English	Canada	Mission BC	"	Wash	Bellingham
	10	McRae	Florence M.	4	7	f	s	None	—		Canada (512)	English	Canada	Mission BC	"	Wash	Bellingham
	11	McRae	Lorne E.	3	20	m	s	None	—		Canada (612)	English	Canada	Mission BC	"	Wash	Bellingham
	12	McRae	Emma C.	10	7	f	s	None	—		Canada	English	Canada	Mission BC	"	Wash	Bellingham
2769	13	McRae R.C.M.P.	Malcolm J.	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Mission BC	"	Wash	Bellingham
2767	14	Kaiser	Charles Fred	41		m	s	Farmer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Mission BC	Father, John Kaiser, Armstrong, BC	Cal	Yuba City
2769	15	McLeod	John	54		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hope BC	Cousin, John Stewart, Salisbury, Sask	Cal	Delrose
2768	16	Cuttenden	Ella	53		f	s	Housemaid	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Roaches Point Ont	Sister-in-law, Mrs Draper, Osmond, BC	Wash	Everett
2767	17	Walker	Michael Wm	65		m	m	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Fleet alta	Friend, S. Christenson, Fleet, Alta	Wash	Mt Vernon
2768	18	Gaysett	Eva	27		f	m	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Bankhead alta	Husband, Stillman Gaysett, Bankhead, Alta	Wash	Clarkston
2769	19	Bekanell	Pearl	32		f	s	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Mission BC	Father, Frank W. Bekanell, Mission BC	Wash	Seattle
2769	20	Barnum	Mary	48		f	m	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Acme alta	None	Wash	Tacoma
	21	Barnum	Alma	7		f	s	None	—		Canada (512)	Scotch	Canada	Acme alta	None	Wash	Tacoma
	22	Barnum	Dora	3		f	s	None	—		Canada (512)	Scotch	Canada	Acme alta	None	Wash	Tacoma
2769	23	Aitchison	Mary	60		f	wd	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Son, James Aitchison, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2769	24	Taff	Edgar Andrew	17		m	s	R.R. Clerk	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon BC	Father, F. J. Taff, Huntingdon, BC.	Wash	Seattle
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

All head taxes, quarantine and inspection, specific or otherwise, shown, must be paid. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED

1. Barnes, Alfred Ramon, U.S.C.
17. Walker, Fred Adelbert, U.S.C.
17. Walker, Flay J. F. U.S.C.
17. Walker, Lonetta Mary U.S.C.
20. Barnum, Adelaide, U.S.C.
20. Barnum, Maud, U.S.C.
20. Barnum, Mary, U.S.C.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF October 24, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, parent, husband, wife, friend, or relative; and if relative, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	150	Yes	Birth 1910	Mich & Wash	June 1918	Wife, Leota Barnes, Bellingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Gry	None	U.S.	Bellevue, Mich.	C.P.R.	"	"	1918
Yes	Self	143	Yes	1873 1915	Cal	1915	Kelsey, Cal Uncle, John Jacobs, Kelsey, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Gy Brn	Gry	None	Canada	Amherst N.S.	H.	"	"	Sept 26
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1895 1915	Work Cal	1915	Kelsey, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Kelsey Cal	H.	"	"	Oct 1
Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	H.	"	"	Oct 1
Yes	Self	200	Yes	1903	Work	Apr 1903	Friend, Samuel Tomkinson, Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Clear	No	5	6	Lt	Gry	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow	H.	"	"	Oct 1
Yes	Self	60	Yes	1899 1909	Work	1904	Daughter, Mrs Bessie Nickelsen, 2335 Bush St, Bellingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gry	Gry	None	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 10
Yes	Self	18	Yes	1900 1903	Work	1903	Friend, Mrs Frank Ford 2634 Walnut St, Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	Fox, Wash	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pendennell N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pendennell N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pendennell N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pendennell N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pendennell N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1900 1903	Work	1903	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pendennell N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Self	200	Yes	Birth 1895	Mex & Cal	1914	Mother, Helen M Kaiser, Yuba City, Cal	No	No	No	No	Deaf	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pendennell N.B.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 15
Yes	Self	70	Yes	1898 1914	Cal	1914	Wife, Lena Jacobs, Kelsey, Cal	No	No	No	No	Deaf	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	None	U.S.	Kelsey Cal	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 21
Yes	Self	70	Yes	1905 1911	Work	1911	Cameron, Chas Custander, Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Blk	Blue	Scar on hand stiff	Canada	Goderich Ont	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 24
Yes	Self	2700	Yes	Birth 1909	Mex & Work	1910	Father, Chas Walker, Three Lakes, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gry	Gry	None	Canada	Rockwood Ont	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 24
Yes	Husband	110	Yes	Birth 1911	Mex & Work	Jan 1911	Father, C M Morrell, Larkin, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Columbus Neb	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct 24
Yes	Father	60	Yes	Work	Seattle Wash	1913	Cannon, Mrs Minnie, Canfield, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Lincoln Neb	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb 28
Yes	Husband	50	Yes	Birth 1904	Mex & Garden	1904	1808 11th W, Seattle Wash Taylor, C C, Ludlow, Spanaway, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Amherst N.S.	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar 1
Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Old Father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Gy Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Omaha Neb	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar 11
Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Acme	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar 18
Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Acme	C.P.R.	"	"	Mar 18
Yes	Self	40	Yes	1897 1899	Chicago Ill	1899	Bro Robert Pollmel, 916 St Louis Ave, Long Beach, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gry	Brn	None	Canada	Calgary	C.P.R. H.Q.	unknown	unknown	Mar 18
Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leeds	Halifax	Mar 1903	Pancras	Mar 23

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
G.N.Ry - Great Northern Ry
H. - Highway.

James A Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Undetermined	Yes	No	No
2	English	do	do	No	No	No
3	English	do	do	Yes	No	No
4	Infant	do	do	—	No	No
5	English	do	do	Yes	No	No
6	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
7	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
8	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
9	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
10	Under 16 years	No	Permanently	—	No	No
11	Under 16 years	No	Permanently	—	No	No
12	Under 16 years	No	Permanently	—	No	No
13	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
14	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
15	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
16	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
17	English	do	do	Yes, 5 years	No	No
18	English	do	do	—	No	No
19	English	do	do	—	No	No
20	English	do	do	—	No	No
21	Under 16 years	do	do	—	No	No
22	Under 16 years	do	do	—	No	No
23	English	do	do	—	No	No
24	English	do	do	Yes, 5 years	No	No
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
			36018															
			T6															
			Primary ... examined 569 Cert 7/5/14 #2513 ... failed to obtain ... required 7 months ...															
AM R 22444 C.P. 97834	No	1	Nelson Primary ...	Knut Bjarn	39	-	M	S	Carpenter 569 No. 97834	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Alberta	None	Fort Benton	Fort Benton
		2	Sorensveld Primary ...	Lars	39		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton, Alta	Friend, R. J. Daley Dept. Agriculture, Edmonton, Alta	N.P. Noonan	
		3																
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

81

INDEXED
No. 1 Box ... by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS C (I)

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	—	yes	1902 1907 1915-1918 1881-90 1910-17	Da v N.D Chicago	Jan 1918 Apl 7, 1917	None Friend, Ole Trenstad, Noonan, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Dk	Bl		Norway	Kingsberg	N.Y	1902	C.P.R. Oceanic	12/4/18
2	No	Self	1130.	yes					"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'	H	Med-Dark	Dk Brn	Grey		Norway	Sandnes	Quebec	June, 1913	Empress of Britain	3/19/18
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

14—613

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Engl Norwegian	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No
2	Engl and Norwegian	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 2—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

36018

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
DEBARRED.		1	B.S.I. Lear	Eugene	46	-	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	Germ-Can	Canada	Stoughton Alt	Son Eugene Stoughton Alt	Sask	Nelson
DEBARRED		2	B.S.I. "	Lekte	44	-	M		None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED.		3	B.S.I. "	Alex	11	-	M	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
		4	Primary Brown	Chas Edw (CERTIFIED Age 1 year)	54	-	M		Farmer mail	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Grassy Lake Alt	None	Calf	Indio
		5	Johnston,	Jas Wm	32	-	M		Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Markerville Alt	mother Mrs D a Johnston Markerville Alt	Alta	Phoenix
		6	Primary Benson	Olaf Hans	43	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	"	Commerce Alt	None	Calif	Corning
		7	" Primary	Marie O	39	-	F	-	None	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
		8	" Primary	Ethel Violet	9	-	-	-	"	—	—	(51?)	"	"	"	"	"	"
		9	Primary Green	Hazel (C 4-16-2552)	22	-	F	M	Actress	yes	yes	Canada (U.S.?)	English	"	Calgary, Alta	None	Mont	Great Falls
		10	Primary Johnson,	Ferdinand	52	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Scand	"	Knappen, Alta	Wife, Matilda Johnson, Knappen, Alta	N.D.	Palermo
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

9

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 R. by Cook
Oct 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

x Lear, Fred - 16 - m - unc
" John - 15 - " - "
" Henry - 13 - " - "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS LIST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C (2)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge, and recommended by the Board of Special Inquiry for exclusion by reason of any of the provisions of the law applicable thereto.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of.	Date of Examination.
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has paid $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	300 00	Yes	1900 1906 1908-1912	N. D.	Jan 1918	To Jacob Rien Raleon Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	lt	Bl		Russia	Philipshelf Lamanski	N. Y.	1900	C.P.R.	10/14/18
2	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Br	Br		"	Lasalof	"	"	C.P.R.	"
3	"	Father	—	"	T.S. 1918	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Bl		Canada	Stoughton Alt	Sweetgrass	10/9/18	C.P.R.	"
4	Yes	Self	70 00	"	1916 1918	Cal	Feb 1918	Bro Wm Brown Indio Calf	"	"	"	"	Hyperthrica Anchylosis	"	5	7½	"	Br	"	1st finger left hand broken	USA	Holwood	"	10/17/18	"	10/14/18
5																										
6	Yes	Self	2500 00	Yes	T.S. 1916 1907	Var	Feb 1918	Bro-in-law John Banghy Corning Calf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt Br	Bl		USA	Nicolett Co	Sweetgrass	10/9/18	C.P.R.	10/16/18
7	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Norway	Vestegord	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	T.S. 1918	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Hzl		Canada	Lethbridge Alt	Sweetgrass	10/9/18	C.P.R.	"
9	"	Self	2.	Yes	Birth 1917 1882-1903	Various Minn Dak	Aug 8, 1917	Husband. Chas F. Green, 209-2d Ave N., Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Lt. Brs.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kane, Pa.	Sweetgrass	7/20/18	C.P.R.	7/20/18
10	"	Self	200.	Yes	1917	N.D.	Aug " 1917	Friend Geo. Krueger, Palermo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Bauslow.	N.J.	11/8/16	C.P.R. Holg Olaf	9/20/18
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jos. E. Spengler - Insp.
Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.
L. M. Persons, - Insp.

14—488

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	#3125					
1	Illiterate	No	Perm.	No	No	No
	#3126					
2	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eng	"	Indef	"	"	
5						
6	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	Perm.	"	"	"
10	English & Eng.	yes	6 mo	No	No	No
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	36018	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		18																
			Examined & orally legalized by Helena office		9/9/29		Seattle		File 3505/929									
MO		1	Romanchuk	Pete	24	-	M	S	coal miner	yes	yes	Austria	(Ruthenian)	Canada	Lethbridge Alb	Home	Mont.	Sand Butte
		2																
		3																
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

INDEXED
No. 7 to ... by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

ALIENS PROCEEDING TWO MONTHS OR MORE FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name. 33	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Tom Sand Coulee Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Gr	Br	Large scar left side of throat and scar on left	Austria	Chersovitz Bukowina	Liverpool Halifax	Sept 1910 1910	?	10/24/18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										

W.R.- Wagon Road.

14—618

Fred D. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Austrian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 249 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	X	Primary Y.C.R.	Issued 561 Cert # 20762 on 7/8/18 Failed to obtain refund 7 mo.														
1	Okr 77787	Coltera	Ella	39	F	M	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Prince Rupert BC	Aunt John — Prince Rupert BC	Mont	Great Falls
2		"	Jean Ruth	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Primary Y.C.R.	#2202														
3	Okr 77789	Baker	Julius	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Coutts	Alta	Aunt Mary Coutts Alta	Calif	Ventura
4		Primary Y.C.R.															
4	Okr 77790	Saquin	Joseph	49	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Bonneville	Alta	Bro Peter — Bonneville Alta	Mont	Kalispel
XX		Primary Y.C.R.	Issued 560 Cert # 2809 on 7/8/18 Failed to obtain Refund 7 mo.														
5	97797	Schiltz	Wm Edw	46	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ger Nat'z 12-13-34	#14-22571	"	"	Glenbrook Sask	Sr Henry Baldwin Glenbrook Sask	"	"
6	97799	"	Mary	41	"	F	None	"	"	"	Ger Nat'z 12-13-34	#14-22570	"	"	"	"	"	"
			with parents														
7	Under 16	"	Naomi	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under 16	—	(51?)	"	"	"	"	"
			Issued 560 Cert # 20762 on 7/8/18 Failed to obtain Refund														
8	Okr 77800	Licotte	Mary	35	"	M	Dr	"	Yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Cowley Alt	Aunt Napoleon — Cowley Alt	Wash	Spokane
		B.S.I.		#2219	4/6/18												
9	97802	Hamilton	Mary	1200	1865	F	—	Refused	Refused	Refused	—	—	"	"	Brant Alt	Bro Rev B. McKay Brant Alt	Mont	Lehi
			With mother	Ger. Nat'z. 6/26/42													
10	Under 16	"	Katherine	4	"	"	—	—	—	—	Under 16	—	(51?)	Polish	Irish	"	"	"
			Verf. Int 10-14-40 # 24-12571														
11	"	"	Jennie	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	(51?)	"	"	"	"	"
			Ger. Nat'z 6/29/42 #24-16404														
12	"	"	Violet	2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			Verf. Int 8-7-40 # 24-12156 Ger. Nat'z 3/9/45 # 20-M-1032														
13	"	"	James	1	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Robert	—	1	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary Y.C.R.															
15	CPR 97815	Schafer	Edward	50	"	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Barons Alt	Bro Jake — Barons, Alt	Calif	Oceana
16	98344	"	Nancy	23	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	98347	Clapperton	Everette Clare	22	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Bro Richard 2001 — 15th St West Calgary Alt	Utah	Ogden
			CERTIFIED	Ger. Nat'z. 7/21/41											Sister in Law Mrs Jas Westaway Calgary Alt			
18	98346	Westaway	Edw Ludwick	21	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
			CERTIFIED	Ger. Nat'z 7/24/35														
19	98401	Rumsey	Chas Jesse	57	"	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foremost Alt	None	Ida	Soperior	
20	98400	Lang	John M.	62	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alt	Wife Ellen — 10161 — 116th St Edmonton Alt	Mont	Anaconda
			Issued 562 Cert # 47826 on 3/12/18 Failed to obtain Refund														
21	97825	B.S.I. Brading	Coral Dixon	21	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cardston Creek Alt.	Bro Jas Carlson Glenwoodville Alt	Ida	Pocatello
		Primary Y.C.R.	#2209		3/10/18												
22	CANR-A20150	Gelinas	Louis	56	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Paul Alt	None	Mont	Butte
	DEBARRED.	B.S.I. Brennan	Milly	38	"	F	Wife	Appeal dismissed, Same file			280 18/22-7	Same file	English	"	Same file 54396/12 Lethbridge Alta.	Brother, Albert Banfield, Wellington, Eng.	Mont	Lewiston
	DEBARRED.	Marlow B.S.I.	Amil	4	"	F	S. None	Appeal dismissed, Same file as above			No Winder 16 No		"	"	"	Father, Tom Marlow 934-7th St. S., Lethbridge, Alta	"	"
	DEBARRED.	Marlow B.S.I.	Beatrice Mary	1	8	F	S. None	Appeal dismissed, Same file as above			No Under 16 No		"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
		Primary Y.C.R.	564-No 2210														
23	C.P.R. 97813	Boulet	Joel	46	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng and French		"	French	"	Jawatinaw Alta	Friend, L.F. Saugen, Jawatinaw, Alta	"	Butte
		Primary Y.C.R.		CERTIFIED													
24	C.P.R. 97837	Chadwick	Jessie	38	"	F	M. None	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Husband, A.T. Chadwick 128-18th Ave. E., Calgary Alta.	"	Boulder
		Primary Y.C.R.															
25	Under 16	Chadwick	Frederick T.	5	"	M	S. "	"	No	Under 16	No	(51?)	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		

21

Total passengers . . . 32
U. S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 27

× Coltera, John — 17 — m — (Nee)
" Mary — 14 — f — "
⊙ Baker Morton — 4 — m — "
XX Schiltz, Helen — 17 — f — "
" Alita — 11 — " — "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

36018

19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective	Condition of health and physical build	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time of each previous visit	If yes— Where?														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Parents	20	Yes	1910 / 1913	Fremont Net	Mr Andrew Anderson 2525 4th Ave So St Falls Mont	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bl	Br		Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Self	10		1916	Boston	Mr Frank Barrett 37 Salem																	England	Upton Elmond
3	Yes	Aunt	45		1911	Kane	Aunt Julia Morton Ventura Calif		5 to 6 mo							Regent		5 6 to						Canada	Kingsmans Corner
4	No	Self	16		1916 / 1917	Mont	Mr Norman Enos Kalispell Mont	Yes	Indefinite							Good		5 7		Dk	Bl			USA	
5	Yes	"	40		1911 / 1908	Iowa	None		Indefinite									5 6		Blk	Br			Canada	Quebec
6	"	Aunt	—		1908 / 1908	"	"		"									5 10		Br	Br			USA	Cottonwood Iowa
7	"	Father	—	Yes	1916	"	"		"									5 0		Blk	"			Luxemburg	Bevaux
8	No	Uncle	45	No	—	—	—	Mr Wilford Bowen 2711 - 9th East Salt Lake	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br		Canada	Shefford Sask
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Bro Paul Kalbag Lehi, Mont	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Blk	Bl			"	Athelbury Man
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	Br			Russia	Jaworzno Poland
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bl		Canada	Calgary Alt
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br			"	Brant Alt
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br			"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl			"	"
15	"	Self	100	yes	1917	Mont	Sister Ella Peena Calf	"	10 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	Vulcan Alt
16	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2		Gr	Gr			"	Stettin Ont
17	Yes	Self	65	No	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs A. V. Hathaway 233 Haley Ave Ogden Utah	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½		Lt Blk	"			"	Lakmon Iron B.C.
18	"	"	60	"	—	—	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Med	Br	Br		"	Harwood Ont
19	No	"	200	Yes	Sixth 1907	Utah	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Registration Psychasthenia Anxiolorin	"	5 11		Lt	"	Rt thumbnail deformed		England	London
20	Yes	"	150	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½		Gr	Bl			USA	Superior Wis
21	"	"	200	Yes	1896 1914	Clifton Ida	Bro Charles Carlson Pocatello Ida	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8		Dk	Hzl	Large wart left cheek		Canada	Ottawa Ont
22	No	"	27	"	Sixth 1907 with wife & child 1917	Miles	Sister Sarah Lecours Butte Mont	Yes	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Med	Lt Bl	Mole on jaw		USA	Clifton Ida
23	No	"	68	Has only	Mont	July 1917	Sister, Mrs. Annie Kennedy, 501 - 3d Ave., Lewiston, Mont.	Yes	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"			USA	Dayton Minn
24	No	Father		No			Friend, As above	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med. Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	England	Dudley
25	No	Father		No			Friend, As above	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med. Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Lethbridge
26	Yes	Self	80	yes	1898 1914	Mason City Ia R.R.	Friend, Tom Nanelle, Merchant, Butte, Mont.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8		Med. Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Lethbridge
27	No	Self	22	yes	1914 1917	Helena Mont	No Address	Yes	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Med. Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	St John N.B.
28	No	Mother		yes	1916 1917	Helena Mont	No Address	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med. Lt.	Bro. Bro.	Scar left cheek	Canada	McLeod Alta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred A Jenkins,
Jas. E. Shyler
L. M. Pedersen
J C. Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept 1918	C.P.R. ?	9/25/18
2	[illegible]	9/25/18	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	10/4/18	"	10/4/18
5	"	3/4/18	"	"
6	Sweetgrass Mont.	3/4/18 1888	C.P.R. Finland	"
7	Sweetgrass	3/4/18	C.P.R.	"
8	"	3/5/18	"	10/6/18
9	Sweetgrass Quebec	3/6/18 1910	C.P.R. ?	10/9/18
10	Sweetgrass	3/6/18	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	10/7/18	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/9/18	"	10/9/18
18	Halifax	1901	C.P.R. ?	"
19	Sweetgrass	10/11/18	C.P.R.	10/11/18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3/13/18	"	10/14/18
22	"	3/15/18	"	10/14/18
23	St. John	1910	C.P.R.	6/3/18
24	Sweetgrass	6/3/18	C.P.R.	6/3/18
25	"	6/3/18	C.P.R.	6/3/18
26	New Belfast	1879	C.P.R.	9/23/18
27	Sweetgrass	9/21/18	C.P.Ry.	9/21/18
28	Sweetgrass	9/21/18	C.P.Ry.	9/21/18
29				
30				

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

36018
20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	IMMIGRANT Pr. Ed. Hoel	Peter P.	25		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Father John Hoel Stummeres Norway	Oregon	Drain
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	1															

[illegible] to [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Sweetland

DUKE NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A STEAMSHIP UNDER POST THEM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY UNTIL ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INDORSED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF October, 1918

B 1

(OVER.)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, by express order, or how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	562 36 Bro Self	100	Yes	1911 1916	Oregon	June 1916	Cousin Axel Haggarson Drain Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	165	No	Norway	Drammen	Quebec	Oct 1917	Missanabie	Nov 18-1918
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. J. Bingford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
yes	Visit	no	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER C.P.R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 36018 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	NON IMMIGRANT Pr Bassett Arnott	Thomas	45	M	M		Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Jas Arnott Brompton Enclosure	China	Hongkong
2	NON IMMIGRANT Pr Bassett Arnott	Muriel	33	F	M		none	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	mother Louisa Olsen Newcastle on Tyne England	"	"
3	NON IMMIGRANT Pr Bassett Arnott	Helen M.	5	F	S		none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Granddaughter Do	"	"
4	NON IMMIGRANT Pr Bassett Arnott	Doreen F.	16	F	S		none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Do.	"	"
5	NON IMMIGRANT Bfd. Duncan	John	36	M	M		Civil Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Father Wm Duncan Aberdeen Scotland	"	"
6	NON IMMIGRANT Bfd. Duncan	Helen	34	F	M		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Sister Annie Todd Forbes Scotland	"	"
7	IMMIGRANT Bfd. Mac Lennan	Anna	CERTIFIED 44	F	M		nurse	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Cousin Mrs Cleland Thebarton Auckland N.Z.	Calif	San Francisco
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A.S. Bassett
P.

EVERY BOY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A STEAMSHIP COMING FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF October, 1918 "B" 2

(OVER.)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
		4269		San Francisco, Cal., 10-4-18. Via Victoria ex S.S. Princess Joan																			36018		
1	yes	self	1000	yes	1905	D.F.	1905	D.F. 1683 Hongkong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Br	Br	scar R. cheek	England	on Tyne Gateshead	Victoria	Jan 1 1918	Empress of Asia	Oct 2-1918
2	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Do	—	D.F. 1685 Hongkong	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Br.	165	no	"	on Tyne Newcastle	"	"	"	Oct 2-1918
3	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Do	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	China	Hongkong	"	"	"	Oct 2-1918
4	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Do	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 2-1918
5	yes	self	500	no					D.F. 1686 Out San Francisco 12-10-18	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10½	med	Br.	Br.	160	no	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Jan 1 1918	Empress of Japan	Oct 4-1918
6	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Do	50	D.F. 1687 Hongkong Out San Francisco 12-10-18	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	fair	Br	Br	125	no	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	Oct 4-1918
7	no	Self	30	yes	1916	Calif	Dec 7 1916	Mother Mrs Ellen Greenaway San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Breast cancer within 6 years	no	5	5½	fair	Br.	Blue	146	no	New Zealand	Dundee	"	April 1918	Niagara	Oct 9-1918
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

S J Beresford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Line	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	yes	D. J.	no	no	no
2	yes	D. J.	no	no	no
3	yes	D. J.	no	no	no
4	yes	D. J.	no	no	no
5	yes	D. J.	no	no	no
6	yes	D. J.	no	no	no
7	yes	Indef	no	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 83.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER N. Y. K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Basilen															
1	Petrick	Gertrude	35		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	England	English	Leaving U.S. San Francisco Japan	Yokohama	Husband Bertram P. Berrick Yokohama Japan	Japan	Yokohama
2	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Monaghan Nelson	Mader	35		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Leaving U.S. San Francisco China	Hongkong	Husband Henry Lancaster Hongkong China	China	Hongkong
3	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Monaghan Nelson	William	6	9	M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Father	Do	"	"
4	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Monaghan Jones	Elizabeth	37		F.	S.	Chief nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Friend	Do	"	"
5	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Basilen Grey	Basil	49		M.	M.	Surveyor	yes	yes	"	Irish	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Victoria	Bro Capt Russell F. Grey Lower Eustand	Chris	"
6	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Basilen Grey	Ethel A.	37		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	"	English	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	"	Sister Mrs. E.M. Israel Hendon-London Eng	"	"
7	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Basilen Nonvaloff	Alexander	42		M.	M.	Russian Minister Commerce	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd		Russia	Petrograd
8	NON IMMIGRANT Fr. Basilen Nonvaloff	Jeanne de B.	35		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	"		"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Rev. F. Mon
As. Basilen

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Octobter, 1918

B. 3

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husband	100	no	do	—	S.J. 1675 Out Yokohama Japan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Grey	170 no	Japan	Yokohama	Victoria	Sept 15 1918	Suwa	Sept 25 1918
2	yes	self	200	no	do	do	S.J. 1676 Out Hongkong China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br.	Grey	126 no	England	Clifton	"	June 7 1918	Tsuchina	Sept 28-1918
3	yes	mother	—	no	do	do	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	— —	China	Hongkong	"	July 9 1918	"	"
4	yes	Mexican wife	—	no	—	—	S.J. 1677 Out San Francisco Hongkong China	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Br.	Hazel	148 no	Scotland	Edinborough	"	July 9 1918	"	"
5	yes	self	500	no	do	do	S.J. 1678 Out San Francisco Hongkong China	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Br.	Grey	212 no	Ceylon	Eltadda	"	July 11 1918	Tsuchina	Sept 30-1918
6	yes	Husband	—	no	do	do	S.J. 1679 Out San Francisco Hongkong China	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	166 no	England	Hereford	"	July 11 1918	"	Sept 30-1918
7	yes	Russian wife	—	no	—	—	Secret Mission to U.S. Coast	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl.	174 no	Russia	Moscow	"	June 11 1918	Suwa	Sept 30-1918
8	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Br.	Blue	135	France	Paris	"	June 11 1918	Suwa	June 11-1918
9																									
10																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	yes	2 y.	no	no	no
2	yes	2 y	no	no	no
3	yes	2 y	no	no	no
4	yes	2 y.	no	no	no
5	yes	2 y.	no	no	no
6	yes	2 y	no	no	no
7	yes	over 60 days	no	no.	no
8	yes	over 60 days	no	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in those columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

36018

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	86274	IMMIGRANT Farley	Wallace	38		M	M.	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father Edmund Farley Reading England	China	Shanghai
2		IMMIGRANT Harrowd	Miss Lilley Marion	50		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	England	English	B.C.	Uclulet	niece Mrs Jas. Fraser Ucluelet B.C.	Mich	Ft Huron
3	85381	IMMIGRANT Lagnier	Bertha	25		F	S	French Teacher	"	See R.P. 5 French	40 "	France	French	"	Victoria	father Adolph Lagnier Bordeaux France	Wash	Seattle
4	86394	IMMIGRANT Kylander	David	20		M	M	Laborer	"	Swedish English	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	bro Alex Kylander Port Alice B.C.	"	Seattle
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest implies a permanent abode as distinguished from a temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

C-1

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 36018	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by same person as has the money, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any transportation company, employer, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last previous entry to U.S.		Whether coming for permanent residence.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join relatives or friends.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1436		Seattle, Wn. Via Victoria BC	10 20	Portland	D.F.	July		D.F. 1685 Ont St San Francisco Shanghai China																			
1374	self	600	yes	1918	D.F.	1918		Friend Mrs Acheson Ft Huron Mich	yes	D.F.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	Br.	Br.	19	no	England	Reading
		Seattle, Wn. Via Victoria	10-11-18																								
	self	100	yes	1917	Pittsburg	1917			no	remain	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	136	no	"	Wimbledon
875				1913																							
	self	45	yes	1917	N.J.	1917		Y.M.C.A.	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Bl.	Br.	115	no	France	Bordeaux
897				1913																							
	self	40	yes	1917	Minn	1917		no address	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Vermland

S J Burford
Insp't in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	July 9 1918	Siberia	Oct 3 1918
2	New York	June 3 1917	Mauretania	Oct 11-1918
3	New York	Aug 1913	Rochambeau	Nov 14th 1918
4	New York	Dec 7 1913	U. S.	Nov 20-1918
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

File 48/641 - Entered at Seattle March 19, 1918 24 Pr. Adelaide"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN SIGNED FORWARD TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT																		
C.P.R. 1	81338	Macdonald	George A.	34	7	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Oregon	Oswego	wife Lilley Macdonald Oswego Oregon	Oregon	Oswego
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED

No. 1 to ... by K.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

E. Smith Lee

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—419

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

Q-2

5

36018

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission from U.S.		Whether the intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
4379		Seattle, Wn., 10 [illegible] 18 Virginia ex Vr. Olivia																									
yes	Self	100	yes	1915	Oregon	Oct 9 1918	Left to Come	Oswego Oregon.	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Red	Br.	Br.	195	no	Canada	Richmond

S J Buford
Supt in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—633

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 16-1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

36018

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
C.P.R. 1	86738	IMMIGRANT EX Lee	Charles Hamilton	31		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robert Lee London Eng.	Calif	Oakland
C.P.R. 2	86263	NON IMMIGRANT EX Forster	Anna	34		f	S.	Governess	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Mother Johanna Forster Christiana Norway.	Ohio	Shanghai
C.P.R. 3	85360	IMMIGRANT Monaghan Sapurro	Venturo	38		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	So Italy	"	Ponce Rico	Friend Joseph Lapri Vancouver B.C	Wn	Bridgeport
C.P.R. 4	85364	IMMIGRANT EX Bulinckx	Jean B.	35		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Victoria	Bro-in-law Wm Robertson Marigold P.O. B.C.	Wn	Seattle
C.P.R. 5	85365	IMMIGRANT EX Bulinckx	Eliza	29		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Do	"	"
C.P.R. 6	77779	NON IMMIGRANT Pr. EX. Lotter	Kitty	36		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Friend Arnold Craig Victoria B.C	Ohio	Shanghai
C.P.R. 7	85390	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX DeLeuw	Alphonse	28		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Alta	Calgary	Bro Anton DeLeuw Calgary, Alta	Iowa	Seattle
C.P.R. 8	85389	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX De Leuw	Elisa	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Bro-law Do	"	"
C.P.R. 9	85388	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Bertens	Adriana	28		f	m.	none	"	Dutch English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Friend Do	"	"
C.P.R. 10	85385	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Laurie	Charles	53		m	S.	Ship Carpenter	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	B.C	Victoria	Friend Capt Carlson Victoria B.C	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/

INDEXED
No/... to Ll. by E.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this subdivision shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thos F Monaghan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

"D"

6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36018

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien himself, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
4960		Pt. Angeles, Wn, 9-24-18																								
yes		Via Victoria BC		No																						
4358		Seattle, Wn, 10-3-18																								
yes		Via Victoria BC		No			Fr. Adelaide																			
4620		McAllister	100	No			—																			
26778																										
yes		self	1118	yes	1907	S.F.		yes	S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	155	no	Norway	Christiana
4220																										
26700					1907																					
yes		self	250	yes	1911	Nej.		yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bl.	Br.	Life size pic		Italy	Altamura
4220					1907																			145		
26207							Friend Mr Paul Brown Seattle Wash																			
yes		Husband	—	yes	1911	Nej.		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Br.	Br.	145	no	Belgium	Brussels
4367		Seattle, Wn, 10-3-18					do																			
yes		self	100	No			Fr. 1688 Cal St San Francisco	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	145	no	England	St Helens
4220		Via Victoria BC					Shanghai China																			
yes		self	200	yes	1913	S.F.	Friend Sam Bevan Seattle Wash	yes	S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Gr.	Gray	147	no	"	Warminster
4220																										
26207																										
yes		Husband	—	no	—	—	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Blue	155	no	Holland	Tilburg
4220																										
26207																										
yes		Husband	70	no	—	—	Husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Bl.	Br.	160	no	"	"
4220							do																			
26207																										
yes		self	75	no	—	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Blue	130	no	"	"
							Friend John Sinnaman Seattle Wn																			
yes		self	75	no	—	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Gr.	Gray	160	no	Finland	Abo

S J Burford
Insp in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Jany 1917	Manila Maru	Sept 26-1918
2	Victoria Bc.	June 1917	Emp of Asia	Oct. 2-1918
3	Newyork	Nov 12th 1917	Makarova	Mch 14-1918
4	New York	Dec 1909	Verdi	Mch 5 1918
5	Boston	May 1911	Franconia	Mch 5- 1918
6	Victoria	July 1916	Montcalm	Oct 7th 1918
7	Portland	Apr 1913	Belgic	Mch 19th 1918
8	Quebec	May 1914	Frankfort	Mch 19- 1918
9	Halifax	Apr 7 1914	Bonheur	Mch 19- 1918 (3/19/18 ent Seattle Wash
10	Vancouver Bc	July 1916	Sherbrooke	Mch 19- 1918
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
C.P.R. 1	86781	IMMIGRANT Docherty / Solomon	49		M	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Mother-Catherine Docherty, Vernon Rica. P.E. Island.	Wash	Seattle
C.P.R. 2	86781	IMMIGRANT Docherty / Edna	25		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"
—	—	IMMIGRANT Docherty / Edna	5		F	S.	None	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Do	"	"
—	—	IMMIGRANT Docherty / Ernest		4	M	S.	None	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
C.P.R.	99019	IMMIGRANT Dr. Bangley Munro / Marcha E.	47		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	"	English	Ont.	Toronto	Bro. Dr. Wallace Hamilton Ont.	"	"
C.P.R.	85355	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan Mrs / Violet	44		F	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father-Henry Wise Prestwood Staffs. Eng.	"	"
C.P.R.	85353	IMMIGRANT Porter / William J.	41		M	m	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mgt porter Hamilton Ont.	"	"
Detained		IMMIGRANT B.S.D. Lore / Frances Helen	31		F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	Sister Emily Lore Vancouver BC.	D.H.	Honolulu
C.P.R.	87041	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan MacLean / Wilfred M.	44		M	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Kamloops	Father Donald MacLean Kamloops. B.C.	Ore	Portland
C.P.R.	99027	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan Nuttall / Mary A.	47		F	M	None	R/P.	# 671423	11/7/30	Gr. Brit.	"	Ont	Stapleton	Sister Mrs. Erlman Rudolff Stapleton Ont.	Wn	Aberdeen
Cancelled	617	IMMIGRANT Dr. Bangley Potts / Horace	32		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Friend H.G. Stewart Victoria BC.	Cal	San Joaquin
C.P.R.	76146	IMMIGRANT Dr. Bangley Hutchinson / Grace	16		F	S.	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Enderby		Father Wm. Hutchinson Enderby B.C.	Wn	Ft Angeles
C.P.R.	85358	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan Richardson / Amelia	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	Italian	B.C.	Nanaimo		Friend Mrs. Geo. Richard Nanaimo B.C.	Wn	Enumclaw
B.P.O.	1586	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan Hammer / John	51		M	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Finnish	B.C.	Ocean Falls		wife Johanna Hammer Prince Rupert B.C.	Wn	Seattle
B.P.O.	1588	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan Proctor / Marie	[illegible]		F	M	None	12-6-40	# 20 X 4242	"	English	"	"	"	Husband Sam Proctor Ocean Falls B.C.	Mont	Easter
C.P.R.	76146	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan Garside / Agnes	46		F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Friend Mrs. Annie Hammond Toronto Ont.	Wn	Charleston
C.P.R.	76147	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan George / Jno D.	34		M	m	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin W.T. George Haytie St Toronto Ont.	Wn	Seattle
C.P.R.	76148	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan George / Carrie	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
—	19	IMMIGRANT George / Vena	5		F	S.	None	No	—	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
—	20	IMMIGRANT George / Margaret	4		F	S.	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
—	21	IMMIGRANT George / Jean	6		F	S.	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
C.P.R.	86784	IMMIGRANT S.S. Melrose / Susanah	70		F	Wd	None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	No address.	Wn	Ft Angeles
C.P.R.	86783	IMMIGRANT S.S. Cottingham / Harry	49		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"
Detained		IMMIGRANT S.S. Cupples / Joseph	37		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont.	Toronto	Father Samuel Cupples Toronto Ont.	Neb.	Omaha
—	—	IMMIGRANT Dr. Exempt Burlendex / John A.	36		M	S.	None	no	—	no	"	Flemish	B.C.	Victoria	No address.	Wn	Seattle
Detained		IMMIGRANT S.S. Frances / Leonard	17		M	S.	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	"	English	Ont	Toronto	Father Henry Frances Toronto Ont.	"	"
Detained		IMMIGRANT S.S. Fromans / Freda	18		F	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin Fromans Toronto Ont.	"	"
Cancelled	618	IMMIGRANT Dr. Monaghan Bell / Amy	45		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Collingwood	Bro. Wm Bell Collingwood Ont.	Col.	Los Angeles
[illegible]		IMMIGRANT Dr. Exempt Kenzie / Wm. C.	29		M	M	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Jessie M. Kenzie Victoria BC.	Ore	Portland
Detained		IMMIGRANT S.S. Stupech / David	37		M	S.	Quarry miner	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Yukon	Whitehorse	Friend A.K. Finlayson Dawson YT	Cal	San Francisco

Son- Russell Munro age 19 yrs last. Daughter Frances Croxton " 17 mo last.

INDEXED
No. 1. to 32. by C.R.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thos. F. M.
K. Immi
As. Boa

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918 CLASS E 7

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 36018 26	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage whereby paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, or other organization, or by State authorities.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported before.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured.	Condition of body, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Mention kind, length of time, and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	Self	100	no	—	—	no address	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	med	Br.	Blue	160	no	England	Plymouth
yes	self	150	yes	1904	Ohio	no address	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	med	Br.	Br	155	no	"	Hagenville
yes	self	300	no	—	—	Bishop & Co. Honolulu T.H.	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Grey	165	no	"	Leeds
yes	self Via Victoria	500	yes	1916	Oregon	North Pacific Palace Portland Oregon	no	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	med	Br.	Blue	130	no	B.C.	Donald
yes	self	50	no	—	—	Daughter Mrs Root Bell 21 St. Aberdeen Wash	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Hazel	160	no	England	Leeds
yes	self	60	yes	1915	Calif.	Friend A.M. Brocker San Joaquin Calif	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	dark	Br.	Grey	150	no	"	Glasgow
yes	self	136	yes	1917	Wash	Sister Mrs W.W. Kurtz Ft Angeles Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	med	Br.	Br.	120	no	Canada	Enderby
yes	self	60	yes	1917	Wash	Father G.T. Rocco Enumclaw Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Blue	100	no	U.S.	Enumclaw
yes	self	100	no	—	—	Friend Alex Prosser Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Blue	200	no	Finland	Abo
yes	Husband	150	yes	1917	Mont	mother Mrs Geo Wacker Custer Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	0	fair	Br.	Grey	100	no	U.S.	Pringle
yes	Brother	50	no	—	—	Bro Joseph P Garside Charleston Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	med	Grey	Blue	175	no	England	Liverpool
yes	self	100	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	6	—	med	Br.	Blue	155	2nd finger left hand cut off	Scotland	Aberfoyle
yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	dark	Br.	Br.	135	no	England	Liverpool
—	Father	—	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	Canada	Vancouver
—	"	—	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	"	"
—	"	—	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	"	"
yes	Daughter Husband	50	yes	1909	Wash	Mrs Mary Stine Ft Angeles Wash	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	med	Grey	Hazel	116	no	England	Lincoln
yes	self	100	yes	1909	Wash	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	dark	Br.	Br.	118	no	"	"
no	self	49	yes	1908	Neb.	Sister Clara Cuppers Omaha Neb	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Recalled Rejected	—	5	7	med	Br.	Grey	154		Canada	Toronto
—	Father	—	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	"	Victoria
yes	self	170	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	dark	Br	Br.	135	no	England	Bristol
—	self	179	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	med	Br.	Blue	137	no	"	Birmingham
yes	self	100	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	fair	Eng	Blue	106	no	Canada	Collingwood
yes	self	140	no	—	—	Friend O.C. Lorimer Portland Oregon	no	remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	med	Br.	Blue	scar left temple	no	"	Toronto
no	self	230	yes	1918	U.S.	Friend Nick Graytan San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	med	Br	Blue	160	no	Austria	Agram

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S J Burford
Insp in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	—	—	—	Sept 26
2	—	—	—	Sept 26
3	—	—	—	Sept 26
4	—	—	—	Sept 26
5	—	—	—	Sept 27
6	Quebec	Sept 1918	Royal George	Feby 28
7	—	—	—	Feby 28
8	Quebec	Oct 31 1910	Canada	Sept 5
9	—	—	—	Sept 28
10	Halifax	May of Air	Grampian	Sept 30
11	Nipon	Sept 1909	Arabic	Mch 1
12	—	—	—	Mch 2
13	—	—	—	Mch 2
14	Quebec	May 31 1911	Empress Britain	Mch 3
15	—	—	—	Mch 3
16	Montreal	April 15 1901	Bavarian	Mch 3
17	St John	April 1911	Canada	Mch 4
18	Halifax	April 15 1911	Siberian	Mch 4
19	—	—	—	Mch 4
20	—	—	—	Mch 4
21	—	—	—	Mch 4
22	Quebec	May 1898	Dominion	Oct 4
23	Quebec	May 1898	Dominion	Oct 4
24	—	—	—	Oct 4
25	—	—	—	Mch 5
26	Quebec	1906	Empress of Britain	Oct 5
27	Montreal	1906	Turician	Oct 5
28	—	—	—	Mch 7
29	—	—	—	Oct 7
30	Halifax	Nov 1899	Dominion	Oct 8

20X-4242.
Entered U.S. 3-3-18 SS Pr. George

Ent. Ct. Angeles, Wn. 3/4/18

"Sol Due" File 182/402

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99045	IMMIGRANT Mac Lean	Alice	37		F.	M.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Husband Alan Mac Lean Lumber, Lumber	Wn	Seattle
2	98800	IMMIGRANT McDonald	Margaret	30		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother Mrs John McDonald Calgary Alta.	"	Tacoma
3	76149	IMMIGRANT McDonald	Nellie Isle	29	4/12	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
4		IMMIGRANT Anderson	Arlen	41		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs Harry Bruce Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
5	86376	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Meade	Nellie E.	Ver. mat. 4/15/41 28		F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Sarah Lockam Victoria B.C.	Mont	E. Helena
6	85370	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Steel	Jno. R.	35		M	M	Electrical	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Father Richard Steel Calumet Alta.	Wn	Seattle
7	85371	IMMIGRANT Steel	Emma	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
8		IMMIGRANT Schmidt	Ferdinand	CERTIFIED 36		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Sask.	Silton	Bro Alfred Schmidt Silton Sask.	Calif	Merced
9	85373	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Walters	Margaret	21		F.	S.	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	Alta	Calgary	Father Jno Walters Ocmc Alta	Wn	Seattle
10	85374	IMMIGRANT Craig	David	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Craig Campbellton N.B.	"	"
11	85376	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Taylor	Mae E.	22		F.	S.	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mrs Joseph Taylor Dekatar B.C.	"	"
12	85382	NON IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Fraser	James	69		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Fulton Victoria B.C.	Can	Halifax
13	85383	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Mader	Margaret	46		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Law Do	"	"
14	85384	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Aaraas	Ojarlene	47		M	S.	Ships Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Bro Law Viktor Witala Enderby B.C.	Wn	Seattle
15	85386	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Leisti	Victor	43		M	S.	Ships Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Thos. Lifsti Malcolm Island B.C.	"	"
16	85387	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Narlee	Edson	File 36488 46		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Wife Hilda Narlee Vancouver B.C.	"	"
17	—	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX De Leeuw	Adrien	Ver. mat. 4/3/42 11		M	S.	none	no	—	no	"	Dutch	Alta	Calgary	Uncle Anton De Leeuw Calgary Alta.	"	"
18	—	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Gerteud	Nellie	6		F	S.	none	no	—	no	"	Dutch	"	"	Friend Do	"	"
19	85391	IMMIGRANT Pr. Monaghan Lees	James A.	48		M	S.	miner	yes	Eng.	yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend Jas Yates Vancouver B.C.	"	Taylor
20	6715	IMMIGRANT Pr. Monaghan Sorgeson	Albert E.	29		M	S.	newspaper man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father O.H. Sorgeson Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
21	85397	IMMIGRANT Pr. Monaghan Garrety	Thomas	54		M	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Jennie Garrety Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
22	6716	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Crowning	Harry	50		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Ed Crowning Victoria B.C.	N.Y.	New York
23	85399	IMMIGRANT Pr. Monaghan Skoglund	Edward	53		M	S	Farmer	"	Ver. mat. 8/7/30	"	"	Scand	Alta	Consort	Friend Wm Fraser Moritz Alta	Wash	Seattle
24	85402	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Noble	Isabella	28		F	Mar. 10 mos.	none	Ver. mat. 9/15/42	#20-A-2379	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father John McDonald Victoria B.C.	"	"
25	—	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Noble	Marjorie	5		F	S.	none	no	—	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"
26	—	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Noble	Walter	3		M	S.	none	no	—	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
27	1594	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Grady	Daniel	58		M	S.	County miner	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Friend Miles Donald Prince Rupert B.C.	Oregon	Portland
28	1593	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Harris	Melorille A.	5		M	M	Children	yes	Ver. mat. 5-21-28	yes	"	English	Sask.	Regina	Cousin Hubert B Martin Regina Sask.	Calif	Clovis
29	1592	IMMIGRANT Pr. EX Harris	Mary B.	48		F	M	none	yes	"	yes	"	VERIFIED [illegible]	"	"	Do	"	"
—	—	Harris	Bladde F.	11		F	S	none	yes	(512)	yes	"	Ver. mat. 5-21-28	"	"	Do	"	"

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Negatibi
Thos F. Monaghan
A.S. Bauler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918 CLASS E 8

30018

27

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, and if so, what person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after performing the work specified.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1870	Seattle, Wash, 10-19-18		1896	3	Wash	Friend Mrs Begue Pritchard Seattle Wash	No	remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	150	No	U.S.	Mt Shasta
yes	Self	200	yes	1905	MD	Bro Alex McDonald Tacoma Wash	yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Red	Br	Blue	133	No	Scotland	Glasgow
yes	Self	no	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Red	Br	Blue	133	No	"	"
yes	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Do																			
—				1890			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	133	No	"	"
no	Self		yes	1896	Oregon	1896	Husband	Geo Anderson																		
1875	Seattle, Wash, 10-19-18			Via Victoria B.C.			Sister	Seattle Wash																		
yes	Husband	55	no	—	—	—	Husband	Eric E Meade Ethelena Mont	No	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br.	118	No	England	Coventry
1879				1885																					
yes	Self	50	yes	1907	Mich	1907	Father	Circuit	yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gy	Grey	265	No	U.S.	Calumet
1880								Do																		
yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	162	No	Canada	Lindsay
—				1911				Do																		
yes	Self	375	yes	1912	Calif	1912	Sister	Arcadia Road Merced Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nervous wreck	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Br.	132	No	Austria	Pecatan
1881																										
yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Friend	Circuit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	115	No	Canada	Moncton
1882								No address																		
yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—		Lakeside Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Br	Blue	150	No	"	Campbellton
1883								Seattle Wash																		
yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	115	No	"	Toronto
1878	Seattle, Wash, 10-19-18		1866		Ont	Friend	SS. 169 out Detroit mich. 11-9-18																			
yes	Self	1000	yes	1903	Ont	Charlotte	Halifax N.S.			J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Wh Br	Blue	170	No	"	Windsor
1878	Via Victoria B.C.						SS. 1693 Out Detroit mich. 11-9-18																			
yes	Husband	—	no	1908	Calif	1908	Halifax N.S.			J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Br.	Blue	95	No	England	Pinner
1883							Friend	John Osterman Seattle Wash																		
yes	Self	70	—	—	—	—			"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Br	Blue	160	No	Finland	Kaukan
1884				1906		June	Friend	Do.																		
yes	self	75	yes	1911	Oregon	1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	135	No	"	Toledo
1885				1874		Nov 10																				
yes	self	150	"	1901	Iowa	1901		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	—	Med	Br	Br.	173	No	U.S.	Sioux City
—							Friend	Sam Bertens Seattle Wash.																		
yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~	—	No	Canada	Calgary
—							Father	Sam Bertens Seattle Wash																		
yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~	—	No	"	"
1887				1885			Agent	Reston Clan Co.																		
yes	self	100	yes	1918	Nfld.	Mch 18 1918		Taylor Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Br	Br.	190	No	England	Bentney
1888							Friend	Mrs. Bradbury San Francisco Cal																		
yes	self	500	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	144	No	Canada	Victoria
1889				1884	D.C.	Dec 29																				
yes	self	400	yes	1917	Wash	1917	Income	Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	170	No	Ireland	Sligo
1890				1899	Neb	Nov 6																				
yes	self	100	yes	1901	Minn.	1901	Canadian Collieries Nfd.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	White	Blue	162	No	Scotland	Dalkeith
1891				1869	Minn	Mch	Bro	Andrew Stoplaide Seattle Wash.																		
yes	self	70	yes	1909	N Dak	1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br. or Gy	Grey	185	No	Sweden	Stockholm
1892							Sister	Mrs. Simpson Seattle Wash.																		
yes	Self	100	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	163	No	Canada	Victoria
—							Aunt	do																		
yes	Brother	—	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		No	Canada	Victoria
—							Aunt	do																		
—	Mother	—	no	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		No	Canada	Victoria
1893				1883	Minn	May	Cousin	Joe Grady Portland Ore																		
yes	Self	460	yes	1901	Minn	1901			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med	Grey	Grey	152	No	Ireland	Clare
1894																										
"	"	700	no	—	—	—	No address.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Blue	176	No	Canada	Strathroy
1895																										
3689	Husband	—	no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	170	No	"	Port Edward
"	Father	—	no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		No	"	Sarnia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S J Burford
Supt in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	Oct 9
2	Quebec	Sept 1911	Assyrian	Mch 11 - 1918
3	"	"	"	Mch 11 - 1918
4	—	—	—	Oct 11-1918
5	Quebec	Aug 1910	Lake Manitoba	Oct 12-1918
6	—	—	—	Mch 14 - 1918
7	—	—	—	Mch 14 - 1918
8	Quebec	Aug 1907	Makrocon	Oct 14 - 1918
9	—	—	—	Mch 15 - 1918
10	—	—	—	Mch 15 - 1918
11	—	—	—	Mch 16 - 1918
12	—	—	—	Oct 17 - 1918
13	Ny	1883	Unknown	Oct 17 - 1918
14	Halifax	Apr 1889	Victorian	Mch 19 - 1918
15	Victoria	June 1900	Lake Thomas	Mch 19 - 1918
16	—	—	—	Mch 19 - 1918
17	—	—	—	Mch 19 - 1918
18	—	—	—	Mch 19 - 1918 Ent. Seattle 3/19/18 "Ca. Adelaide"
19	Ny.	Apr 6 1915	Britannic	Mch 21 - 1918
20	Newport	—	—	Mch 22 - 1918
21	Newport	Mch 25 1884	Dominion	Mch 22 - 1918
22	Montreal	Nov 1904	Canada	Mch 22 - 1918
23	Newport	July 1869	Unknown	Mch 23 - 1918
24	—	—	—	Mch 23 - 1918 Ent. Seattle, Wash., 3/24/18 "Ca. Adelaide"
25	—	—	—	Mch 23 - 1918
26	—	—	—	Mch 23 - 1918
27	Newport	Oct 1883	England	Mch 24 - 1918
28	—	—	—	Mch 24 - 1918
29	—	—	—	Mch 24 - 1918
30	—	—	—	Mch 24 - 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	36018 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Passps 473 1	Symes	Archibald T	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Mrs M E Symes	Col	Los Angeles
19169 2	Fielding	Robert	32		m	s	Loc Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	1914 Nelson St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER B C, MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Insert "self," "father," "mother," "wife," "husband," "child," "friend," or "employer," as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	665 Seattle via Victoria ex A.A.Pr. Adelaide																						
w	emp	150	no	2-25-18		hr adel	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	10½	med	br	blue	Mark	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Victoria	June 1918	Victoria	Feb 25
759 Blaine 3-4-18 ex GN 355																							
w	emp	100	yes	visits		hr adel	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	11	dk	br	hazy	Mark	England	Hallifax	Victoria	June 1918	Empress	" 27

a H J Albert H.J.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language; or, if exemption claimed, on what grounded.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has previously entered this country
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	2 Years	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 83.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 259 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Can.-Aust LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	36018 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	29															
1K	Andrews B.S.J	William V	CERTIFIED 59		m	m	Cement Worker	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Cairns	Sister, Lucy A Stone Winchester, Eng	Mich	Detroit
2K	" "	Daisy H	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do above	"	"
CP 972778	Fletcher ANJ	Muriel L	32		f	s	Music Teacher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Bro Theodore J Marks Sydney, Aust	Cal	S.F.
CP 972784	Vivers "	Marion J	37		f	m	none	yes	yes	England	British	"	"		"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17							C. P. R. Pacific Line S.S. Co.									
CP 972778	Bell ANJ	William G	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother Jane E 3028-6 ave W. Vancouver BC	England	Eastbourne
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	61															

"INDEXED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can Aust
C P Ry

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...F VANCOUVER B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

Class 'B'

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29			30	31		33
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, express order, draft, or what amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.	Date of Examination
Yes	self	250	Yes	1906	Cal &	Nov	Cousin Wm Vokes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gray	Gray	None	England	Winchester	Vanc. B.	Sept 18 1918	Niagara	Sept 28
Yes	Same	Same	a	a	a	a	Same as other	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Australia	Geelong	a	a	a	a
No	438 Seattle via	100	Yes	1907	Vancouver Cal	2-1-18	Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Gray	None	a	Ravenswood	a	Jan 1914	a	Feb 1
No	437 self	100	Yes	1916	Cal	May 1916	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	a	Sydney	a	a	a	a
Yes	5489 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	10-3118	Yes	Visit			Ont N. Y. 11-13-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Yokohama	Vanc. B.	Aug 1918	Montagle	Dec 19

a H J Allen Hyg
J O R Campbell

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been already deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sometime temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3	English	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	English	No	Trans	No	No	No
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

36018

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30																
1	Boyle	Catherine	36		f	s	Head Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Enright	Alfred E	68		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
3	"	Ethel Van Natta	44	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
4	Jabour	Frank D	25		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Sister, Mrs Sam Arabian Wallace, Idaho	Ind	Gary
5	Kelly	David	28		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father, David Kinnear, Scotland	Col	Oakland
6	Nichols	Milton Robert	34		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Edgerton 230-14 ave E. Vanc. B.C.	Mich	Detroit, Mich
7	Newman	Walter L	66		m	s	Retired	yes	yes	England	"	"	Yorkshire	Bro. Alfred K Washington, N.J.	Japan	"
8	"	Amy B	32		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, no rel	"	"
9	Koba	Eikuma	43		m	m	Druggist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Alaska	wife, Yorkshire Alaska, Japan	England	"
10	Drummond	William	39		m	m	Teamster	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Jean Mac Carley Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CERTIFIED Mr. Daly 5/14/17 # 20 X 215 7

NON IMMIGRANT

10/

Boarded on S.S.

DOES NOT ALLEVIATE THE CASE ARISING OF A PERSON WHO IS A FOREIGN RESIDENT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE REGARDED AS THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B'

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	36018	Date of Examination
			Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			30	
	4981	Blaine, Wn. 10-1-18 ex																							
							359																		
No	Emp	50	Yes	1 month			No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool	Halifax	June 1918	Olympic	Sept 27
4980	4982	Blaine, Wn. 10-1-18				Do	c/o Farmers & Merchants Bank Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	Guernsey	"	"	"	"
Yes	Emp	100	No																						
"	Father	Father	No	Do		Do	No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	Emp	310	Yes	1 month			Dau Grace 1528 Grant St., Evanston, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Alt	Blk	Brn	Tattoo marks R hand	Ireland	Dungannon	Halifax	Nov 1917	Olympic	Feb 6
No	Self	150	No				No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Stornoway	"	Dec 1917	Saxonia	" "
Yes	Emp	100	Yes	1914	Work	1914	Mother 2103 E 54 St., Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Toronto	"	Dec 17 1917	Chateau Gate	Dec 4
No	Self	1000	Yes	1 month			Appeared U.S. Immig. Sta. Vancouver, B.C. 10-29-18. Int. Cert. 2196	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Florid	Grey	Grey	Redmark mil. missing	England	London	Victoria	Aug 1918	Atlanta Maru	" "
No	Uncle	Uncle	Yes	4		Do	Appeared U.S. Immig. Sta. Vancouver, B.C. 10-29-18. Int. Cert. 2177	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Brn	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	5469	Seattle, Wn. 10-15-18	Via Vancouver ex D.S. Pr. Victoria																						
Yes	Emp	500	Yes	1 month			Int. Cert. 1963	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Chin	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Nagoka-mura	"	Aug 1918	Atlanta Maru	" 15
	5289	Seattle, Wn. 7-9-18	Via Vancouver ex D.S. Pr. Victoria																						
No	Self	100	Yes	1916	Work	1916	No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Alt	Brn	Grey	Scar L forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Sept 1918	Olympic	" 21

Edward L. Lawrence
Albert H. Fay

R. J. Wo Roy J. Harris
J. P. A. Arthur J. Kehl.

John M. Sandwick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language; or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who by force or violence seeks to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, asylum, or hospital within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	4 months	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	4 months	No	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	4 months	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904–07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN DONE RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH ROUTE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

SHEET No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C

36018

31

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
C P 102804	1	Ottino Ajk.	Florida	24		f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Nanoose Bay, BC	Father Joseph Major Nanoose, BC	Wash	Olympia
C P 102809	2	Douglas Rgn.	Robert P.	51		m	m	Physical Culture Professor	yes	yes	Scotland	British	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister Mrs D Smith 1954 Napier St, Vancouver, BC	-	Portland
C P 97595	3	Johnson yps.	Axel	21		m	s	U R Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Angora, BC	Father, Erie Manitoulin, Ontario	"	"
C P 98090	4	Jenson "	Adolphe	34		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver, BC	No rel	"	"
C P 102839	5	Nielsen "	Vagn	21		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Mother, Mary Lodi King 18, Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"
Pass'd 1101	6	Hurford "	John	60		wid	wid	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	"	Invermere, BC	Nephew, Louis Popham Invermere, BC	Calif	U.S.
C P 98261	7	Hansen yps.	Lauge	37		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Golden Point, BC	No rel	Wash	Seattle
C P 80576	8	Hansen yps	Agnes L	49		f	wid	Teacher	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Courtenay, BC	Son Tromp Courtenay, BC	"	Denmark
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

8/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

Class C'

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Mont.	Husb. James																		
2	No	Self	300	Yes	1917	Vancouver	Cle Elum, Wash. ex S.S. Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.		Canada	Vancouver	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			
3	Yes	Self 594	400	Yes	1917	Vancouver	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue		Holland	Oosterhout	—	—	—	Sept 26
4	Yes	Self	42	Yes	1917	Mont.	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue		Sweden	Norrtorp	Ky	1914	Cedric	" 27
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1916	Ky	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Russia	Kiew	Boston	Dec 1907	Saxonia	Feb 18
6	Yes	Self 4658	Seattle	No	1918	Via Vancouver	ex Pr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue		Russia	Kiew	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Vancouver	1908	Montagna	" 22
7	No	Self 5116	200	Yes	1918	Vancouver	80 Beatty St. Tor., Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Gy	Hazel		Denmark	Copenhagen	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Ky	1916	Ruby Light	Oct 7
8	Yes	Self 5495	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	1918	Mont.	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.		England	Plymouth	Ky	1897	St Louis	" 9
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Ky	Route not shown 1966 Cent. Ky. 11-22-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Br.	Br.		Norway	Mosgot	Duluth	July 1902	Minn	" 15
																				Denmark	Jutland	Ky	Jan 1917	Hongarfjord	" 21

36818

34

a J K Arthur J Kahl.
R J N Roy Stevens
J P O
J R O J R Bard

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or, if compulsion claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist (one who practices or advocates the practice or belief of having more than one wife or husband at the same time)	Whether alien has been previously in United States or has been excluded therefrom (and if so, when and why).
1	English	No	5 years	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	No	three	No	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: If believe a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful taking of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

		1	36018 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CP 109709		1	Yamagata	Shigeyo	35		m	m	Editor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 109710		2	"	Tei	26		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
4m 25156		3	Swanson	Carl Gustaf	47		m	m	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	-	Ellis Island, N.B.	wife, Alla Karlstadt, Sweden	Sweden	
4m 25154		4	Seiffert	Lotte	33		m	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	-	Hatton Mills, Alta	no rel	Wash	Seattle
4m 25155		5	"	Hattie	27		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	"	no rel	"	"
CP 78067		6	Navarro	Anthony	29		m	m	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Winnipeg	wife, Rosa 126 Osborne St., Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland
4m 22432		7	Sujiye	Chiyo	17		f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	-	Vanc. B.C.	aunt, Asuta Carroll 503 Howard St., Vanc., B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4m 22435		8	Langen	Lillian	21		f	s	Actress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	-	Andrew, Alta	mother, Sophia Andrew, Alta	Ill	Chicago
CP 107570		9	Gawaschelewchuley	Gregory	35		m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Grassy Bay, N.B.	wife, Take Koby, Russia	Wash	Seattle
CP 107571		10	Yos	Lob	38		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Fronsina Koby, Russia	"	"
CP 78027		11	Kostelyk	Jacob	29		m	s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Taber, Alta	no rel	"	Bellingham
CP 25297		12	Nelson	Emma	29		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	friend, Agnes N. Martin Louise Apts., Calgary, Alta	"	Tacoma
4m 22466		13	Groven	Andy	43		m	s	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Vanc., B.C.	no rel	"	S.F.
CP 107592		14	Ritter	Frieda	33		f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	"	friend, Mrs Kellett 3535 - 2 Ave W., Vanc., B.C.	Wash	Seattle
CP 107594		15	Eriksson	Victor	40		m	s	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	bro, Charles Stockholm, Sweden	Ore	Portland
CP 78096		16	Collett	Peter M	53		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Union Bay, B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 25259		17	Chantelau	Francois	38		m	md	Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	Vanc., B.C.	brother, Wm M Bison Post Office, Denman Island, B.C.	Cal	S.F.
CP 23426		18	Ulvensen	Anthoni	62		m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	-	Revelstoke, B.C.	no rel	Idaho	Potlatch
CP 109741		19	Pickering	Pauline	41		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	-	Vanc., B.C.	sister, Mrs E. J. Hemmingsen 1171 Beach Ave, Vanc., B.C.	R.I.	Providence
4m 25189		20	Johnson	Axel H	33		m	s	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	-	"	bro, Ernest J 1663 Kasper St., Vanc., B.C.	Wash	Mt Vernon
CP 23436		21	Stingelin	Louise A	37		f	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	"	no rel	"	Seattle
4m 25266		22	Mentel	Jan	38		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Dinsmore, Alta	mother, Margreta 3e Parkstr 54 - Amsterdam, Holland	"	"
4m 25267		23	"	Ytje	38		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16		24	"	Maartje	13		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pass 960		25	Walnesky alias Wilkinson	Edward	31		m	m	Asst Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	-	Vanc., B.C.	Bro, Morris 45 - 5 Ave W., Vanc., B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
		26	"	Sarah	30		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		27	Just	Edward	26		m	m	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	"	mother-in-law, Bessie Simpson Hammond, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
		28	"	Bessie	23		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
CP 109794		29	Swanfeldt	Adam H	36		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Aneyot, B.C.	mother, Hubertus Tilburg, Holland	"	"
CP 25256		30	Ruiz	Fermin A	28		m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	-	Vanc., B.C.	father, Bernardo Bilbao, Spain	Cal	S.F.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT UNDER THIS ACT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS LIST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF OCT 24 [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DESIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS.			
No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of the immigrant or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes.	If Yes—										Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Ultimate Destination.	Date of Examination.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	5007 Seattle, Wash 9-27-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria			1911	Alaska & Seattle		Friend Northern Daily News															
		Emp.	100	Yes	1915	Wash	1915	1417 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Clear	Hzl	Brn	Large wart back of jaw	Japan	Tokio	Father	June 1911	Contd Alien	Age 26
2	No	Father	Father	No		Do		Do as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	-	-	-	Name	Japan	Fukuoka	Visitor	July 1912	Contd Alien	- -
		4995	Blaine, Wash 10-2-18 ex S.S. # 355					Int. Rel. of 10-24-18 In town 1964															
3	Yes	Emp.	60	Yes	1906	Texas	1913		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Dk	Brn	Name	Sweden	Karlstadt	Phila.	Apr 1913	Married	Wife 1
		5251	Blaine, Wash 10-2-18 ex S.S. # 357					Wife											Scratch under r foot						
4	No	Emp.	60	Yes	1914	Kansas	1914		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Dk	Brn	Name	Switzerland	Bagnes	Work	1887	Work	- -
		Do	Do	No	1914	Do	Do												Pitted Robert on nose		Orsieres				
5	No	Father	Father	Yes	1904	Wash	1908	Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Name	U.S.A.	Ohio	—	—	—	- -
		—	—		1904			Mother, Cousin														S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA		
6	Yes	Emp.	90	Yes	1908	Pa.	1908	682 Broadway N, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Name	Italy	Palermo	Wife	May 1904	Regd	Ent. S
		563	Blaine 2-9-18 ex S.S. # 359																						
7	Yes	Aunt	Aunt	No				Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Blk	Brn	Name	Japan	Kanagawa	Visitor	Apr 1915	Manifest	- 6
		449	Blaine 2-10-18 Do # 357																						
8	Yes	Emp.	15	No				My guardian Fr. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Name	Norway	Christiania	Father	Dec 1913	Eng Ireland	- 8
		717	Seattle 2-12-18 Via Vancouver					Friend, Seaman ex Victoria																	
9	No	Emp.	250	No				315 King St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Brn	Brn	Name	Russia	Galty	Helper	Apr 1914	Denmark	- 13
		718	Seattle 2-13-18 " Do					Do																	
10	No	Emp.	300	No				Ex above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Brn	Brn	Name born here & there	Russia	Galty	"	"	"	" "
		720	Blaine 2-14-18 ex S.S. # 355					Friend Cooper Mill																	
11	No	Emp.	25	Yes	1918	Mich	1916	2169 King St. Billingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	Name & scar	Holland	Boekop	Wife	May 1914	Ken Rotterdam	- 14
		—						Friend, R.P. Henry														S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA		
12	Yes	Emp.	170	No				Owner Light, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	Name	Denmark	Marsk	Helper	1914	Work	- 20
		660	Blaine 2-21-18 ex S.S. # 359																						
13	No	Emp.	800	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Gry	Blue	Name under pinkie	Norway	Tonsvedt	Wife	May 1889	Work	- -
		745	Seattle 2-24-18 Via Victoria					Ex Pr. Adelaide																	
14	No	Emp.	65	No				No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Name	Switzerland	Dairyd	Father	Apr 1912	Eng Ireland	- 23
		527	Seattle 2-22-18 ex Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria					Mother, Agnes Rogerswood																	
15	No	Emp.	300	Yes	1913	Wash	1915	Scotland, Grey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	Name	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife	May 1905	Work	- -
		748	Seattle 2-27-18 Via Vancouver ex S.S. Not recorded																						
16	Yes	Emp.	195	Yes	1906	"	1906	No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Name & scar	Finland	Eningsmp	Wife	May 1879	St Lawrence	- 26
		544	Seattle 3-1-18 Via Victoria ex Pr. Adelaide					Cousin, Mrs Wm Tennant																	
17	No	Emp.	100	No				262-32 Ave. W.F. Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Name	-	Paris	Father	Apr 1910	Lake Erie	- 29
		5304	Seattle, Wash 10-2-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria					Potlatch, Idaho																	
18	No	Emp.	975	Yes	1913	Phila. & Reading R.R.		Sister Mrs A.O. Tower	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Gry	Blue	Name	Norway	Tonsberg	Phila.	Apr 1913	Married	Wife 2
		5314	Newport, Vt. 2-5-18					Green Hill, Providence, R.I.																	
19	No	Emp.	100	Yes	1916	Mass	1916	Baptist Church	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Blu	Gry	Name	England	Tunbridge Wells	Boston	Dec 1914	Cedric	- 4
		5317	Blaine, Wash 10-4-18 ex S.S. # 355					Mrs Vernon, Mass																	
20	No	Emp.	20	Yes	1913	Texas	1917	359	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	Name	Sweden	Ulsteromund	Boston	May 1903	Sweden	- -
		5380	Blaine, Wash 10-4-18 ex S.S. # 359																						
21	No	Emp.	50	Yes	1917	Mass	1917	No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Brn	Brn	Name	Switzerland	Basel	Wife	May 1913	La Gorraine	- 7
		5476	Seattle, Wash 10-15-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria																						
22	Yes	Emp.	400	No				No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Blue	Name	Holland	Enkhuysen	Wife	Apr 1907	Canada	- 15
		-	Do			Do		Do											Ruptured finger amp.						
23	Yes	Father	Father	No				No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	-	-	-	Name	-	Amsterdam	-	-	-	- -
		-	Do			Do		Do											Name	-	Enschayen	-	-	-	- -
24	Yes	Father	Father	No				No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 1	-	-	-							
		5044	San Francisco, Cal. 10-18-18																						
25	No	Emp.	Yes	Yes	Impt	Via Victoria ex S.S. President		No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Name	Russia	Homel	Boston	Apr 1906	Cymric	- -
		-	Do			Do		Do																	
26	No	Aunt	Aunt	-	-			No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	Name	-	-	Portland Me	Apr 1910	Work	- -
		—																							
27	Yes	Emp.	200	-	-			No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Brn	Gry	Name	Switzerland	Basle	Boston	Apr 1914	Cymric	- 19
		—																							
28	Yes	Aunt	Aunt	-	-			Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Brn	Blue	Name	England	London	Boston	1906	-	- -
		5191	Seattle, Wash 10-19-18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria																						
29	Yes	Emp.	130	No				No wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Brn	Brn	Name & scar	Holland	Tubbergen	Portland	Apr 1910	Ft Wellington	- -
		5192	Seattle, Wash 10-22-18			Do		1724-25 Ave, Seattle, Wash											Scar front chest						
30	No	Emp.	800	Yes	1911	Cal.	1911	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Gry	Brn	Name	Japan	Amakusa	D.F.	Apr 1910	San Jose	- -
								No wife																	

ELL Hugo E Lawrence
JPR [illegible]
AWS [illegible]
FWF
JRV J R Vail
[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or pursuing in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Spanish	no	3 months	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Swedish	"	1 year	"	"	"
4	English	"	3 months	yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 207 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

	1	36018 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	32 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 102902	1	Rage IMMIGRANT a/x	Richard J	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Alliance Alta	Mo Ark	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 105504	2	Suares IMMIGRANT a/j	Manuel A	29		M	S	H R Mason	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	-	Vanc. BC	Mo Ark	"	"
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30	71															

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—659

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CONTIGUOUS FERRY PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHOUT ONE YEAR'S HOME OF UNINTERRUPTED STAY IN CANADA WILL BE ADMITTED ON THIS SLIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 [illegible], 191

Class 'D'

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or money was sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32	33 Date of Examination.
1	w	5287 only	Seattle, Wn.	10-21-18	1914	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria		w sgle	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	11	fr	br	Haz		Norway	Haugesund	Nfy	apr 1914	Christiansfjord	Nov 21
2	w	5289 only	Seattle, Wn.	10-24-18	1917 months	Iowa	June 1917	DD w wd	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	4½	med	blk	brn	scar over R eye	Norway	Egersund	Nfy	apr 1914	Christiansfjord	Nov 21
3															5	4½	med	blk	brn		Norway	Egersund	Nfy	apr 1909	Utsk	" 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

36018

33

a g k Arthur J Kahl.
a n z Albert H Jay

Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or, if a composition dictated, on what grounded.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who by advocating or belonging to any organization or association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or association	Whether any one has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	do	4 mos	do	do	do
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C

	1	36018 34	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
CP 1053	1	* Kinsey	Clara L.	40		f	h	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc. BC.	no rel	Cal	L.A.
CP 1097	2	Middleton	Wilfred G.S.	38		m	s	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Cormack, YT.	Father, Eng Brandon Cor., Somers. Eng	Eng	England
CP 2512	3	* Taylor	Moses Richard	45		m	m	CERTIFIED FILE SEP 14 1925	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	"	Big Valley, Alta	no rel	Wash	Port Orchard
CP 2512	4	"	Lulu A	36		f	m	CERTIFIED FILE MAY 2 1926 Home	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16	5	"	Ruth	7		f	s	"	✓	✓	(512)	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16	6	"	Ruby	7		f	s	"	✓	✓	(512)	J.404 to Portland 6/10/23 #21-6-1006		"	no rel	"	"
under 16	7	"	Viola	5		f	s	"	✓	✓	(512)	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16	8	"	Noel	3		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16	9	"	Robert	1		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16	10	Utting	Lloyd	9		m	s	acc'g mother, one blue c' kin	✓	✓	"	No Italian	"	Nanaimo, BC	Grandfather, Joseph Mayhit Nanaimo Bay, BC	"	Cle Elum
CP 2511	11	Pitcairn	Catherine J	62		f	wd	Home	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kelowna, BC	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
CP 2511	12	"	Augustus	7		m	s	"	✓	✓	(512)	Italy 2/3/32 — 23-21089		"	no rel	"	"
CP 2511	13	"	Sybil	5		f	s	"	✓	✓	(512)	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 2511	14	"	John H	3		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
Passed 1039	15	Cooley	Mary Ann	51		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC.	Bro. John	Oregon	"
DEB	16	Nelson	Henrietta	Admitted		f	m	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo Miller	"	"
	17	McGhee	Phillip	CERTIFIED 9		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 2723	18	Graham	Elizabeth	45		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Lyon Creek, BC	Uncle, Father Southampton, Eng	"	England
CP 1097	19	Lattimore	Kate	39		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
under 16	20	"	Flora M	9		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16	21	"	Alice G	7		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16	22	"	Robert A	4		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 1057	23	Law	Daniel	64		m	s	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Long Bay, BC	no rel	"	"
CP 1057	24	McLeod	Donald	26		m	s	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Cousin, Donald McLeod	"	"
CP 2745	25	Lyon	Walter	44		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Verified 8-10-25 Italy	"	"	339-20 Ave E, Vanc, BC Bro. Robert	"	"
CP 2745	26	"	Isabella	39		f	m	Home	Yes	Yes	"	10-16-29 "	"	"	2136 Turner St, Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
under 16	27	"	Annie	11		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no adres	"	"
CP 2726	28	McCallum	Alice L	Non. Natz. 12/15/42 #20-49428		m	m	Home	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	no adres Husb. Robert 1241 Homer St, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
under 16	29	"	Leonard	6		m	s	"	✓	✓	(512)	"	"	"	Father no adres	"	"
under 16	30	"	Dorothy	4		f	s	"	✓	✓	(512)	"	"	"	no adres	"	"

INDEXED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Louise C. Kinsey - 17 - U.S.C.
Arthur H. Kinsey - 14 - U.S.C.
Cecil T. Kinsey - 9 - U.S.C.
Henry O Taylor - 13 - U.S.C.
Douglas R Taylor - 11 - U.S.C.
[illegible] Taylor - 9 - U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by relative or friend, or whether ticket was prepaid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time of last previous arrival.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last previous arrival in U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.	Date of admission.	Date of naturalization.	Port of naturalization.
	4963 Seattle, Wn. 9-26-18 via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria																							
Je	Iowa	150	Yes	1910	Ky	1910	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Br	Br	Home	U.S.A.	N.Y.				
	4976 Rouses Point, N.Y. 10-1-18 ex D.T. #2						Dest N.Y. 10-6 In trans 1960																	
Je	Boy	200	Yes	1913		1913	Father, W.H. Kilbourn Post Orchard, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	Br	Gray	Home	England	London	Halifax	1905	Manchuria	Sept 25
Je	Serv	200	Yes	1910	Wash	1910		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Br	Gray	Home	U.S.A.	Houston Mo	—	—	—	" "
Je	"	Do	Yes	1910	Do	Do	No other	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Br	Gray	Home	"	Ledford Ill	—	—	—	" "
Je	father	father	No		Do	Do	Same father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	Br	Blue	Home	Canada	Big Valley Alta	—	—	—	" "
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do	No other	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	Home	"	"	—	—	—	" "
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do	No other	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	Home	"	"	—	—	—	" "
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do	No other	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	Home	"	"	—	—	—	" "
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do	No other	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	Home	"	"	—	—	—	" "
Je	mother	mother	No				Father James cle Elum, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	Home	"	"	—	—	—	" "
	4978 Blaine, Wn. 9-28-18 ex Str N # 359																				S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			
No	Serv	200	No				Son, J.K. Peterson 1835 Argyle, Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Gray	Blue	Home	Sweden	Stockholm Kalmar	Swede	Nov 1909	St Charles	" 27
"	father	father	No				Father,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	Br	Blue	Home	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" "
"	"	Do	"		Do	Do	No other	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	Home	"	"

	Able to read what language (or dialect) he (she) speaks (or read)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much less
		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket to final destination, and if not, by whom purchased	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much less		
1	English	no	Friend	yes	no	no
2	"	"	Friend	no	no	no
3	"	"	Friend	yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Child	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Child	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	Child	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED					
17						
18	English	no	Friend	no	no	no
19	"	"	Friend	yes	no	no
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Child	"	"	"	"	"
23	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Child	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this provision is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist or believes the practice of polygamy, or practices the solicitation of prostitutes or bullies of any alien into accompanying or following him to or after landing, of the Government of the United States [illegible] 34—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—33

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, BY END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF VANCOUVER B C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Little, Ellen Helen		32		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc. BC	Sister, Mrs D G McTaggart 1844 - 5 Ave W. - Vanc, BC	Cal	Oakland
2	Lee, Thomas		47		m	s	H R Mason	yes	yes	-	English	-	Tulameen, BC	wife	-	Sacramento
3	Smith, Williemina		33		f	s	Cook Timber	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC	Sister, Elizabeth Spaulding 1958 Kitchener St. Vanc. BC	Ore	Portland
4	Walker, William		55		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Calgary, Alta	wife	Wash	Seattle
5	Peterson, Hilda		23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	-	Swed	-	Vanc. BC	Mother, Lena 1145 - 13 Ave W. Vanc, BC	-	Tacoma
6	Watson, Edward J		57		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	-	English	-	Armstrong, BC	wife, Hanna Armstrong, BC	-	Seattle
7	McDougall, John		47		m	m	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC	wife, Agnes 1932 Union St. Vanc, BC	-	"
8	Kafye, Edward J		31		m	s	Moulder	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Winnipeg, Man	Aunt Mrs Jos McIntyre Cranbrook, Brit	Cal	Maryland
9	Macfie, Dorothy M		21		f	s	Stenog	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc. BC	Father, James W 1106 Cotton St. Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	Bland, Ada		37		f	wd	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	New Westminster BC	Sister, Mrs W Mitchell Edmonton, Alb	"	"
11	Johnston, Mary N		23		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Vanc, BC	Father, A. S. 1122 Comox St, Vanc. BC	Cal	S.F.
12	Devey, Muriel M		26		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Eng	English	-	"	Husband	Wash	Seattle
13	Johnsgrow, Carl	392/546	17	10	m	s	-	yes	yes	"	Swed	-	"	Father, Olof 138 - 35 Ave E, Vanc, BC	-	"
14	Ellis, Robert E		53		m	m	Shipbuilder	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	"	wife, Annabella Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
15	Lang, Ursula		25		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Allan, Sask	Bro. W Lang Allan, Sask	"	"
16	Hardy, Fred		53		m	s	Hospital Orderlie	yes	yes	-	English	-	Pt Rupert, BC	Bro. Thomas Pt Rupert, BC	"	"
17	Whitworth, Engine	Cairn #22-141 906 - 10/12/06	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	-	French	-	Vanc. B.C.	Mother, Mrs Clemence La Belle Washington Falls, Jan	"	"
18	" Muriel	Del Note 5-2-35 #20-23191	15		f	s		yes	yes	(512)	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
19	" Isobell	Ver. Note 12/5/12 #22-132-91	14		f	s		yes	yes	(512)	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	" Edmund	Note 4-3-37 #98	8		m	s	-	yes	yes	(512)	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	" Gabriele		6		f	s	-	yes	yes	(512)	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	Armstrong, Gertrude		25		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Moosejaw, Sask	Bro. Robert Moosejaw, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
23	" Dorcas		32		f	s	-	yes	yes	-	"	-	"	Bro. Gordon Macrorie, Sask	"	"
24	Collier, Annie		25		f	m	None	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc, BC	Mother, Mary McLaren 1811 Beach Ave, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	Murray, Susan		28		f	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	-	"	as above	"	"
26	Whitworth, Lawrence		16		m	s	-	yes	yes	(512)	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	Scurry, Account		40		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	-	Af. Black	-	"	Sister Mrs S Howard 534 Cambie St, Vanc, BC	-	Tacoma
28	Smith, Chester Alfred		38		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	"	Bro. Edward Toronto, Ont	Ore	Portland
29	Richards, Emily B		42		f	wd	None	yes	yes	-	French	-	"	Cousin L G Mann 1518 Balsam St, Vanc, BC	Cal	Pasadena
30	Milligan, Griffin		28		m	s	Soldier	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	"	Sister, Mrs W McMullen Chaplain, Ont	"	Maryland

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED
No. [illegible] taken by [illegible]

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF OCT 24 '18, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31 36918	32	
				If yes—										Height.				Place of birth.					
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or amount carried.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Time of last arrival.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Nearest relative or friend.	Date of landing.	Date of naturalization.
	477	Blaine	2-2-18 ex SS. # 355																					
hw	sing	300	Y	visit			Sister, Mrs T Collingwood																	
	480	Seattle	via Victoria ex Pr. Adelaide	1918			1519 - 15th St., Oakland, Cal	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	6	fr	hw	blue	none	Scotland	Callander	Tacoma	1912	Hesperian
hw	sing	100	Y	1906	Cal	1906	friend, Herbert McAllister																	
	552	Blaine	2-3-18 ex SS # 359				Sacramento, Cal																	
Y	sing	200	W				friend, Williamina Downey	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	9	med	hw	blue						
	485	Seattle	via Vancouver 2-4-18				150 Missouri Place, Portland, Ore																	
hw	sing	600	Y	dip permit*	SA	Pr. Victoria		hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	4	dk	hw	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1913	Hesperian
	556	Seattle	Do	Do	Do		hw child																	
Y	sing	50	Y	visit				hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	6	med	hw	blue	new truck each hand	"	"			
	446	Seattle	Do	2-6-18	ex	Pr. Victoria	hw child															Nfy.	1885	Athenian
hw	sing	70	-	-				hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	1	med	hw	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
	562	Blaine	2-7-18 ex SS # 355				hw child														Hamilton			
Y	sing	20	-	-				hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	9	med	gray	blue	none	"	Ont	—	—	—
	493	Blaine	2-9-18 ex SS # 357				Aunt, Mrs K Rose																	
hw	sing	100	Y	dip permit			1708 E 15 St., Oakland, Cal	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	10½	med	gray	gray	none	Scotland	Tobermory	Tacoma	1910	Hesperian
	566	Blaine	2-9-18 ex SS # 359				friend, Mrs A M Murdock														Brantford			
Y	sing	50	Y	visit			4311 Fulton Ave., South, Minn	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	9	med	hw	gray	tattoo R arm	Canada	Ont	—	—	—
	603	Blaine	2-[illegible]-18 ex SS # 355				friend, Mrs J Durham																	
hw	sing	40	Y	1914	Mo	1912	706½ E Pine St., South, Minn	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	5	med	hw	blue	none	"	Vanc, BC	—	—	—
	511	Blaine	2-13-18 ex SS # 355																					
hw	sing	75	Y	visit			hw child	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	42	med	hw	blue	none	England	Whitby	Nfy.	Apr 1911	Carmania
	704	Seattle	via Victoria 2-11-18				ex Pr. Adelaide																	
hw	sing	50	-	-			hw child	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	5	med	hw	blue	none	Canada	Vanc, BC	—	—	—
	713	Seattle	via Vancouver 2-11-18				ex Pr. Victoria																	
hw	father	father	-	-			hw child	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	5½	fr	hw	blue	none	England	Durham	N John	Jan 1914	Canada
	573	Seattle	via Victoria 2-11-18				hw child																	
Y	sing	50	-	-			ex Pr. Victoria	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	9	med	hw	hw	none	Norway	Bergen	Tacoma	1907	Minn
	708	Seattle	via Victoria 2-12-18				hw child																	
hw	sing	50	W				ex SS Pr. Adelaide	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	6	2	fr	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Drogheda	Nfy	1905	New York
	580	Seattle	via Vancouver 2-15-18				hw child														Cook Lake			
Y	sing	300	W				ex Pr. Victoria	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	8½	med	hw	hazy	none	Canada	Man	—	—	—
	514	Seattle	via Victoria 2-14-18				hw child																	
Y	husb	150	Y	1889	Colo	1889	ex SS Pr. Adelaide	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	3	fr	ruddy	blue	none	England	Preston	Halifax	Nov 1914	Eng & Britain
							6010 - 1st Ave W, Seattle														Nr St Louis			
Y	father	wife	in Vic			Do	hw other Do	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	1	med	hw	blue	none	Canada	Vanc, BC	—	—	—
																					Shaunavon Sask			
-	-	-	- do			Do	hw other Do	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	~	~	.	-	-	none	"	"	—	—	—
																					Edmonton			
-	-	-	- do			Do	hw other Do	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	~	~	.	-	-	none	"	Alta	—	—	—
-	-	-	- Do			Do	hw other Do	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	~	~	.	-	-	none	"	"	—	—	—
																					Moncton			
Y	sing	100	Y	visit			hw child	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	7½	med	hw	hw	none	"	Ont	—	—	—
																					Windsor			
Y	husb	75	-	-			hw child	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	5	med	hw	hazy	none	"	Que	—	—	—
	582	Seattle	Do	Do			Do	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	0	med	hw	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1912	Dominion
Y	sing	50	W				hw child																	
							Father, Alexander	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	4	med	hw	blue	none	"	Edinburgh Scot	Halifax	1913	Parisian
	585	Blaine	2-15-18 ex SS # 357				610 East 4th St N, Seattle														Shaunavon Sask	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA		
Y	sing	27	Y	visit			hw child	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	6	fr	hw	blue	none	Canada	Que	—	—	—
Y	sing	200	Y	1913	Wash	1913	ex Pr. Victoria	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	7	fair	dk	hazel	clear R upper hip	Canada	Port Arthur	—	—	—
	654	San Francisco	via Victoria				hw child														Cook Lake			
Y	sing	100	Y	visit			friend, Miss Edyth Ashley	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	10	med	hw	hw	L index joint scar	Canada	Wainwright Alta	—	—	—
	657	Seattle	via Vancouver 2-20-18				753 North Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Cal														Moose Mountain			
Y	sing	100	-	ex	SS	Pr. Victoria	hw child	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	5	med	dk	hw	none	Canada	PEI	—	—	—
							Sister, Mrs J Hoag														Avonmore			
							Oakland, Cal	hw	hw	nw	nw	Good	nw	5	4	med	hw	hw	Ford L index split	Canada	Ont	—	—	—

SLL Edmond L Lawrence
JFS
ANB Albert H Joy
FOF

John [illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language he, if complexion claimed, on what ground.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	English	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
AW 22456	1	Hill	Ell. Herman	36		m	m	C Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Chase Rivers, BC	no rel	Ore	Astoria
AW 22457	2	"	Alena	39		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 79888	3	Grimson	Jos Dora	37		f	s	-	Yes	Yes	See Nat. 8-3-28	Scand	"	Sylvan Lake, Alta	Father, Samuel Sylvan Lake, Alta	Wash	Seattle
CP 78040	4	McCuaig	" Emery	50		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC	Bro. Kenneth Dalhousie Station, Ont	"	"
CP 76919	5	Ford	" Robert G	63		m	wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Son, Percy M Pointview, Sask	Cal	San Diego
CP 76818	6	"	" Alta M	26		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	-	"	"	Bro. as above Son, Argyle	"	"
CP 79081	7	Costella	Jos Verner	35		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Crossfield, Alta	Crossfield, Alta Mother, Jane Peard	Wash	Seattle
AW 22464	8	Tweedie	Jos Martha	23		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc, BC	322 English Bay Mansions, Vanc. BC	"	Tacoma
Passed 470	9	Loutit	Alex J Alexander J	30		m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, J. L. 1210 Jervis St., Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
Passed 471	10	"	" Isabella M	24		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	-	"	"	as above Bro in Law, Domiggio Silvani	"	"
AW 22465	11	Palillo	Ell Frank A	47		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	So Italian	"	"	974 Pendrell St, Vanc, BC Father, A manning	Idaho	Priest River
CP 77584	12	Conlin	Jos Rena A	25		f	wd	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	396 Dufferin St, Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
AW 22467	13	McKee	Jos Andrew J	54		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster BC	no rel Father, Thos	Wash	Bellingham
AW 22463	14	Kindleyides	Ant Winifred	22		f	s	Stenog	Yes	Yes	See Canfield Nat 4-29-27	English	"	Vanc, BC	4278 John St, Vanc, BC Mother, Albertina	-	Seattle
CP 84676	15	Jorgenson	" Andrew	18		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	1382-12 Ave E, Vanc, BC Mother, Annie	-	"
Passed 472	16	Nickerson	Dis J Jos Violet	3		f	s	none	-	-	5 1/2	English	"	"	612 Helmcken St, Vanc, BC Mother, Elizabeth	Cal	Oakland
CP 77184	17	Paterson	Jos Francis	66		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	1 Cookery Folk, Alta Mother in Law, Mrs Mary Richardson	Wash	Seattle
CP 78091	18	Richardson	" Vera J	21		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	1957 - 1 Ave W, Vanc, BC Sister, Christina Drummond	"	Brierley
AW 22478	19	Thornton	Ant Barbara	33		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	108 - 7 Ave W, Vanc, BC Wife, Mary	"	Seattle
CP 77593	20	Connor	Dis F Duncan	53		m	m	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	"	-	"	Nanaimo, BC	Nanaimo, BC Sister in Law, Edith Dudley	"	"
AW 20832	21	Penniger	Ant Marion	31		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chilliwack, BC	Chilliwack, BC Mother, Isabella	N.Y.	N.Y.
CP 77596	22	Patterson	F of E Archie	54		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc, BC	Bowlardrick, N.S. Bro, Peter	Wash	Seattle
CP 77599	23	Sharp	" James	46		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	-	"	"	2256 - 14 Ave W, Vanc, BC Father in Law is John Galigan	"	Tacoma
CP 77026	24	Rand	Ell Frederick W	31		m	m	Broker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	631 Maryland St, Winnipeg, Man	"	Seattle
CP 78350	25	Edwards	" Mary	Male 157/724 - Alien Dom. 4/10/1926 41		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Vanc, BC	no rel	"	"
AW 22490	26	Watt	F of E William	Ves. Mate 11-26-37 Brantford 22-68/68 43		m	s	Worker	Yes	Yes	-	Scotch	"	"	no rel	Cal	S.F.
CP 76821	27	Hutchinson	" Alice	33		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	-	-	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle
AW 22489	28	Brisman	Jos Jacob	61		m	wd	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	-	Step Dtr, Antonina Three Hills, Alta	"	"
CP 78360	29	Webb	" Charles W	28		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Chilliwack, BC	Father, Horatio Chilliwack, BC	Ore	Portland
CP 77734	30	Carmichael	F of E Jessie	48		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Dtr, Mrs R.E. Jackson 1208 - 5 St, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle

VERIFIED PTIC ECI 18 Nat 4-29-27

30

INDEXED
Mod. to 32 by Eng

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by what company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or years of prior residence.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of vessel.	Date of examination.
	725 Blaine	2	15-15 ex	S.S. #	2																			
no	exp	900	yr	1904	Jel	1908	sister, Mrs J Hendrickson, Smith Point, Astoria, Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Warsaw	Ship	1904	Umatilla	Feb 15
"	"	Do	"	1908	Do	"																		
no	Nurse	Furl	yr	"																				
586	Seattle	via Victoria	2	16-18																				
yes	exp	25	mo	ex S.S. Pr. (Lapse			sister, Thora, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fr	br	blue	none	"	St michel	"	"	"	"
588	Seattle	via Victoria	2	15-18			Pr. Victoria	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	Iceland	Reykavik	Halifax	1906	Eng Iceland	"
yes	exp	100	yr	1915	Angus	1915																		
587	San Francisco	via Victoria	2	22-18 ex	S.S. Queen		Daughter, Shirley Mc Dougall, San Diego, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Dalhousie Jct	—	—	—	"
yes	exp	4000	yr	wait																				
"	father	father	"	"	Do	Do	Sister, Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Peterboro Ont	—	—	—	"
yes	exp	400	yr	1908	McCain	1911																		
591	Blaine	2-19-18	ex	S.S. #	359		Cousin, Louis H Hewitt, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fr	br	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wilmington	1908	Manchuria	"
yes	work	30	yr	visit																				
734	San Francisco	via Victoria			ex S.S. Queen			no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"
no	exp	300	"	"	2-28-18																			
"	husb	Nurse	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	br	blue	none	"	"	—	—	—	"
no	Blaine	2	19	15 ex	S.S. #	355																		
no	exp	80	yr	1890	1913	Stole	1913	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Vene, Italy	—	—	—	"
520	Seattle	via Vancouver	2	25-18			Sister, M Murray, Priest River, Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	gray	br	none	Italy	Brindisi	—	—	—	"
yes	exp	200	yr	visit	ex Pr.	Victoria																		
597	Blaine	2	28-18 ex	S.S. #	359		Sister, Elizabeth Mettler, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	br	br	none	Canada	Vene, Italy	my	1890	Moravia	"
yes	exp	150	yr	1910	1910	Work	502 Bernard St, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	gray	br	none	Canada	Vene, Italy	—	—	—	"
658	Blaine	2-19-18	15 ex	S.S. #	359		Friend, Mrs J Phelan, 25 W Roy St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	gray	br	none	Canada	Weston Ont	—	—	—	"
no	exp	50	yr	1910	1910	Work																		
659	Seattle	via Victoria	2	20-18			Aunt, Mrs J A Pederson, 7306-24 Ave N.W. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	med	br	blue	none	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1911	Corsican	"
no	exp	15	"	ex	S.S. Victoria																			
598	San Francisco	via Victoria			ex S.S. Old Dobie		Guardian, Wm L Churchill, 20 San Pablo Ave, Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Vene, Italy	—	—	—	"
yes	Mother	work	"																					
753	Seattle	via Vancouver	2	22-18 ex	Pr. Victoria			no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fr	br	blue	none	"	"	—	—	—	"
yes	exp	120	mo																					
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emily Wenstrom, Brierley, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	gray	br	none	Scotland	Aberdeen Carstonades	Halifax	1907	Usk	"
yes	exp	25	yr	1910	Work	1910																		
662	Blaine	2-23-18	ex	S.S. #	359		Friend, Mrs L Shields, 1809 - 1 Ave W - Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	gray	none	U.S.A.	Mark	—	—	—	"
no	exp	30	mo																					
526	Seattle	via Vancouver	2	23-18			Owner, Robt Mackay, 1245 - 6 Ave N, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Forfar	Quebec	1911	Hesperian	"
no	exp	150	yr	1910	Mount	1910																		
249176	Buffalo	via		18 ex	M.C. #	82	Sister, Maud Lindley, 59 State, Flushing, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Perth	my	1910	Carmania	"
yes	exp	160	yr	1907	My	1907																		
530	Seattle	via Vancouver	2	25-18			Friend, Mrs Lydia Lindley, Young Central Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	"
no	exp	75	yr	1909	Farming	1909																		
533	Seattle			1906	do	2-27-18	Pr. Victoria, Miss A M Peters, Seattle Hospital, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Dunlavenish N.S.	—	—	—	"
no	exp	50	yr	1910																				
610	Seattle	via Vancouver				1910	2-26-18 ex	S.S. Pr. Victoria	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	gray	br	none	Scotland	Perth	Halifax	1904	Kensington	"
no	exp	150	yr	1906	Mass	1906																		
666	Seattle	via Victoria	2	27-18			Friend, Mrs Jack Davies, 920 2 Pike St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Estabury Mass	—	—	—	"
no	exp	50	yr	wait	ex Pr.	Adelaide																		
541	Blaine	2	28-18 ex	S.S. #	355		Friend, James Scrimgeour, 1079 - 14 St, S.F. Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	Wales	Mold	Quebec	1913	Canada	"
no	exp	50	yr	1906	1911	Cal	1911																	
537	Seattle	via Victoria	2	28-18			Aunt, Margaret Merritt, 1200 Bdwy, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	1905	Dominion	"
no	exp	100	mo	ex Pr.	Adelaide																			
667	Blaine	2-28-18	ex	S.S. #	357			no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	1914	Athenia	"
yes	exp	160	yr	wait																				
671	Seattle	via Vancouver	2	25-18 ex	Pr. Victoria			no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gray	blue	tattoo back & hand	Scotland	Dovercourt millowner	Quebec	1906	Kensington	"
no	exp	300	"	"																				
5302	Seattle	Wash	10-5-18	Via	Victoria			no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	br	blue	none	Canada	NB.	—	—	—	"
no	exp	100	mo	ex	S.S. Pr.	Adelaide		no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Algonquin Jct	—	—	—	"

SLC Head to Laurence
JPB
GHS accident of Joy
BOF

28

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

John Lambert
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Trans	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—[illegible] text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
65—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

34—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

36018

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP	Howard	John W	35		m	m	Landscapeman	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask	no rel	Wash	Tacoma
2	CP	"	Mary	32		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
3	under 16	"	Gordon	3		m	s	-	✓	child	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
4	under 16	"	Thomas	1	6	m	s	-	✓	-	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
5	CP 102645	Rothwell	Henry	55		m	m	Builder	yes	English	yes	-	English	-	Vanc. BC.	no rel	-	Seattle
6	CP 102825	"	Hannah	42		f	m	wife	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
7	CP 102824	Holings	Louise	24		f	m	-	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. R.W. Holings 1067 Cornish St, Vanc. BC.	"	"
8	under 16	"	Harry R	9		m	s	-	✓	child	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
9	4n 25177	Barlow	Mary Annie	66		f	wd	-	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
10	4n 25178	"	Miriam	36		f	s	-	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
11	CP 102828	Boyce	William A	15		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Lindsay, Ont.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
12	4n 25193	Hanna	Charles	49		m	s	Telegrapher	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Rivers Manit.	no rel	Cal	S.F.
13	CP 109739	Rodgers	Joseph E	54		m	m	Carpenter	yes	-	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	no rel	-	Los Angeles
14	4n 25192	Holdom	Walter John	46		m	m	Painter	yes	-	yes	"	English	-	Burnaby, BC.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
15	4n 25194	"	Henrietta M	40		f	m	wife	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
16	under 16	"	Johnn J	5		m	s	-	✓	child	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
17	under 16	"	Irene H	2		f	s	-	✓	-	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
18	DEPARTED	Julian	Katherine	61		f	wd	-	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	✗	Vanc. BC.	Daughter, Mrs Violet Greenhow 1343 -10 ave W. Vanc. BC.	Cal	Maricopa
19		"	Ronald	17		m	s	-	yes	English	yes	"	"	✗	"	Sister, as above	"	"
20		Ross	Flora Georgina	16		f	s	-	yes	-	yes	"	Scotch	✗	"	Father, A.C. Ross 330 Georgia W, Vanc. BC.	Wash	Seattle
21		"	Bernice	1		f	s	-	✓	child	✓	"	"	✗	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
22	CP 103433	Harris	Lucy	38		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	English	-	-	sister, Annie Thompson 1157 Granville St. Vanc. BC.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	CP 102757	Snyder	Joseph	56		m	s	H.R.Mason	yes	-	yes	"	German	-	Dawson, Y.T.	no rel	Florida	Tampa
24	4n 25215	Morris	Malcolm	29		m	m	-	yes	-	yes	"	Scotch	-	Toronto, Ont.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
25	4n 25216	"	Margaret	28		f	m	wife	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
26	CP 102826	Stingeline	Lucie A	29		f	s	Cook	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	-	-
27	CP 102827	Odgers	Edith E	25		f	wife	Cook	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Nephew, Master G Mason [illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
28	4n 25199	Langlier	Francois	50		m	s	Printer	yes	-	yes	"	French	-	Vanc. BC.	Bro. Chas Ferbes. Jno	Cal	Los Angeles
29	CP 102833	Gibson	Russell W	21		m	m	Clerk	yes	-	yes	"	English	"	Vulcan, Alta	mother, agnes 2006 Hutchison St. Montreal, Qu	Wash	Seattle
30	CP 102833	"	Clarice J	20		f	m	wife	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

Error. Eliminated by Edward L Freeman, Attorney

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

Ellis Island 10-1-35 # 27-74
Ver-Nat 6/30/36 # 20-27236
Ver-Nat 2/8/20

512

INDEXED
Roll to Bd. by [illegible]
Omit 2 of 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Joseph Howard - S - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

36018

37

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Emp	90	Yes	Sept 5 1914	Wash Ky & Pac Coast	1914	Mother, Mary Creedicon 611-613 N. Tacoma, Wash	Wife	Dependent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Hoopers Valley Ky
2	Yes	Same	Same	-	-	Pac Coast	"	as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston Pa
3	Yes	father	Same	No				Grandmother, as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Gy	-	Brn	None	Canada	Edmonton
4	"	-	-	No				as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Gy	-	Brn	None	"	"
5	Yes	Emp	60	Yes	visit	5310 Seattle, Wn., 10-3-18 via Vancouver Dr.		Dr. Lone Holmes as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Gy	-	Blue	None	-	-
6	Yes	Same	Same	-	-	Do		Lakewood, Seattle, Wash as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	St Helens
7	No	Sister	500	-	-	Do	Do	Sister, as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	None	-	Tamworth
8	No	Father	Same	No	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	-	Liverpool
9	No	Emp	500	Yes	visit	5263 Seattle, Wn., 10-10-18	Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria	Dr. Alice Children Hospital, Los Angeles, Cal	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	-	None	Canada	Vancouver
10	No	Mother	Same	-	-	Do	Do	Sister, as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Gray	Gray	None	-	Glasgow Clark
11	Yes	Father	2	No		5322 Blaine, Wn., 10-8-18 ex S.N. # 359		Father, James Grant Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Sdy	Dark	Gray	None	-	Vaughan Hill Chat
12	No	Emp	100	Yes	1898	Pac Coast	1898	Bro. John H Care Fellows Hall, S.F., Cal	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	Emp	400	Yes		5313 Seattle, Wn., 10-4-18 via Victoria ex Pr. Adelaide		wife, Minnie 226 S Broadway Hill, Los Angeles, Cal	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole under brown of left breast.	-	Liverpool
14	No	Emp	100	No		5321 Blaine, Wn., 10-5-18 ex S.N. # 355		as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Gray	Blue	Crooked L little finger	Canada	Brockville Ont
15	No	Husb	Same	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
16	No	Father	Father	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None	-	-
17	No	-	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	-	None	Canada	Vanc. Wn
18	No	Emp	200	No				Son, C C Julian Marysville, Cal	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	-	None	-	-
19	No	Mother	Same	No				Bro, as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gray	Brn	None	Ireland	Howth
20	No	Emp	Same	Yes	1910	Wash		mother, Mabel Ross Rainier Beach, Seattle, Wash	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Marion Mead
21	No	Mother	Same	No				Grandmother, as above	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Vanc, Wn
22	No	Emp	100	Yes	visit	5273 Rouses Point, N.Y., 10-12-18 ex Do # 10			No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	-	-	-	None	-	-
23	No	Emp	750	Yes	1891	Cal	1898		No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	f	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cobbedown
24	Yes	Self	Have	Yes	1908	Mont	1908	Do	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Nordlingen
25	-	Husb	Husb	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Applied for 1st Papers	2 yrs	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
26																										
						4633 Seattle, Wn., 10-10-18																					
27	Yes	Emp																								
28						4629 Blaine, Wn., 10-8-18 ex S.N. # 357		Cousin, Jos Nadeau																		
29	Yes	Emp	46	Yes	1869 1898	Vermont	1898	Los Angeles, Cal	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Brn	None	Canada	Foster
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	visit	4632 Seattle, Wn., 10-8-18 via Victoria ex Pr. Adelaide			No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Granville, Ont
31	Yes	Husb	Husb	-	-	Do	Do	Do	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne

JRV J.R.V.
CJK Arthur J. Kahl
EOF 1

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	Nov 2
2	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Halifax	1911	Megantic	Nov 3
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	June 1913	Lusk	Nov 4
12	Phila.	1906	British Prince	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	Halifax	1908	Parisian	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	Quebec	1911	Ontario	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" 5
21	—	—	—	" 5
22	Montreal	Nov 1912	Tunisian	" "
23	Key	1906	Lusk	" 7
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26				
27	Montreal	June 1911	Victorian	Nov 7
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	Vancouver	1904	Monmouth	" "

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1	2	36018 / 39 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SN 25200	Quinney	Percy	46		M	wd Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tweedsmuir, Sask	sister, Mrs. Marion Taylor Woodstock, England	Wash	Bellingham
2	CP 113657	Fowler	Harry A	48		M	m Contractor	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Coquitlam, B.C.	no rel	"	Seattle
3	CP 113658	"	Pauline	51		F	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
4	SN 25232	Hopkins	Eleanor M.L.	32		F	s Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Wm L 543 Dorlon Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Cal	Pasadena
5	4631758	Nase	Arthur W	48		M	s Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Matilda St Johns, P.Q.	Wash	Seattle
6	709705	Burnham	Rose Anne	28		F	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Grandfather Alexander Calder, Armstrong Point, Winnipeg	"	Bellevue
7	under 16	"	John Alexander	2	6	M	s "	✓	child	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	CP 11000	Cash	Nora	28		F	wd "	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Departure Bay, B.C.	mother, Mrs J Harper Departure Bay, B.C.	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	CP 108742	Haynal	Katie	20		F	s Student	yes	Ger Natz	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Rosthern, Sask	Uncle, Geo Hornischek Rosthern, Sask	Wash	College Place
10	CP 108743	"	Alice	16		F	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	328746	Sopper	Rose Gertrude	25		F	s Stenog	yes	Ger Natz	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man	Bro, Henry Suite 3- 760 Wolseley Ave. Winnipeg, Man	Cal	S.F.
12	1109	Swan	David	41		M	m Salesman	yes	CERTIFIED Br. R.P. 7/16/40	yes	Scotch	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Allen 2416 Main St, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
13	1110	"	Audrey	40		F	m wife	yes	Ref Nat 8-7-40 # 23-88266	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	under 16	"	Mary	11		F	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncles as above	"	"
15	under 16	"	Charles W	8		M	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	SN 25249	Hopkins	John	24		M	s Coal Miner	yes	"	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	no rel	"	Cardiff by the Sea
17	SN 25253	Major	Charles O	42		M	m Shipper	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Mrs M N Bain 1305 Barclay, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland
18	SN 25254	"	Florence	35		F	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	under 16	"	Gordon	9		M	s "	yes	Ref Natz 11/19/42 # 21-A-886	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	"	Robert F	5		M	s "	yes	Ref Natz 11/19/42 # 21-A-886 Child	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt, as above	"	"
21	under 16	"	Charles L	2		M	s "	✓	505 to Portland 5/20/41 # 21-A-359	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	CP 113660	Campbell	Annie L	43		F	s Domestic	yes	Ref Natz	yes	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"
23	CP 102876	Lorrivjeve	George	47		M	m Moulder	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	St Catherine, Que	Sister, Mrs Hannah Ward Vernon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	CP 102877	Dillence	Fannie	49		F	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	mother, Mathieu St Catherine, Que	"	"
25	CP 102874	"	Mary J.	21		F	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
26	CP 102875	"	Joyce C	17		F	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
27	under 16	"	Margaret F	7		F	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
28	SN 25264	Clegg	Mary	32		F	s Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	under 16	Mantel	Cornelia	acc parents, on chart D' Linn 22023		F	Ger Natz 11-24-44 # 22-1595-54	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	Dorchester, Alta	Father, Wimbledon London, Eng	Cal	Los Angeles
30	under 16	"	Jacob	5		M	s "	✓	child	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle
																"	"

30

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 36018	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	4628 Blaine, Wn., 10-7-18 Pass # 355																				
2	No	Self 1000 Yes	Yes					No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Brn Blue	Prom	England	Tadcaster
3	"	Mother 950 Yes	1917	Mass	June 1917			No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Brn Blue	Med	Canada	Chatham N.B.
4	Yes	4642 Seattle, Wn., 10-10-18 Via Vancouver ex Br. Victoria					Father, Wm. B. 289 Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Cal	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Gry Blue	Med	-	Millbury, Mass
5	Yes	Self 75 Yes	1849 1910	Ill	1910		No add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn Brn	Med	-	Yorkton, Sask
6	Yes	Uncle 100 Yes	1893 1913	Mass	1913		No add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Brn Brn	Clean shaven	R Lighterman	-	St John, N.B.
7	Yes	Father mother No						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brn Blue	Med	-	Dorach, Alta.
8	Yes	5036 Seattle, Wn., 10-10-18 Via Vancouver ex Br. Victoria					Friend, E.E. Rhyders	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	Winnipeg, Man.
9	No	5277 Seattle, Wn., 10-9-18 Via Victoria ex B.C. Pr. Alberta	1914	Utah	July 1917		Sept Lake City, Utah Father, Andrew Adelaide College Place, Wash	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn Blue	Med	-	Deputation, Alta.
10	No	Father 75 Yes						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" "	Med	Austria	Padiva
11	No	Mother 300 No					Aunt, Mrs E Ohlmer 91 Langton St, S.F., Cal	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" "	Med	-	-
12	Yes	228 Seattle, Wn., 10-13-18 Via Victoria ex B.C. Pr. Alberta					No add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Alt	Brn Brn	Med	Canada	Winnipeg
13	Yes	Self 100 Yes						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	5 6	Med	Brn Brn	Clears above	10th yr	France	Paris
14	Yes	Father Father					No add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn Blue	Med	England	London
15	Yes	" "					No add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	Canada	Elgin Co Ontario
16	No	5107 Form 524 Not surrendered	1911	Cal	Apr 1914		Sister Elizabeth Cockburn Carnarvon by the Sea, Cal	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	-
17	Yes	Self 100 Yes	1914	Mass	1914		Mother in law Mrs C J Young, 652 673 Mt. Portland Ore	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brn Brn	Med	Wales	Cymmer
18	Yes	5112 Blaine, Wn., 10-11-18 ex Alb 355						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn Blue	Med	Canada	Ryston, N.S.
19	Yes	Father Self 600 Yes	1904	N.Y.	1904		Mother, as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn Blue	Med	U.S.A.	Frankfort, Ind.
20	Yes	" Do	Ill	Do	Do		Grandmother, as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	Canada	Cranbrook, Alta.
21	Yes	" Do	Do	Do	Do		as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	Vernon, B.C.
22	No	5227 Seattle, Wn., 10-11-18 Via Vancouver ex Br. Victoria					as above Friend, John Asher 1026 James St, Seattle, Wash	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	-
23	Yes	Self 400 Yes						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn Gry	Med	Scotland	Girvan
24	Yes	5279 Seattle, Wn., 10-16-18 Via Victoria ex B.C. Pr. Alberta					No add Brother, Chas. W. Coleman Bldg, Seattle, Wash	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Alt	Brn Blue	Blind R eye	Canada	182 Catherine Ave
25	Yes	Self 50 No						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Blue	Med	England	Pittston
26	Yes	Mother with No					Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	Bournemouth
27	Yes	" Do					Father, as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	Weybridge
28	Yes	" " No					Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	-
29	Yes	5278 Seattle, Wn., 10-17-18 Via Victoria ex Br. Alberta					as above Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fr	Brn Gry	Med	-	London
30	Yes	Self 100 Yes					Friend, Mrs L Smith 4821 Hollywood Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fr	Brn Blue	Med	Canada	St Albert Alta
31	Yes	5276 Seattle, Wn., 10-15-18 Via Vancouver ex Br. Victoria						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	-
32	Yes	Father Father No					No add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fr	Brn Gry	Med	-	London
33	Yes	" Do		Do			Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fr	Brn Blue	Med	Canada	St Albert Alta
							No add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Med	-	-

JRB J R Boyd
JRP J R Pyle
AJK Arthur J Kahl
AJM Arthur J Mason

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1910	Montcalm	Mar 7
2	—	—	—	" 8
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" 9
9	Quebec	1903	Mark	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	—	—	—	" 10
12	Boston	1903	Boston Merchant	" 11
13	Montreal	1906	Empress India	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	Ny	Mar 1911	Celtic	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	Halifax	1907	Dominion	" "
23	—	—	—	" 15
24	Halifax	Feb 1911	Virginian	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	" "
28	"	Apr 1914	Empress Britain	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickot) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		36018															
		39															
		Parents 36018/32-35-6															
^ 1	Under 16	Wilinsky	BSJ	5	f	s	none	✓	Child	✓	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vanc. BC	Uncle, Morris 45-5 Ave W, Vanc. BC	Cal	Los Angeles
^ 2	Under 16	"	"	3	m	s	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	SR 19333	Wells	BSJ	15	m	s	Schl	✓		✓	(312)	"	"	"	Father, John 217-1 Ave E, Moosejaw, Sask	"	"
4	SR 25270	Kaiser	BSJ	42	m	m	Farmer	✓		✓	"	English	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Father in law Ben Heath Lacombe, Alta	Wash	Everett
5	SR 25269	"	"	36	f	m	"	✓		✓	"	"	"	Salem Ore. USA		Cal	Sacramento
^ 6	Under 16	"	"	8	m	s	"	✓		✓	"	English	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
^ 7	Under 16	"	"	6	f	s	"	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
^ 8	Under 16	"	"	2	m	s	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pass'ge 1117	Hoppes	JRV	Verified R/M 6				655-338-8/30/30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP 105079	Hearns	JRV	Jean	11	f	s	Student	✓	English	✓	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Friend, Mrs Brookpank 1242 Alberni St, Vanc. BC	"	Los Angeles
11	CP 105080	Chisholm	JRV	Edna M	25	f	s	School Teacher	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	Father, Frank P 621-7 Ave E, Vanc. BC	"	Exit Cuba
12	CP 102897	Gow	JRV	Dan C	45	m	s	Carpenter	✓	"	✓	"	Scotch	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle
13	CP 102895	"	"	Alexander	55	m	m	Port Captain	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	Wis.	Wis.
14	CP 102896	"	"	Flora	54	f	m	none	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
15	SR 25291	Nightingale	"	Flora	25	f	s	-	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
16	Seattle MD 707434	Hodgson	JRV	Amy	30	f	s	Clerk	✓	"	✓	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Cousin, Mrs Olive Vesta 11337-102 St, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
^ 17	Under 16	"	"	Gertrude B	34	f	m	none	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	no rel	"	"
18	Seattle MD 707436	Jack	"	Beatrice M.H.	2	f	s	-	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
19	CP 108801	Stanley	JRV	Marian	38	f	s	Dressmaker	✓	English	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother, Tenancin Birkenhead, England	"	"
20	CP 108802	"	"	Walter	41	m	m	Insp. Agent	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	Ore	Davenport
21	Under 16	"	"	Annie C	34	f	m	none	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
^ 22	Under 16	"	"	Florence	13	f	s	-	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
^ 23	Under 16	"	"	John	11	m	s	-	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
^ 24	Under 16	"	"	William	8	m	s	-	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
25	CP 113454	"	"	Walter	20	m	s	-	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
26	Under 16	Wray	RJN	Mary G	24	f	m	-	✓	English	✓	"	"	"	New Westminster BC	Father, Chas H Diamond 215 Carnarvon St, New Westminster BC	Mass	Boston
^ 27	Under 16	"	"	William A	3	m	s	-	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
^ 28	Under 16	"	"	James O	2	m	s	-	✓	-	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
^ 29	Under 16	"	"	Ernest	1	m	s	-	✓	-	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	SR 25307	Cashman	ASJ	Francis W	50	m	m	Mail Engineer	✓	English	✓	"	"	"	Waldron, BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
30	CP 102906	Evelyn	"	Evelyn A	30	m	m	Book Keeper	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	wife Dorothy 950 Bidwell St, Vanc. BC	"	Tacoma
	30																

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 36018	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage refunded paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination. Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to land.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.	Whether otherwise mentally or physically defective.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		5044		San Francisco, Cal, 10-18-18 Via Victoria ex SS President															
2																			
3		5046		Blaine, Wn., 10-16-18 ex S.S. # 355	Sister, Mrs Ray Dewey 1336 Friday Ave., Everett, Wash														Canada Vancouver, B.C.
4		5048		Blaine, Wn., 10-18-18 ex S.S. # 359															
5																			Edmonton
6																			Kennetzy Kenneburg
7																			England Twyford
8																			Canada Salmon Arm B.C.
9		5125		San Francisco, Cal., 10-19-18 Via Victoria ex SS President	Brother, Hattie 539 N. Jackson, Los Angeles, Cal														
10		5484		Buffalo 12-15-18 ex M.C. # 70															
11		5135		Blaine, 11-28-18 ex S.S. # 359	In town 1964 Bro. John 603 Dexter Ave., Seattle, Wash														Vancouver, B.C.
12		5281		Seattle, Wn., 10-20-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. President															Toronto
13																			assigned H.O.
14		5282		Seattle, Wn., 10-20-18															Scotland Arbroath
15		5284		Seattle, Wn., 10-20-18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Princess Charlotte	Mrs Dunham 459 Pl., Seattle, Wash														Dumbarton
16		1042		Blaine 4-7-18 ex S.S. # 359															Partick
17																			England Chingford
18		1043																	England Brighton
19		736		Form 524 Not surrendered															Canada Vancouver, B.C.
20																			England Birkenhead
21																			Lincolnshire
22																			Scotland Glasgow
23																			Canada Swan River Man.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27		5501		Newport, Vt., 10-28-18 ex C.P.R. # 210															
28					Hook, Hugh & 23 St Joseph St, Boston, Mass														Vancouver, B.C.
29					Father, as above														Harpenden, Herts
30					as above														New Westminster B.C.
31					as above														
32		5293		Blaine, Wn., 10-23-18 ex S.S. 355	Lupe, Julia L 3007 - 15 Ave W, Seattle, Wash														
33		5294		Seattle, Wn., 10-23-18 Via Vancouver ex Bay Dr. Victoria Tacoma, Wash	Finch, R J Walker														East Brookfield Mass
34																			Bridgetown Barbados

W H Vail
by [illegible]
W Roy J Browne
Albert W Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar 15
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	NY.	1883	Amsterdam	" "
5	Boston	1899	Noordland	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" 17
10	—	—	—	" 18
11	—	—	—	" "
12	Seattle	1910	Russian Border	" 19
13	Montreal	1901	Corinthian	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	June 1915	Hesperian	" "
16	"	Apr 1913	Laurentic	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	Montreal	Apr 1913	Laurentic	" "
19	Halifax	1884	Dominion	" "
20	Montreal	1903	Montrose	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" 22
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" 23
30	NY	May 1907	Parima	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—3000

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 36018 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
40																
57569	Bemis	Phoebe Emily	22	3	M		None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina Sask.	No Rel.	Idaho	Orofino
16	Bemis	Eileen	7	7	D		I-404-ms	"	—	Tacoma, Wash	"	1212-6006	C-N-S	"	"	"
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A DESIGNATED OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SCOPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF Oct 24, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, money, railroad ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vs.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1918
	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Trav.	NY	Aug 1918 Father in Law: Edward Bemis Oroffino Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Pearkeeper	N.Y	Aug 1918	Olympic	Oct 24
	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	"	"	"	"

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Parker Ellis

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

36018

41

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.		57489	Janson Prin Amt	Carl Gust	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McTaggart Sask	Father: P A Janson Nkmsted Sweden	Wash	Spokane
.		57482	Janson Prin Amt	Mabel Silva	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
		3																
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

N/I

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 1918

C-1.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of any other money, and how much, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Pref *	60	Yes	03-17	Van Pho	Dec 1917	Sister: Mrs Carl Johnson R3007, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Halmstad	N.Y.	Aug 1903	Cedric	Sept 27
2	"	Husb.	—	"	8-17	"	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Mda	Grand City Mo	Eastport Ida	9/26/18	CPR	" 27
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

C M Heins

Parker Ellis

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

	1	36018 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Douglas BSI.	John Howitt	CERTIFIED 29		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Didsbury Alta	Wife: Alma C. Douglas Didsbury Alta. Canada	Cal.	Pasadena
	2	Richardson Prim Amrd	Wm. James	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Erskine Alta	Bro: Robert Richardson St Alexander Ont	"	Wm Wilson Corner
	3	Richardson Prim with	Helena	CERTIFIED 49	3	m		None	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
	4	Beechinor	John	CERTIFIED 63		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph Ont	Daughter: Liza Lehane. Guelph Ont Canada	"	Walla Walla
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No 1 to 4 by EMF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 21st, 1918

— 0-2 —

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and, if not, whether in possession of $50 (or such amount as may be required by immigration officers), and if less than $50, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	No.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	D.T.	Self	$90.00	Yes	10-18	Cal.	Mch. 1, 1918	Mrs R. J. Burdette 891 Do. Orange Grove Pasadena Cal. Daughter; Mrs Wm Smith, Wilson Bros. Wn	No	No	No	Yes	Chronic Nephritis		5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	Moles	Canada	Alberfeldie Ont	Eastport Ida	10/16/18	36018 42	
2	"	"	5.00	"	01-07 15-18	Wn	Mch. 1918		"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buckhorn Ont	"	10/17/18	"	Oct 16
3	"	Husband	—	"	00-06 15-18	Mo	Mch. 1918						Chronic Chronic Catarrh	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Quebec	- 1880	Possession	" 17
4	Hgr	Self	50	"	05-17	Var. Pts	Dec 1917	Wife: Mary Buckhorn Walla Walla Wn	"	"	"	"	Chronic Art Rheumatism		5	8	"	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Bhile Ont	Eastport Ida	10/18/18	CPR	" 18
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

T.M. Stevens

14—612

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a persons who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No
2	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 83.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

RECEIVED OCT 23 1918 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

36018

43

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		1	Prim OSD Jensen	Harald	75		M	D	Farm Laborer	Ye	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Canada	Standard	Cousin: Hans Holmen Vregnes Alta	Utah	Spanish Fork
2		2	Bording B.S.D.	Strange	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Standard-Alta	Father - John Bording Standard - Alta	Calif	Woodland
3		3	Juff Prim-Q2	Lorenzo D	56		M	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland British	English	"	Calhumet-Alta	Wife - Louise Juff Nelson - B.C.	Wn	Spokane
4		4	Rosin Prim 705	Reinhold	(children under age 4 living 27+28) 25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Russian (Rosen) (505)	"	Leader-Sask	Sister - Mrs A Bauer Leader - Sask	"	Yakima
5		5	" Prim 705	Lydia	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law " "	"	"
6		6	Haeseler Prim-OSD	George	45		M	"	Cook	"	"	English	English	"	Balfour-BC	None	"	Spokane
7		7	Skarpness Prim 705	John	29		M	D	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Kimberley B.C.	Father: Olaf T. Skarpness Kristiansund Norway	"	Seattle
8		8	Terranero	Antonio	42		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Mary Terranero Calgary Alta. Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

TYPED
Roll 18 by EMF

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"D"

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1918

(OVER.)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if by any corporation, what corporation, or giving name of same.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	36018	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1916	Iowa	Mar 1918	Friend: Jappe L Olson. Highland Creek Dt., Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Hjorring	N.Y.	Mar. 1917	Oscar II	Sept 29
2	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Friend - Oscar Pedersen Route 3 - Woodland. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Skanderborg	St John Eastpt.	April 1914	Igolia	Oct 3
3	"	"	80	Yes	1883 1892	Lynn Mass.	1892	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	Dark Gray	Brown	"	Newfoundland	Island Cove	CPR	10-5-18	CPR	Oct 5
4	"	"	200	"	1907 1917	N.Y. & Wash	Jan 1917	Walter - Cy Rosin Jekinna - Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Morkovitz	N.Y.	1917	—	Mch 6-18
5	"	Husband	—	"	1909	N Dak	1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1909	—	"
6	"	Self	200	"	1907 1917	Wash	1917	Wife - Victoria Hansebo N4824 Stephens Av - Spokane Cousin: Mrs Martin Olson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	"	England	Bristol	Portland Me	Apr 1890	Prussian	10-6-18
7	No	"	300	"	07-17	N. Dak	July 1917	618-36 North Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kristiansund	Boston	June 1907	Sonnia	Oct 16
8	Yes	"	200	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	"	Italy	Pesaro	Quebec	March 1906	Parisian	March 20/18
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Danish & English	Yes	6 mos	—	No	No
2	"	"	10 "	No	"	"
3	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
4	"	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Italian	Yes	Subms.	No	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE

* Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

36018

44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	57468	Prim Amst Lowe	Nettie Leon	21	3	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kimball, Alta	No Relative	Wash	Spokane
A 2	—16	Prim amst Lowe	Elmer Wm	4	M	M	D	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	57469	Prim amst Jones	Emma Alta	38	3	D	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	Bro: Fred Jones, Castleton, Ont. Canada		Cal.	Oakland
4	57471	Prim amst Jones	Albert Thomas	65	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary Alta	fon: Edwin A Jones, Calgary Alta		"	"
5	57470	Prim amst Jones	Emma Eliza	65	CERTIFIED 3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	57476	Prim Amst Lane	Lucinda Jane	43	3	D	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister: Mrs C. J. Atkinson, St Marie Ont Canada		"	San Francisco
7	57477	Prim amst King	Horatio	68	CERTIFIED M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Swift Current Sask	Bro: Andrew King, Philipsville Ont		"	"
X 8	57482	Rich	George	59	CERTIFIED M	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	High Prairie Alta	Son; Ernest J. Rich, High Prairie Alta		Wn	N. Yakima
9	57483	Prim amst Rich	Alphonsein	55	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 10	57479	Prim amst Wallman	Flora Elva	19	CERTIFIED 3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bragg Alta	Husband; Chas V. Wellmans, Bragg Alta Canada		"	Hartwick
11	57489	Prim amst LeRoy	William	39	M	M	Chauffeur	"	Verified Nat 2-11-26			French	"	Port Arthur Ont	Bro: L. LeRoy, Port Arthur Ont		Ore	Portland
12	5749o	Prim amst LeRoy	Lillian Grace	37	CERTIFIED 3	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		"	"
A 13	—16	Prim amst LeRoy	Mildred Helen	4	3	D	"	—	—	—	512	French	"	"	Uncle: "		"	"
A 14	—16	Prim amst LeRoy	Wm Walker	2	M	D	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
A 15	—16	Prim amst LeRoy	Chauncey Percy	1	M	D	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	57484	Prim PE Murphy	James Edwin	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bow Island Alta	No Relative		Wn	Vancouver
17	57485	Prim PE Murphy	Arissie	16	3	M	None	"	Verified Nat 8-26-26 File 392/2530			English	"	"	"		"	"
A 18	—16	Prim PE Murphy	Margaret	9	3	D	"	"	"	"	512	Irish	"	"	"		"	"
19	57488	Prim amst Chambers	Elizabeth Maria	55	CERTIFIED 3	M	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	Tofield Alta	Son: Earl Chambers, Edmonton, Canada		"	Seattle
20	57493	Prim amst Layne	Mabel	33	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cardston Alta	Husband: J. J Layne, Cardston Alta		Ida	Weiser
A 21	—16	Prim amst Layne	Ellis File 44/1622 Ver Nat. 6/21/40	11	M	D	"	"	Ver Nat 6/21/40		512	"	"	"	"	Ca cancelled 6/21/40 at request of Nat. Nat notified that alien left country and returned in 1923. See File 114/450	"	"
A 22	—16	Prim amst Layne	Darrel 505 To Portland 10/4/40	9	M	D	"	"	#21-18026. No C/a issued		512	"	"	"	"	absent from U.S. over 6 mo. No rec. of entry in 1919	"	"
A 23	—16	Prim PE Layne	Merlin	4	M	D	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	57345	Prim PE Krossa	Christian Frederick	57	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Vegreville	Bro: Richard Krause, Vegreville Canada		Ore	Portland
25	57344	Krossa	Frederick	86	CERTIFIED M	Wd	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Walter - Alexander Beck, Calemon - Alta		"	"
26	57517	Prim Amst Beck	Elsie Jane	23	CERTIFIED F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Calemon-Alta			"	"
27	5758A	Prim amst Forsyth	Elizabeth	35	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alliance-Alta	No Relatives		Calif	Mentone
28	57519	Prim OSD Lindley	Houston P	60	M	S	Ins. Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Plains-Alta	"		Wis.	Wauwatosa
29	57522	Prim W.H. Berthiaume	Arthur J	44	CERTIFIED M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sidewood-Sask	Friend- John Merrick, Sidewood- Sask		Wash	Spokane
30	57523	Prim W.H. Berthiaume	Mamie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"		"	"

30

Verified
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

X 8 Henry Rich Age 17 Sex M
Lestel Rich " 15 " M
X 10 Glenn Victor Wellman, Age 15, Sex M

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

22 36018 44

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	8-17	Wn Wash	July 1917	Mother: Mrs D.E. McClellan, Willard Hotel, Spokane Wn	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A	Bridgeport, Ont.
2	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carleton, Alta
3	Yes	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Bro: Elgin E. Jones 1460 E 19th St. Oakland Calif	"	Prof. Opt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Carleton, Alta
4	"	"	150	Jas. Phil. Yes. B.74		Nef	May 1899 1874	Daughter: Mrs Violet Carr 2910 Georgia St. Oakland Calif	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Castleton, Ont
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	"	Wales	Pontypool
6	"	Self	950	Yes	16-17	Calif	June 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pooley Hernia	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	300	"	R10	Kans & Calif	Feb. 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Marys Ont
8	"	"	537	"	B-13	Wn & Ills	Feb 1913	Wife: Mrs Jennie King 1357 Cox St. San Francisco Calif Dau: Mrs Mary Dicks North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potential st. eye	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Brockville Ont
9	"	Husband	—	"	B-13	Nav. Pts	Feb 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Hernia	No	5	10½	Med	Gr	Br	"	U.S.A	St Charles Ida
10	"	"	40	"	B-11	Dwamish Wash	May 1911	Brother: John A Ragsdale, Florence, Wash. Union Meat Co. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St Remi P.Q
11	"	Self	700	"	09-17	Oregon	Aug 1917		Yes	Arr 10 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuralgia		5	3	"	"	"	"	USA	Lebanon Pa
12	"	Husb.	—	"	B-17	"	Aug 1917		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Grenville P.Q
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic art. Rheumatism		5	3	"	"	Gr	"	USA	Modoin Ohio
14	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur
15	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	June 1872	—	Apr. 1909		Yes	Arr 10 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Black	Dusky	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Norfolk Mo.
18	"	Husb	—	Met exception visit					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr Br	Gr.	—	Canada	Manchester N.H
19	"	Father	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Lethbridge Alta
20	Spouse	Self	20	Yes	B-07		1907		Dont know	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic art. Rheumatism		5	2	Med	Br-Gr	Blue	—	U.S.	Hopkinton
21	"	Husband	70	"	B-07	Idaho	Oct 1907		Indef	7 or 8 mos	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	None	USA	Weston, Idaho
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Cardston Alta
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	—	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1893	Creston Neer	Dec. 1893	Son: Asaf Kresan 806 N. Jersey St. Portland Oregon Friend Son	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Rumney
26	"	"	100	"	1893	"	Dec 1893		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blonde	Gr	Blue	Gray hair and Beard	"	"
27	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs J A Barber Portland Or. 21 Grace Apts. Union St.	yes	Indef.	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dentistry		5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Nebbwood Ont
28	"	Husband	500	No	—	—	—	Husband - Wm Forsyth Manteca Calif	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inflammatory Rheumatism		5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Grebna
29	"	Self	1300	Yes	1892	Wannatee Mis	May 1892	Sister - Dena Lindley Wannatee Mis	yes	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Hair	Gray	"	Last two fingers St. hand crippled	US	Warmoket Mis
30	"	"	300	"	1878	Various States	July 1917	No address	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Art Rheumatism		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Gregg Quebec
31	"	Husband	—	"	1868	Wisconsin	June 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.	Menominee

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A.M. Stein
Porter in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Me	9/25/18	CPR	Sept 25
2	"	"	CPR	" 25
3	"	"	CPR	" 25
4	Phila.	Mar 1899	Unknown	" 25
5	Quebec	June 1912	Emp Britain	" 25
6	Eastport Me	9/26/18	CPR	" 26
7	"	"	CPR	" 26
8	"	9/27/18	CPR	" 27
9	"	"	CPR	" 27
10	"	"	CPR	" 27
11	"	9/28/18	CPR	" 28
12	"	"	CPR	" 28
13	"	"	CPR	" 28
14	"	"	CPR	" 28
15	"	"	CPR	" 28
16	"	"	CPR	" 28
17	"	"	CPR	" 28
18	"	"	CPR	" 28
19	"	"	CPR	" 28
20	"	"	CPR	" 28
21	"	"	CPR	" 28
22	"	"	CPR	" 28
23	"	"	CPR	" 28
24	N.Y.	March 1888	Nasa	Arr. Dec. 17 Adm. Sept 30/18
25	N.Y.	-1888	Unknown	Ar. Dept 17 Adm Sept 30/18
26	Eastport Me	10-1-18	CPR	Oct 1
27	"	"	CPR	Oct 1
28	"	"	CPR	Oct 1
29	"	10-2-18	"	10-2-18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

36018

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7 1	—16	Berthiaume (Fem. MPH)	Philip	5	M	S	None	No	No		No	Canada	French	Canada	Sidewood-Sask	None	Wash	Spokane
7 2	—16	" MPH	Leo	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	57521	Frostad BSS	Minnie	2	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Scandinavian	"	Assiniboia-Sask	Father - Oscar Frostad Assiniboia - Sask	"	"
4	57524	Jorgenson MPH	Annie C	35	"	M	"	Yes	Eng		Yes	"	"	"	Taber - Alta	Father - Martin Johnson Taber - Alta	Calif	San Francisco
7 5	—16	" PE	Lula	10	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - "	"	"
6	—16	" PE	Violet May	7	"	"	"	No	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—16	" PE	A.R.# 1147325 Heber Archibald	5	M	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Entered	Williams BSS	Wm Herbert	60	"	"	Cook	"	Eng		Yes	"	Irish	"	Cabri - Sask	None	Wn	Seattle
9	57530	Whisler MPH	Chas Monroe	42	"	M	Farmer	"	"		"	"	German	"	Gleichen - Alta	Bro - W Whisler Halcourt - Alta	Calif	Lawrence
10	57531	" MPH	Martha May	40	"	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—16	1-458-121 " MPH	Beulah	3	"	S	"	No	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	57526	Fox MPH	Amelia Jane	45	"	M	"	Yes	Eng		Yes	"	Scotch	"	Killam - Alta	Bro - M Rose Denby - Ont.	Wn	Seattle
13	57527	" MPH	Martha Caroline	21	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - "	"	"
14	57532	Boe BSS	Lena	57	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"		"	"	Scand.	"	Hardisty "	Son - Lawrence Benson Hardisty - Alta	"	Spokane
15	57525	Schmitt PE	Valentine	62	M	M	"	"	"		"	"	French	"	Cleal "	Wife - Teresa Schmitt Cleal - Alta	Ida	Potlatch
16	57534	Gilbert PE	John Joseph	29	M	"	"	"	"		Yes	"	Scotch	"	Consort - Alta	None	Or	Eugene
17	57535	" PE	Rosie	29	F	"	None	"	"		"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	—16	" PE	Ruby Opel	4	"	S	"	No	—		—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
19	—16	" PE	Robert Eugene	3	M	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—16	" PE	Donald Vernon	1	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	57536	McKenzie PE	Soleena	24	F	S	"	Yes	Eng		Yes	"	"	"	North Battleford Sask	Bro in Law - Bower Norris North Battleford - Sask	Wn	Wenatchee
22	57540	Jobb MPH	Robert	76	M	M	Farmer	"	"		"	"	Irish	"	Lucky Lake Sask	Son - Christopher Jobb Lucky Lake - Sask	Or	Salem
23	57539	" MPH	Caroline	60	F	"	None	"	"		"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
24	57541	Higgins MPH	Margaret	64	"	Wid	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Moncton Ont.	Son - R J Rann Moncton - Ont.	"	"
25	57538	Hastings MPH	Eliza	70	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mingham Ont	Son - R A Hastings Mingham - Ont	"	"
26	57547	Crain OSS	Eugene L	71	M	"	Printer	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Blairmore Alta	None	"	Newberg
27	—16	Rosin 418/1352 JOS	Oscar	4	"	S	None	No	—		No	"	Russian	"	Leader Sask	"	"	Yakima
28	—16	" JOS	Leonhart	7	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	57546	Layton MPH	George A	45	"	M	Mechanic	Yes	Eng		Yes	"	Eng	"	Medicine Hat Alta.	Cousin - C. M Dorman Medicine Hat - Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
30	57545	" MPH	Emma C	44	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CERTIFIED
Ver. Natz 10/2/42 #22-131387
CERTIFIED
Ver. Natz 7-18-35 # 17-4849
Ver. Natz To 1300-K-1144 6/27/46
Ver. Natz 12/2/37 # 14-550K
CERTIFIED
Ver. Natz 14/6/36 # 27-5965
Toronto Page 43 Line 4 & 5
CERTIFIED
Ver. Natz 5/22/40 # 22-94887

File 381/120
CERTIFIED File AUG 1 1925 Natz

30

No 4 - Mrs Mathias Jorgensen - age 3 - USC
" - Annie Gladys " - " 14 - "
No 9 - Chas Whisler " 18 - "

INDEXED
Vol. to 30 W. C. M. J. U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1st, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 36018	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a ticket or steerage passage.	Length of time in the United States last time.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Redwood - Sask
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Grandmother - Mary Benson 2108 East Mellen St - Spokane - Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	840	Yes	1883 1908	Utah	1908	Husband - Peter Jorgensen San Francisco - Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Assiniboia - "
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father - "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	U.S.	Manti - Utah
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sandy	Red	"	"	Canada	Jasper - Alta
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Black	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	Yes	1858 1909	Wis	1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Sandy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	550	"	1876 1905	Ind	Dec 1913	"	No	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt.	Gr.	"	U.S	Ft Atkinson Wis.
10	"	Husband	—	"	1878 1905	"	"	"	"	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Lebanon Ind
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	So Bend Neb
12	"	Self	175	"	—	—	—	Bro - E. Rose 127-27th Ave. Seattle - Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Manton Alta
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	Yes	5 to 8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Picton Ont
14	"	Self	400	Yes	1861 1917	Various	Feb 1917	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee Ont
15	"	"	75	"	1866 1911	Mo	1911	"	"	7 to 12 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	U.S	Hawley Minn
16	"	"	600	Yes	1889 1913	Or	1913	Bro - Wm A Gilbert Portland - Or	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Lt	"	"	France	Lorraine
17	"	Husband	—	"	1889 1914	Colorado	1914	Bro-in-Law "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S	Cleveline Mo.
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	DK B.	Br	"	"	Blaine Colo
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	Canada	Cowart - Alta
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Hair	Lt	Br	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	Yes	1911 1916	Manitoba	Feb 1916	Father - Norman McKenzie Manitoba - Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	DK B.	Br	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - JO Parker Salem - Or	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Lt	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Br	Black	"	Canada	Ontario
24	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Stratford Ont
25	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	400	Yes	1848 1906	Mo	Apr. 1906	Son - Jos C Crain Newberg - Or	"	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S	Chicago Ill.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Hair	Lt	Br	"	Canada	Regina
29	"	Self	1300	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Prob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	DK	Gr.	"	Nova Scotia	Stewiacke
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Kingston

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

A M Keirns

Parker Ellis

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Ida	10-2-18	CPR	10-2-18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10-3-18	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10-4-18	"	10-4-18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	New York	—	—	—
22	Eastport Ida	10-5-18	CPR	10-5-18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10-6-18	"	10-6-18
27	"	3-6-18	"	3-6-18
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	10-6-18	"	10-6-18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1918
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 127 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	— 16	Layton	Clare C	9		M S	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Medicine Hat	None	Calif	Los Angeles
2	— 16	"	Earl	8		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	— 16	"	Vida	5		F "	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
4	68604	Ewing	William	41		M "	Miner	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kimberly B.C.	Cousin - R. Ewing Roseland B.C.	Mont	Butte
5	57551	Schmidt	Alex M.	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Blairmore Alta	None	Or	Salem
6	57552	"	Catherine	38		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	— 16	"	Charlotte	15		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— 16	"	Mathias	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— 16	"	Christoph	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— 16	"	Elizabeth	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— 16	"	Annie	5		" "	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	— 16	"	Katherine	5		" "	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	57556	Strutt	James	69		M Wid	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Ashmont Alta	Son - Wesley Strutt Ashmont - Alta	Ore	Lyle
14	57561	Heer	Forest A.	30		M Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Youngstown Alta	Father: Howard J. Heer Youngstown Alta	Ore.	Portland
15	57564	Doney	Chas. H.	66		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Bro: Wm Doney Ordyce N.B.	"	"
16	57565	Doney	Edith E. V.	61		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	57568	Layland	Kathleen M.	21		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Heslam Nanaimo B.C.	Wn	Spokane
18	68614	Delashmutt	Wylie	63		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pouce Coupe B.C.	No Rel	Cal.	Delano
19	57571	Currie	Malcolm Blue	54		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro: Donald Currie, Edmonton, Alta	Wn	Tacoma
20	68619	Hobbes	Andrew Harmon	72		M Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Delia Alta	No Rel	"	Pum Pum
21	Refused	McGregor	Mora	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Husband: D. A. McGregor Lethbridge Alta	Ida	Pocatello
22	57574	Moseley	Thos. Sparks	61		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clareholm Alta	Son: O W Moseley, Clareholm, Alta	Cal.	Long Beach
23	57575	Moseley	Mary Martha	55		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	57572	Simpson	Robert H	43		M Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro: Frank Simpson, Cremangay Alta	"	Los Angeles
25	57496	Pineau	Joseph Alderic	37		M M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warner Alta	Mother: Mrs. L. R. Pineau Bic. P.Q.	"	"
26	57497	Pineau	Rosalinda	35		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— 16	Pineau	Cecile	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	57601	Raiche	Odelia	57		F Wd	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Duffield, Alta	Son: Frank Raiche Duffield, Alta	"	Los Banos
29	68576	Peatt	Hugh Baird	32		M M	Barrister	"	English	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Bro: Wm Peatt 1301 - 19 Ave W, Calgary Alta	"	Alhambra
30	68577	Peatt	Grace Almira	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"

Nata 5-28-34 #23-32195.

30

ENDEXED
Mch to 30 by EMT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 36018	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by whom; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself; whether by himself, by relative, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification. 46	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No	No	Penn	Prod	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Med	Br	Gray	None	Canada	Pentiston B.C.
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	100	"	1916	Alaska	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Convalescent Pleurisy	"			"	"	Br	"	"	"
5	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Sister in Law - Katherine Schmidt Salem - Or -	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	DK	DK	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	No	Penn	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Marienthal
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Lt	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Br	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt	Gray	"	Canada	Nitaskinin
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Edmonton
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Frank
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	80	Yes	1915	Mex	1915	Son in Law - Darby Averill Lisle - Mex	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Blairmore
14	"	"	90	Yes	B-09	Penn	Apr. 1909	No address	No	Penn	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brownsville
15	"	"	350	"	90-07	Mass	May 1907	"	"	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	James Cr. Pa
16	"	Husband	—	"	90-07	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr Blue	"	"	St John N.B.
17	"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Cape N.B.
18	Spouse	Self	100	Yes	B-13	Near Sask Coyo	May 1913	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gr	Br	"	U.S.A.	Vancouver BC
19	"	"	85	"	8-12-17	Wash Minn	Mch. 1912	Bro: Laughlin Currie. Res: Yesimet 10th, Tacoma, Wash Mail: Mrs Daisy Melrose Farm Farm, Wash	No	Penn	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Paisley Ont
20	"	"	200	"	B-10	Ark	Dec 1910	"	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Influenza	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Forsyth Ark
21	"	"	170	"	B-11	Mont Wash	Aug 15 1917	No Address	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Red	Blue	"	"	Elainore Wash
22	Yes	"	300	"	B-06	Dec Ark	Apr. 1906	"	"	7 or 8 mos	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr Br	"	"	"	Fayetteville Ark
23	"	Husband	—	"	B-06	Iowa	Apr. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Marysville Cal
24	Spouse	Self	65	"	B-04	Van. Pto	June 1904	"	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia		5	11	"	Br	"	"	"	Bolgreatry Ohio
25	No	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bic PQ
26	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Beauharnois PQ
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ
28	Yes	Son	78	Yes	1897	Van. Pto	1897	Son: Joseph Rosita Los Banos Calif Friend: C.S. Antrict 1518 D St N. Alhambra Cal	No	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Somerset PQ
29	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—		Yes	4 & 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	St Marie de Beauce
30	"	Husband	—	Yes	B-00	Mass	Nov. 1900	"	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Canton Mass

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mr Heina
Parker Idaho

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Ida	10-6-18	CPR	10-6-18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Montreal	6- -04	Sardinian	3-8-18
5	Quebec	8-20-18	——	10-9-18
6	Montreal	6- -04	Sardinian	——
7	"	"	"	"
8	Eastport Ida	10-9-18	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Eastport Ida	10-10-18	CPR	10-10-18
14	"	10/11/18	CPR	10/11/18
15	"	10/11/18	CPR	Oct 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	10/14/18	"	" 14
18	"	Mch 14/18	"	Mch 14/18
19	"	10/15/18	"	Oct 15
20	"	Mch 15/18	"	Mch 15/18
21	"	9/30/18	"	9/30/18 10/15/18
22	"	10/16/18	"	Oct 16
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	10/7/18	"	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Ida

36018

47

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	57609	Stevens Prim Wrkt	William L.	67		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Anderson Alta	No Rel.	Ore	Silverton
2	57608	Stevens Prim Wrkt	Katie	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	57610	Baker Prim amst	Sophia	52	CERTIFIED	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Husband: H.T. Baker Edmonton Alta	Cal.	Roseville
4	57611	Holt, Prim amst	Wm Scott	49	CERTIFIED	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cadillac Sask	Wife: Mary M. Holt. Cadillac Sask.	Wn	Spokane
5	57620	Hobbs	James C	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tofer Alta	No Rel	Cal	Los Angeles
6	830858 Am Exp Order	Fisher Prim amst	Levi Boles	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stettler Alta	"	Wn	Hamilton
7	830859 Am Exp Order	Fisher Prim amst	Hattie Jane	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-16	Fisher Prim amst	Leland	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	57624	Clyers — Prim amst	Solomon Austin	38	CERTIFIED	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millett Alta	Bro: Oliver Clyers. Millett Alta	"	Spokane
10	57625	Olson Prim amst	John B.	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Alhambra Alta	Bro: Ed Olson, Alhambra Alta	"	Toppenish
11	57626	Olson Prim amst	Martha	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-16	Olson Prim amst	Angie Alberta	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
13	57627	Tuff Prim amst	Marjorie	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson BC	No Rel.	"	Spokane
14	-16	Tuff Prim amst	Wray	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-16	Tuff Prim amst	Cecil	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-16	Tuff Prim amst	Clarence	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	57629	Batchelder	Kiram Lewis	42		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilton Alta	"	"	Basin Ground
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(51) Verified Natz. 4-8-27

Natz. 11-27-33. # 21-5281.

Natz. 8/13/37 or 24 7250

17

INDEXED
1 to 17 by EBS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 1st, 1918

CLASS E

36018

47

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to a ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Prof.	Ind.	Ind.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	B-10	Van. Pto	Mch 1910	Dtr: Mrs. Williams. Princeton Ore.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ms	Gr	Blk	None	U.S.A	Tennessee Ky.
2	"	Husband	—	"	62-12	"	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brookfield N.S.
3	"	Self	70	"	B-12	"	Oct, 1912	Dtr: Mrs. Pearl McLean Roseville, Calif	Yes	Commercial	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic articular Rheumatism		5	4	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A	Houston Mich
4	"	"	200	"	98-10	Mexican Dollar	-1910	No Address	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic articular Rheumatism		5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
5	"	"	100	"	B-01	Van. Pto	June 1901	Wife: Mary Motto, 1122 Kenyon St. Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	Franklin Ida
6	Auto	"	150	"	B-04	Can & Ida	Nov. 1904	Father: A. J. Fisher, Hamilton, Wa	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Livermore Colo
7	"	Husband	—	"	B-05	Minn	May 1905	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	"	Thief Rumbler Minn
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ms	Br	Br	"	Canada	Pfeiffer Alta
9	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	B-01	Nebr	Aug 1904	Friend: O.A. Burgess, 0265 Ash St. Spokane Wa	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lack of development		5	4	"	"	Gr	Left hand and foot undeveloped	U.S.A	Brokaw Nebr
10	"	"	500	"	B-10	Wa; Ida Pbox	Apr 1910	Bro in Law: Geo F. King Toppenish Wa	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	Gr	Br	Br	None	"	Webster City Ia
11	"	Husband	—	"	B-10	Wa; Idaho	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Emmetsburg Ia
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alhambra Alta
13	"	Father	175	No	—	—	—	Father: Lenzo Tuft, Spokane Wa	No	Perm	Imm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	600	Yes	B-11	Nw Pto	-1911	Father: Edwin Batchelder Battle Ground Wa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ms	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A	Diamond City Alta
18																												

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

A. M. Reina
Master Fellis

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Eastport Ida.	10/19/18	CPR	Oct. 18
2	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	10/20/18	"	" 20
5	"	10/21/18	"	" 21
6	"	10/22/18	"	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	10/23/18	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	10/24/18	"	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe, Akira., Surgeon of the S.S."Akiya Maru" employed by O.S.K. S.S.Co.
(Here state whether Surgeon, Chief Steward, or Purser, as employed by owners (Line) of the steam vessel.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 268 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tanabe. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 19 18

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—878

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens embarking at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36019/1 S. S. "Africa Maru" of Japanese mail Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China., Sept. 3rd., 191 8.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED 10-4-8																	
1		Chenk	✓	Fut Sin	36	0	M M	Merch't Grocer	Yes	#4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwongtong	Goon Tong, Sheung Lotu, Sen Hoi,	Wife:-Soi Shi at Goon Tong, Sheung Lotu, Sen Hoi,	Idaho Wash.	Boise, Seattle.
2	ADMITTED 10-4-8	Chung	O	Gow	CERTIFIED 29	0	M M	Merch't Grocer	Yes	#3004 Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Sunning Hoffmann, Wood	Wife:-Hong Shi, Sen Hoi, Sunning, China	Wash.	Mukilteo Seattle.
3	ADMITTED 10-4-8	Chin	✓	Wing Hon	U.S. 25	0	M M	Returned Merchant Grocer	Yes	Citizen Do.	Yes	U.S.A. Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Sunning Hoffmann, Wood	Uncle:-Kwong Lai at Sunning Mother, Mom Shi, Li Ai, Sunning, China	Wash.	Chicago Seattle.
4	U. S. CITIZEN. 10-2-8	Chin	✓	Soi Kon	U.S. 21	0	M M	Student	Yes	Citizen Do.	Yes	U.S.A. Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Sunning Chinn Ai Lok Tow,	Uncle:-Chin King Ching at Sunning Wife Hong Shi, Ai Lok Tow,	Wash.	Chicago Seattle.
5	ADMITTED 10-4-8	Chin	✓	Yat	36	0	M M	Merch't Grocer	Yes	#4004 Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Sunning Chinn Mau Lowt,	Uncle:-Chin King Ching at Sunning Mau Low	Wash. N.Y.	Chicago Seattle, New York
6	ADMITTED 10-16-8	Lee	D.	Cheng Ho	CERTIFIED 37	0	M M	Merch't Grocer	Yes	#4004 Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Hokshan China Lok Sow,	Wife:-Chung Shi at Sunwui	Wash.	Seattle.
7	ADMITTED 10-4-8	Lee	O	Soon Lop	CERTIFIED 18	0	M S	Student	Yes	#3004 Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Hokshan Fung Bong	Father:-Lee Ming at Hokshan	Wash.	Seattle.
8	ADMITTED 10-4-8	Lee	✓	Hen	56	0	M M	Returned Merchant Grocer	Yes	#4004 Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Hokshan Sunning	Mother:-Fung Shi At Hokshan Wife Yuen Shi, Fung Bong, China	Wash. Pa.	Seattle Philadelphia
9	U.S.C. 10-4-8	Ng	✓	Hong Wee	U.S. 11	0	M S	Student	Yes	Citizen Do.	Yes	U.S.A. Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Sunning Hoo Bong,	Wife:-Tam Shi at Sunning Chung Ow	Wash.	Spokane Seattle.
10	ADMITTED 10-4-8	Yee	✓	Mow	56	0	M M	Merch't Grocer	Yes	#4004 Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kwongtong	Sunwui City	Mother:-Lee See at Sunning Hoo Bong, Wife:-Wong Shi at Sunwui City	Wash. Ore.	Seattle Portland
11																	Wash.	Seattle.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

Examined and passed lines 1, 3, 4, 5.

Seattle, Wash. ..... 100....
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 5 & 7.. List... 2,..Nos.....
List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Kellerwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1/

Total passengers 286
U. S. citizens 138
Aliens 148

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-68

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 4, 1910

36019/1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No		$50				To join Kwong Tak Hong Co., Boise, Idaho.																Mole on the	China	Kyan Tong
2	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	#721, King St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Yellow	Black Dark	face	Heungshan	Kwantung
3	No	Father	65			Wallawalla,	To join We Sung Yuen, 6th Wallawalla St 46 Wallawalla,	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	4½	Do.	Do. Do.	Scar on the forehead.	China Sunning	Sunki
4	Yes	Self	5	Yes	10Yrs.	St. Seattle	To Join Kwong Tak at King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5½	Do.	Do. Do.	2 scams both side of jaw.	China Sunning	Si On
5	No	Self	5	No	No	No	To join Kwong Tak at King St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	4½	Do.	Do. Do.	Mole on the right jaw.	China Sunning	Si Ark Hon Seiem
6	No	Self	$100	10	Yes	20Yrs.	New York. N. Y.	To join Kwong Tak. King St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do. Do.	2 Moles between eyes.	Sunning	Sun Wi Manlaw
7	No	Self	$50	10	Yes	10Yrs.	Do.	To join Kwong Tak, #721 King St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	4½	Do.	Do. Do.	Scar right side of face on jaw bone.	Hokshan	Lukdong
8	No	Father	$50	10	No	No	No	To join Kwong Tak, #721 King St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	3½	Do.	Do. Do.	Scar on left corner of forehead.	Hokshan.	Pengkwei
9	No	Self	$5	10	Yes	40Yrs.	Spokane Wash.	Friend, Bonkyu, #285, Trent Alley Spokane Wash. To join Wah Young Co. #416.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	nO	No	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do. Do.	Scar between right ear & cheek bone.	Sunning	Hong Ow, Sangen.
10	Yes	Father	$5	No	No	No	8th Ave. Seattle Wash.		Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	9½	Do.	Do. Do.	Pox mark outer corner of right eye.	Sunning	Nan Pang harbinger
11	No	Self	$50	10	Yes	30Yrs.	Portland, Ore.	To join Kwong Tak, #721 King St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	4	Do.	Do. Do.	Scar on under lower lip.	China Sunwui	Sun Hoy City Kwangtong.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto, Eiji, (Give surname first), of the S. S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 255 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Yamamoto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1918

at Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Akira., Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru"employed by O.S.K S.S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tanabe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 19

at Seattle. Wash U S A.

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30019/2 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, , 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. U.S. [illegible]	Inouye	Fuyukichi	53	9	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Asakuragun Fukuokaken Yasukawamura	Yasukawamura, Asakuragun, Fukuoka.	Wife, Chika, Inouye, [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle.
2	ADMITTED. U.S. 10-1918 (Proxy)	Ushijima	Haya no	28	5	f m	House Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	642 Do.	Miigun Setsuharamura Fukuokaken	Ogorimura, Miigun, Fukuokaken,	Father, Sadajiro, Ushijima, [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle.
3																	
4																	
5																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT -4 1918
ADMITTED U. S.
HELD B. S. L. T. S.
FELD A. B. LINES

John McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy H. Porter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers 256
U. S. citizens 114
Aliens 142

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct 4, 191 8

36019/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Seattle.					Son. Ihachiro. Inoyye, #2530																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Shattuck, Ave. Berkeley. Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left thumb.	Asakuragun	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband, K. Ush. jima, R. F. D. #1, P. O. Box 78. Hynes, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	3	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the Miigum right thumb.	Fukuokaken, Yasukawamura	
3																										Fukuokaken, Setauharamura	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

OCT 8 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

L. T. Leavell
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Port Townsend, Wash.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto, Hajime. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 255 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct. 18

at Seattle. Wash. U.S.A.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the chart, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Tanabe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 19 18

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

F. St. W. Cullenight

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

36019/3 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th. Sept., 19 18

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. Nishimura	Taki	20	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Higashinagaya	Fukushima	Step-Mother, Teruya, Fujimori,	Wash.	Seattle.
2	ADMITTED	U.S. Morisada	Orio	17	9	F	M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Higashinagaya	Fukushima	Step-Mother, Setsuno, Morisada,	Wash.	Seattle.
3	ADMITTED	U.S. Nakamura	Kikuji	32	7	M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Higashinagaya	Fukushima	Brother, Sakujiro, Nakamura,	Wash.	Seattle.
4	ADMITTED	U.S. Nakamura	Kosaji	29	9	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Higashinagaya	Fukushima	Brother, Sakujiro, Nakamura,	Wash.	Seattle.
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. Tsukihara	Tatsuo	26	5	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Higashinagaya	Fukushima	Father, Ihei, Tsukihara,	Wash.	Seattle.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 5 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-2, 5-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES 4 Died in Hospital (Not Admitted)
F. W. McCullough
Roy M. Potter

Seattle, Wash. OCT 5 1918 19...
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
F. W. Underwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

Total passengers 355
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens 342

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ther, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 4, 1910.

36019/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid by relative in the United States, whether paid by employer, whether paid by agent, or whether transportation furnished by railroad.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether in good health and good physical condition.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Seattle						Husband, Shintaro, Fujimori..																		
1	Wife	Husband	Yes	No.	No.	No.	#1019, E. 9th, Fresno, Cal.	No	Farm Laborer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar Yoshimagun on left thumb.	Fukushaken	Hookawaura
2	Wife	Do.	Yes	No	No	No	Husband, Bonji, Nerima(Tok.. #1418 E. Alvarado, Pueblo, Col.	Wife	Home.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole below the left ear.	Fukushaken,	Fukuawaura.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Cal.	Friend, Seibachi, Hira., P.O. Box #77, Montclair, Cal. Mountain	Yes	Ranch Hand	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar Yoyotagun on left thumb.	Fukushaken,	Asoshimura
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Seibachi, Hira., P.O. box #77, Montclair, Cal. Mountain	Yes	Ranch Hand	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Dg.	Do.	Do.	Scar on root of index finger of right hand.	Yoyotagun,	Futshigashi Hiroshimaken Mura.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband, Satowtaro, Yoshihara.. #108, Brighton, Cal.	No	Farm Laborer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on ring finger of left hand.	Kikuchigun,	Kumagawa-Kumamotoken, Mura.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* S.S. "[redacted]" *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 255 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Oct. *,* 19 18

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanaka, Akira., *Surgeon of the* S.S."African Mariner"employed by O.S.K.S.S.Co., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 266 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Tanaka M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Oct., *1918*

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36019/4 S. S. "African Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Fujisawa	Hajime	25	0	m s	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ex	Okayamaken Kokushoimura		Friend, Hide, Takeda, #2		
2	ADMITTED.	Hatashita	Teizo	26	0	m s	Student	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Ex	Japanese Asakuchigun Higashimura	Shimeisatomura	Shimeisatomura Higashimurogun, Mother, Kochiu, Hatashita, #1195.	Cal.	Mount Eden.
3	ADMITTED.	Kurotori	Chiyomatsu	18	3	m s	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	642 Do.	Wakayamaken Kaisogun	Minatomura,	Uncle, Hisakichi, Arita, #2390.	Cal.	Oakland.
4	ADMITTED.	Kurotori	Yoshinobu	14	4	m s	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	642 Do.	Wakayamaken Kaisogun	Minatomura,	Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken, Uncle, Hisakichi, Arita, #2390.	Cal.	Oakland.
5	ADMITTED.	Kuniyuki	Yukio	11	0	m s	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Oshimagun Agenoshomachi		Uncle, Sahichi, Kuniyuki, #3003.	Wash.	Seattle.
6	NONIMMIGRANT	Kuniyuki	Koju	39	0	m m	Hotel Keeper, House-	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Oshimagun Agenoshomachi		Brother, Kuniyuki, Sahichi, #3003.	Wash.	Seattle.
7		Kuniyuki	Seki	36	0	f m	Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Oshimagun Agenoshomachi		Brother, Kuniyuki, Sagichi, #3003.	Wash.	Seattle.
8		Kuniyuki	Tadashi	7	0	m s	None	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	Oshimagun Agenoshomachi		Uncle, Sahichi, Kuniyiki, #3003.	Wash.	Seattle.
9	NONIMMIGRANT	Kawakami	Chiyomo	27	9	f m	House- Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Do.	Kawagun Osemura.		Fathr. Tomojiro, Kawakami, #798,	Cal.	Seattle.
10	NONIMMIGRANT	Kawakami	Yosuke	22	9	m m	Farmer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kawagun Osemura.		Father, Tomojiro, Kawakami, #798.	Cal.	Seattle.
11		Kawakami	Michiko	2	0	f s	Nine	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	Kawagun Osemura.		Osemura, Kuwagun, Yamaguchiken. GrandFather, Tomojiro, Kawakami,	Cal.	Seattle.
12	NONIMMIGRANT	Minami	Yoshito	41	0	f m	House- Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yoshinogun Shirokane-	mura.	#798, Osemura, Kuwagun, Yamaguchi. Brother, Tokutaro, Minami, #425	Cal.	Seattle.
13		Minami	Tamano	19	2	f s	None	Yes	Dop	Yes	Do.	Do.	Naraken Yoshinogun	Shirokanemura,	Shirokanemura, Yoshinogun, Uncle, Tokutaro, Minami, #425,	Wash.	Seattle.
14		Minami	Sadayo	14	4	f s	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Naraken Yoshinogun	Shirokanemura,	Shirokanemura, Yoshinogun, Uncle, Tokutaro, Minami, #425.	Wash.	Seattel.
15	ADMITTED.	Minami	Kazuyo	11	4	f s	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Naraken Yoshinogun	Shirokane-	Shirokanemura, Yoshinogun, Uncle, Tokutaro, Minami, #425.	Wash.	Seattle.
16		Minami	Masayuki	5	6	m s	None	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	Naraken Mura.		Shirokanemura, Yoshinogun.	Wash.	Seattle.
17	ADMITTED.	Matsumoto	Fusano	21	0	f m	House- Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Do.	Do.	Nishimurogun Kushimotocho		Mother, Yoshi, Matsumoto, #1125, Kushimoto, Nishimurigun, Wakayama,	Cal.	Venis.
18	NONIMMIGRANT	Otani	Tsunejiro	36	0	m m	Fisher- Man	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Wakayamaken Hanbocho		Father, Tsunehachi, Otani, #20, HanbeCho, Hidakagun, Wakayama,	Cal.	Sanpedro.
19	NONIMMIGRANT	Tanaka	Toyokichi	36	0	m m	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Wakayamaken Hanbocho		Father, Jirokichi, Tanaka, #476. Hanbocho, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken,	Cal.	Sanpedro.
20	NONIMMIGRANT	Takeda	Ichi	33	0	f m	House- Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken Yanocho		Mother, Katsu, Yano, #1381, Yanocho, Akigun, Hiroshimaken,	Cal.	Florine.
21	NONIMMIGRANT	Takeda	Ariko	11	0	f s	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken Yanocho		GrandMother, Katsu, Yano, #1381, Yanocho, Akigun. Hiroshimaken,	Cal.	Florin.
22		Takeda	Tomu	9	0	m s	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken Yanocho		GrandMother, Katsu, Yano, #1381, Yanocho, Akigun, Hiroshimaken,	Cal.	Florin.
23		Takeda	Kimri	5	0	m s	None	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken Yanocho		Grandmother, Katsu, Yano, #1381, Yanocho, AkigunHiroshimaken,	Cal.	Florin.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 4 1918

ADMITTED LIST NOS. 42,345 to 423

No. U. S. CITIZENS 4

HELD F. D. INQ.

F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED No. 1 to 23 by [illegible]

Total passengers 255
U. S. citizens 115
Aliens 240

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash., Oct. 4, 1918

36019/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24 explained).	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Shunta, Hatashita, P.O. box #35, Mount Eden, Cal.	Yes	4yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dast	Good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Asakuchigun Okayamaken Rokushoin.	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	nO	Father, Yakumusu, Kuritori, #504 15th St. Oakland, Cal.	Yes	3ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	6	Do.	Do	Do.	Scar on left middle finger.	Higashimurogun. Wakayamaken, Shimosato.
3	Yes	Father,	Yes	No	No	No	Father, Yakumusu, Kuritori, #504. 15th St. Oakland, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole below the right eye.	Kaisogun Minatomura, Wakayamaken,
4	Yes	Father,	Yes	No	No	No	Father, Yakumusu, Kuritori, #504. 15th St. Oakland, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	7½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bald-spot on the forehead.	Kaisogun Minatomura. Wakayamaken
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	8Ys.	Seattle. Wash.	Uncle, Soju, Kuniyuki, #303. 2nd Ave. South Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole below the right ear.	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20Ys.	Seattle. Wash.	Brother, Soju, Kuniyuki, #303, 2nd Ave. South Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on middle finger of right hand.	Wash. Seattle. Oshimagun, Agenosho. Yamaguchiken,
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7Ys,	Do.	Brother, Soju, Kuniyuki, #303, 2nd, Ave. South Seattle Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	3½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole below the right eye.	Oshimagun Hiraimurra Yamaguchiken,
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	7Ys.	Do.	Uncle, Soju, Kuniyuki, #303, 2nd Ave. South Seattle Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the Nose.	Wash. Seattle.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7Ys.	Stockton Cal.	Friend. Carden Cook, #14. New Viyons. Stockton. Cal.	Yes	4Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar beside the left ear.	Saekigun Hiroshimaken
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15Ys.	Stockton Cal.	Friend, Carden Cook, #14, New Viyon, Stockton, Cal.	Yes	4Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	9½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on the left cheek.	Ogatamura Kuwagun Ogemura.
11	No		Yes	2nd		Stockton Cal.	Friend, Caredon Cook, #14, New Viyon, Stockton, Cal.	Yes	4Ys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	6½	Do.	Do	Do	Scar on the back	Yoshinogun Naraken Shiroganemu
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2Ys.	Seattle Wash.	Husband, Sataro, Minami, #311, Main St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	left hand.	Yoshinogun
13	Yes	Father,	Yes	No	Ni	No	Father, Sataro, Minami, #311, Main St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1	Do.	Do.	Dopf		Naraken Shiroganemura Yoshinogun
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father, Sataro, Minami, #311, Main St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.		
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2Ys	Seattle. Wash.	Father, Sataro, Minami, #311, Main St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	9	Do.	Do.	Do.	Moles on neck.	Naraken Shiroganemura
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No.	No	No	Father, Sataro, Minami, #311, Main St. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	2½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on the left side of Cheek.	Yoshinogun
17	Yes	Husband		No	No	No	Husband, Fukutaro, Matsumoto, P. O. Box #47, Venice, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	3	6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the left side of cheek.	Cal. Seattle
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11Ys.	Sanpedro. Cal.	Friend, Fujimatsu, Ogura, #594, Sanpedro, Cal.	Yes	3Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on the right hand.	Narashi Takatecho. Nishimurogun
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11Ys	Sanpedro Cal.	Friend, Fujimatsu, Ogura, #594, Sanpedro. Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on the chin.	Wakayamaken, Kushimoto. Hidakagun Nanbecho.
20	Yes	Husband		Yes	7Ys	Florin Cal.	Husband, Masao, Takeda, R.F.D. #2 P.O. box #1562, Florin, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the Left forefinger.	Wakayamaken Hidakagun Wakayamaken.
21	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	10Ys.	Do.	Father, Masao, Takeda, R.F.D. #2 P.O. box #1562, Florin, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on foot of left thumb.	Nanbecho. Saekigun Haramura. Hiroshimaken
22	Yes	Father,	Yes	Yes	8Ys.	Do.	Father, Masao, Takeda, R.F.D. #2, P.O. Box #1562, Florin, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	0	Do.	Do.	Do.		Saekigun Haramura. Hiroshimaken
23	Yes	Father,	Y	Yes	6Ys.	Do.	Father, Masao, Takeda, R.F.D. #2 P.O. Box #1562, Florin, Cal.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	3	10½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the chin.	Saekigun Haramura. Hiroshimaken
24								Yes	5Ys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	6	Do.	Do.	Do.		Cal. Florin.
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

OCT 3- 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Asst. Surgeon

Medical Examiner

H Townsend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Master, Second Officer, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Sep. *1910*

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Taube, Alma, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru" employed by O.S.K.S.K.Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 205 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Taube M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1918

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

F. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36019/5 S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th. Sept., 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	8014																	
ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-18	Arimatsu	Kumajiro	39	0	m	m	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Okayamaken	Uozumura	Wife, Natsuyo, Uozumura, Todogun, #413, Okayamaken, Japan.	Wash.	Main st. Seattle.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-2-18	Iguchi	Tsuyoshi	28	0	m	s	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Japan	Do.	Hyogoken	Sajimura	Father, Otogo, Iguchi, Sajimura, Chosen.	Ore.	Ingraham
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-12-18	Fukunaga	Keisuke	28	0	m	m	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Fukuokaken	Yatsushiro	Wife, Hisano, Saimatsuno, #360, Okayamaken, Japan.	Ore.	Lagrande,
ADMITTED	U.S. 6-13-18	Hirata	Hideji	19	2	m	s	CERTIFIED Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken	Mitsuwakacho	Mother, Hana, Mitsuwakacho, Tsukubo, Okayamaken, Japan. #505,	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED	U.S. 6-13-18	Hirata	Jogo	17	4	m	s	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken	Miyauchimura	Friend, Father, Iyakura, Miyauchimura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Brawley,
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-14-18	Hara	Natsuno	18	11	f	m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken	Yashirosmura	Father, Imamon, Yashirosmura, Yamaguchiken, #250,	Cal.	Acampo,
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-14-18	Hara	Isuke	36	5	m	m	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken	Yashirosmura	Father, Isamon, Yashirosmura, Yamaguchiken, #250,	Cal.	Acampo.
ADMITTED.	U.S. 4-2-18	Harada	Yoshiko	19	10	f	m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken	Higashicho	Father, Sujejiro, Higashicho Hiroshimaken, #2078,	Utah.	Kenilworth.
ADMITTED	U.S. 3-27-18	Itami	Takio	18	10	f	m	CERTIFIED Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken	Seshacho	Father, Kumesuke, Seshacho, #115, Okayamaken, Japan.	Cal.	Lincoln.
ADMITTED	U.S. 4-12-18	Itano	Isao	16.	0	m	s	CERTIFIED Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken	Ashimoricho	Mother, Motoshimoricho, #1485, Okayamaken, Japan	Cal.	Los, Angels
ADMITTED	U.S. 4-12-18	Izumi	Yoshie	20.	0	m	s	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Wakayamaken.	Urazimura.	Father, Jomesuke, Urazimura, #52, Wakayamaken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED. 12	U.S. 9-12-18	Inada	Tami	25.	7	f	m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken	Sunayamura.	Father, Saisuke, Sunayamura, Koroshimaken Japan	Wash.	Spokane.
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-12-18	Kobayashi	Kanjemon	41.	0	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiyoken	Takasaki.	Wife, Sumi, Takasaki, #154, Hiyoken, Japan.	Cal.	Alvarado.
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-12-18	Kimoto	Hikotaro	40.	0	m	m	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Fukuokaken	Yatsudamura.	Father, Seikichi, Yatsudamura. #892, Fukuokaken. Japan	Cal.	Imperekim
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-12-18	Kanyama	Kino	49.	0	f	m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken.	Takamitsumura.	Sister, Taka, Takamitsumura, #146, Hiroshima Japan.	Cal.	Marysville
ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-12-18	Koriwa	Fusao	20.	1	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken,	Sojamachi.	Mother, Kuma. Sojamachi, #1748, Okayamaken, Japan.	Ore.	Salem Church st
ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-28-18	Kawamura	Masato	22.0	m	m		Student	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken,	Mirasakamura.	Father, Tashio, Mirasakamura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wyo.	Sheridan.
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-12-18	Kurihara	Fuyumo	25.8	f	m		House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken.	Shirinobumura	Mother, Eki Shirinobumura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Idaho.	Emmett.
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-13-18	Kato	Shigeichi	29.5	m	m		Farmer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken,	Itsukaichi,	Wife, Sada, Itsukaichimachi, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Cal.	Parlier.
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-20-18	Morita	Shimpei	27.0	m	m		CERTIFIED Merchant	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken,	Ujimura.	Father, Sozo, Ujimura #564, Okayamaken Japan	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-12-18	Miyake	Shiro	26.0	m	m		Farmer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hyogoken	Kobe	Wife, Kiyo. #150. "ohome, Mipatomachi, Jobe, Hyogoken	Cal.	Imperial.
ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-12-18	Miyake	Tomo	27.	8	f	m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kumamotoken	Miyanokawamura	Brother, Ushida, #724, Miyanokawamura, Amakusagun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Seattle King st.
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-12-18	Moyinaka	Denbei	45.0	m	m		Farm-Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken	Tonokoshimamura	Brother, Hirokichi, #513, Tonokoshimamura, Akigun, Hiroshima,	Cal.	Watsonvil
ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-7-18	Moyinaka	Asano	24.	4	f	m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken	Tonokoshimamura	Tonokoshimamura, Brother, Hirokichi, #513. Tonokoshimamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken,	Cal.	Watsonvil
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-12-18	Nakao	Seitoku	22	9	m	s	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Hiroshimaken,	Shirihoirmura	Brother, Hatsumi, #228, Shirihorimura, Komagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-12-18	Nakao	Shigeichi	5.	8	m	s	None	No	No	No	No	Do.	Hiroshimakrn	Shirihorimura,	Sister, Hatsumi, #228, Shirihorimura, Komagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED	U.S. 9-13-18	Nakamura	Hachitaro	18.0	m	s		Laborer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken.	Ikedamura,	Cousin, Kamo, Hirata, #5743, Ikedamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Utah.	Cangan. Ingham
ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-12-18	Nambe	Yoshio	29.0	m	m		Cook	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken.	Okayamachi,	Brother, Murajl, Miyake, Nishikawachi, Okayamaken.	Cal.	San. F'sis
ADMITTED.	U.S. 9-12-18	Nambe	Yone	21.9	f	m		House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Okayamaken.	Okayamachi,	Brother, Murajl, Miyake, Nishikawachi, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Do.
ADMITTED H	U.S. 9-25-18	Nishino	Hiyo	21.	6	f	m	CERTIFIED House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Dol	Do.	Fukuokaken,	Nakatsumura.	Father, Umetaro, #1011, Nakatsumura, Miyakogun, Fukuokaken.	Utah.	Hiawatha.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 5 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5 to 8, 11 to 14, 16 to 18 21 to 29

Seattle, Wash. OCT 5 1918

I hereby certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 4, 9, 10, 20, 30,

F. Kellersberger Ed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . 356
U.S. citizens . . . 156
Aliens . . . 200

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 9, 13, 15, 20, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1

J. D. W. Cullough
Roy M. Porter

W.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash. U. S. A., Oct. 4, 1918

36019/5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	Friend, Kumao, Isawa. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Sth.	No	No	No	no	no	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark	Trace of scar on the nose.	Jotogun, Okayamaken	Unomura,
2	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Gresham, Ore.	Yes	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	3½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar on forehead.	Kibigun Okayamaken	Oishimura
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Ichikawa, Sashiro, P.O. Box 18, Laglands, Ore.	Yes	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Short Left Fore-finger	Kibgun Okayamaken	Takamatsu
4	"	Father	No	No	Father, Manso, Hirata. P.O. Box 307 Redrived, Ore.	Yes	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fingers of right hand	Kibigun Okayamaken	Matsukawacho
5	"	Father	No	No	Father, Riichi, P.O. box 642, Brawley, Cal.	Yes	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	3	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the index finger of left hand.	Sekigun Hiroshimaken	Miyauchim
6	"	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Ihei, Yamamoto, P.O. box #32 Acampo, Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	11	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar on the left eye.	Ochimagun Yamaguchiken	Ochimakgu
7	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Acampo Friend, Ihei, Yamamoto, P.O. box #32½ Acampo, Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar below the right eye.	Ochimagun Yamaguchiken	Yashiromur
8	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Kusakichi, Utah. Matakichi, harada,	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar on the index finger of left hand.	Asagun Hiroshimaken	Fukawamur
9	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Kimoso, Itami, P.O. Box #119, Lindsay, Cal	No	Per.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the thumb of left hand.	Kibigun Okayamaken	Himamura.
10	"	Father	Yes	No	Father, Yoichiro, Ita no, #815, Los Angelles, Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar on left hand.	Kibigun Okayamaken	Shimoashi morimura.
11	"	Father	Yes	No	Father, Kusujiro, Izumi, #14. 10th St. Portland, Ore.	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5½	Do.	Do	Do.	Trace of scar below nose.	Higashimurogun Wakayamaken	Uguimura
12	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Jusaburo, Imada, #2. P.O. Box 134, Spokane, Wash.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	11	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on index-finger of left hand.	Sekigun Hiroshimaken	Sunayamura
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Alvarado Friend, Jutaro, Kubo, P. O. Box #38, Alvarado, Cal	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the thumb of left hand	Kamogun Hiroshimaken	Wakamatsu
14	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Los Angelles Friend, Yotaro, Hasegawa, 3rd St. Lonkayshire Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on index-finger of Right hand.	Kibigun Hiroshimaken	Yatsudamura
15	"	Husbad	Yes	No	Husband, Shintaro, Kusagawa, #12 P.O. box 72, Marysville, Cal	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the ring finger of left hand.	Kibagun Hiroshimaken	Nomura.
16	"	Father	Yes	No	Father, Kokutaro, Kokuba, #217 Church St. Salinas, Cre.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar on forehead.	Kibigun Okayamaken	Sojamachi
17	"	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Jitsusaburo, Yamashita. #1, Sheridan Wic.	Yes	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar on the little-finger of right hand.	Kibagun Okayamaken	Yawatamura
18	"	Husband	No	No	Husband, Seikuri, Kuribara, P.O. box #251, Emmett, Idaho.	Yes	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	9	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on the end of left eye.	Kibagun Hiroshimaken	Shikinobu Mura.
19	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Shigemi, Fujii. P.O. Box #77, Parlier Fresno Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the thumb of left hand.	Sekigun Hiroshimaken	Itsukaichim achi.
20	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Buichiro, Morita. P.O. Box #24, 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on The nose.	Kawakamigun Okayamaken	Ujimura.
21	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Imperial Valley Miyake, Shiro. P.O. box #300. Imperial Valley, Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trace of scar on back of head.	Tsumagun Hyogoken	Sumotosho
22	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	Tacoma Husband, Soraji, Miyake. Yes. Wash #519, King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	11	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the left Wrist.	Kamogun Kumamotoken	Miyamokawa-Mura
23	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Watsonville, Friend, Y. Tao, P.O. #108, Watsonville, Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the Nose.	Akigun Hiroshimaken	Tonokomura
24	"	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Bunboi, Morimaka, P.O. box #108, Watson Ville Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	9	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on the left Cheek.	Saekigun Hiroshimaken	Hitomese-Mura.
25	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Yoshimi, Makao. P.O. box #89, Portland, Ore.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	10	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on ring-finger on left hand.	Takatagun Hiroshimaken	Arihoumra.
26	"	Father	No	No	Father, Yoshimi, Makao., P.O. box #89, Portland, Ore.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.							Kamogun Hiroshimaken	Shiwaborim ra.
27	"	Father	Yes	No	Father, Chutaro, Hashama, #76, Bingham, Utah.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the nose.	Jogun Okayamaken	Yoshikawamu
28	"	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco Yoshio, Hamba, #1815, Sutter St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the Little-finger of left hand.	Shokugun Kagawaken	Toyoshimam ura.
29	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Yoshio, Hamba, #1815, Sutter St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the index-finger of right hand.	Jogigun Okayamaken	Shimotaken ochimura.
30	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Haruji, Nishino, P.O. Box #146, Hiawatha, Utah.	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole below right eye.	Chikujogun Fukuokaken	Kaimkiimura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto, Hajime, *of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 256 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Yamamoto

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Oct. *, 19* 16

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible]tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... employed by ..... Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jamieson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 19

at .....
title

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Eating of

36019/6 S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 19th, Sept., 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. 9-12-18	Not known	See R.P. 644157 - 8/12/18								642	Kawanabegun	Kesedamura	mother, Shina, China	Utah	
ADMITTED 2		9-13-18	do	4								642	Kogoshimaken	Kinigun Ashimoricho	Kesedamura, Kawanabegun, Kogoshimaken	Magna.	
ADMITTED		9-12-18	do	See R.P. 837085 - 10-9-29								642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Spokane.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		9-12-18	do	See R.P. 644157 - 8/12/18								642	Okayamaken		Mother, Shina, China	Ore. Portland	
ADMITTED 5		U.S. 9-12-18	do									641	Kagoshimaken		Father, Kawanabegun, Kogoshimaken	Cal. Alturas	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		9-12-18	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Olympia.	
ADMITTED 7		9-12-18	do	See R.P. 7/16/18	CERTIFIED			39038/53	Los Angeles.	(51)		642	Kagoshimaken		Kesedamura, Kawanabegun, Kogoshimaken	Utah. Salt Lake	
ADMITTED 8		U.S. 8-20-18	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Ore. Coquille.	
ADMITTED 9		U.S. 8-16-17	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 10		U.S. 9-12-18	do	See R.P. 6/19/18	CERTIFIED							642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 11		9-12-18	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 12		U.S. 9-12-18	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 13		9-12-18	do	See Key Book 4-7-54	CERTIFIED			See R.P. 5460			19-11-1-29	642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 14		9-										642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 15		9-										642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 16		9-12-18	do	A5397 5/4/53								642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
U.S. CITIZEN 17		U.S.										642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Calif. Sacramento	
U.S. CITIZEN 18		U.S.										641	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	do do	
U.S. CITIZEN 19		U.S.										641	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	do do	
ADMITTED 20		6-10-18	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Marysville	
ADMITTED 21		9-12-18	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
NONIMMIGRANT 22		U.S. 8-20-18	do									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 23		U.S. 9-12-18 Alabama	do		CERTIFIED							642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Grantdale	
ADMITTED 24		9-12-18	do	Sale 462/244								641	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 25		7-19-18	Farmer									642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 26		U.S. 9-12-18	do	Sale 385/303						(51)		642	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 27		U.S. 7-19-18	Farmer									641	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28		U.S. 9-12-18	Not known									641	Okayamaken		Father, Gonzaemon Fushimomura, Kinigun Okayamaken	Wash. Seattle	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 5 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 15, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28

HELD B. S. L. LINES 3, 7, 10, 12, 13, 15, 20, 23,

HELD T. D. LINES ____

H. W. Swearingen
Immigrating Inspector
Roy M. Porter

VERIFIED File No. 52

Seattle, Wash. OCT 5 1918

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows:

Lines 3, 7, 10, 12, 13, 23,

F. Hendrickson M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 28 by [illegible]

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 4, 191

36019/6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Information required by law after 1906.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has been personally owned by alien.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		to Seattle	25					No Perm																				
2			50					No Perm																				
3			25					do do																				
4			50	1917				do do																				
5			50					do do																				
6			50	1918				No Perm																				
7			50					Utah do do																				
8			50					No Perm																				
9			50					No do																				
10			70					do do																				
11			25					do do																				
12								do do																				
13			5					do do																				
14			150	1917				do do																				
15			60				Wife Tsuma Tomato	No 4.																				
16			50					No 4																				
17							Mother Tsuma Tomato	do 4																				
18							Mother Tsuma Tomato	do 4																				
19							Mother Tsuma Tomato	do 4																				
20			50				Marysville	do 4																				
21			5					do 4																				
22			50					No Perm																				
23			60				Troutdale	do 4																				
24			50	1917			306	do 4																				
25								do 4																				
26	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	Tel#57, Auburn, Wash. C/O Fuhor, Masutaro, Yamazaki,	No	4yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	3	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on root of left forefinger.	Sakaiharamura Hiroshimaken
27	Yes	Self	100	No	No	Yes	Los.Angeles. Friend. Sadakane, Masaichi,	Yes	16yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on left forefinger.	Arigun Yanomacmi Hiroshimaken.
28	Yes	Self	90	No	No	Yes	#110, Sanpedro St. Los.Angeles. Own home, P.O.Box#78, Parlier, County of Fresno, Cal.	Yes	66s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the Do. right hand.	
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the....., from....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe, Akira., Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru" employed by N.Y.K.Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 266 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tanabe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1918

at Seattle. Wash. U.S.A.

J.S.McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30019/7 S. S. "Afrika Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. 1916 NONIMMIGRANT	Fukushima	Hobun	37	8	m m	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohamashi Kanagawaken, Japan		Wife, Waki, Fukushima., ¥1475, Mikurimura, Tonogun, Gunmaken.	N.Y.	New York.
2	ADMITTED.	Ioka	Wasaburo	23	4	m s	Student	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Tokyofu Kobikicho Tokyo		Brothe, Daisuke, Ioka., ¥3, Tawaracho, Nagoya, Aichoken,	N. Y.	New York.
3	ADMITTED.	Kayamori	Matsue	25	2	f m	House Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Tokyofu Ittsujima Tokyo		Father, Kiho, Sakakura., ¥8, Ittsujima, Tokyo,	Wash.	Seattle.
4	ADMITTED.	Kayamori	Rei	1	0	m s	None	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	Tokyofu Ittsujima Tokyo		GrandFather, Kiho, Sakakura., ¥8, Ittsujima, Tokyo,	Wash.	Seattle.
5	NONIMMIGRANT	Kishi	Toraichi	32	8	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Do.	Do.	Niigataken, Sentecho, Nagaokashi	Higashi-	Uncle, Matashichi, Yamazaki., Omoteichinocho, Nagaoka.	Tex.	Terry.
6	ADMITTED.	Kishi	Yoshi	28	10	f m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Niigataken, Sentecho, Nagaokashi	Higashi-	Uncle, Matashichi, Yamazaki., Omoteichinocho, Nagaoka.	Tex.	Terry.
7	ADMITTED.	Kishi	Mataro	3	7	m s	None	No	No	No	No.	Do.	Niigataken, Sentecho, Nagaokashi	Higashi-	Uncle, Matashichi, Yamazaki., Omoteichinocho, Nagaoka.	Tex.	Terry.
8	ADMITTED.	Kishi	Take	1	2	f s	None	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	Niigataken, Sentecho, Nagaokashi	Higashi-	Uncle, Matashichi, Yamazaki., Omoteichinocho, Nagaoka.	Tex.	Terry.
9	ADMITTED.	Kishi	Toyo	5	9	f s	None	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	Niigataken, Sentecho, Nagaokashi	Higashi-	Uncle, Matashichi, Yamazaki., Omoteichinocho, Nagaoka.	Tex.	Terry.
10	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Ittsujiro	33	0	m s	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Do.	Do.	Fukuokaken, Yokocho, Yokohamashi	Miyazaki-	Mother, Hide, Matsumoto., ¥54, Yohacho, Fukuokashi, Fykuokaken, Friend, Inui, ¥20, Miyazakicho,	Wash.	Seattle.
11	ADMITTED.	Mizukami	Fujio	27	4	m s	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kanagawaken, oho,		Yokohama, Kanagawaken,	Tex.	Dallas.
12	ADMITTED.	Nishimoto	Shigekichi	41	4	m m	Farmer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken, Oshimagun,	Morinomura,	Father, Seijiro, Nishimoto, ¥594.	Cal.	Acampo.
13	ADMITTED.	Nishimoto	Toki	28	2	f m	House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken, Oshimagun,	Morinomura,	Father, Seijiro, Nishimoto, ¥594,	Cal.	Acampo.
14	(Proxy)	Suzuki	Hash	20	10	f m	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Yamaguchiken, Yokohama,		Morinomura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchi, Father, Magobei, Suzuki, ¥37.	Cal.	Acampo.
15												Do.	Kanagawa, Kitakatacho,		Gakagorimachi, Hoigun, Aichiken,	Wash.	Tacoma.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 4 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. W. Callaghan
Immigrant Inspector

14

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by [illegible]

Total passengers 256
U. S. citizens 136
Aliens 120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 4, 191 8

86019/7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes —			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether coming to the United States to engage in any kind of labor if so, state the nature of such labor and the length of time it is expected he will remain in the United States.	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or as a member of the class of aliens excluded by law from admission into the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash? If less than $50, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law).	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral or criminal act.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom and if so, why and when.												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Ys.	N.Y.	Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Bus.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left thumb.		Tonogun Gunmaken, Mikurimura,
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Shunichi, Koga, #924, Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Expt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the left ear.		Tokyo Tokyofu Negishicho.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5Ys.	Wash, Seattle	Husband, Makoto, Kayamori, #212, 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Expt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the left wrist.		Fujigun Senhomum
4	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father, Makoto, Kayamori, #212, 5th Ave. Seattle. Wash.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	1	5	Do.	Do.	Do.			Shisuokaken, Fujigun Shisuokaken, Senhomus
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Ys.	Tex. Terry	Own Home, Lime Park. Terry, Tex.	Yes	7Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on foot of right forefinger		Nagaoka Omote- Niigata Ichinocho.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6Ys	Tex. Terry	Own Home, Lime Park, Terry, Tex.	Yes	7Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hollow near the right ear.		Kanbaragun, Niigataken, Fukushima.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	7m.	Tex. Terry	Own home, Lime Oark, Terry, Tex.	Yes	7Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1	Do.	Do.	Do.			Herreton Tex.
8	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Own home, Lime Park, Terry Tex.	Yes	7Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	2	5	Do.	Do.	Do.			Kamisuwa Naganoken Kamisuwwa
9	Yes	Father,	Yes	Yes	3Ys.	Tex. Terry	Own Home, Lije Park, Terry, Tex.	Yes	7Ys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.			Herreton Tex.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11Ys.	Seattle Wash.	Friend, Tsuneyoshi, Kikutake, #427, Menard. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	11Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	6	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scar on the left hand.		Ashikitagun Misumata.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Yoshikazu, Sakurai, Dallas, Tex.	Yes	5Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stripe on the nail of right thumb.		Kumamotoken Tokyo, Okubomachi
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15Ys.	Cal. Acampo.	Own Home, P.O. Box #304, Acampo, Cal.	Yes	10Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Scar on left forefinger.		Kitagun Ehimeken, Nagahamacho.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7Ys.	Cal. Acampo	Own Home, P.O. Box #304, Acampo, Cal.	Yes	10Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mole on right forehead.		Oshimagun Morinomura.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband, Magokichi, Suzuki, N.P. Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	3Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	7½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hollow in the middle of forehead.		Yamaguchiken Kanagawaken. Yokohamashi.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oct 4, 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND

C. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto, Keijiro, ..., of the S.S."Africa Maru" ..., from Yokohama, Japan. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 255 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Yamamoto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1918

at Seattle. Wash. U.S.A.

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by the U. S. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Tanabe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct. 1918

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Here insert title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens embarking at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed.

68019/8 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read and write (or if unable to read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	9017	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-16-18 Araki	Matsusuke	28	6	M		Farm laborer	Yes	H13001 Japanese	Yes	Japan		Hiogun		Wife, Sumi Araki, Japan.		
2	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-16-18 Ende to	Do.	Kenichi	40	1	2	M	Miner	Yes	K10001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
3	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-10-18 Fujita	Do.	Tome	28	1	2	M	Farmer Wife	Yes	H7001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
4	ADMITTED U.S. 9-16-18 Fukuhara	Do.	Kazuno	24	9	2	M	Do.	Yes	H13002 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
5	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-22-18 Hiraoka	Do.	Yosaku	41	10	2	M	Laborer Farmer	Yes	K11001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
6	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-16-18 Hirikawa	Do.	Hiyono	20	11	2	M	Housewife Wife	Yes	H14001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
7	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-16-18 Hirikawa	Do.	Keikei	41	0	M	M	Laborer Farmer	Yes	14001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
8	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-16-18 Hoda	Do.	Tomiji	25	8	M	S	Do.	Yes	6001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
9	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-16-18 Hofukuma	Do.	Tetsu	25	7	2	M	Miner Farmer	Yes	K4001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
10	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-16-18 Hofukuma	Do.	Kitamiro	42	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	9001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
11	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-16-18 Hokura	Do.	Kahojiro	41	5	M	M	Cook	Yes	7001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
12	ADMITTED, U.S. 7-3-275- Hokuyama	Do.	Hidefumi	18	4	M	S	Student	Yes	12001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
13	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-16-18 Hota	Do.	Kitsuma	26	8	2	M	Miner Wife	Yes	K1002 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
14	ADMITTED U.S. 9-16-18 Hukuyare	Do.	Kino	40	10	2	M	Do.	No	— — Do.	No	Do.		Do.		Do.		
15	ADMITTED, U.S. 9-20-18 Ikeshima	Do.	Torue	17	11	M	S	Student	Yes	5001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
16	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 8-22-18 Ikeshima	Do.	Suyegoro	40	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	K7001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
17	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-16-18 Ikeda	Do.	Kobora	44	8	M	M	Railway Timekeeper	Yes	1001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
18	ADMITTED U.S. 9-16-18 Ishida	Do.	Katsuma 9-28-2	19	0	2	M	Farmer Wife	Yes	K6002 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
19	ADMITTED U.S. 9-16-18 Ishizuka	Do.	Suyo	29	0	2	M	Do.	Yes	K1102 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
20	ADMITTED U.S. 9-16-18 Ishida	Do.	Hisashi	16	10	M	S	Farmer Home	Yes	10001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
21	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-16-18- Iseno	Do.	Kiei	38	2	12	M	Housework Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
22	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 9-16-18 42351 Iseno	Do.	Miyokichi	27	8	M	M	Laundry Worker	Yes	K11001 Do.	Yes	Do.		Do.		Do.		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 5 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12+15 to 19-21,22

HELD B. S. I. LINES 13, 17, 20

HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. McSweeney
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Seattle, Wash. OCT 5 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 13-14

F. Kellerman
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 255
U.S. citizens 128
Aliens 1268

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ation, or a part of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *June* 14, 191[illegible]

[illegible] 86019/8

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether in possession of $50	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; if so, state cause, nature, and extent	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where																	Country	City or town
1	Wife	Self	18			Watsonville His own Home, $200, Watsonville, Cal.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	No.	No.	No.	Scars of Kibegun Right thumb.	Hiroshima	Hiroshima
2	Husband	Husband	30			Husband, Shintaro, Iwata, P.O. box 540, Inverel, Mont.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No.	No.	No.	Hole behind Kibegun right cheek.	Aomori	Aomori
3	Father	No.	50			Husband, Kiroo, Fujihira, Fukushima-ken, Fujiwara, Fuji-gun, $410, Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	No.	No.	No.	Scar on forehead.	Yamanashi	Kofu-machi.
4	Husband	No.	50			Husband, Hideo, Fujihira, Fukushima-ken, Fujiwara, Fuji-gun, $411, King St. Seattle, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	No.	No.	No.	Scar on left foreg.	Hiroshima	Kibegun
5	Self		70			Friend, Tomoye, Hishino, P.O. box 78, Los Angeles, Calif.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	No.	No.	No.	Scar on the foot.	Fukushima	Yotsukaimura.
6	Husband	Yes	18Ye.	Wash.		Friend, Kitahara, Kimura, P.O. box 4005, Dayton, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	No.	No.	No.	Hole scarce the eyes.	Higashiyamakigun	Higashiyamakigun
7	Self		20			Friend, Matsubaru, Kimura, P.O. box 4005, Dayton, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	No.	No.	No.	Scars on both fore-fingers.	Higashiyamakigun	Nishikimura, Nishikimura.
8	Son	No.	150			Brother, Shoji, Kimura, P.O. box [illegible], Magill, Kansas.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	No.	No.	No.	Hole near left eye.	Fukushima	Fukushima
9	Husband		28	No	No	Friend, Kamimura, Kimoshita, P.O. box 1114, Bellingham, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No.	No.	No.	Scar on right cheek.	Hiroshima	Hiroshima
10	Self		100			Brother, Kinji, Kimoshita, P.O. box 1114, Everett, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	No.	No.	No.	Scar on left fore-finger.	Hiroshima	Hiroshima
11	Husband	Self	30			Friend, Kamimura, Kimoshita, P.O. box 1114, Bellingham, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	No.	No.	No.	Hole on the left cheek.	Yamaguchi	Hagashiseburo.
12	Son	Self	100			Brother, Kinji, Kimoshita, P.O. box 1114, Everett, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	No.	No.	No.	Hole between eyes.	Hiroshima	Hiroshima
13	Wife	Self	50			Bellingham, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	No.	No.	No.	Scar on the nose.	Hiroshima	Shimokamagun
14	Son	Son	50			Father, Jimpei Nakayama, P.O. box 226, Lot [illegible], Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No.	No.	No.	Hole on the right forefinger.	Hiroshima	Shimokamagun
15	Husband	Yes	50	No	No	No	Husband, Sunao, Kato, P.O. box 66, S. 6th St. Portland, Ore.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No.	No.	No.	Scars where Yoshiregun	Hiroshima	Kamoshiken Kayoisho.
16	Son	Yes	50	No	No	No	Husband, A. Nakamura, P.O. box 455, Dearborn, Seattle, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	No.	No.	No.	of left thumb.	Kamoshiken	Kamoshiken
17	Father	Yes	250	No	No	No	Friend, Keiichi, Nagumo, P.O. box 76, Kissimmee, Fla.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	No.	No.	No.	Scar on left thumb.	Fukushima	Fukushima
18	Self	Yes	150			Imperial Valley	Friend, Keiichi, Nagumo, P.O. box 76, Kissimmee, Fla.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No.	No.	No.	Hole on the nose.	Yokohama	Kobaradamura.
19	Son	Yes	40			Friend, Keiichi, Yamabeyashi, P.O. box 86, Othello, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	No.	No.	No.	Hole above the right eye.	Fukushima	Fukushima
20	Husband	Yes	50	No	No	No	Husband, Sojiro, Ushita, $45, Hayward, Seattle, Wash.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	No.	No.	No.	Hole on right side of nose.	Hayamigun	Hayamigun
21	Husband	Yes	50	No	No	No	Husband, K. Shimomura, % c/o Investingern, Filer, Idaho.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	No.	No.	No.	Scar on the left ring-finger.	Ditakun	Kisakiche.
22	Father	Yes	50	No	No	No	Father, Santaro, Shibata, $8 hopper, Utah.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	7	No.	No.	No.	Scar on fore-head.	Hiroshima	Hidorimura.
23	Husband	Yes	15Ye.	Wash.		Friend, Genichiro, Yoshida, P.O. box 99, Skagway, Alaska.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	No.	No.	No.	Hole on the chin.	Hiroshima	Kawatamura
24	Self	Yes	150	Yes	Yes	15Ye.	Friend, Genichiro, Yoshida, P.O. box 99, Skagway, Alaska.	Same	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	7	No.	No.	No.	Abegun	Shimokamagun	Hibamura.
25																						Hole on the neck.	Asagun	Kisasamachi.
26																						Scar on the right wrist.	Hiroshima	Hiroshima
27																						Baculae on the	Sasakigun	Itsukaichimachi
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [redacted], *19* 20

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Warning and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens entering at [illegible] from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th, Sept., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, or what years).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gu G																	
ADMITTED.		Chetinskaya	Feiga	21	0	f	m	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Friend:-Mr. Dodunova #21.		
ADMITTED. NO Tax		Chetinskaya	Jacob	3	[illegible]	m	s	Sone	No	Do.	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Raiphei #9. Harbin.	N. Y.	Greenport.
ADMITTED.		Kulpe	Leib	59	0	m	m	Grocer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vladivostock	Jewish Connected. Vladivostock.	N. Y.	New York.
ADMITTED.		Kulpe	Chana Leah	59	0	f	m	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Jewish Connected Vladivostock	N. Y.	New York.
ADMITTED.		Kulpe	Tauba	16	0	f	s	Dress Maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Friend:-Jewish Connected. Vladivostock.	N. Y.	New York.
ADMITTED. NO Tax		Kulpe	Dekra	15	0	f	s	Dress Maker	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Friend:-Jewish Connected. Vladivostock.	N. Y.	New York.
ADMITTED.		Kamele	Mechame	37	0	f	w	None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Harbin	Jewish Connected. Vladivostock.	N. Y.	New York.
ADMITTED.		Leventhal	Yulf	69	0	m	w	Tin smith	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vladivostock	Friend:-Mr. Garfinkel Kolshein St. Vladivostock,	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 4 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

R. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy W. Porter

Seattle, Wash. OCT 4 1918 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, [illegible]

F. W. Ellendwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

XXXXXX Total passengers 8

Total to be [illegible] U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tion, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they depend, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause a full and correct list thereof to be delivered to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. June 4, 1914

36019/9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by same person whether paid by relative, employer, or by himself, or persons name)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (Give full name)	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year last visited.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband:-Mr. S. Chalimsky 0/O J. Salmon 211, Main St. Greenport, N. Y.	No	Opera		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Hair	Brown	Gray	None	Sovenichev Russia	Chernigovskaya
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father:-Mr. J. Chalimsky #211. Main St. Greenport, N. Y.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.	None	Sovenichev Russia	Chernigovskaya
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs. Anna Gulpo. #5999. 3rd St. Ave. N. Y.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.	None	Sevel Russia	Kovnaya Gul
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs. Anna. Kulp. #5999. 3rd St. Ave. N. Y.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	9	Do.	Do.	Do.	None	Sevel Russia	Kovnaya gul
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister. Mrs. Anna Kulp #5999. 3rd Ave. N. Y.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	2	Do.	Do.	Do.	None	Sevel Russia	Kovnaya Gul
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kulp #5999 3rd Ave. N. Y.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	1	Do.	Do.	Dark	None	Sevel Russia	Kovnaya Gul
7	Yes	Uncle Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs. Minnie Kegler #605 E. 161st St. N. Y.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	4	10	Do.	Do.	Do.	None	Brest Russia	Grodnikovo Milevsky
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	40 Mr. Ely Leventhal #405. Wyona St. Brooklyn N. Y.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Do.	5	0	Do.	Do.	Do.	None	Jacobstat Russia	Milevskaya
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											
51																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE OF ALIENS ARRIVING

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11—616

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Africa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 19th., 19 20 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept., 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
36019 10									36019 10
1	Trip	Alban	28	0	m		Manila	Philippin I.	U. S. Navy
2	Bailey	Ralph	25	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Africa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th, Sept., 1938, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.-Str., Oct., 1938

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8070	36010								36019
	11								11
1	Aglaog	Crispulo	36	0	M		[redacted]	Philippine L.	U.S. Navy
2	Alvarez	Anacleto	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Ano	Jose	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Anfloco	Epifanio	26	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Ainoque	Pio	23	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Asuncion	Leoncio	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Asuncion	Valentin	26	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
8	Baristas	Alberto	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Batiolao	Pablo	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
10	Bocagalling	Felix	26	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
11	Brinas	Severino	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Calip	Florencio	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
13	Carino	Castro	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
14	Catalurtan	Eulogio	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
15	Cifra	Eliseo	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Clave	Buenaventa	24	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
17	Cosaico	Gregorio	23	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
18	Cuyugan	Rafael	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Decastro	Salvador	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Dias	Fernando	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Diolmo	Severino	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Diqui	Rafael	8	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Enamorti	Agapito	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Enrique	Rufino	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
25	Enriquez	Silverio	25	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Espeuret	Flaviano	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
27	Fajardo	Fernando	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Fontillas	Eugenio	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Garbosoa	Jose	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
30	Hamamura	Capetano	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.

Employed at Bellingham

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Arizona Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 19th, 1938, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 8th, 1938

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6671	36019								36019 12
1	Herrera	Ismael	19	0	M		Manila	Philippin I.	U.S. Navy.
2	Anel	Felipe	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Jardin 4470805	Rafael	20	0	M		Cpy mate 9-10-36 # 20-D-3463 Ver BC 1859 9/5/45 Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Jimeno	Jacov	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Llena	Vicente	24	0	M		Do.	Do.	Del
6	Lucero	Severino	24	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Manalaysay	Julio	25	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
8	Martinez	Justino	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Marion	Leandro	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
10	Loreado	Felix	19	0	M		Do. Ver Naty 4-2-36 # 23X7845	Do.	Do.
11	Merced	Valentin	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Milanes 5181646	Patricio	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
13	Miranda	Sebastian	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
14	Mirgeol Sevilla	Cristeto	21	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
15	Mondager	Luis	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Morales	Ambrosio	21	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
17	Napisa	Micasio	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
18	Nava	Norverto	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
19	A.R. #1134631 Nazareno	Mateo	18	0	M		Ver. Naty 10/1/37 #23X10992 Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Reyra	Trinitivo	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Rubes	Gerardo	19	0	M		Ver. Naty 10/1/37 #23X5986. Sea U.S.A. Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Opampo	Simeon	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Orillo	Modesto	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Ortega	Federico	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
25	Pacico	Inocencio	21	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Paladin	Juan A.R. #5504836	21	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
27	Palafox	Luis	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Payoyo	Pioto	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Pesarra	Agapito	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
30	Penalta	Vicente	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.

Indicted in U.S. Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—256

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "African Mars" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 19th., 19 18, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 29th., 19 18

8272

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	36019								36019
1	Phillips	Bernado	19	0	M		Ilocos	Philippin I.	U.S. Navy 13
2	Pilas	Simeon	22	0,	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Poblete	Mateo	28	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Porsei	Jose	21	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Posadas	Francisco	22	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Prado	Cipriano	25	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Ramires	Vicente	21	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
8	Ramones	Pilemo R	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Ranos	Lorenzo	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
10	Rapinan	Mauricio	24	0	M		Do.	Do.	Bel
11	Raymundo	Rufino	22	0	M		Do.	Bel	Do.
12	Rea	Talmacio	26	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
13	Reyes	Macario	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
14	Rivera	Ano elmo	24	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
15	Rivera	Teodoro	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Romo	Policarpo	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
17	Rosete	Sergio	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
18	Rubio	Aguilar	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Ruis	Rafael	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Saguiguit	Aguiten	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Segrid	Macario	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Sarmiento	Pero	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Soriaga	Francisco	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Soriano	Maximiano	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
25	Soriano	Pedro	24	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tavitan	Faustino	18	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
27	Taguiam	Regino	20	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Tenayo	Andres	29	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Tinsay	Cornado	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
30	Torres	Sobunto	19	0	M		Do.	Do.	Do.
	Unico	-Genen	20	0	M		--Do.	--Do.	Deo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, said crash citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "African Mars" sailing from Yokohama, Japan 19th. Sept., 19 19, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 3rd. Oct., 19 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
36019									36019
1	Trias	Cenon	19	0	m		Manila	Phillippin I.	U.S. Navy
	505 to 9 A. 4/30/37 #25X4904								
2	Triunfor	Catalino	19	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Tuladot	Enrique	21	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Valbez	Marcelino	25	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
	1-105-205	appl Nat'z #2X57619 - 505 to N.Y. 5/29/37							
5	Valdez	Nicolas	19	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Valbez	Policarpo	20	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Valdez	Santiago	23	0	m		Do.	D .	Do.
8	Valente	Joaquin	20	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Verde	Calixmo	18	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
10	Vasquez	Juan	21	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
11	Vilar	Apolonio	25	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Villaflor	Lorenzo	18	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
	V-519-19	Dep. Natz. 11-9-37 #2371247							
13	Villanueva	Egnidio	18	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
14	Vitancol	Higino	19	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
15	Yapcasimmo		22	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Zapanta	Vicente	18	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
	1-404 To 1600H-18379 (1-24-49)								
17	Zapata	Servacio	18	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
18	Zerda	Macario	20	0	m		DO.	Do.	Do.
19	Zuniga	Deogracias	22	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Villanueva	Alipio	22	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Villamor	Gaspencio	18	0	m		Do.	Do.	Do.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Interpreted by C. Bergesky

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—324

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 3rd, 191, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Sept 18, 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamamoto	Hajime	Captain	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	46	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120.	Mole on the right wrist.
2	Nishida	Jiro	Chief Off.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	31	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	115.	Bump on the behind of neck
3	Morita	Hisajiro	2nd Off.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	Np	Yes	31	m	Do.	Do.	5.6	130	Mole on right temple.
4	Mimura	Shiro	3Rd Off.	6/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	121.	Scar on the forehead.
5	Noguchi	Yuji	Do.	18/8/'18	Do.	No	Yes	25	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	120.	Mole on the face.
6	Tanikawa	Rimpei	Off. Apprentice.	1/4/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	119.	Scar on his chin.
7	Kanemaru	Sadaichi	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	116.	Mole on left forehead,
8	Taneda	Masakatsu	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	22	m	Do.	Do.	5.3.	120.	Mole on the left cheek.
9	Hashizume	Katsumasa	Chief Eng.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	55	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	125.	Mole on the face.
10	Sato	Daisuke	1st "	18/1/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	35	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	126.	Mole on the left xheek,
11	Yamada	Kinzaburo	2nd "	6/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole on the neck.
12	Tani	Tetsuji	Do.	18/8/'18	Do.	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	125.	Mole on theleft side of forehead
13	Yamaguchi	Bingo	3rd Eng.	23/5/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	29	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	126.	Mole above the left eye.
14	Yawata	Teiji	Do.	21/5/'18	Do.	No	Yes	29	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	125	No ring finger of right hand.
15	Kuniyasu	Kiyoshi	4th Eng.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole on the right hand.
16	Tanaka	Shunji	Eng. App.	18/6/'18	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	25	m	Do.	Do.	5.6	129.	Scar on the right sideof left side eyeblow.
17	Imai	Masaya	Chief clerk	3/4/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	28	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120	Moles on left cheek
18	Uyetake	Yoshiyuki	Clerk	Do	Do.	No	Yes	23	m	Do	Do.	5.2	125	Mole beside Mouth
19	Sasaki	Masaichi	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.6	116.	Mole on right sideofhead.
20	Yamada	Ryo	Do.	1/4/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	116.	Mole between Eyes.
21	Shimokawa	Ampei	Do.	24/6/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	23	m	Do.	Do.	5.6	120.	Mole below right yey.
22	Tanabe	Teru	Ship'sSurgeon	24/6/'18	Do.	No	Yes	35	m	Do.	Do.	5.6	130.	Mole on right cheek.
23	Suzuki	Shijiro	Chief Steward	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	46	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	129.	Scar on ringer of left hand.
24	Neriya	Kiichiro	2nd "	18/8/'18	Do.	No	Yes	28	m	Do.	Do.	5.0	126.	Mole above the left eye.
25	Nishio	Kosei	Wireless Ope.	16/6/'18	Shanghai Japan	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	125.	Scar on the right wrist.
26	Nishi	Hideo	Do.	1/4/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	29	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	126.	Mole on the le side of nose.
27	Mori	Haru	Stewardess	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	47	m	Do.	Do.	5.0	110.	
28	Iwahashi	Tokunosuke	Mail Off.	19/9/'18	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	49	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	125.	
29	Zempa	Toyokichi	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	123.	
30	Tamamura	Bunjiro	Boatswain	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	50	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	125.	Mole on the chin.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96 62 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru" ....., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., ..., 191[8], *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukui	Hanzo	Carpenter.	26/5/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	126.	Scar on the forefinger of right hand.
2	Kawabata	Shichitaro	Store-keeper Deck Hand.	24/6/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	45	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	123.	Scar on right side of forehead.
3	Morinaga	Gosaburo	Quartermaster	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	48	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	125.	Scar on small finger of left hand.
4	Miura	Toyokichi	Do.	6/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	32	m	Do.	Do.	5.4	129.	Scar below mouth.
5	Shimameguri	Sakan	Do.	4/4/'18	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	22	m	Do.	Do.	5.4	125.	Mole on left corner of left eye.
6	Masumura	Komajiro	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	31	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	128.	Bald-spot on forehead.
7	Abe	Tokuji	1st.Sailer	16/9/'18	Do.	Np	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	130.	
8	Ugai	Komataro	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	129.	Scar on right hand.
9	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Do.	6/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole on left side of cheek.
10	Kimura	Teiji	Do.	1/11/'18	Do.	No	Yes	33	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	115.	Scar below the right eye.
11	Shiota	Naokichi	2nd.Sailer	6/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	130.	Right eye small-er than other.
12	Mochizuki	Tadaichi	Do.	3/4/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	115.	Mole on right side of forehead.
13	Kasamatsu	Yoyemon	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	22	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole near right eyeblow.
14	Sakita	Wakaichi	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	25	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Scar below the breast.
15	Tanaka	Masanori	3rd. Sailer	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	22	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole below the left eye.
16	Fuwa	Shohei	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	20.	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	120.	mole below the eyeblow.
17	Otsuji	Kinsaku	Do.	22/5/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	23	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	121.	Mole on right side of nose.
18	Kumagai	Tetsuro	Do.	3/4/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	23	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	126.	Scar on the forehead.
19	Michiwaki	Torakichi	Do.	24/6/'18	Do.	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	120.	Mole on the forehead.
20	Mitsuda	Yosaburo	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	22	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole below the eye.
21	Watanabe	Jitsuji	Do.	24/6/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	23	m	Do.	Dol	5.2	130.	Scar on middle ringer of right hand.
22	Nakaguma	Toyomori	Sailer App.	24/6/'18	Do.	No	Yes	25	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole above the right eyeblow.
23	Yamashita	Kozo	Do.	15/8/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	18	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	11b.	Scar on the forehead.
24	Tanaka	Hisamichi	Do.	19/9/'18	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Scar on the back of the head.
25	Kobayashi	Bunkichi	No.1 Oiler	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	51	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole on right side of nose.
26	Otani	Yutaka	No.2 Oiler	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	34	m	Do.	Dol	5.3	11?.	Scar on left side of the nose.
27	Hosoi	Yotsuo	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	32	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	120.	Scar on the forehead.
28	Kadota	Mogoro	Do	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	29	M	Do.	Do.	5.3	130.	Scar on the forehead.
29	Kondo	Tadataro	Dol	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Scar ab ove right eye.
30	Sakakibara	Ichimatsu	Store Keeper of Eng. Hand.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	43	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	119.	

Deserted INDEXED

INDEXED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36048

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S."Africa Maru" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., , *1918, from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Komiya	Sadao	No3. Oiler	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5.2	120.	Mole on theleft side of mouth.
2	Chiba	Takematsu	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	28	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	130.	Scar on left eyeblow.
3	Kanau	Nakaaki	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	36	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Scar on left Eyeblow.
4	Baba	Haruye	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	121.	Scar on left chewk.
5	Ichino	Yonezo	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	28	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	123.	Scar on foreHw head.
6	Sato	Kenji	1st. Fireman	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	32	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	121.	Scar onthe forehead.
7	Teruyama	Shinzaburo	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	31	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole on the right cheek.
8	Nonaka	Sampei	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	120.	Scar on the nose.
9	Kawakami	Kazunori	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	130.	Scar on the left eyeblow.
10	Yaguchi	Tokuji	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	121.	Scar on the left eyeblow.
11	Tsyda	Hikomatsu	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	25	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	128.	Mole on the right eyeblow.
12	Kumagai	Toshiyemon	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole below the right eye.
13	Mukai	Kikunojo	Do.	3/4/'18	Do.	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	110.	Mole on left cheek.
14	Utagawa	Masayuki	2nd. fireman	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	115.	Scar on right of nose.
15	Matsumoto	Gihei	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	25	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	120.	Scar on left side of nose.
16	Ikeda	Tsurukichi	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	23	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	130.	Scar above left eyeblow.
17	Iiyama	Yoshizo	Do.	19/9/'18	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130	Mole belowthe mouth.
18	Tahira	Yoshitaro	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole below right eye.
19	Nakagawa	Takeo	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	28	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	128.	Scar on the right eyeblow.
20	Kimoto	Shichiro	Coal-Passer	3/4/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	128.	Scar on the nose.
21	Kobari	Sanryo	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	25	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole on the right side of mouth.
22	Uyeda	Suyekichi	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Scar on foerh-head.
23	Shimonosono	Yeikichi	Do.	16/9/'18	Do.	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.0	129.	Mole on the chin.
24	Ito	Wasaku	Do.	17/9/'18	Shimizu Japan	No	Yes	29	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	126.	Scar on the forehead.
25	Boku	Shogun	Di.	19/9/'18	Yokonama Japan	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	129.	Scar on the forehead.
26	Kyoi	[illegible]	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	119.	Mole below the right eye
27	Kamibessa	Mitsuhiko	Do.	23/5/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	120.	Mole below the Left ear.
28	Matsuo	Kyonosuke	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	114.	Mole on the lef side of nose.
29	Shimmen	Masao	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Scar on the right cheek.
30	Ishiwara	Juichi	Do.	19/9/'18	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.4	128.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8607

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Oct. 19 18, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kin	To Sei	Fire-man App.	19/9/'18	Yokohama Japan	No	Yes	25	m	Japanese	Hapan	5.2	128.	Mole beside the mouth.
2	Harada	Yasugoro	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	19	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	129.	Mole onthe chin.
3	Ishizuka	Rikizo	Do.	Do.	Do. Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	129.	Mole on the right cheek.
4	Morita	Satoru	Do.	24/6/'18	Japan Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	129.	Mole below the left ear.
5	Yamaguchi	Yasuzo	Cook	6/3/'18	Japan Yokkaichi	No	Yes	48	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130	Mole on the forehead.
6	Shimura	Sakitaro	Do.	24/6/'18	Japan	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	130.	Mole on the Nose.
7	Wada	Tokuzo	Do.	16/9/'18	Do.	No	Yes	19	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	
8	Mitsugam:	Hisatsugu	Do.	18/8/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	129.	Mole below the left eye.
9	Kats uda	Shohei	Do.	6/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	40	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole below the left eye.
10	Yanagi	Dunkichi	Do.	24/8/'18	Manila P.I.	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do	5.2	129.	
11	Okimot:	Shinichi	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	31	m	D.	Do.	5.3	128.	Mole below the left eye.
12	Nakamur:	Mitsugoro	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole below the left ear.
13	Mitsuno	Shigeo	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	29	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	128.	Mole below the right eye.
14	Suye	Gihei	Store-Keeper Of Stew.Hand.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	45	m	Dop	Do.	5.3	140	Mole on the right cheek.
15	Fukuoka	Sawaji	Cook.	Do.	Do. Yokkaichi	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	127.	Mole below the right yey.
16	Inouye	Yishinori	Baker	16/9/'18	Japan	No	Yes	23	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	124.	Mole above the left eye.
17	Takafuji	Akinosuke	1st.Watter	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	34	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Mole on theend of righteye.
18	Nakagawa	Ichitaro	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	32	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Small-finger of right hand shorten.
19	Araki	Torakichi	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	m	do.	Do.	5.2	113.	Mole on the forehead.
20	Ota	Yosakichi	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	128.	Mole on the lip.
21	Okano	Heiichiro	Do.	22/5/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	28	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	120.	Mole on the right cheek.
22	Mizumoto	Toranosuke	Do.	3/4/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	32	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	130	Mole on the right cheek.
23	Takase	Wakatsu	Do.	6/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	123.	Mole beside the left eye.
24	Nagata	Kitaro	Do.	Do.	Do	No	Yes	30	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	123.	Soar on the forehead.
25	Moirta	Jinsaku	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	22	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Soar behind the head.
26	Nozoye	Shigeichi	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.1	119.	Mole above the left eye.
27	Takahashi	Takao	Do.	18/8/'18	Do.	No	Yes	20	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	120.	Soar on the forehead.
28	Kanamura	Matsuzo	Do.	10/9/'18	Do.	No	Yes	32	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	123.	Mole on the lert cheek.
29	Sato	Rikizo	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	139.	
30	Takeuchi	Yonosuke	2nd.Waiter	22/5/'18	Kobe Japan	No	Yes	21	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	123.	Mole on the lert cheek,

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96048

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. "Logan" *, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct., 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yano	Chutaro	2nd. Waiter	24/6/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120.	Mole on the left cheek.
2	Mori	Seitaro	3rd. Waiter	5/3/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Scar below the left eye.
3	Morihashi	Yasuyoshi	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	27	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	120.	Mole near the mouth.
4	Ouge	Rikisuke	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	125.	Mole beside the left side of nose.
5	Yoshiwara	Chotaro	Do.	16/9/'18	Do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	130.	Scar on the left eyebrow.
6	Kashiwabara	Yoshitaka.	Do.	5/3/818	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	129.	Mole on the left ear.
7	Hashimoto	Yasuji	Do.	16/9/'18	Yokkaichi Japan	No.	Yes	[illegible]	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	123.	Mole above the ear.
8	Tahira	Hiroso	Do.	10/9/'18	Nagasaki Japan	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	Do.	Do.	5.3	131.	Mole on the nose.
9	Kashiwagi	Masakichi	Do.	5/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	Do.	Do.	4.3	121.	Mole below the nose.
10	Choi	Hoi	Chinese Cpox.	27/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	130.	Mole on the right cheek.
11	Han Kit Sui	Kin Sui	Do.	10/9/'18	Do.	No	Yes	26	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	129.	Mole above the right eye.
12	Choi	Chung	Do.	27/3/'18	Do.	No	Yes	24	m	Do.	Do.	5.2	123.	Mole on the forehead.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 4, 1918.
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed. One certified sheet 3 #5.
H. H. Engels.
Watchman,

Seattle Wash
Oct 19. 1918
Checked out on departure
and found correct 3 os-sheet
3 Released from hospital and
deported
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-8

69098

Arrived Oct 3-1918
Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 7-18
Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.S.K.Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease
List 3.
Fractures

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Departed from Seattle
Oct 19-1918
Chas F. Smiley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto, Hajime, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1918

at Vancouver

A S Bassa
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—62

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG., 11th SEPTEMBER., 1918

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE VICTORIA OCT 2 - 1918

36020

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	KWEI.	KING SIN.	23		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	P.I.	MANILA.	(FATHER) HON KWEI CHIH CHIEF CONSULAR GENERAL MANILA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	X	CHU.	EVA.	21		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	P.I.	MANILA	UNCLE. SAME.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		TIQUIANG.	ESTEBAN, Yeazel	23		M.	S.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	P.I.	MANILA	(FRIEND) Ang Tek Boo, 223 SAME. Ong Pien Mayuls p.o.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		MARRIED AT SHANGHAI.										(citizen of the Philippine Islands owing allegiance to the U.S.)						
5	X	CHEN.	EUGENE.	41		M.	S.	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CHINA.	SHANGHAI [illegible] RD.	(FRIEND) T.R.T.R. JARIUGEN 224 SZCHUEN RD SHANGHAI	D.C.	WASHINGTON
6	X	YIH.	KOALING.	36		M.	M.	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE										
7																		
8		* List Nos. 1, 2, 5 & 6 cancelled. They were preceded to Vancouver, B.C. per S.S. Empress of Japan																
9																		
10																		
11		Oct. 3, 1918																
12		Issued as a citizen of the Philippine Islands																
13		to visit in the U.S. 6 mos or less than 1 year																
14		Thos. A. Monroe																
15		Insp.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCT 2 - 1918 2nd OCTOBER., *191 8.*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether in transit through the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, to perform labor in the United States (Contract).	24 Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse within the past year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	FATHER.	YES	YES 1911	NEW YORK	(FRIEND) DR CHIAN. CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	Y	FATHER.	YES	NO		(ENGLAND)																				
3	Self	SELF.	$300 YES	NO		(~~England~~) CHINESE CONSUL SANFRANCISCO CAL.	YES	4 YEARS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5		DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	Y.	SELF.	YES	NO			YES	6MOS.	/	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	P.I.	MANILA.
5	Y.	SELF.	YES	NO																						
6							YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	WEST INDIES.	TRINIDAD.
7																	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	CHINA.	PEKING
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER, *of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Dixon Hopcraft

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SECOND *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 18.

at VANCOUVER

A S Baxter

Immigration Officer.

R. A. Hunter Master
SS Princess Adelaide

18—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HASTINGS, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, BRITISH STEAMSHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hastings
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of OCTOBER, 1913

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

A S Bassett
Imm. Inspector,
(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG VICTORIA, SEPTEMBER 11th. 1918, 191

OCT 2 - 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHIN	JING TEUNG	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	GOO HONG	MOTHER TONG SHEE GOO HONG, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
2		CHIN	LEE	36		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAT HONG	WIFE LEW SHEE KAT HONG, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
3		LOW	WING	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIM KONG	WIFE NG SHEE KIM KONG, SUN NING CHINA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
4	ADMITTED	WOO	JHONG	52		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHEUNG	WIFE CHIN SHEE NAM CHEUNG, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED	CHIN	MING QUONG	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FUNG KONG	WIFE WONG SHEE FUNG KONG, SUN NING CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
6	ADMITTED	WOO	FOOK	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHEUNG	MOTHER NG SHEE NAM CHEUNG, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	LEE	GEE	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KO LANG	WIFE NG SHEE KO LANG, SUN NING, CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
8	ADMITTED	LEE	[illegible]	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KO LANG	MOTHER WONG SHEE KO LANG, SUN NING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MARK	YOW YUEN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW LONG	MOTHER LEE SHEE KOW LONG, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	LEE	HIM	55		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DO KONG	WIFE CHEONG SHEE DO KONG, HOIPING CHINA	PA	PITTSBURG
11	ADMITTED	KONG	LUNG	36		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NEW YORK	WIFE WONG SHEE TOI MIN YEUNG, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	ADMITTED	MACK	QUAN	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM ON	WIFE CHIN SHEE, NAM ON, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
13	DEBARRED	CHAN	FOO	26		M	M	MERCHENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAN WOO,	WIFE LOUIE SHEE, KAN WOO, CHUN PING. CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
14	ADMITTED	HONG	YING	53		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ASTORIA	WIFE LEE SHEE LOONG CHUEN KONG, SUNNING.	ORE	ASTORIA
15	ADMITTED	TOM	CHONG	47		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN TUN JOY	WIFE NG SHEE SUN TUN JOY, SUNNING. CHINA	MIN	ST. PAUL
16	ADMITTED	YEE	SING GEE	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	WIFE MA SHEE SUN KEW LEE, SUNNING CHINA	PA	PITTSBURG
17	ADMITTED	TONG	WAI	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAN ON	WIFE CHOI SHEE LAN ON, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
18	ADMITTED	SING [illegible]	LEE	54		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAI CHARK	WIFE CHIN SHEE SAI CHARK, SUN NING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	CHAN	OCK NOON	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK WAN	WIFE LEE SHEE, HOCH WAN, SUN NING CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	AH	CHEE	30		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KEW TOW	WIFE SETO SHEE KEW TOW, SUN NING CHINA	COL	DENVER
21	ADMITTED	WONG	MOW QUONG	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI HANG	WIFE LEE SHEE TAI HANG, SUN NING CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND
22	ADMITTED	LOUIe	SONG	37		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	WIFE Dare NG SHEE CHUNG SAI, SUN NING CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND
23	ADMITTED	YU	HOMY	45		M	M	REST'RT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	WIFE WU SHEE POOK WA, SUN NING. CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected and passed Oct. 3/18, lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23; held Bd. 9, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 & 19.

J. V. Stewart
Gt. Mangels
Insprs.

I hereby certify that the [illegible] aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,...Nos. 4, 7, 9, 14, 17 List....2,...Nos. 3, 13, 19

List....3,...Nos.... List....4,...Nos....

F. Underwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

8161 - 8 136

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C., OCTOBER 2nd 1918., *191*

36020

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	Head 6.	NO			Father Chin Ung. SEATTLE. WASH	—	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit. Centre Forehd. Mole R. chin	China	Goo Hong
2	YES	SELF	20.	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Cousin Chan Gay 219 Washington St. Seattle.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	2 Moles L Jaw	Seattle UnSuA.	
3	No	SELF	4.	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Friend Tung Ngon 57 Empire St. Providence R.I.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk	Blk	Wart inside R ear	San Francisco U.S.A.	
4	YES	SELF	35 30.	Yes	5 Nov. 1916 5 Yr	Seattle.	Cousin Woo Bing 721 King ST. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R Nostril	Nam Cheung, China	
5	No	SELF	35 20.	Yes	5 Nov. 1916 9Yr	Boston	Firm. K.C. Tung & Co. 79 Harrison Ave. Boston	"	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit Centre Forehd.	Fung Kong, China	
6	Yes	FATHER	Head 3.	No			Father Woo Que, 728 King St. Seattle	—	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit Bet'Eyebrow. Mole. C. Forehd	Nam Cheung, China	
7	No	SELF	30 30.	Yes	1913/4 1Yr	Washington.	Firm. Yuen Chong & Co. 346 Pa. Ave. N.W. Washington	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar M. temple.	Ko Lang, China	
8	No	FATHER	Head	No			Father Lee Dock 38 Mott Street. New York	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole Bridg nose. Mole abv R eyebr.	Ko Lang, China	
9	Yes	FATHER	250 1.	No			Father Mark Quong 908 First Ave. Seattle. Wash	—	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit R upperlip. 3 Pits L temple	Kew Long, China	Bob, Jenning,
10	No	Self	30 5.	Yes	8 June. 1917 22Yr	Pittsburg.	Firm. Lee Jan Teung & Co. 437 Third Ave. Pittsburg	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar Cornr Mouth	Do Keng, China	
11	No	Self	10 30.	Yes	21 Sept. 1917	New York.	Friend Chan Kew, 1402 Union St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar on Forehd.	Toi Min Yeung China	
12	Yes	Self	35 7.	Yes	2 Jan. 1916 17Yr	Seattle	Firm Shing Chong & Co. 717 King Street. Seattle	—	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Hairy mole under R. Jaw	Nam on, China	
13	Yes	Self	1000 30.	No			Friend Woo Chun, 719 King Street. Seattle	—	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar under R. Eyebrow	Kan Woo, China	Jim Ring,
14	No	Self	Head 18.	Yes	3 Jan. 1918 16Yr	Astoria.	Friend Chin Sing Yee 376 Bond St. Astoria. Ore.	Yes	8 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole Undr L Jaw	Loong Chuen Kong China.	
15	No	Self	35 30.	Yes	3 Mch. 1917 10 Yr	St. Paul.	Friend Moy Tom Wing 18 E. 8th. St. St. Paul. Min.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole on Chin	Sun Tun Joy, China	
16	No	Self	1000 Yes	No			Cousin Chong Yu 512 2nd. Street Pittsburg.	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	2 Pits front L ear	Sun Kew Lee, China.	Jenning,
17	No	Self	1000 30.	No			Friend Chan Gay Kee 219 Washington St. Seattle	—	8 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit bridg nose	Lan on, China	Jenning,
18	No	Self	10 Yes	Yes	20 yrs 3 Oct. 1916 Born	U.S.A.	Friend Yo Ping Goe 24 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar R Temple	San Francisco U.S.A.	
19	Yes	Self	5.	Yes	5 Nov 1916 3Yr.	Seattle	Firm Kay Fong & Co. 677 King Street Seattle	—	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R. Eyebrow	Hock Wan, China	Jenning,
20	No	Self	20 30.	Yes	5 Aug. 1917 20Yr.	Denver.	Friend. Pattl. Rogers 1500 Washington St. Denver.	Yes Col	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk.	Poa Marked each side mouth	Kew Tow China	
21	No	Self	25 5.	Yes	5 Nov 1915 17Yr	Portland.	Firm. May Wah & CO. 88 Second St. portland.	—	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar under chin.	Tai Hang. China	
22	Yes	Self	10 5.	Yes	5 Oct. 1917 5 Yr	Portland	Firm Hung Lee Laundry. Columbia & 1st. St. Portland	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar top Forehd.	Chung Sai. China.	Jne
23	No	Self	250 30.	Yes	22 Yes 2 Dec. 1916 Yes Born	U.S.A.	Tom Benz 1704 W. Madison St. Chicago.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar Back R. ear	San Francisco U.S.A.	
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Noonan

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* 10.

R A Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

A. L. Basler.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN WESTWOOD., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 3 1918 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#5
Oct 3/18 Empress of Japan

Other passengers travelled to Seattle by Rail.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG. CHINA., 11th SEPTEMBER, 191-8.

36021

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KWEI.	MING SAN.	23		M. S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	P.I.	MANILA.	(FATHER) HON KWEI CHIH. CONSUL GENERAL MANILA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		CHU	EVA.	21		M. S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	P.I.	MANILA.	(UNCLE) HON KWEI CHIH CONSUL GENERAL MANILA.	P.I. N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		TIQUING.	ESTARAN. Y ANG.	23		M. S.	CONSUL SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA. U.S.A.	CHINESE	P.I.	MANILA.	FRIEND) CONSUL GENERAL (CHINESE MANILA.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
4		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
5	✓ ADMITTED	CHEN.	EUGENE.	41		M.	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CHINA.	SHANGHAI	(FRIEND) T.R. JERIUGANT 224 SZCHUEN RD SHAGGHAI	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
6		YIH.	KOALING.	36		M.	S. DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed Sec. 3. line 5.
D. V. Stewart
Exd. Consul
Hkou.

Admitted under Chinese Exclusion Law
line 5, sec. 3.
Henry A. Mercado
Insp. in C.

INDEXED
No. 1 on ... by ... J.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List THIRD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 2nd OCTOBER., *191*8.

36021

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any part of the passage has been paid or is to be paid by any foreign corporation, association, etc., or by any person in behalf of such alien.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FATHER.	YES	YES	NEW YORK.	(FRIEND) DR CHIEN CHINESE. CONSUL NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON
2	Y	FATHER	YES	NO		SAME.	YES	4 YEARS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.		5	0	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		(FRIEND) CHINESE CONSUL SAN- FRANCISCO CAL.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	P.I.	MANILA
4	Y																							
5	Y	SELF.	YES	NO		Oscar King Davis N.Y. Times Correspondent, Washington, D.C.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.	WEST INDIES	TRINIDAD,
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible] OF JAPAN, *from* HONGKONG CHINA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Hyuman

COMMANDING. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 [illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

T. Griffin

Immigration Officer.

Postmaster S.S.P. Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Altai Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 4th 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Sept 13th/18

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Yamane	Shigetake	Captain	Aug.3rd	Osaka		44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.25		No Particular
✓	2	Tsubaki	Magojiro	Chief Officer	Do	Do		33	Do	Do	Do	5.25		No Particular
✓	3	Koyama	Hideo	Second Officer	Do	Do		31	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		No Particular
✓	4	Ajioka	Tatsu	Third Officer	Do	Do		29	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		No Particular
✓	5	Takahashi	Ikutaro	Fourth Officer	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.25		No Particular
✓	6	Kagudia	Koji	Apprentice	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5.25		No Particular
✓	7	Hamashima	Eikichi	Do	Sept.loth	Kobe		23	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		A Mole on face
✓	8	Wakiyama	Kosei	Chief Engineer	Aug.3rd	Osaka		39	Do	Do	Do	5.25		No Particular
✓	9	Fujii	Takeichi	First Engineer	Do	Do		4o	Do	Do	Do	5.25		No Particular
✓	10	Makino	Sannosuke	Second Engineer	Do	Do		3 1	Do	Do	Do	5.35		No Particular
✓	11	Ishibashi	Einosuke	Third Engineer	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		No Particular
✓	12	Ohshima	Masutaro	Fourth Engineer	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		No Particular
✓	13	Yanai	Naojiro	Fifth Engineer	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		A scar on face
✓	14	Tsuji	Taro	Apprentice	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		A mole near left ear
✓	15	Sujuki	Tokiji	Doctor	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5.6o		No Particular
✓	16	Arai	Gentaro	wireless Operator	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5.35		No Particular
✓	17	Inose	Seisaku	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		No Particular
✓	18	Tanaka	Yasumori	Clerk	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5.45		A scar near nose
✓	19	Uyeno	Yoshito	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.6o		A scar on face
✓	20	Kono	Kunisaburo	Do	Sept.12th	Hokkaichi		21	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		A scar on face
✓	21	Kusumi	Tomosaburo	Chief Steward	Aug.3rd	Osaka		54	Do	Do	Do	5.1o		No Particular
✓	22	Itoh	Kishiro	Boatswain	Do	Do		36	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		Two Moles on face
✓	23	Osaka	Chukichi	Carpenter	Do	Do		39	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		Many moles on face
✓	24	Kawahara	Itaro	Quarter-master	Do	Do		41	Do	Do	Do	5.25		A scar on forhead
✓	25	Miyada	Kichitaro	Do	Sept.9th	Kobe		46	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		Many Moles on face
✓	26	Hirai	Masataro	Do	Aug.3rd	Osaka		26	Do	Do	Do	5.35		A tattooing on hand
✓	27	Nagae	Hisawo	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A mole near right eye
✓	28	Yamamoto	Masaichi	Deck store keeper	Do	Do		32	Do	Do	Do	5.55		No Particular
	29	~~Takeuchi~~	~~Sukeji~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		~~26~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5.4o~~		~~A scar on head~~
✓	30	Nagasaka	Ichiro	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		A scar near nose

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

36022

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 191 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
√	1	Suetsugu	Tatsuji	Sailor	Aug.3rd	Osaka		25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.35		Many moles
√	2	Moriya	Hidekichi	Do	Aug.2oth	Nagasaki		26	Do	Do	Do	5.75		Two scars on face on right hand
√	3	Nakashiro	Totaro	Do	Aug.3rd	Osaka		23	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		Two scars on right hand
√	4	Kayashima	Shizuwo	Do	Do	Do		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A scar on left hand
√	5	Kuroishi	Tomekichi	Do	Do	Do		34	Do	Do	Do	5.35		A scar on neck
√	6	Izumigawa	Shigetome	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Bo	5.3o		A scar on head
Transhoma		INDEXED hospital 10-5-18- Released Oct 12, 1918												
	7	Hida	Kiyota	Do	Do	Do		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		A scar on head
√	8	Sakamoto	Konosuke	Do	Do	Do		17	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		None No particular
√	9	Asado	Matsuhide	Do	Do	Do		17	Do	Do	Do	5.15		No particular
√	10	Nagami	Katsuji	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.45		No particular
	11	Shibuta	Izo	Sailor Apprentice	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5.35		A scar on right hand
Cert Immunes	12	Mackawa	Saburo	placed in Providence Hop Vessels Do	Released Nov 7, 1918- Do	Do		17	Do	Do	Do	5.15		A scar on head
√	13	Hashimoto	Chukichi	Number One Oiler	Do	Do		43	Do	Do	Do	5.25		None No particular
√	14	Kurihara	Tomekichi	Number Two Oiler	Do	Do		37	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A mole near Right eye
√	15	Kawamura	Gizo	Do	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5.35		A scar on fore-head
√	16	Mukai	Kamezo	Number Three Oiler	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5.35		A scar on head
√	17	Hirano	Tomokichi	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		A scar on head
√	18	Yokose	Fumiji	Do	Do	Do		4o	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		No particular
√	19	Koyama	Toshiro	Engine Store Keeper	Do	Do		3o	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A scar on face
√	20	Ito	Ryosuke	Fireman	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5.35		None No particular
√	21	Hisano	Etsuzo	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		A scar on head
√	22	Akatsuka	Takehiko	Do	Do	Do		21	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A ~~scar at~~ left None finger
√	23	Ho	Tsunetoyo	Do	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5.45		A scar on forehead
√	24	Ikeda	Minoru	Do	Do	Do		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		A mole on face
√	25	Marumoto	Saiji	Do	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5.35		A scar on face
√	26	Imura	Otokichi	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A scar on face
	27	Oda	Niichi	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		A scar on Left ~~right~~ hand
√	28	Tani	Toyozo	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5.1o		Two scars on right hand
√	29	Yoshioka	Kazuo	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.45		None No particular
√	30	Kanemitsu	Gisaku	Do	Do	Do		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.1o		A scar on head
		INDEXED												
		Mch?												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

99 | 00 | 023

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Matsusaki	Shigemitsu	Fireman	Aug.3rd	Osaka		2o	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.15		None No particular
✓	2	Inagaki	Konosuke	Coalpasser	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		No particular
✓	3	Yamamoto	Tsunetaro	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5.6o		None No particular
✓	4	Fujii	Teruta	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		A scar on face
✓	5	Fukui	Chikawo	Do	Do	Do		17	Do	Do	Do	5.65		A scar on left Hand
✓	6	Terashita	Ryubin	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5.8o		A scar on left hand
✓	7	Hamaguchi	Sashichi	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5.45		None No particular
✓	8	Hayashi	Kyuichi	Do	Do	Do		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.55		Many moles on face
Cert. ENDORSED Cleared	9	Kito	Genjiro	Do	Do	Do		18	Do	Do	Do	5.45		A scar on left hand
✓	10	Inouye	Giichi	Do	Do	Do		19	Do	Do	Do	5.15		A scar on left hand
✓	11	Kawahara	Kazuma	Do	Sept.9th	Kobe		18	Do	Do	Do	5.5o		A mole on nose
✓	12	Inouye	Nawosuke	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5.3o		None No particular
✓	13	Masaji	Raiichi	Do	Aug.12th	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5.25		None No particular
✓	14	Sho	Nawohiko	Fireman Apprentice	Aug.2oth	Nagasaki		15	Do	Do	Do	5.o5		A scar on head
	15	Fujii	Hidejiro	Do	Sept.7th	Kobe		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A scar on left Hand
✓	16	Tsuda	Hiroyuki	Do	Sept.1oth	Do		16	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		None. No particular
✓	17	Tamura	Yoshiwo	Cook	Aug.3rd	Osaka		34	Do	Do	Do	5.2o		A mole on face
✓	18	Tsudani	Mankichi	Do	Sept.9th	Kobe		56	Do	Do	Do	5.4o		A mole on face
✓	19	Shibata	Yasuji	Do	Aug.3rd	Osaka		27	Do	Do	Do	5.35		No particular
✓	20	Mito	Reishin	Do	Do	Do		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.25		A scar on face
✓	21	Takahashi	Kenji	Waiter	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5.25		A scar on Nose
✓	22	Kirota	Takayoshi	Do	Do	Do		3o	Do	Do	Do	5.15		A scar on Forehead
✓	23	Sawada	Eikichi	Do	Do	Do		32	Do	Do	Do	5.55		A scar on left finger
✓	24	Kodama	Koichi	Do	Do	Do		2o	Do	Do	Do	5.1o		A scar on left finger None
✓	25	Takaya	Giichiro	Do	Do	Do		17	Do	Do	Do	5.25		A scar on left hand
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Wash Oct 4th 1918
The Medina on arrival
And found unsatisfactory
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Officer 21
Crew 63
Total 84

Discharged in Providence Hospital Seattle - escaped Oct. 30/18 -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

S. Altai Maru

Arrived Oct 4 1918

Port Seattle

Departed 10-23-18

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K. Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Port Date 10/5/18

Medically examined and passed except Number 7-12 Page 2a 29-1 2

F. R. Blackburn

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Altai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Yamane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1918

Chas F. Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Chilean Vessel Schooner Falcon, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 4th, 1918, from the port of Salina Cruz Aug 3rd 18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mancilla	Nicanor	Mate	May 27 18	Valparaiso	Yes	Yes	24	M	Chili	Chili	5-7	148	Scar on [illegible]
2	Arenchucheo	Jose Santos	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	160	[illegible] anchor 2 [illegible]
3	Espinoza	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	153	[illegible] 1st finger [illegible]
4	Cepeda	Carlos	Asst officers	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	None
5	Espinosa	Paulino	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	185	None
6	Vargas	Juan Eulogio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	170	Stump R hand missing 1 eye destroyed
7	~~Cuadros~~ Quadra	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar on bridge of nose
8	Espinola	Luis Alberto	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scar over on R [illegible]
9	~~Cardenas~~ Cardenas	Juan	Captain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	[illegible]
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Left Vessel at Seattle admitted May 1-1919

Inspected & passed [illegible]

Seattle Wash. Oct 6 1918
Visited store room and found all on board
D. Angela
Watchman

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36024

~~Williams~~

~~Chilkoman Sabarness Falcon~~

Arrived Seattle Wash

Port Oct. 5 1918

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rothschild & Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

OK - Cardo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Crosby of the ~~Chilkoman Sabarness Falcon~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1918

A. V. Engels,

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36025/1

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 11th SEPTEMBER, 191 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8027																		
ADMITTED.		Hansen	Anders Christian	30	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Danish	Caucasian	Siam	S/S "Doudart" B.S.N.Co. Ltd.	Danish Consulate Bangkok-Siam	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Yen	Fook	56		M	M	Cleaner Laborer	Yes	#4004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yick On Sun Ning	Wife, Lew Shee, Yick On, Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Ingersoll	Bruce V	0	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes			America	American	P.I.	Manila		Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED.		McCurdy	Rosa	0	39	F	M	Wife				America	American	P.I.	Manila		"	"
ADMITTED.		McCurdy	Alfreda	0	16	F	S	-				America	American	P.I.	Manila		"	"
ADMITTED.		McCurdy	Fredick	0	2	M	S	-				America	American	P.I.	Manila		"	"
7																		
8																X		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed line 2, Oct. 9, 1918, under immigration law & Chinese Exclusion Law.
Henry A. Mercer
Lt. & Mangels,
Insp. Insps.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 9 1918
ADMITTED U. S. 1, 3 to 6.
F. H. Wakefield Comr.,
Conway Thomson
Asst. Insp. in Chg.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 8, 1918.

36025/1

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Can the alien read? Can he write?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last person possessed the price of transportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	225	Yes with Danish steam ship Trading the coast in 2 years	None	Perm Illimitable	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Medium	Light brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 41 New York	Joining Cousin Yen Sew 109 Roseville Ave. New York Mother Mrs Rabin Pulaski Ny friend Mrs Peterson Hillsdale Oregon	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Black	Left foot lame 2 brown mole right temple	China	Yick On Sun Nins
3	Yes																					U.S.	Pulaski
4	Yes																					Minn	St Clair
5	Yes																					Oregon	Forest Grove
6																						Oregon	Hillsboro
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
E. T. Leavy
Medical Examiner U.S.P.H.S.
OCT 9 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Steamer Officer), of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THE UNITED

...ign port, a part of continental United ...
... (yellow) sheet is for the listing o...

...BER ..., 1918.

	13	
	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	State.	City or town.
	Ore	Portland
	C.F.	San Francisco
	C.F.	San Francisco
	C.F.	San Francisco
	C.F.	San Francisco

...ne year or more.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TSUNEMATSU KOYASU, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tsunematsu

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

36025/2 S. S. "PUSAN MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, XIth SEPTEMBER, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
9025																	
ADMITTED 1		Mee	Gong Sing alias	30		M M	Mer-chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moi Yin, Hong Village, Sun Ning	Wife, Tan Shee, Moi Yin, Hong Kong, Sun Ning.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2		Johnsen	Fred	59		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A.	San Francisco		C.F.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3		Olsen	Carl E.	44		M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A.	San Francisco		C.F.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4		Lockersten	Peter Amondas	22		M	Sw	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	San Francisco		C.F.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5		Reyes	Manuel	41		M	S	Seaman	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	San Francisco		C.F.	San Francisco
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed line 1, Oct. 10, '18, under immigration law & Asiatic Exclusion Law.
Henry A. Maunder
L. E. Mangels
Asst. Insps

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 9 1918
ADMITTED LINES 2 to 5 incl.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. Cyphers
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1-4 Indexed & Ex'd by EMB
Checked by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER, 191 6.

36025/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by steamship company, or by other person, whether paid for by passengers, relatives, friends, employers, or others.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	6	Portland	Joining Uncle, Moo Sheong Wai, No.84 2nd St, Portland	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sal low	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scars between eyebrows & Right cheek bone corner of mouth	Ukiuu	Hoi Tin Sanning
2	No	PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.	Yes	Yes	1918	SAN FRANCISCO	JOINING SHIP	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	LIGHT	BROWN	GRAY		SWEDEN	
3	No	"	Yes	Yes	1918	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	WHITE	BROWN	GRAY	BIRTH MARK ON THE NECK	SWEDEN	NORRSJUNS
4	No	"	Yes	Yes	1912	SANDAGO	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	LIGHT	BROWN	GRAY	BIRTH MARK ON THE NECK	NORWAY	NORLAND
5	No	"	Yes	Yes	1918	SAN FRANCISCO	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		DARK	GRAY	BROWN	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS	CAPE VERDE ISLAND	ST. VENSENT
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens
OCT 9 1916

Port Townsend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-465

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Master Steward, Purser, or Commanding Officer), of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAMEKATSU KOYAGE, Surgeon of the S.S. PUEBLIAN MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kosabe.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36025/8 S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. 17th September, 191 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if complete sentence on what page).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
9029																		
ADMITTED 1	Hawaii	Lum	Tet	30	M	M	CERTIFIED	Merchant	Yes	#4004 English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Loy Yun Loy	Mother, Chin Shi Shee Yuk, Sun Koy	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 2		Lum	Tak Sam	30	M	M	CERTIFIED	Merchant	Yes	#5004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Loy Yun Loy	Wife, Ng Shee, Sam Ack, Sam Ling	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 3		Dang	Ng Shing	30	M	M		Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Loy Yun Loy	Wife, Chin Shee, 44 Ack, Sam Ling	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		La	Suengo	16	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Manila	Father, Lo Suengo 320 Kanchanibris P.I.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5		Ermoso	Cornelio	20	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Dr. Marcos Bulacan P.I.	Ill.	"
ADMITTED 6		Bautista	Jose	20	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Father Victoriano Montalban, Rizal P.I.	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Santos	Julian	27	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Father Andres Santos P.I.	Oregon	Salem
ADMITTED 8		Limlingan	Lamberto	25	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Father Anacleto Limlingan Pampanga P.I.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9		Villanueva	Gaudencio	22	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Father Tomas Villanueva Ranaos Esperanza Nueva Ecija	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Guillermo	Epifanio	28	M	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Mother Paula Guillermo 320 Hindrades St. Manila	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 11	2-496-554	Salais	Daniel	26	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Jacinto Benito Salais P.I.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 12		Ibarra	Francisco	21	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Mother Lucina Ibarra Manila P.I.	Calif.	San Diego
ADMITTED 13		Lazo	Leon	21	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	America	Philipino	P.I.	Manila	Mother Marcella Lazo Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur	Ill.	Chicago
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Examined and passed Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12, 10.
Oct. 10/18.

Henry A. Mauser
G.H. Mangels, Asst. Surgeon

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 9. 1918
ADMITTED LINES 5 to 13 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. Wheeler
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Ronson.

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 List....2, Nos.....
List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ (No. ____)

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., *Entered* _____, 191 8.

3B025/8

14 No. in Line.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so, by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less than $30 how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year. / Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nation or people.	21 Age.	22 Sex.	23 Whether married or single.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming under a contract to perform labor.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Condition of mental and physical health.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	30 Height. Ft. / In.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Father			Joining father, Yun Chung,																		
2	No	Self.	$10	Yes	8 Land	No.867 Flanders St. Portland	Yes	12 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	yel-low	Black	Black	Sham Yen,
3	No Yes	Self.	1020 $50	No		Joining friend, Ad Hip, no.246 Pa. Ave. N.Y. Wash. OL	Yes	20 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	yel-low	Black	Black	China	Sam Hay
4	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	16 Seattle	Joining cousin Bong Kong Yuk, No. 711, King St. Seattle	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	yel-low	Black	Black	China	Sam Ark, Sam Ming
5	No	FATHER	1/20	No	- -	40 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. L.J. Bradley, Interpreter, Behalf of Canton	YES	3 YRS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			YELLOW	BLACK	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
6	Seattle Bro.		4.00	"		Friend Jose Prado 1a U of Chicago	No Peoria	—															CHINA	ANGY.
7	"	Self.	30.00	"		Do	"	"															P.I.	Bulacan
8	"	father	20	"		Theological Seminary Salem Ore.	"	"															"	Montalban
9	"	father	500	"		U of Chicago.	"	"															"	Santos
10	"	mother	205	"			"	"															"	Guagua
11	"	Self	10	"		Do	"	"															"	Bonanza
12	"	"	50	"		friend Santiago Arlegue # 30 Davis St Portland	"	"															"	Manila
13	"	"	20	"		c/o U of Chicago	"	"															"	Sagebal
14	"	"	20	"		for Manuel Moana Hotel Post St. S.F.	"	"															"	Tagula
15	"	"	20	"		c/o U. Chicago	"	"															"	Santa Maria
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters (Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the ... Br. Str. Empress Mann, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 19 18

at "Seattle," Wash.

J. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAMEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36025/4 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 15th September, 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8030 8031	ADMITTED In Transit	Spoorenberg	William Willem	36	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland ~~English~~ Dutch	Dutch ~~White~~	Java	Batavia	Mr. Kepteyn Manager of Holland China Trading Co. Shanghai.	Holland	Helmond
2	ADMITTED.	Deis	Frederick, E.	34	11	M	M	Priest	Eng			American	Eng	China	Shasi		Wy	Wilson
3	ADMITTED.	Wilson	John Andrew	35	11	M	S	trader	"			American	Eng	"	Wu Chang		Va	E. Radford
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 9. 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

INDEXED
No. 1. to 3. by P

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., Octover, 191[illegible]

3602514

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	If in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?														Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No	Myself	2500.00 Yes	No	No	No	Passing through Rather & Mo. 59 Morning Side Ave. N.Y.City. Out N.Y. 11-20-18 Hillcrest East Radford, Vesginea	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	Blue Blond		None	Holland 1854 Oct.7 Oct. 4 1882	Helmond New York Knoxville Tenn.
2		"	"																								
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

MEDICALLY EXAMINED UNDER THE ALIEN LAW

[illegible] Surgeon

Alien

OCT 3 1918

Fort Lawrence

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(Master, or Commanding Officer, Purser, or Surgeon of Vessel),* *of the* S.S. FUSHIMI MARU *, from* HONGKONG, CHINA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* OCTOBER, *1918.*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAMEKATSU KOTAKE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotake

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 505 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Listing of

36025/5 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU, Passengers sailing from SEA ROAD, 15th September, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2031			Alison															
ADMITTED 1		Fan	En Jung	20	[illegible]	M	S	Student	Yes	#4014 Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	China	Peking	Fan Ching Wen, father Hsin Chen Hsien, Chihli, China.	U.S.A.	Oskaloosa Iowa
ADMITTED 2		Sie	Shom-ling	26		M	S	Student	Yes	#1004 Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	China	Yiyang Hunan	Rev. O. Dalland, Norwegian Mission, Yiyang Hunan China.	U.S.A.	Minn. Northfield
ADMITTED, 3		Schlaeyer	Karl ✓	36	7	M	S	Carpenter ✓	Yes	English	Yes	American	White	China	Shanghai	✓		
ADMITTED. 4		Dequine	Arthur Edward	28	11	M	M	Factory Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	American	White	China	Shanghai		Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. 5		Dequine	Pepi ✓	24	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	American	White	China	Shanghai		"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed Line 1 & 2
Oct. 9, 1918, under Chinese Exclusion Laws & Immigration Law.
Henry Q. Maurer
G. A. Mangels
Im. Insps.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 9 1918
ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. A. McGarvey
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —(9)—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 8TH OCTOBER, 191 8.

3302 5/5

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by other means, state which.)	17 Ability to read. (Whether can read or cannot read, and if not, how many.)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No Yes		By self American Friend	$70	Yes	No	No	A Friend, Mr. H.H. Sheriff, Oskaloosa, Iowa, U.S.A.	No	5 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black				Hsin Chen	
2	No Yes		By self Bro. Sovik	$40	Yes	No	No	St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. None	No	3 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Chihli	
3						1907	cdig	Agt Lumber Co Lucerne Wash																					
4					Up	1917	Oregon	Father A.A. Dethlefs 147 Eagle Block Tacoma	R	Peru						✓					5	9 or 10	Fair	Black		—	Courland Russia	Windau	
5								Do	"	"												5	8½	Fair	Black			Colorado U.S.A.	Greely, Colo.	
6																												Austria Hungary	Germe-wits.	
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens
OCT 9 1917

Port Townsend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRINCESS MAY, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O Swinerg.
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

AX

F. H. McGoldrick

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36025/6

S. S. FUSHIMI-MARU, *Passengers sailing from* NAGASAKI, 17th Sept. 1918., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
80 32 Hook																		
1	ADMITTED U.S. 9-19-18	Miyoshi	Hatsuharu	CERTIFIED				Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Younger brother K.Miyoshi. Shimoyabe Mura Kumamoto Ken	Colorado	Pierce.
2	ADMITTED U.S. 9-19-18 (Proxy)	Miyoshi	Ai	23	4	F	M	WIFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	ADMITTED U.S. 9-6-18 (Proxy)	Nishimoto	Fusa	23	Io	•	•								Wakayama Ken	Father Y.Nishimoto. Kirime Mura KH Wakayama Ken.	Wash	Union Mills
4	ADMITTED U.S. 9-11-18 (Proxy)	Murahashi	Tsune	22											Kumamoto Ken	Father S.Murahashi. Toyota Mura Kumamoto Ken	Oregon	Portland
5	ADMITTED (Proxy)	Saito 9-14-18	Tsuyo	23	3										•	Father Y.Saito. Kawakami Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Colorado	Denver
6	ADMITTED (Proxy)	Mori 9-13-18	Toyo	36	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Younger brother A.Sakata. Menedake Mura Kumamoto Ken	Ohaio	Loveland
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murakami 9-3-18	Riki	27	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Father K.Tagami. Toyota Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Wash	Yakima
8	40-41	Murakami 9-4-18	Susumu	5	4	M	S	Exempted from Alien Tax under 16 years old accompanied by Mother.										
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kajiyama 9-17-18	Kenzo	43	5	•	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Cousin K.Kajiyama. Yame Mura Fukuoka Ken.	Cal	Losangeles
10		Kajiyama 9-17-18	Shitsue	20	2	F	•	WIFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11	ADMITTED (Proxy) 11-2-18	Ueno 9-19-18	Yone	CERTIFIED 21											Kumamoto Ken.	Mother K.Ueno. Edsu Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Idaho	Idaho Falls
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maruta 9-14-18	Chiyo	26	2	•	•									Elder Brother K.Aoki. Takaya Machi Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
13	ADMITTED.	Omori 9-24-18	Masuo	17	8	•	S								Kumamoto Ken	Uncle K.Omori. Takaki Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Cal	Carpentario
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OCT. 9 1918

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 9. 1918
ADMITTED LINES 2.3.5.7.8.9.10.12.13
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-4-6-11
HELD T. D. LINES
F. McCue
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

Lines 1, 4, 11

F. Whitehead
Special Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List (11)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, OCTOBER, 1918

36025/6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father S.Miyoshi. Pierce Colorado.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Brown	Black	SCAR ON LEFT FORE FINGER	Japan	Kumamo to Ken
2	"	Husband	"	"	--	--	Husband S.Miyoshi.Pierce Colorado.	"	10 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband H.Nishimoto.Union Mills Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	SCAR ON NECK AND BROW	"	Fukuyama Ken.
4	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband T.Murahashi. C/O S. Misumo 6 St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	NIL	"	Kumamoto Ken
5	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband T.Saito. 2016 Market St. Denver Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	--	--	Husband T.Mori.Loveland Ohaio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	SMALL MOLE BELOW NOSE	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	6 mos	Yakima Wash	Husband M.Murakami Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						NIL		
9	"	Self	"	"	23	Losangeles	Monte Rello Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Fukuoka Ken
10	"	Husband	"	"	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	--	--	Husband M.Uyeno.Idaho Falls Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	NIL	"	Kumamoto
12	Yes	"	"	Yes	3	Seattle	Husband T.Maruta. 706 Main St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	"	Hiroshima Ken
13	No	Father	"	No	--	--	Father T.Omori. Carpenterio Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	NIL	"	Kumamoto Ken
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. FUKUJIMI MARU *, from* HONGKONG, CHINA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, *Surgeon of the* S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* OCTOBER, *1918.*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (3)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, 21st Sept., *191*8.

360257

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8033																		
ADMITTED		Sakayeda	Kumagoro	63		m	m	-	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	KOCHIKEN	Wife, Kinu Sakayeda, Takaishi-mura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED,		Mori	Tsuneta	53		m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY	Wife, Toyo Mori, Honshomura, Mukogun, Hyogoken.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED,		Sakabe	Kanji	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	KYOTO CITY	Brother, J. Sakabe, 6 Chome, Fujinbashi Suji, Kitaku, Osakashi.	N.Y.	New York
		Itoh	Sentaro			m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr. Itoh, Motofuanocho, Nihonbashiku, Tokyoshi,	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED,		Yamamura	Gitchiro	39		m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	KOBE CITY	No. 2 Nishome, Yamamoto Dori	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED (Proxy)		Nakamura	Shigeko	21		f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	Sister, Sadako Nakamura, Iwade-cho, Nagagun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San Francis
ADMITTED,		Yamasaki	Yasunosuke	37		m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	KOBE CITY	Osawa & Co., Sannomiyacho, Kobeshi,	Calif.	San Francis
ADMITTED,		Iwata	Ginso	23			m	cotton merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY	G. Uncle, S. Iwata, Kitakutaro-cho, Higashiku, Osakashi.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED,		Iwata	Tasutaro	54		m	m	cotton merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Uncle, S. Iwata, Kitakutarocho, Higashiku, Osakashi.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED,		Ito	Tomoki	38		m	m	ship engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	KOBE CITY	Brother, K. Kato, Nashiromura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken.		Seattle, New San Francis
ADMITTED,		Miyajima	Jiro	36		m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	"	Kusunokidanicho, Hirano, Kobeshi.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED,		WALDRON	Fannie	43	4	M	M					AMERICA	AMERICAN					Seattle
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct - 9. 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3 & 5 to 12 inclusive

HELD S. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

10

REMARKS

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER, 191 8.

36025/7

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going there with a ticket. Length of time in the United States intended. Whether going there with money.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether assisted to come, or has paid own passage or part thereof. If assisted to come, state by whom such assistance was furnished.	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	26 Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Seattle son	50	Yes	no	--	---	Son, Fujima Sakayeda R.D.I.Box. 1750 A.Riversid Road, Sacramento, Calif.	Yes PERMANENT	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark black	Scar on left thumb.	Japan.	Takaishimura, Koshiken.
2		Seattle self	150	yes	5 mont		Japanese Consul New York	Yes 1 MONTH	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark black		Japan.	Okayashi, Okayamaken.
3		Seattle self	yes	no	--	---		Yes 1MONTHS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark black	Mil	Japan.	Sawaragicho, Kyotoshi.
4		Seattle self	yes	11 years	Seattle.					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark black		Japan.	Motofunacho, Tokyo.
5		Seattle self	1000 yes	5				Yes 3MONTHS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark black	Mil	Japan.	Takaashimura, Osakafu.
6		Seattle husband	50 yes	no	--	---	Husband Mr.I.Nakamura,No.1623 Greary st., San Francisco Calif.	Yes 3	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark black	Scar on nose	Japan.	Iwadecho, Wakayamaken.
7		Seattle self	yes	1902- 6/1917	Seattle.			Yes ½ YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark black	Mil	Japan.	Tochigicho, Tochigiken.
8		Seattle self	yes	no	--	---	Friend,Mr.U.Maruyama,C/o Abe Kobe,120 Broad-way,New York City, N.Y.	Yes 2MONTHS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark black	Mil	Japan.	Kitakutarocho, Osakashi.
9		Seattle self	yes	no	--	---	Friend,Mr.U.Maruyama,C/o Abe Kobe,120 Broad-way,New York City, N.Y.	Yes "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark black	Mil	Japan.	Kitakutarocho, Osakashi.
10		Seattle self	yes	4/1917 1/1918				Yes ½ YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark black	Mil	Japan.	Fukuokashi, Fukuokaken.
11		Seattle						Yes 1MONTHS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark black		Japan.	Sagaken.
12																									
13																							NJ	Jersey City
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Retransmitted 9823 Immigrant Ins

MEDICAL
Asst. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Medical Officer in charge of Aliens
Oct 8 1918
Portland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Fujisawa

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAMEKATSU KOTAKE, Surgeon of the S.S. PORTSMOUTH MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Kotake.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet to the limit of

38025/8 S.S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 21st Sept., 191 8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Head Tax Status (Nonimmigrant Alien Only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read this language (or if complete schedule, no visible mark)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SUMITOMO, [illegible]	[illegible]	23	11	M	M	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	NIIGATAKEN	Wife, Hide Kawashima, Kyomachi, Kyotoshi.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		

VERIFIED FILE JAN 14 1919

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 9. 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. Wade
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5 (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The number on this sheet must be transcribed on primary list.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 8TH OCTOBER, 191 8

3602518

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, whether paid by him or others, whether in cash, by draft, or otherwise, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Condition of the mental and physical health.	Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and other peculiarities.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	When?		Whether able to read.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	300 self	yes	no	--	---	Rev. T. Oberi, C/o Shulokwai 101 West 123rd st., New York.	yes	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	black	Ill	Japan.	Higotoshi, Higotoken,
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										

MEDICALLY EXAMINED
A. T. Lucey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
OCT 8 1918

Port Townsend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAKENATSU KOYAMA, Surgeon of the D.S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OSAKA [illegible] for solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and [illegible] condition of each alien.

T. Koyama

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCTOBER, 19 16

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Nielsen

[illegible] Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon cannot make this affidavit of verification before an immigration officer at [illegible] he may make it before the collector of customs, the shipping commissioner, or a notary public, the manifest being noted to show before which officer the affidavit was executed. If no surgeon is available, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List (12)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from [illegible], JAPAN, 21st Sept., 1918.

No. on list	Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality, race or people	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Kano	Tomi	23	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	KEN	Father, S.Kano, Kamikimura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Olympia
2		Koyama	Shinkichi	19	m	son	yes	Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	HIROSHIMA KEN	Mother, Kame Koyama, Yuramura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Merritt
3		Ueno	Kinzo	36	m	married	yes	Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	HIROSHIMA KEN	Wife, San Ueno, Takatamura, Kigamimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Utah.	Salt Lake City
4		Hirokane	Shotaro	43	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	HIROSHIMA KEN	Father, K.Hirokane, Tsutsugamura, Jamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	San Fernando
5		Hirokane	Miwa	13	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	HIROSHIMA KEN	Father, K.Hirokane, Tsutsugamura, Jamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	San Fernando
6	NONIMMIGRANT	Hamanaka	Otomatsu	44	2	m	s	[illegible]	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Brother, S.Hamanaka, Yasumimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Hollywood
7		Hamanaka	Tomio	43	3	f	m	wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Brother, S.Hamanaka, Yasumimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Hollywood
8		Umeda	Gorichi	40	7	m	m	fisherman	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Wife, Jama Umeda, Taijimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	East Sanpedro
9		Miyake	Tsuni	34	7	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	HIROSHIMA KEN	Father, S.Miyake, Yasumura, Jamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
10	NONIMMIGRANT	Miyake	Mimie	22	6	f	m	wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Father, S.Miyake, Yasumura, Jamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
11	NONIMMIGRANT	Umesaki	Yuichi	41	4	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	HIROSHIMA KEN	Father, Y.Umesaki, Nishiharamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Watsonville
12	U.S. CITIZEN	Umesaki	Yuki	27	9	f	m	wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Father, Y.Umesaki, Nishiharamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Watsonville.
13	NONIMMIGRANT	Nakata	Mango	39	2	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	OKAYAMA KEN	Wife, Misayo Nakata, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Orillia
14		Yamada	Ima	19	7	f	m	wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Brother, T.Yamada, Asomura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Milwaukee
15		Tsuboi	Kumajiro	41	1	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Father, Y.Tsuboi, Asomura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Calif.	Fuente
16	U.S. CITIZEN	Shiragawa	Tatsuji	38	5	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	OKAYAMA KEN	Father, Y.Shiraga, Kushiromura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Gresham
17	NONIMMIGRANT	Kawasaki	Kumaso	33	11	m	s	cook	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	"	Mother, Ren Kawasaki, Higashimitamura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Seattle
18	NONIMMIGRANT	Katayama	Busuke	49	9	m	m	merchant	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI KEN	Brother, T.Nakada, Iwakunicho, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
19		Katayama	Kimi	18	9	f	s	daughter	CERTIFIED yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI KEN	Uncle, T.Nakada, Iwakunicho, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Katayama	Yone	15	2	f	s	daughter	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	" YAMAGUCHI KEN	Uncle, T.Nakada, Iwakunicho, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct. 9. 1918

29

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (A 18)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notice, as a part of another inquiry possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 8TH OCTOBER, 1918

8002570

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes, for how long?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Former residence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
	Seattle	yes4/1918 Near Husband,D.Kaku,P.O.Box 443							dark	dark	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	Japan.	Yamashimura,
1	husband	yes 8/1918Olympia. Olympia,Wash.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	black			Fukushima,
	Seattle	Father,S.Koyama,Kent,Wash.							dark	dark	HOLE NEAR		Yamamura,
2	father	yes no -- ---		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	black	LEFT EAR	Japan.	Yokoyamaken
	Seattle	yes7/1906Utah, Friend,Mr.S.Otsuki,No.506 W							dark	dark	SCAR ON LEFT		Yamamura,
3	self	yes 11/1917Salt Lake 1st So.st.,Salt Lake,Utah.		YES 4 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	HAND	Japan.	Yokoyamaken
	Seattle	yes3/1906Self, Self,S.Hirokane,R.F.D.386							dark	dark	SCAR ON LEFT		Tanigamura,
4	self	yes 8/1917San Fernando. San Fernando,Calif.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	black	HAND	Japan.	Hiroshimaken
	Seattle	Together with husband,Mr.S.							dark	dark			Yamamura,
5	husband	yes no -- --- Hirokane.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 8½	black	NOI	Japan.	Hiroshimaken,
	Seattle	yes9/1899Calif,Cousin,T.Fujii,P.O.Box 98,							dark	dark	MOLE ON RIGHT		Yamamura,
6	self	yes 4/1918Hollywood. Hollywood, Calif.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	PART OF FORE-	Japan.	Yokoyamaken,
	Seattle	yes5/1909Calif,Together with husband,Mr.O.							dark	dark	SCAR HEAD		Yamamura,
7	husband	yes 4/1918Hollywood. Hamanaka.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 9½	black	NEAR MOUTH	Japan.	Yokoyamaken,
	Seattle	yes1908, East Self,U.Ozawa,P.O.Box 44,East							dark	dark	SCAR ON LEFT		Taijima,
8	self	12/1917 Sanpetro. Sanpetro, Calif.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 9	black	FOREFINGER	Japan.	Yokoyamaken,
	Seattle	yes1901 Wash,Self,I.Miyake,P.O.Box 136,							dark	dark	SCAR ON LEFT		Yamamura,
9	self	8/1918 Tacoma. Tacoma, Wash.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	WRIST	Japan.	Hiroshimaken
	Seattle	yes1912 Wash, Together with husband, Mr.							dark	dark	SCAR ON RIGHT		Yamamura,
10	husband	8/1918 Tacoma. I. Miyake.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 9	black	HAND	Japan.	Hiroshimaken,
	Seattle	yes8/1902, Calif, Friend,Mr.K.Itani,Box 19,							dark	dark	MOLE RIGHT		Hiroshimamura,
11	self	yes 4/1918 Watsonville. Watsonville, Calif.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	SIDE OF MOUTH	Japan.	Hiroshimaken
	Seattle	Together with husband, Mr.I.							dark	dark			Yamamura,
12	husband	yes no -- --- Umezaki.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 11	black	NIL	Japan.	Hiroshimaken
	Seattle	yes4/1906 Wash, Brother-in-law,K.Ohane,P.O.							dark	dark	SCAR ON RIGHT		Yamamura,
13	self	yes 4/1918 Orillia. Box 29 Orillia, Wash.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	black	EYEBROW	Japan.	Hiroshimaken,
	Seattle	Husband,Mr.K.Yamada,P.O.Box							dark	dark	SCAR ON LEFT		Yamamura,
14	husband	yes no -- --- 146,Milwaukee, Ore.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 -	black	SIDE OF EYE	Japan.	Yamagami-mura,
	Seattle	yes5/1899Calif,Friend,I.Iguchi,Box 55							dark	dark	SMALL SCORCH		Yamamura,
15	self	yes 12/1916 Puente. Puente Calif.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	LEFT KITTLE	Japan.	Yamamuramura
	Seattle	yes7/1906 Ore, Friend,T.Miyasaki,P.O.Box 15,							dark	dark	MOLE ON INNER		Yamamura,
16	self	yes 5/1916 Gresham. Gresham,Ore.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	LEFT EYE	Japan.	Hiroshima,
	Seattle	yes8/1906 Wash, Friend,Mr. S.Yamauchi,521 1/2							dark	dark			Yamamura,
17	self	yes 11/1917 Seattle.6th Ave,South, Seattle,Wash		YES 10YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	Japan.	Hiroshimaken
	Seattle	yes12/1902Wash, Friend,O.Inoue,Maynard Ave.,							dark	dark			Yamamura,
18	self	yes 5/1918 Seattle. Seattle, Wash.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	Japan.	Hiroshimaken,
	Seattle	Together with father, Mr.							dark	dark			Yamamura,
19	father	yes S. Katayama.		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 9½	black	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB	Japan.	Hiroshimaken,
	Seattle	Together with father							dark	dark	MOLE ON CHIN		Yamamura,
20	father	yes no -- --- (no alien tax)		YES 5 YEARS	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	410½	black		Japan.	Hiroshimaken,
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 18

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereby, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, If a exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Riviera Po in northern Italy or a compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (a compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Umbria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry is to be as follows: It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is in the alien's home, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The answer should give to each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be calculated among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, 1917, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the completion of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I TANEMATSU MOTAGE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Matsuda

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCTOBER, in 19..

at SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may happen or occur en route to the port of arrival of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest sheet by the surgeon.

If no surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List (a)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Boiling of

36025/10

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Commissioner officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If not to final permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Yokomizo	Shizuo	38	5 M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Prince Kaneori Tokugawa, 41, Shibakoyamamachi, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Chuje	Sutemiro	50	6 M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Seifu Murachi, 1, Hita Tsuna machi-Shita-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Chuje	Yuri	19	6 F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Seifu Murachi, 1, Hita Tsuna machi, Shiba-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED, 4		Ayai	Tadamiko	47	8 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. S. Matsumura, President, Meiji Trading Co., Ltd., Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED, 5		Unuma	Hisumi	28	9 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Shimo-Shibuya	Brother Kinji Omura, 1706, Shimo-Shibuya, Shibuya, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	Kosuke	24	2 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Yoyogi	Father Koiiro Sasaki, 109, Ochiya, Yoyogi, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
7		Nanase	Hemichi	38	1 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-Ken	Iizukamachi	Mr. Keiko Matsue, 33, Motosegne che Itcheme, Kojimachi-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Sasabe	Tomiso	27	2 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Tomiso Sasabe, 12, Tikaichi machi, Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 9		Tokunaga	Hideo	46	8 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Yubarimachi	Mr. Kototsuchi Tanaka, 316, Komagome Shimmeiche, Kongo-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 10		Toki	Tomosaku	37	7 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Sorachigun	Mr. Tomosaku Toki, Horonai Higashiyamamura, Sorachi-gun Ishikari Province, Hokkaido	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 11		Nagai	Kazuni	39	- M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Fujiko Nagai, 23, Kita Yamabushicho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 12		Okawa	Kotojiro	34	6 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Sorachigun	Brother Ryukichi Yamagura, 384, Nishi-Ginza, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 13		Kasamatsu	Shoyoji	51	6 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Shibuya	Mrs. Ine Kasamatsu, 396, Baka-Shibuya, Shibuyamachi, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 14		Fujita	Kanetaro	30	8 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Nikimachi	Mr. Mikiso Iguta, 448, Nishi-Okubomura, Tokyo-Fu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 15		Chiba	Seiichi	26	6 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Kowashi Toyoda, 6-chome, Oshimamachi, Tokyo-Fu	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 16		Nakagawa	Kiichi	33	7 M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Y. Nakagawa, 9, Shimo-Shirakabecho, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 17		Naka	Keizo	34	5 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-Ken	Kurume	Mrs. Shige Naka, Yasutakemura, Nisumagun, Fukuoka-Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 18		Minowa	Nobuyoshi	20	9 M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Shinshiro Sasaki, 3, Nishi-ogawamachi Itcheme, Kanda-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED. 19		Kachi	Toshio	48	9 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe	Mr. Seichi Inuma, 58, Mirocho, Asabu-Ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED 20 NONIMMIGRANT		Kondo	Kenichiro	41	7 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Kanichi Sada, 29, Kamacho Itcheme, Nihonbashi-Ku, Tokyo	Cal.	San Diego
ADMITTED. 21 NONIMMIGRANT		Kondo	Wakuri	33	2 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Kanichi Sada, 29, Kamacho Itcheme, Nihonbashi-Ku, Tokyo	Cal.	San Diego
ADMITTED. 22 NONIMMIGRANT		Konishi	Koji	35	3 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	New York	New York City	Mr. Koji Konishi, 15, Kobikicho 2-chome Kyobashi-Ku, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 23 NONIMMIGRANT		Kawahara	Tetsusaku	32	7 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Cal.	San Francisco	Mother Kin Kawahara, 293, Minamisanya, Asa Yoyogi, Yoyehatamura, Tokyo-Fu	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 24 NONIMMIGRANT		Kawahara	Shizu	42	3 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Cal.	San Francisco	Mother Kin Kawahara, 293, Minamisanya, Asa Yoyogi, Yoyehatamura, Tokyo-Fu	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 25		Kawahara	Tsuneo	11	11 M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Grand Mother Kin Kawahara, 293, Minamisanya, Asa Yoyogi, Yoyehatamura, Tokyo-Fu	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED. 26		Terada	Tetsuo	24	11 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-Ken	Kobe	Father Seemon Terada, 18, Asa Kuro Minoyamamachi, Nakagun, Kyoto-Fu	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 27		Fujiwara	Shinichi	23	7 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama	Brother Shinichiro Fujiwara, 4, Yamabukicho 2-chome, Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 28		Asa[illegible]	Yoso	30	3 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama	Mrs. Tei Nakiago, 1837, Asa Nishinakakoshi Minamiotamachi, Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 29		Akamatsu	Kageichi	42	8 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Yokohama	Mrs. Kuni Akamatsu, 170, Arajuku Aoyama, Tokyo.	Mass.	Waltham
ADMITTED. 30		Mitsuhashi	Kensuke	18	1 M	S	Father	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	Ashigara-kamigun	Mother Kino Mitsuhashi, Takematsu, Fukuzawamura, Ashigara-kamigun, Kanagawa-Ken	Cal.	San Leandro

29

INDEXED
No. 1 to 32 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 9 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 + 7 to 30 inclusive
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thornton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , 6TH OCTOBER , 191 6

86026/10

No. on List.	Name in full.	Whether having a ticket paid by another person or by the government.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether married or single.	Age.	Last birthday.	Sex.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes — Time. Where?															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --																		
2	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 1907 New York-Seattle		YES 2 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 7		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
3	Seattle		Father	Yes	No -- --		YES 2 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 4		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Yonezawa City
4	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 1916 New York		YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			4 8		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
5	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 3 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	Mp	No	Good	None			5 7	3 moles on face	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Usukimachi, Oita-Ken
6	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 1 YEAR	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 6	a mole on	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
7	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 1 YEAR	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 3	left side	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Fukuyamamura, Fukushima K.
8	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 1 YEAR	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 3	car	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kamegamura, Nagasaki K.
9	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 3		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
10	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 6½		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Saikawamura, Fukuoka Ken
11	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 2		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Chiwatamura, Nagasaki K.
12	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 3 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 4		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiroshima City
13	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 6		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Shidzuoka City
14	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 1 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 5		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Motowakuya-mura, Miyagi Ken.
15	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 2 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 6		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Mikimachi, Hyogo Ken
16	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 9 yrs. Oregon Wash.	Mitsui & Co., 65, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 5		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hagimachi, Yamanashi K.
17	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 17 yrs. San Francisco Berkeley Stockton		YES 5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 2		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nakaniikawagan, Toyama-Ken.
18	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 1 YEAR	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 2	a false front tooth.	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kurume City
19	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 1 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 9		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Yokohama City
20	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 1912 1917 San Diego		YES 10 DAYS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 4		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Takabatamachi, Yamagata K.
21	Seattle		Husband	Yes	Yes 1912 1917 San Diego	with husband	YES 1 YEAR	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 3		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Maizurumachi, Kyoto-Fu
22	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 1917 1918 New York	Friend K. Kato, Yeslerway, Seattle.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 -		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Maizurumachi, Kyoto-Fu
23	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 1907 1918 San Francisco	2020, Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.	YES 2 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 3		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Osaka City
24	Seattle		Husband	Yes	Yes 1903 1918 San Francisco	with husband	YES 3 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 6½		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
25	Seattle		Father	Yes	No -- --	with parents	YES 3 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			4 11½		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
26	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --		YES 3 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None					DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
27	Seattle		Husband	Yes	No -- --		YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 3		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo City
28	Seattle		Myself	Yes	No -- --	Friend K. Arai 802-3rd Ave. Seattle	INFINITE		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			4 10		DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Mineyamamachi, Kyoto-Fu
29	Seattle		Myself	Yes	Yes 1904 Waltham	Mitsui & Co., New York. Waltham Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.	YES 6 MONTH	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 2½	a small mole on left temple	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Yokohama City
30	Seattle		Father	Yes	No -- --	Father T. Mitsuhashi, R.F.D. Box 100, Alameda, San Leandro, Cal.	YES 5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			5 6	a small mole on right cheeck	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Fukuzawamura, Kanagawa K

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
U. S. Public Health Service
Medical Officer in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU; from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ohsawa

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KOTABE TANEKATSU, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36035x11

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 26TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4037																		
ADMITTED.		Seto	Kinzo	30	3	M	S	Gen	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken Ashigarashimagun		Brother Ryuzo Seto 1811 Asa Miyoka, Kodzu, Ashigara-Shimogun, Kanagawa-Ken	Wash.	Leavenworth
2		Iwakami	Kotaro	40	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken Kamakuramachi		Mrs. Rana Iwakami, Hase, Kamakuramachi, Kanagawa-Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Ishii	Seiichi	41	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken Shidzuoka City		Mrs. Riyo Ishii, 65, Kitaban-cho, Shidzuoka City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Teruya	Hiroshi	44	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Formosa	Keelung	Mrs. Yoshi Teruya, 29, Kami-idsumimachi 3-chome, Nabaku, Okinawa-Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Vobe	Stuart F.	33	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	American	Yes	America	White	New York	Newlett		N.Y.	Newlett
6		Campbell	Ernest P.	28	4	M	S	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	America	Caucasian	Georgia	Tavania	Mr. R.M. Story, American Y.M.C.A, Vladivostock	Georgia	Lavonia
7		Gustafson	Paul E.	25	4	M	S	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	Iowa	Fort Dodge	Mr.R.M. Story, American Y.M.C.A., Vladivostock	Iowa	Fort Dodge
ADMITTED.		Boggs	Leroy V.	35	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Russian Spanish	Yes	America	American	China	Shanghai	Mr.H.M.Morton, Astor House, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED.		Mellyer	Harold J.	32	-	M	M	Tea Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	Shidzuoka-Ken Shidzuoka City			N.Y.	New York
10		Hunt	Thomas	25	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	Ceylon	Colombo		Eng.	Birkenhead
ADMITTED.		Edgar	Mary Louise	26	2	F	M	WIFE	Yes	English French	Yes	British	White	China	Newchwang	Mr.H.Edgar(brother-in-law) Newchwang, China	Eng.	London
ADMITTED.		Edgar	Reginald Donovan	4	5	M	S		No		No	British	White	China	Newchwang	Mr.H.Edgar(Uncle) Newchwang, China	Eng.	London
ADMITTED. NON-IMMIGRANT		Martinet	Ulrich	49	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French Russian	Yes	French	French	New York	New York City	Mr.Liebert (French Consul General, New York)	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 9. 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1. 3. 4. 5. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (5)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , OCTOBER , 191 8.

36025/11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to the country whence he came.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Indian, Chinese, Scandinavian, Russian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Mexican, Welsh, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father Kinijiro Seto, P.O.Box 103, Leavenworth, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kodzu, Kanagawa K.
2		Myself	Yes	Yes	1906 1915		Yuwakami & Co., 441, Commercial St., San Francisco, Cal.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3		Dark	Black	Brown	wart between the eyes	Japan	Akamimura, Tochigi K.
3		Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 1917	New York	Mr. Charles Dechirdova, 78, Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima City
4		Myself	Yes	No	--	--		Yes	6 "	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1		Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Naha, Okinawa K.
5		Myself	Yes	Yes	---	--	Family, Hewslett, New York, N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½		Dark	Dark	Brown		New York	Far Rockaway
6		Myself	Yes	Yes	1890 1917	Georgia Mass.	Mrs. J. M. Campbell, Lavonia, Georgia.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-		Fair	Brown	Grey	Long face mustache	Georgia	Lavonia
7		Myself	Yes	Yes	1893 1917	Iowa, Cal. New York.	Mr. Andrew M. Gustafson 1,433 North Ave., North Fort, Dodge, Iowa.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6		Fair	Light	Blue	mustache	Iowa	Fort Dodge
8		Myself	Yes	Yes	30 yrs.	New York	Returning home. 233 Broadway Hellyer + Co 326 W. Madison St Chicago					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1		Fair	Light	Blue		Cal.	Riverside
9		Myself	Yes									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10			Brown	Green		U.S.A.	Japan Kobe
10		Myself	Yes	No	--	--						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10		Fresh	Dark	Blue		Eng.	Birkenhead
11		Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Father Geo Roper 8 Victoria St Burford Eng	Yes	1 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4		Fair	Dark	Grey		Eng.	Yorkshire
12		Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Do	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6		Fair	Brown	Blue		China	Newchwang
13		Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	770 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Person	Indefinit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Fair	Fair	Blue		Algiers	
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
U.S. Service
Port Townsend

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brisaux

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAMEHATSU KOTARO, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OSAKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotaro

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a foreign sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36025/12 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete cleared, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
30 31		U.S. 9-25-18 [illegible]																
ADMITTED (Proxy)		U.S. 9-25-18 [illegible]		26	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Okayama-Ken	Mitsu-Gun	Mother Masa Arima, Fukubamura Mitsugun, Okayama-Ken.	Cal.	San Diego
ADMITTED. 2 NONIMMIGRANT		U.S. Takei 4-1-18	[illegible]suke	40	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 644	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Shinkichi Takei, 237, Kami-Osaki, Ibaragun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		U.S. Takei 4-7-18	[illegible]	40	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Shibuyamachi	Mr. Shinkichi Takei, 237, Kami-Osaki, Ibaragun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 4		U.S. 9-25-18 [illegible]		33	7	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mother Kyong Kane, 18, Kaibara-machi, Higamigun, Hyogo-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5		U.S. 9-28-18 [illegible]		21	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Kabotamura	[illegible]	Ore.	Medford
ADMITTED. 6		U.S. 9-28-18 [illegible]		44	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	[illegible]	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 7		U.S. 9-28-18 [illegible]		11	8	F	S	Girl	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	[illegible]	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 8		U.S. 9-28-18 [illegible]		27	10	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	U.S.	Osaka City	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 9 NONIMMIGRANT		U.S. 9-5-18 [illegible]		18	1	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Moriya Saito, 1, Nakamachi, Takata-shi, Niigata-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10		U.S. 9-16-18 [illegible]		27	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Yamaguchi-Ken	Hirakomamura	[illegible]	Wash.	King
ADMITTED. 11		U.S. 9-25-18 [illegible]		19	-	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Brother Kakuro Kurahashi 30, Tagata Minamicho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 12 NONIMMIGRANT		U.S. 9-25-18 [illegible]		30	2	M	M	Hotel Helper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Shigeru Matsuoki, 1886 Aza Kaneba, Miyagi Sakunimura, Isogun, Yamagata-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 9. 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. Wickersham
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thordson

11

ENDORSED
Admitted by Sept 28 1918 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , STEAMER , 191 6.

36025/12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by self, relative, friend, or by what other person, or by employer, or passage bond)	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to destination, and if not, how much will be required to purchase such ticket	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien can read. Whether alien has been in the United States before. Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within the past year.	25 Whether alien is under contract to perform labor.	26 Whether alien has been deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle		Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband Mr. Kenji Arima, 681, Seventh St., San Mateo, Cal.																
2	Seattle	$300	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	Seattle	Jackson Fish Co., 311, 1913 Seattle King St., Seattle, Wash.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on right cheek near mouse	Japan	Takebemura, Okayama K.
3	Seattle		Husband	Yes	No	--	--	"	YES	10 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Osaka City
4	Seattle	$500	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	To Japan Consul Nyk	YES	10 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Kabarichō, Miye Ken
5	Seattle	$0	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband K. Arao; 127, E.8 St., Medford, Ore.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL SCAR NEAR RIGHT EAR	Japan	Arijimura, Kyoto-Fu
6	Seattle	$500	Myself	Yes	Yes	1909 1918	San Francisco	326, K. St., Sacramento, Cal.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Japan	Tomitanemura, Miye-Ken
7	Seattle		Father	Yes	Yes	1918	San Francisco	Father Yasukichi Miwa, 326, K.St., Sacramento, Cal.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on right side nose	Japan	Taramura, Gifu-Ken
8	Seattle	$0	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Father Kyutaro Shibata, 681, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash	YES	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Cal.	Sacramento,
9	Seattle	$0	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907 1918	Seattle	1161 7th Ave., So. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	Japan	Tsurugama Fukui Ken
10	Seattle	$0	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband Kamenoshin Hara, Siver St., King, Wash.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	Japan	Takata City, Niigata K
11	Seattle	$0	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father Sahitaro Karahashi, 1380, Market St., Tacoma, Wash. Husband	NO	PERMANENT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on left eye	Japan	Shimobaguru, Yamaguchi
12	Seattle	$0	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903 1918	Seattle Seattle	220, Nineth Ave., South Seattle, Wash.	YES	16 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE	Japan	Fushihara-mura, Fukuoka K
13	Seattle																			5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	LARGE SCAR ON NECK	Japan	Mimani-Ke Kunimura Kumamoto
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
J. F. [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

OCT 9 1918

Port Townsend

Note.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT MADDY, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Friesen.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 19 18.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCTOBER, 1918

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (13)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36025/13 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete dictation, on what panel).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6039		Kawauchi	Sutematsu	34	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 644	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Suganamura	Mr. Sutematsu Kawauchi, Todo-machimachi, Koyetsuagun, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Uyeniya	Hideo	25	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Brother Sakutaro Uyehira, 752, Oaza Nishishinko, Kamagimura, Yoshinogun, Nara-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Mouriya	[illegible]	32	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Aichi-Ken	Yokosukamura	Mother Rise Hoshino, Aza Miyase, Yokosukamura, Asugun, Aichi-Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
4	ADMITTED	Uchida	[illegible]	38	10	M	[illegible]	Saw-Mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Fushima-Ken	Fushima City	Father Hisajure Yoshida, 80, Tanaguchicho, Fukushima City, Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
5	ADMITTED	Uyehara	[illegible]	42	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Hirosemura	Sister Yano Shemba, 4024, Oaza Aikawa, Hirosemura, Yamagagun, Fukushima-Ken	Ore.	Portland
6	ADMITTED	Shemba	[illegible]	15	6	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Fukushima-Ken	Hirosemura	Aunt Yayo Shemba, 4024, Oaza Aikawa, Hirosemura, Yamagagun, Fukushima-Ken	Ore.	Portland
7	ADMITTED	Nakamura	[illegible]	16	8	M	S	Father	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Ibaraki-Ken	Yuwaimachi	Mother Mase Nakamura, 4448, Oaza Yuwai, Yamagachi, Kasa-chimagun, Ibaraki-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Enomoto	[illegible]	41	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Fukui-Ken	Yamura	Father Yoshichi Enomoto, No. 80 11 Go, Hinata Yamura, Hikitagun, Fukui-Ken	Wash.	Bellevue
9	ADMITTED	Tanaka	[illegible]	20	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Takamura	Mother Take Tanaka, 9333, Aza Yayamura, Takamura, Akigun, Hiroshima-Ken	Wash.	Anacortes
10	ADMITTED	Uycharada	[illegible]	19	8	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Ochiaimura	Mother Tome Uycharada, 528, Ochiaimura, Akashigun, Hiroshima-Ken	Mont.	Durbodge
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuoka	[illegible]	18	0	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Yamaguchi-Ken	Yamadamura	Mother Une Matsuoka, 3565 Yamadamura, Abugun, Yamaguchi-Ken	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikuni	[illegible]	38	6	M	M	Resturant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Colo.	Denver	Father Mitsuse Yoshikuni, 945, Koijomachi Kamagogun, Yamaguchi-Ken	Colo.	Denver
13	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikuni	[illegible]	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Colo.	Denver	Father Mitsuse Yoshikuni, 945, Koijomachi Kamagogun, Yamaguchi-Ken	Colo.	Denver
14	ADMITTED (Proxy)	Nishima	Koye	23	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Ehimane-Ken	Kuchihamura	Father Matsujiro Nishima, Oaza Kamifuchiya, Kuchihamura, Kohigun, Ehimane-Ken	Wyo.	Frontis
15	ADMITTED	Nishima	[illegible]	28	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 642	Japanese	Ehimane-Ken	Kuchihamura	Father Matsujiro Nishima, 294, Oaza Kamifuchiya, Kuchihamura, Kohigun, Ehimane-Ken	Wyo.	Frontis
16	ADMITTED	Kamasaki	Tsunetaro	42	5	M	M	Merchant & Tailor Cleaner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 641	Japanese	Kagoshima-Ken	Nishikasedamura	Mother Kise Kamasaki, 3437, Kata-mura Nishikasedamura, Kawa-gun, Kagoshima-Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		

Seattle, Wash. OCT. 9 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

..... Finger 6 & 11 .....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle Wash. Oct. 9. 1918.
Admitted Lines – 2.3.4.7.9.10.12 to 16 inclusive
Adld. D.S.I. " 5.6.8.11 –
J. S. McCullough
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspectors.

15/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (13)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER, 191[illegible]

36025/13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from polygamy, or advocacy of, or belief in, or connection with the practice of, polygamy, directly or indirectly?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	No	Yes	1906 1917	Seattle Seattle		NO	PERMANENT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Osaka City
2	Seattle	Husband	No	Yes	1915 1918	Seattle Seattle	Husband Tomitaro Uyehira, 504, Nineth Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	Japan	Hauginmura, Nara-Ken
3	Seattle	Husband	No	No	--	--	Husband Tomeso Moshino, P.O. Box 65, Sacramento, Cal.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	SCAR ON RIGHT NECK	Japan	Nishiochisi, Aichi-Ken
4	Seattle	Myself	No	Yes	1908 1916	Tacoma Tacoma	Friend S. Kumasaka, Green Lake, Seattle, Wash.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right cheek	Japan	Fukushima City
5	Seattle	Husband	No	No	--	--	Husband Tetsutaro Shemba, 265, Everrtt St., Portland, Ore.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	Japan	Hirosemura, Fukushima K.
6	Seattle	Father	No	No	--	--	Father Tetsutaro Shemba, 265, Everett St., Portland, Ore.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Hirosemura, Fukushim K.
7	Seattle	Father	No	No	--	--	Father K. Nakamura, c/o Taihoku Hotel 216, Fifth Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Iwaimura, Ibaraki-K
8	Seattle	Husband	No	No	--	--	Husband I. Enomoto, R.F.D. 76-B, Bellevue, Wash.	NO	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right side of nose	Japan	Minamisaigomura Fukui-Ken
9	Seattle	Husband	No	No	--	--	Husband S. Tanaka, Fidalgo Island Pkg Co. Anacortes, Wash.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE	Japan	Kaitaichi, Hiroshim K.
10	Seattle	Father	No	No	--	--	Father Kiichi Ueharada, P.O. Box 715, Deer Lodge, Mont.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on rightside of nose	Japan	Ochiaimura, Hiroshima K.
11	Seattle	Father	No	No	--	--	Father Kaneso Kataoka, P.O. Box 254, Ingham Canyow, Utah.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	Japan	Yamadamura, Yamaguchi K.
12	Seattle	Myself	No	Yes	1900 1918	Denver Denver	Brother Usaku Kimoto, 1857, Champa St., Denver, Colo.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	fox mark on nose	Japan	Jonamura, Yamaguchi K.
13	Seattle	Husband	No	Yes	1912 1918	Denver Denver	with husband	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE	Japan	Tabusemachi, Yamaguchi K.
14	Seattle	Husband	No	No	--	--	Husband K. Mishima, Frontier P.O. Box 25, Tsontie, Wyo.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	SCAR ON LEFT LITTLE FINGER	Japan	Takaharamura, Hiroshima K.
15	Seattle	Husband	No	No	--	--	Husband Hitaro Mishima, Frontier P.O. Box 25, Trontie, Wyo.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on light cheeck	Japan	Funasamura, Hiroshim K.
16	Seattle	Myself	No	Yes	1905 1916	San Francisco	Friend Gengoro Fumoto, 2812, Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.	NO	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	tattooing on right finger	Japan	Nishikasedamura Kagoshima K.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FUSHIMI MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., 9th OCT., 1918, *from the port of* HONGKONG, CHINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IRISAWA	✓	TORAKICHI	CAPTAIN	20/6/18	KOBE	No	53	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	TWO MOLE ON BOTH SHEEK.
2	KURIHARA	✓	KENZO	CHIEF OFFICER	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	140	A MOLE ON LEFT SHEEK.
3	FUJITA	✓	TETSU	1 ST. OFFICER	15/12/18	KOBE	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	135	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
4	TANAKA	✓	HIKOZO	2 ND. OFFICER	21/12/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	MANY MOLE ON FASE.
5	HOSOYA	✓	KAKUJI	3 RD. OFFICER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	STAIN NEAR MOUTH
6	TANAKA	✓	MITSUO	4 TH. OFFICER	26/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
7	OSAWA	✓	KUNIKATSU	OFFICER APP.	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	A LARGE BIRTH MARK ON NECK.
8	IWASAKI	✓	TAKIO	CHIEF ENGINEER	12/12/17	KOBE	No	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	TWO MOLES BOTH SIDE OF NOSE.
9	TANAKA	✓	YUHACHI	1 ST. ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	130	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
10	ITAI	✓	YOSHIO	2 ND. ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	SCAR ON NOSE.
11	SARUYA	✓	MITORA	3 RD. ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	SCAR ON BROW.
12	KANEKO	✓	TSUNEJIRO	4 TH. ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	MOLE NEAR NOSE.
13	MURAKAMI	✓	CHIFUMI	5 TH. ENGINEER	8/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	A MOLE ON RIGHT SHEEK.
14	ENDO	✓	CHIYO	6 TH. ENGINEER	7/2/18	KOBE	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	128	SMALL STAIN ON RIGHT SHEEK.
15	KONDO	✓	HIDEJIRO	7 TH. ENGINEER	19/9/18	KOBE	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
16	MATSUOKA		TARO	ENGINEER APP.	8/12/17	KOBE	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT SHEEK.
17	MIKAMI		ASAKICHI	ENGINEER APP.	13/5/18	KOBE	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	A MOLE NEAR NOSE.
18	KAWATA	✓	GISHIRO	PURSER	10/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	SCAR ON RIGHT WRISK.
19	UMETSU		KOJI	ASS. PURSER	7/2/18	KOBE	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	A MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW.
20	DEWA		SHIGEYOSHI	ASS. PURSER	10/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN.
21	KOTABE	✓	TANEKATSU	DOCTOR	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	A MOLE ON RIGHT SHEEK.
22	HASHIMOTO	✓	CHUZO	WIRELESS OPERATER	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
23	TSUKAHARA		MASAO	ASS. W. OPERATER	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL.
24	TANIKAWA	✓	SHINKICHI	MAIL MASTER	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYEBROW.
25	ICHIKAWA	✓	MASUTARO	MAIL ASSISTANT	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	105	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE.
26	FUJIMURA	✓	ICHITARO	BOATSWAIN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	MOLE ON BROW.
27	OKAMURA	✓	KAKUICHI	No.1 OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	SCAR ON RIGHT SHEEK.
28	SUDO	✓	TAKEO	TALLY CLERK	22/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	MOLE LEFT SHEEK.
29	NAKAZAWA		EISHI	TALLY CLERK	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	A MOLE ON LEFT SHEEK.
30	KASAI		MASAMOTO	TALLY CLERK	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	A MOLE NEAR MOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30 023

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SHIGEMATSU	KUMAO	TALLY CLERK	10/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
2	TANAKA ✓	TAKATSUCHI	CHIEF STEWARD	8/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
3	KOSUGI ✓	KINTARO	2 ND. STEWARD	20/4/18	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	140	MOLE BELOW LEFT EYEBROW.
4	YAMAZAKI ✓	TOSHIEI	"	12/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	"	"	5-3	125	MOLE ON CHIN.
5	MATSUSHIMA ✓	KENICHI	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	"	"	5-2	120	NIL
6	SASAKI	TOMI	STEWARDESS	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	48	F	"	"	5-0	100	SCAR ON BROW NIL
7	KUNISADA ✓	MATSUNO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	40	F	"	"	5-0	100	SCAR ON BROW
8	RYUO ✓	MATSU	"	15/8/18	KOBE	No	33	F	"	"	4-9	100	NIL
9	NAKAMURA	KOTARO	MUSICIAN	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	"	"	5-1	121	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE
10	KIDA ✓	KUNIO	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	"	"	5-2	130	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE
11	ASKI ✓	YASUJIRO	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	"	"	5-4	120	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
12	MURATA ✓	MIYUKI	"	26/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	"	"	5-5	120	MOLE ON LEFT RING FINGER
13	UCHIDA	SADAMU	"	26/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	"	"	5-4	120	TWO SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓ 14	YEBISAWA	GENJIRO	COOK	26/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	34	M	"	"	5-0	120	MOLE NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
✓ 15	SAITO	KIYOKATA	"	26/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	52	M	"	"	5-2	115	LARGE MOLE ON FOREHEAD& CHEEK
✓ 16	SATO	MATSUKICHI	BAKER	26/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	39	M	"	"	5-3	125	ARTIFICIAL TEETH
17	YAMADA	MINAKICHI	CARPENTER	23/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	"	"	5-1	111	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHEEK
18	YAMAMOTO ✓	SOKICHI	"	26/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	"	"	5-5	135	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
19	HASHIMOTO ✓	TOMOJIRO	QUATERMASTER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	46	M	"	"	5-1	110	RIGHT EYE IS SMALL
20	UYENO	KENICHI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	"	"	5-5	130	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
21	TAKAHASHI ✓	GUNZO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	"	"	5-1	130	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR
22	MIYAMA	SUNZO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	M	"	"	5-1	100	SCAR ON BROW
23	ATODE ✓	GOSAKU	STORE KEEPER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	"	"	5-3	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND FINGER
24	NAKAMURA ✓	TORAKICHI	SAILOR	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	"	"	5-3	120	MOLE UNDER CHIN
25	CHIKAMORI	MASATERU	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	"	"	5-4	130	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
26	ANO ✓	SEIJI	"	15/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	35	M	"	"	5-4	125	PEX MARK ON FACE
27	HATANAKA ✓	YOSHIO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	"	"	5-1	120	SCAR ON BROW
28	MIYATA ✓	TOMOICHI	"	15/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	"	"	5-3	120	MOLE ON NOSE
29	FURUKAWA ✓	KITARO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	"	"	5-3	116	SCAR ON BROW
30	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	"	26/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	"	"	5-5	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51 8408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Killed in Seattle Oct. 1918. 1	OMISHA	TSUNEAKI ✓	SAILOR	21/6/18	KOBE	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
2	TATSUMORO ✓	KIYOSHI	"	23/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	19	M	"	"	5-4	135	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
3	MOTOYANE	GEMPEI	"	15/12/17	KOBE	No	23	M	"	"	5-3	120	STAIN ON FOREHEAD
4	NISHIMURA	KIKUHIDE	"	21/6/18	KOBE	No	19	M	"	"	5-1	110	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
5	MINAMOTO	HIDEICHI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	"	"	5-2	134	NIL
6	KOSHIRO	SENSHIN	"	20/9/18	KOBE	No	29	M	"	"	5-2	120	SMALL MOLE ON CHEEK
7	ITO	KEINOSHIN	"	19/9/18	KOBE	No	19	M	"	"	5-1	120	NIL
8	TEZUKA	MORIICHI	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	18	M	"	"	5-1	120	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
9	MASHIKI	YOSHINOBU	"	19/9/18	KOBE	No	22	M	"	"	5-1	115	MOLE ON FACE
10	TAKEDA	RYUICHI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	"	"	5-5	117	NIL
11	MORI	SEIICHI	SAILOR APP.	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	"	"	5-2	119	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
12	KIKUCHI	ZENKICHI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	17	M	"	"	5-3	120	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
13	YAMADA	TAMIJIRO	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	19	M	"	"	5-4	125	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
14	KODA	ROKURO	OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	"	"	5-1	105	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
15	FUJIMOTO	RINJI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	47	M	"	"	5-1	100	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
16	UCHIZONO	SABURO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	"	"	5-6	125	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
17	TERAO	SEICHI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	"	"	5-8	135	RIGHT HAND MIDDLE FINGER HALF CUT OFF
18	MATSUOKA	SHIGERU	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	"	"	5-6	156	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
19	MISHIMA	KASUKE	STORE KEEPER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	"	"	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
20	SHIMIZU	IKUSABURO	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	33	M	"	"	5-1	110	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYEBROW
21	KURIHARA	SOICHI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	27	M	"	"	5-2	135	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
22	MAKIMOTO	SOTOJIRO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	"	"	5&4	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EAR
23	NARIAI	SHINICHI	"	11/10/17	KOBE	No	34	M	"	"	5-4	130	STAIN ON LEFT CHIN
24	NAKABAYASHI	SANZO	"	10/10/17	KOBE	No	24	M	"	"	5-2	115	SCAR ON NECK
25	MATSUGUCHI	SHICHIGRO	"	26/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	"	"	5-2	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
26	HAMADA	TAKETARO	"	2/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	42	M	"	"	5-1	115	SCAR ON BROW
27	TANAKA	MATAZO	"	15/12/17	KOBE	No	31	M	"	"	5-3	115	MOLE UNDER EYE
Hospital. 28	SHIMIZU	HIKOHEI	"	22/12/17	KOBE	No	30	M	"	"	5-2	125	LARGE SCAR ON CHIN
29	NISHIKAWA	MAMORU ✓	"	10/10/17	KOBE	No	26	M	"	"	5-4	130	SCAR ON BROW
30	YUKAWA	TOYOSUKE	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	"	"	5-2	120	POX MARK ON FACE

Escaped from hospital Oct 30, 1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHINKAI	KICHITARO	FIRE MAN	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	MOLE ON LOWER LIP
2	YAMASHITA	CHOTARO	"	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	30	M	"	"	5-1	134	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
3	MITSUI	YOZO	"	21/6/18	KOBE	No	34	M	"	"	5-1	131	SCAR ON LIP
4	TOYOUMI	OWARI	"	10/10/17	KOBE	No	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	POX MARK ON BROW
5	HAMAZAKI	IWAKICHI	"	10/10/17	KOBE	No	20	M	"	"	5-4	130	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK SCAR ON BROW
6	YOSHIMURA	KEITARO	"	20/4/17	KOBE	No	22	M	"	"	5-3	135	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
7	TANAKA	UTARO	"	15/8/18	KOBE	No	31	M	"	"	5-4	125	SCAR ON RIGHT EAR
8	HIRAMATSU	SUNSHIRO	"	15/8/18	KOBE	No	27	M	"	"	5-2	130	SCAR ON UPPER RIGHT EYE
9	NAGASAKI	YOSHIKICHI	"	15/8/18	KOBE	No	30	M	"	"	5-3	133	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
10	TANAKA	TOMONOJO	"	10/10/17	KOBE	No	31	M	"	"	5-5	125	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
11	KAWASHIMA	MASAKICHI	"	21/6/18	KOBE	No	21	M	"	"	5-1	130	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE
12	KOSA	EIICHI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	"	"	5-3	130	SCAR BEHIND HEAD
13	ISE	RYUICHI	"	20/9/18	KOBE	No	26	M	"	"	5-2	130	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
Died in Seattle 17. Oct. 1918. 14	SAKAMOTO	SEISUKE ✓	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	"	"	5-0	138	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR
15	KITAO	SHINKICHI	"	10/10/17	KOBE	No	26	M	"	"	5-4	130	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
16	YOKOYAMA	MATAKICHI	"	22/6/18	KOBE	No	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	SCAR ON BROW
17	NAKANO	YOSHIUEMON	COAL PASSER	12/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	"	"	5-3	130	SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
18	HORIE	TEIJIRO	"	14/6/18	KOBE	No	26	M	"	"	5-0	120	MOLE ON RIGHTEAR
19	MURAKAMI	RYOJIRO	"	14/6/18	KOBE	No	22	M	"	"	5-2	118	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE
20	KAMIO	MATSUNOSUKE	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	"	"	5-1	125	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE
21	OSAE	CHOICHI	"	20/9/18	KOBE	No	32	M	"	"	5-1	128	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
22	MATSUMOTO	KAMEMATSU	"	12/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	"	"	5-4	140	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF EYE
23	WATANABE	OSUKE	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	"	"	5-2	118	LARGE SCAR ON FOREFINGER OF THE RIGHT HAND
24	MINAKAWA	MASAO	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	"	"	5-6	125	SCAR UPPER LEFT EYEBROW
25	KAWAKAMI	RIKINOSUKE	"	11/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	"	"	5-1	125	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
26	ONOSERA	KIKUO	"	12/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	SCAR UPPER LPP
27	FUKUSHIMA	SHIRO	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	"	"	5-1	125	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEAD
28	MUTO	TOYOZO	"	20/9/18	KOBE	No	22	M	"	"	5-3	125	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
29	IKUTA	SABURO	"	20/9/18	KOBE	No	32	M	"	"	5-3	122	SCAR BEHIND PART OF HEAD
30	EKAWA	TAKESHI	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	"	"	5-1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3008

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ADACHI	BUNTA	COAL PASSER	11/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YEA	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	120	SCAR BELOW LEFT EYE
2	SATO	HISAKICHI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	"	"	4-8	125	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW
3	MIYAKE	TAKAO	"	11/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	"	"	5-4	135	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF EYE
4	OGIWARA	TOKUO	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	"	"	5-3	130	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
5	MIURA	MITSUTAKE	FIREMAN APP.	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5-1	125	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
6	OISHI	KYUKICHI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	"	"	5-1	128	MOLE ON NOSE
7	TAKISAWA	TORASABURO	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	17	M	"	"	5-0	115	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
8	HAYASHI	MINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	47	M	"	"	5-3	135	SCAR ON LEFT HAND FINGER
9	UDAGAWA	KANEKICHI	COOK	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	"	"	5-3	125	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR
10	WADA	YOSHIE	"	11/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	"	"	5-3	120	MOLE ON FACE
11	NAKAMURA	FUSAYOSHI	"	13/5/18	KOBE	No	YES	29	M	"	"	5-4	121	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
12	KITAGAWA	CHOSABURO	"	27/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	"	"	5-0	120	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEAD
13	MISHIMA	KYUTA	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5-1	125	SCAR ON UPPER SIDE OF RIGHT EYE
14	ABE	SETSUJIRO	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	"	"	5-4	125	SCAR ON FACE
15	AZUMA	YASUTARO	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	"	"	5-1	120	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW
16	OHARA	SHIRO	COOK APP.	22/8/18	SHANGHAI	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5-2	126	SCAR ON THROAT
17	SEKIGUCHI	TOMOSAKU	"	12/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	"	"	5-2	120	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
18	ICHIKAWA	KIYOHARU	CHIEF BAKER	23/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	"	"	5-4	150	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
19	HAYAKAWA	SAKICHI	BAKER	25/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	"	"	5-5	130	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW
20	JOKAWA	SHUJI	"	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5-1	121	MOLE ON LIP
21	AOKI	HEIJI	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	130	MOLE ON EYEBROW
22	SEINO	KOZO	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	SCAR ON CHEEK
23	SHIONO	HISAO	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	"	"	5-0	120	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
24	TANAKA	KIYOSHI	BAKER APP.	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	17	M	"	"	5-0	118	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND
25	SHIMIZU	YOSHINISUKE	CHIEF COOK	15/10/17	KOBE	No	YES	33	M	"	"	5-5	140	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW
26	ASHIKAWA	YUSHO	COOK	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	"	"	5-2	115	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
27	KOSUGE	BUNZO	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	"	"	5-3	135	SMALL MOLE LEFT CHEEK
28	NAGATA	SHICHIRO	"	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	"	"	5-2	125	SMALL MOLE ON NECK
29	TANEGUCHI	TOMEKICHI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	47	M	"	"	5-0	125	MANY MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
30	MATSUMOTO	MOTOJIRO	"	26/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	40	M	"	"	5-2	120	NIL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each offense. See other side.

51 SEQ 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KOJIMA	TAKEJIRO	COOK APP.	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5ft	120	NIL
2	KANDO	RYOZO	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	"	"	5-0	100	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
3	KAWASHIMA	SEIKI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	39	M	"	"	5-3	112	MOLE ON BROW
4	MIURA	CHUJIRO	"	21/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	45	M	"	"	5-4	115	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
5	FUJII	ICHIEMON	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	44	M	"	"	5-4	125	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW
6	HIGHIWA	CHUZO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	38	M	"	"	5-2	140	MOLE NEAR MOUTH
7	TAGUCHI	SENMATSU	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	"	"	5-3	135	SCAR ON BROW
8	SATO	TATSUO	"	5/2/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	"	"	5-3	128	MOLE ON PALM OF LEFT HAND
9	SATO	TOYOJIRO	"	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	"	"	5-5	115	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT EAR
10	TARUMOTO	KEIYA	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	"	"	5-2	115	SCAR ON LEFT EYE LIP
11	YAMAJI	SOKICHI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	38	M	"	"	5-0	100	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
12	SHIRAKUBO	SHUMPEI	"	15/10/17	KOBE	No	YES	31	M	"	"	5-2	115	MOLE ON NOSE
13	OKESHA	GOICHI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	"	"	5ft0	100	MOLE NEAR MOUTH
14	HAMANO	GONTARO	"	15/10/17	KOBE	No	YES	43	M	"	"	5-2	100	STAIN ONBROW
15	MORI	MANSAKU	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR
16	TAKANO	YOSHIO	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	38	M	"	"	5-0	110	LAMENESS
17	OTODA	TOSHIYUKI	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	"	"	5-1	120	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
18	TANAKA	SOKICHI	"	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	35	M	"	"	5-3	135	MOLE ON LEFT WRISK
19	YOSHIMURA	YOSHINORI	"	15/10/17	KOBE	No	YES	22	M	"	"	5-3	130	TWO MOLES NEAR MOUTH
20	HIRAKAWA	KIYOSHI	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	"	"	5-2	117	SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN
21	UENARA	TORAO	"	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	"	"	5-4	120	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
22	INOMATA	TENJI	"	11/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	"	"	5-6	130	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
23	IKEDA	KINGHICHI	"	11/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	"	"	5-3	130	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYEBROW
24	MASUTO	KATSUHIKO	"	22/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	"	"	5-4	110	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
25	NUMAJIRI	KANOSUKE	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5-6	135	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
26	SASAKI	TATSUJI	"	22/3/18	KOBE	No	YES	26	M	"	"	5-3	117	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
27	NOJIMA	KINTARO	"	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	"	"	5-1	100	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
28	KATSUMATA	KICHIYA	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	"	"	5-5	130	MOLE ON BELOW THE MOUTH
29	MORIYAMA	SUZUNOSUKE	"	10/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	51	M	"	"	5-2	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
30	TEZUKA	SHICHINOSUKE	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	"	"	5-2	115	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW
31	SAKAI	KICHIZO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	"	"	5-5	115	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HATTA	SAIJIRO	WAITER	5/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
2	KASHIWASAKI	TOKU	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	31	M	"	"	5-1	110	MOLE ON BREW
3	INUI	KUNIZO	"	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	MOLE ON LEFT HAND
4	KOBAYASHI	GENSABURO	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5-2	115	NIL
5	IKETANI	YUTARO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	"	"	5-4	125	TWO MOLES ON NOSE
6	MORI	RYOKICHI	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5-2	110	MOLE ON UPPER RIGHT EYEBROW
7	SUZUKI	TAMAMITSU	"	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	"	"	5-0	121	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK NEAR NOSE
8	YASAKU	NAOKICHI	"	15/10/17	KOBE	No	YES	35	M	"	"	5-1	110	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
9	TAMURA	REIKI	"	15/10/17	KOBE	No	YES	47	M	"	"	5-2	110	STAIN ON RIGHT CHEEK
10	KOMIYAMA	MASAKI	"	15/5/18	KOBE	No	YES	25	M	"	"	5-3	120	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
11	YAMAGUCHI	TORAJIRO	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	"	"	5-1	140	MOLE NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
12	WATANABE	YUTAKA	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	"	"	5-1	115	MOLE ON RIGHT HAND
13	KOFUNA	MANTARO	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	"	"	5-3	130	SCAR ON PALM
14	MORI	TAMEICHI	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	39	M	"	"	5-1	115	TWO BALDNESS BEHIND HEAD
15	SATO	MASAICHI	"	22/3/18	KOBE	No	YES	35	M	"	"	5-5	125	STAIN UNDER MOUTH
16	SHINODA	TORU	"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	"	"	5-1	130	MOLE BELOW RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH
17	MIYAKE	TADASU	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	"	"	5-4	130	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
18	SUWA	YASUTO	"	24/9/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	"	"	5-3	135	MOLE BELOW LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH
19	SAKAI	CHOBEI	BATH WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	"	"	5-3	135	STAIN ON BROW
20	AKITA	TOKUZO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	42	M	"	"	5-5	138	MOLEVON BROW
21	KOIKE	SUKETARO	"	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	"	"	5-3	135	MOLE ON UNDER LEFT EYE
22	HIRANO	EITARO	WAITER APP.	22/8/18	SHANGHAI	No	YES	25	M	"	"	5-3	110	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
23	HAYASHI	SETSUO	"	12/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	"	"	5-4	120	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
24	OTSUKA	KUMATARO	BARBER	12/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	45	M	"	"	5-1	125	SCAR ON NOSE
25	SHIMADA	SADAJIRO	WASHER	11/8/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	47	M	"	"	5-4	117	MOLE ON NOSE
26	FUJIE	SHINICHI	"	7/12/17	KOBE	No	YES	30	M	"	"	5-1	110	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
27	ISHIKAWA	KOTARO	"	28/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	43	M	"	"	5-0	100	MOLE BESIDE LEFT NOSE
28	LEE	AN KOW	COOK	11/2/18	HONGKONG	No	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	125	LARGE LIPOM ON FOREHEAD
29	CHEN	HSI	"	7/6/18	HONGKONG	No	YES	45	M	"	"	5-4	136	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN
30	YEH	SHUI	"	7/6/18	HONGKONG	No	YES	42	M	"	"	5-2	120	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE
31	HSIENG	SHUI CHIN	"	24/6/18	HONGKONG	No	YES	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

... Failure to furnish full and correct information in ... columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ... alien. See other ...

S. S. Fushimi Maru

Arrived Oct 9th 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Co

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number 37 Disease .....

Mal 2

Tuberculosis - A.

F. W. Henderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

bds

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TORAKICHI IRISAWA, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Irisawa.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of OCTOBER, 1918.

Chas. F. Shirley

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash
Oct 10-1918
Checked in on arrival
& found correct as listed
Chas F. Shirley
Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

30

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 17, 1918

5. CARRIER

STS SENATOR

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER 9, 1918

7. CARRIER

SS BUSHIMI MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

654

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1089

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 4, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

